T. IX
19/P

YHR 1445

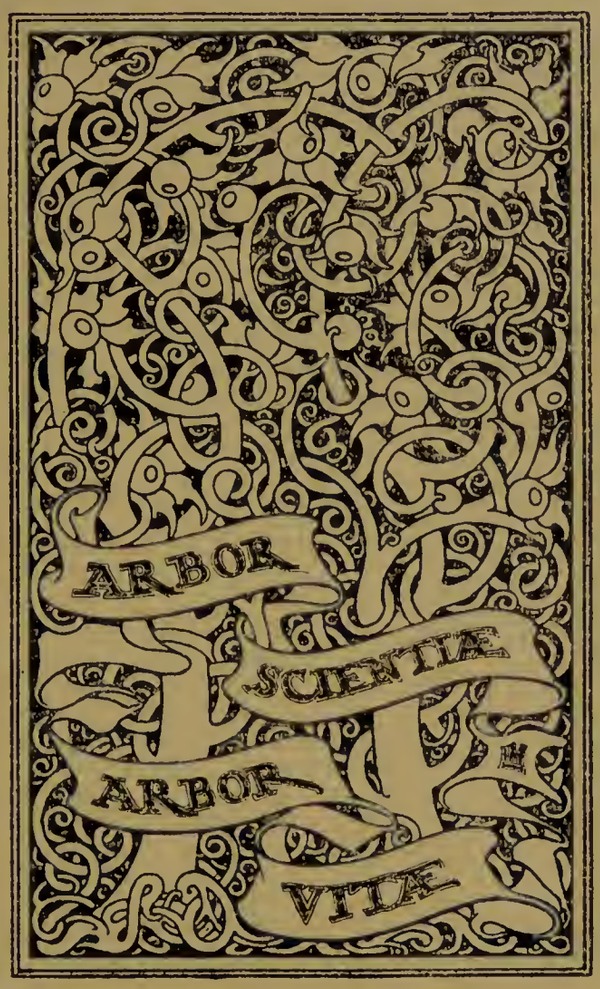
X 59100

22101197557

AN INDEX TO THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM.

44625

AN INDEX TO THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING TO THE YEAR MD. WITH NOTES OF THOSE IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY. BY ROBERT PROCTOR.



LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND COMPANY
CHARING CROSS ROAD. MDCCCXCVIII.

LONDON:
PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED,
STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

WELLCOME
HISTORICAL
MEDICAL
LIBRARY

TO MY MOTHER.

Corrections and additions.

Germany.

No. 243, 337, 522, 683, 826, 885, 894, 928, 1312, 1596, 1632, 1635, 1649, 1659. *Add:*—[2 copies in Bodl.]

No. 1448, 2314, 2559, 2843, 3131, 3191 : *dele* ✻ ; these are not in the Bodleian.

---

p. 34, no. 145. The three types are: (1) Strassburg, press 12, type 11; (2) id., type 17; (3) like but not the same as id., type 9.

p. 51, no. 427. *Add:*—[2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

p. 56; Strassburg, press 14, list of types. *Correct:*—
Type 7, rather tall type, like type 6, but rounder and less graceful.
Type 9, like type 7, but smaller.
Type 15, church type, between 4 and 13 in size.

p. 57, no. 549. *Read:*—Types 7, 8, 12, 13.

p. 58, no. 553. *Read:*—Types 4, 8, 10, 12, 13, 15.

p. 58, after no. 572 *add:*—572A. n.d. Ordo missae secundum morem ecclesiae Ratisponensis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 12, 13, 15.

p. 74, after no. 812 *add:*—812A. † n.d. Cicero: Laelius. 4°. 5302(1). Type 1.

p. 78, no. 890. For Caesarius *read* CAESARIVS.

p. 80, no. 927. For 2 copies *read:* 3 copies.

p. 83, no. 1004. *Add:*—[2 copies in B.M.]

p. 94, no. 1193. *Add:*—[2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

p. 99, no. 1294. For noua *read:* nouae.

p. 101, no. 1327. For POENITEAS *read:* POENITENTIONARIVS.

p. 113, no. 1559. *Add:*—[Imp.]

p. 130, after no. 1914 *add:*—1914A. 26 Aug. 1500. Diurnale Ratisponense. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Types 4, 7, 10, 15.

p. 148, no. 2267. *Add:*—[Bodl. on vellum.]

p. 149, no. 2295. *Read:*—Types 3, 7.

p. 155, no. 2400. *Add:*—✻ ; it is also in the Bodleian.

p. 160, no. 2479. For Bonauentura *read* BONAVENTVRA.

p. 210, no. 3208. The large type is certainly not that of J. and T. Borchard, and the following book (no. 3208A), which is earlier, shews that no. 3208 was not printed at Hamburg. Adelberg is near Schorndorf in Württemberg.

3208A. n.d. Ordinarium ecclesiae S. Vdalrici in Adelberg ordinis Praemonstratensis, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum.]

p. 217, no. 3255. *Correct:*—[b. 1 Feb. 1480.] Breuiarium Ratisponense, pars hiemalis et aestiualis. [LIT.] 4°. *3838 [P.E. only]. Types 1, 2.

PREFACE.

Parts 1 and 2.

THE present work, though essentially complete in itself, will, it is hoped, eventually form the first of two parts. The second part, if ever completed, is intended to form a continuation of the first, and to contain a similar list of the books in the British Museum printed in the years 1501 to 1520. In such a list it will be advisable, owing to the absence of general bibliographies for that period, to include in the majority of cases a transcript in some form of the titlepage; on the other hand, it will be neither necessary nor possible to devote such close attention to the types used as in the earlier portion.

Part 1.

This first part consists of an indication in the briefest possible form of the books printed in the fifteenth century which were in the library of the British Museum on 1st July, 1897, together with additions showing such books as are also or only in the Bodleian Library at Oxford. It includes an attempt at a complete chronological list of the fifteenth century presses, and a list of types. It is not to be supposed that every early printed book in both libraries has been inserted; especially in the British Museum, where the incunabula are scattered throughout the library, such a result is extremely improbable; but I hope that the work will be found to be reasonably complete.

Form adopted.

The motives which induced me to adopt the index form were mainly three: a desire, firstly, to abstain from encroaching on the ground likely to be covered by an official catalogue, the preparation of which has, I believe, been now and again contemplated; secondly, to include the whole in a single easily-handled volume, impossible in dealing with libraries of such size unless the space allowed to each book be extremely limited; the belief, in the third place, that a clearer view of a printer's work is obtainable if the eye is free to run straight down a page unencumbered by lengthy collations. Within the narrow limits I have endeavoured to give as much information as possible, and I believe that the

identification of an edition not mentioned by Hain will, owing to the enumeration of the types, of which I shall speak later, be difficult or impossible in only a comparatively small number of cases.

Arrangement. As the chief object of a list of this kind is to illustrate the early history of printing, the arrangement adopted is not that by authors' names (like that of Hain), but chronological, similar to that of Panzer, with modifications. It is that sanctioned by the highest modern authorities in this branch of bibliography, J. W. Holtrop and Henry Bradshaw. It may be called the historical method, as it aims at following as closely as is possible consistently with clearness the development of printing in the various countries and towns in which it was practised in the fifteenth century. No other arrangement suitable for use on a large scale shows in the same way the interrelation of different presses, and the transference of types from one printer to another. Panzer's method of grouping the books by years rather than by printers has many merits, but obscures the work of the individual printers, and is unsuitable to a work in which the chief stress is laid on this point, and on the types which the printers used.

Block books. The broad distinction between books printed from wooden blocks and those printed with movable metal types forms the basis for the main division; the block books, however, which naturally precede the others, form but a very small proportion of the whole. They are so few that the order in which they are arranged is of small moment; a synopsis of that adopted will be found prefixt to the section containing them.

Printed books. The body of the work consists of the second division, containing the books printed from movable types. These are arranged, mainly in chronological order, under the printers of them; the printers are arranged in their order under the towns, and the towns under the countries; the precedence assigned to countries, towns, and printers is the same in principle, and is determined by the *terminus a quo* in point of date, in each case.

Countries. The countries, of which a list is prefixt to the text, are placed in the order in which printing was, as far as is at present known, introduced into each. The date chosen in all cases, whether for countries, towns, or printers, is the earliest ascertainable for an extant book; no account being taken of presses which are known to have been active in a particular place at an earlier period than that to which any existing production of that place can be assigned. An instance of this in the case of towns is Genova; although a press is known to have been at work there in 1471, no book produced by it is now known; and the earliest

existing book from a Genova press is dated 1474. The latter date is accordingly the one adopted for the arrangement. A similar but not quite parallel example in the case of a country is afforded by Holland, where, though there can be little doubt that the introduction of printing is far earlier than 1471–3, yet this date has to be taken in determining the position of the country in the list, as there is no earlier date connected with any production of the Dutch presses. See Bradshaw, *Collected Papers*, p. 262. The names of countries are in all cases given in their English form, and the present political divisions and boundaries are followed, in preference to an attempted reconstruction of Europe in the fifteenth century, which would lead, if carried out to its full extent, to endless confusion and difficulty without any adequate advantage, and if only partially adopted (e.g. if Krakau were assigned to Poland, or Basel to Germany) would be both useless and misleading. The argument from convenience is here the convincing one, and is not weakened by the fact that influence oversteps the limits of countries in some cases (e.g. Basel is thoroughly German, Genève is closely attached to Savoie (Chambéry), Trient to the Italian school), as there are more numerous instances in which this influence extends to places far beyond the historical limits of countries ; e.g. the Belgian and Köln schools in England, French influence at Torino and London, German influence in France (e.g. Vienne, Dijon, Mâcon, Lyon) and Italy. I am not speaking here of the ordinary usage, where a foreign printer adapted himself to the style of the country of his adoption, but of the rarer cases where he took his methods, type, etc., with him.

Towns. The date at which printing was introduced into a country is naturally that at which it was first practised at a particular town in that country. Hence under the countries are placed the towns, arranged on the same principle. When the introduction of printing into two or more towns falls in the same year the method of dating follows the rules adopted for the entries of single books, which are given in detail below. The names of towns are always given in the form used by the natives of the country to which they belong ; thus I write Köln, not the French Cologne, or the obsolete English Colen. In Austria, where many languages prevail, the German form of places in non-German districts is adopted ; thus Trient (not Trento), Krakau. Slavonic and other East European names (with the exception of Montenegro) fortunately do not require to be considered at this period.

A chronological list of towns, with their dates, showing the order adopted in the work, is placed at the head of each country. In the same way a list of all the presses (not only those represented in the two libraries) in each town is placed under the name of the town before the entries of the books printed there.

Presses. The presses are arranged on the same principle as the countries and towns, and as the date of the first press in the first town determines the position of a country, so the first press in each town determines the position of the town. There can be little doubt that while the lists of towns are relatively speaking complete, many presses will be added to those I have given; this is especially the case with the anonymous presses, as I have of course been able to give these only so far as they are represented by the actual books which I have examined, while many of the presses to which names are attached are only known to me from descriptions given by Hain or elsewhere. These lists of presses are moreover exceptionally exposed to what may be termed personal variation; by which I mean that the difference between such lists drawn up by different persons will be relatively greater than usual, owing not merely to divergence of views as to the dating, the beginning of the year, and so on, but also, and far more, to the necessity and importance of individual judgment concerning doubtful and apocryphal books and presses, respecting which no two persons are, in the present state of our knowledge, likely to agree. I have endeavoured to weigh the evidence fairly in each case, but there can be little doubt that many fellow-workers will think that I have often been over-hasty in rejecting, on what seems to them insufficient proof, especially where rejection provides an outlet from enigmas otherwise apparently insoluble. As an instance of this, I may point to my elimination of the supposed second Torino press (1497) of Suigus and N. de Benedictis.

One of the most important points to be noticed in connection with the presses is that mere publishers are as far as possible eliminated. Books printed for publishers without the printer's name are, except where it is doubtful how far the person whose name appears in the colophon was a publisher or a printer (e.g. Benedictus Hectoris, Octavianus Scotus 1480–1484, Michel Le Noir and other Parisian workers, Andreas Torresanus in his later years), treated as anonymous, and follow the rules for such books mentioned below. At Paris alone, owing to the difficulties connected with the publisher Vérard, books printed for publishers which cannot definitely be assigned to a printer are placed in a section apart, after the presses and before the anonymous books.

The names of the printers are given, each only in one spelling, but not according to any one principle or with any great regard to consistency in the use of the Latin or vernacular form; this applies chiefly to the Italian printers, the preference of Latin to Italian being as a rule due to a doubt on my part of the exact form of the name in the vernacular, especially with respect to place or personal names. I have however tried to mark as far as possible the foreign printers, more particularly the German or Dutch printers in Italy and France, by giving their names in their own vernacular (e.g. Johann of Speier, Hendrik of Haarlem); and I have always, in cases

where it is more or less certain that the surname used by a printer is a place name, treated it as such by translation (e.g. Matthias of Olmütz, not Matthias Moravus); doubtful cases are left in the Latin form; e.g. Antonius de Carcano or Carcanus, Ayolfus de Cantono Mediolanensis. Many of these names are very perplexing; e.g. 'Andreas Calabrensis (de Calabriis) seu Papiensis,' whose mark has the initials A. N. D. M.

Considerable difficulty is caused by the constant fluctuation of printing firms; but it is almost confined to the Italian presses. As long as it is merely a question of original partners leaving the firm, as in the case of Ratdolt, Maler, and Löslein, all is clear; it is when several printers are continually forming fresh associations that the continuity or divisions of the presses become so perplexing. This is most of all the case at Venezia in the years 1480–1485, when Jenson's death seems to have caused a ferment in the whole trade. The general principle I have followed is to avoid multiplying presses as far as possible; with that object in view, I have not hesitated to make a printer who at first held a subordinate position, but afterwards became the head of a firm, the representative of the press from the beginning. In the not infrequent case of partners who split and set up independent presses, the treatment depends on circumstances; in a few instances, such as that of Pachel and Scinzenzeler, where the separation appears to have been gradual, and each partner retained some of the types of the united firm, I have assumed a cessation of the original press, and made each of the later presses a new and separate one. But usually, guided chiefly by the way in which the types pass on, I have treated the partner who retains possession of the original types of the firm as the continuator of the press. Where a combination splits up and recombines, the press is treated as continuous; if one partner secedes, and sets up for himself, he founds a new press. In all cases of doubt, what appears to be the main branch has been taken as representing the original press.

The opposite tendency is exemplified in the practice, in which I have followed Bradshaw's guidance, of showing conspicuous gaps or abrupt breaches of continuity in a printer's work by separating the periods and treating them as different presses. For instance, if a printer ceases work for several years and then recommences with a fresh set of types (e.g. Vindelin of Speier), it is probable that for some reason or other his press had been transferred to another printer, or sold up, or at any rate had ceased working. The danger here is of course to assume as real gaps some which are only apparent, the intermediate books not having as yet come to light, or being anonymous or undated; and to overlook real but shorter gaps which do not strike the eye from the lapse of time involved. There are probably as many errors in one as in the other respect, and a very large number in both. The Bologna presses are probably an instance of over-elaboration in this way. Change of place by a printer is always treated as constituting a fresh press; the only exception, which escaped my

notice till it was too late to be altered, is that of Conr. Kacheloffen's presses at Leipzig and (in 1495) at Freiberg. Other apparent exceptions to the rule are G. Wolf (Paris) and F. Buonaccorsi (Firenze), but the facts are not clear in either case, and may be capable of a different explanation. The Soncino-Casalmaggiore press is also rather exceptional, as only part of a book was printed at the latter place. In many instances of this kind great difficulties arise, sometimes by traditional migrations (e.g. of Suigus and Nic. de Benedictis or Perinus Lathomi) which there is reason to suppose are founded on error, oftener by a printer's constant change of place and his laxity in his colophon. Some of these difficulties appear insoluble; see the notes on Heinrich of Köln, the worst case (Brescia, press 3); Hendrik of Haarlem (Bologna, press 15), Ioh. Fabri (Torino, press 1), Pierre Maufer (Venezia, press 51), etc.

In all these perplexities regarding the presses there is almost unlimited room for error; as much in the grouping as in the distinction of presses; but in matters of this kind mistakes are not useless, as they help others to judge more correctly, and in this way serve as stepping-stones to a higher plane of knowledge.

Books without printer's name. Books without any printer's name, if evidence from their types or other sources enables them to be assigned to a printer, are placed with the books signed by him; the grounds for so attributing them being usually shown in the text by the types used. Those books which I have been unable to assign to any known printer are placed at the end of each town, or, if not assignable to any town, of each country; but those which are dated, and present peculiarities so marked as to make it improbable that they are produced by any one of the known printers, are treated as separate presses, and take their place in the chronological order. The exceptions to this rule are (1) books which are dated, but which may possibly belong to a press already known; (2) dated books which may very possibly not have been printed at the place to which they are conjecturally ascribed; (3) books printed at Venezia and Lyon; all anonymous books printed at these places are put at the end, in the former case on account of the enormous bulk and complexity of the Venetian presses and types, which makes it advisable to treat Venezia as if it were a country in this regard; in the latter case because the researches of M. Rondot and others make it extremely improbable that any presses existed at Lyon in the fifteenth century which are not represented in the list given by M. Rondot in his work 'Les graveurs et les imprimeurs à Lyon au 15e siècle.'

Lists of types. A word of special notice is necessary concerning the lists of types which are annexed to each press (with the exception of the Hebrew presses) in the present work, as it is in my estimation a matter of no small importance. I am convinced that no effort to rescue the early history of the press from its

present chaotic state can be successful until something has been done in this direction. For this (as it seems to me) most necessary work, I have here attempted (following haltingly in Henry Bradshaw's footsteps) to lay some sort of foundation. As far as the books in the British Museum go, I trust that the list of types is tolerably complete; but only those who have attempted a similar task without a technical knowledge of type-founding and type-setting know the difficulties involved; how easy it is to miss a type used only for a word or two, perhaps only for signatures or initial directors, in a single volume; how hard it is often to distinguish between two types at first sight identical, or to establish the identity of the same type at different dates or in different hands, perhaps modified by leading or mixture, or so worn as to show a different face. The identification of two distinct types for want of discovering and applying the one test which would clearly establish their difference, is a very frequent error. For distinguishing types one of the surest tests is measurement; care must of course be taken to ascertain whether a type is leaded or not before measuring. For most of the Roman types, and many of the others, I have noted the height of twenty lines of the type in millimetres (e.g. 20 ll. = 107 mm.). The measure is always made from the top of the short letters in line 1 to the bottom of the short letters in line 20, no account being taken of the tails of the longer letters. Special difficulties, not confined to Venezia, but most frequent there, are: 1. The mixture of two types; not merely the common transference of a few letters of one type to another, but a complete fusion of very different sizes, so that it is impossible to say with certainty which of the two is to be taken as the original. This occurs almost exclusively with large (heading) types. 2. The use of different types for different parts of the same volume, sometimes for the two halves, sometimes for the table and the text; often the difference runs right through the book; e.g. ff. 1, 3, 6, 8 of a quire may be in one type, and ff. 2, 4, 5, 7 in another. It is not always easy to decide whether such a book is a made-up copy or not; and if it is not, whether we are to assume that both parts were set up by a single printer, or that the printer of one part completed an unfinished edition begun by another printer. A third alternative, which receives support from the analogous phenomena in the books printed for Vérard, is that these books were printed for an unnamed publisher; but the question of one printer or many still remains. It is of course possible, that if two compositors were at work on a book at the same time, each may have used the type in his own case without considering uniformity; and this is perhaps the most probable explanation of the majority of these instances.

Both these difficulties, and most of the others connected with types, are seen at their fullest growth in the press of Ioh. and Greg. de Gregoriis at Venezia.

In the numbering of the types, which is carried out according to the chronological order of their appearance, as far as my data go, I have omitted (1) types only used

(in books with text and commentary) as guide letters, except in a few instances in Germany ; (2) Greek types, where they are not employed for the body of a work, but only for quotations, etc., as in Cicero's Letters ; (3) often, in the case of a few letters used in diagrams and probably coming with the diagrams from a previous owner, as, for instance, Ratdolt's type in the diagrams of Matth. Cerdonis' *Chiromantia.*

For the Bodleian books the types are incomplete, as at the time I had free access to the books there the scheme was not fully formed, and it is quite impossible to accomplish anything of this sort without ability to refer to any book at any moment, when the necessity for comparison of one book with perhaps twenty others may arise in dealing with a difficult point. Over and over again has it occurred that one of the last books in a long series has raised doubts which have involved a re-examination of the whole.

I have given references to facsimiles of types as a rule only where thoroughly faithful and trustworthy reproductions exist. A bad or reduced reproduction (e.g. those in Bodemann's catalogue of the Hannover incunables, in Ongania's *Arte della Stampa,* in Copinger's *Incunabula Biblica,* etc.) is far more likely to mislead than to be of service. To students who are on their guard, the numerous references to these books given by Mlle. Pellechet in her great *Catalogue général* may be recommended. To Ongania I have given one or two references when driven into a corner, but very sparingly. Dr. Burger's *Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae Typographica* (parts 1–5), a most valuable work, unfortunately planned on a scale at once too large and too restricted, but of unparalleled excellence in execution, has been my principal authority for German, Italian, and Swiss types. For France the monumental work of Thierry-Poux has been of the greatest service, though also very incomplete as regards types of the second rank.

It appears to me that future workers may find these very imperfect and nebulous lists useful to them ; they will be able, by correcting the data here given, by adding earlier types, intercalating later ones, or finding earlier occurrences of types included in my numbering (in all of which cases a renumbering is essential), and by giving a comparative table of the new and old numbers, to advance further toward the desired goal, when all the fifteenth century types will be as accurately known and numbered as those of the Netherlands now are, thanks to the labours of Holtrop and Bradshaw. Then numberless enigmas, now insoluble, will become clear ; the mystery of the types used by the Venetian printers (possibly due to type factories independent of the printers, whence types could be not only bought, but hired) will be a mystery no longer ; it will be possible to ascertain how much, or in many cases how little, is implied by the use of the word 'impressor,' 'impressit' ; whether the brothers de Gregoriis were really the printers of all the books which bear their names ; the difficulties connected with the Strassburg presses of 1481–1500 may vanish. Numerous

other instances will occur to every student. These remarks will probably suffice as an apology for this feature of my work.*

Single entries. I come now to the separate entries. Under each press is given a list of the books in the British Museum and the Bodleian printed at that press, in chronological order; the undated books being either placed together at the end, or when easily dateable by their types, distributed among the dated books, usually at the end of the dated books in the same types, if a direct succession of types is ascertainable. To go further than this would have demanded a greater elaboration of detail and expenditure of labour than the nature of the present work permitted.

The entries of the separate books consist each of not more than ten parts, which are the following: 1. Running number. 2. Diacritical marks. 3. Date, if any. 4. Short title. 5. Heading under which the book is to be found in the British Museum catalogue. 6. Publisher, if any. 7. Size. 8. Reference to Hain or Campbell. 9. Types used. 10. Remarks.

I will proceed to explain these in order. The first requires no comment. The marks used consist of an asterisk for books in both British Museum and Bodleian, and an obelus for books in the Bodleian only. Those in the Museum only have no distinguishing mark.

Dating. Next comes the date, in connection with which several points have to be noted. (1) If a book is not dated, but contains (e.g. in a letter of the editor) a date not inconsistent with the typographical evidence, that date is used in the arrangement. It is included in square brackets, and is preceded by b. (before), n.b. (not before), a. (after), or n.a. (not after), according to the circumstances. For example, a speech printed in Plannck's second type, if delivered in 1475, would be placed among the undated books; if delivered on the 31st of August, 1484, it would be placed in its order among the dated books, the date being given as [a. 31 Aug. 1484].

(2) Books which have the date of the year, but no month or day, are, as a rule, placed after those of the same year in which the fuller information is given. But this rule is not invariable, if there is a large gap in any one year, and a number of books without month-date; in this case the latter are generally arranged to fill the gap. Again, if one of the books printed in a particular year is dated in December,

* I greatly regret that the first volume of the *Catalogue général des incunables des Bibliothèques publiques de France* of Mlle. Pellechet appeared too late for me to make full use of it. The notes of the types given in this remarkably able and conscientious work add largely to the information given here.

the books without month-date are usually placed before it, unless there is a large number of such books.

(3) The real difficulty connected with the date is the question of the beginning of the year in different places. The want of accessible information on this point, and the fact that at Venezia two different reckonings prevailed at the same period (see the article on the usage of Aldus Manutius in this respect, by Mr. R. C. Christie in vol. 1 of *Bibliographica*), have induced me to assume Jan. 1 as the beginning of the year, except in France and England, and at Firenze, unless internal or external evidence shows particular dates to be reckoned otherwise. In Roma, for example, all the printers began the year on Jan. 1, as is shown by their citations of the Pope's regnal year; but when they printed official documents of the Papal court, they were apt to modify their usage and adopt the dating used in the documents. Dates after Dec. 13 given in the Latin fashion, I have invariably assigned to the outgoing, not the incoming year; e.g. 16 kal. Ian. 1495 is reckoned as 17 Dec. 1495, not 1494. In all cases where I have been able to test dates in this form, the result has confirmed my assumption, with a single doubtful exception in the case of Pierre Maufer, which I believe due to an error in dating; see the note to Venezia, press 51. A good instance is the edition of the *Fasciculus temporum*, printed by Ratdolt 12 kal. Ian. 1481; the last page contains an enumeration of the noteworthy events of that year. See also the Bologna press (3) of Andreas Portilia, where the interpretation is equally clear. But the *Fasciculus temporum* printed at Louvain by Veldener is expressly dated 1476, 4 kal. Ian. secundum stilum romanae curiae; the date is therefore in this one case 1475, not 1476.

Short title. The date is followed by the short title, which is given in the briefest intelligible form, usually, in the case of official documents or books without definite title, by a descriptive periphrasis, but always, where possible, in the language of the original, except for Hebrew books, and translations of books better known under their original title; e.g. the *Fasciculus temporum* is given, rather than *Les fleurs des temps passés*. In these cases the language is added in italics after the title. The word printed in small capitals indicates the heading under which the book is entered in the general catalogue of the British Museum; when this heading is a translation, or a word which does not enter into the title as given here, it is placed at the end of the title in square brackets.

These square brackets also include the publisher's name, if any is given in the book; the treatment of publishers has been spoken of above, in explaining the arrangement of presses. The name of the person at whose expense a book was produced is not always given, if he is not well known otherwise as a publisher by profession.

Size. The size is always the form size, i.e. it is determined by the folding of the paper, by the position of the watermarks and the direction of the chain lines. Sometimes a book is in two sizes, folio and quarto, or quarto and octavo mixt, the sheets of different papers used being of very different size. In a very few instances books are found which have every appearance of being in quarto, but have the watermark on the fore edge. Paper without watermarks is common, but now and then paper with a watermark on each half of a sheet is found. I have also seen paper which has a trade-mark in the lower outer corner of the unwatermarked half of the sheet.

References. The size is followed, in the case of all countries except the Netherlands and England, by a reference to Hain's number, or a statement that the book is omitted by Hain. In the numerous instances in which identification with the edition mentioned by Hain is doubtful, I have been inclined to stretch a point in favour of the identification ; but in really questionable entries I have shown this by enclosing Hain's number in brackets, with a note of interrogation added. There is in all probability a considerable number of mistaken identifications, the edition described by Hain being a different one from that in the text ; and some of the books marked as not in Hain (especially those *sine nota*) may be there, concealed under some abstruse heading. Books printed in Holland and Belgium have the reference given, not to Hain, but to Campbell's *Annales ;* the correspondence between Hain and Campbell is shown by references in the first table of authors at the end. English books have no reference, except those printed by Caxton, for which references to Blades' numbers are given. I have given a very few references to other bibliographies, whether of printers, as Knoblochtzer and Ratdolt, or authors, as Savonarola. A list of these will be found in the table of abbreviations.

Remarks. Of the types sufficient has been already said. The remarks consist of : 1. A note of the number of copies, if more than one, preserved in each library. 2. An indication of imperfections in the copies. 3. A statement concerning books printed on vellum. 4. Very rarely, if a distinction between two apparently identical editions can be indicated by a single test word, or by mentioning the number of lines, where they differ in the two editions, this is given ; but if any longer note would be necessary for this purpose, it is omitted. 5. If a conjectural ascription of an anonymous book to a particular press is very doubtful, this is shown by the insertion of 'Dub.' in the place reserved for remarks.

Other information, in many ways desirable, I have been compelled to omit. I wished very much, for instance, to indicate by some mark those books which do not contain the printer's name, and whose position is consequently due to conjecture ;

but I failed to find any way of doing so at once short and clear, and was reluctantly obliged to forego my intention. This information is however, attainable (1) by a reference to Hain, in cases where the book is described there; (2) when the book is not in Hain, the fourth table, in which conjectural ascriptions are ignored, indicates the absence of the place of printing in the book (n.p., no place; n.p.d., no place or date). I have not given pressmarks, except in the case of block books, partly on account of space; a single pressmark takes up little room; but one for each library (and still more if there is more than one copy in either library) is a very different matter. Moreover, pressmarks are continually liable to change, and therefore unsuitable for reproduction in a permanent form.

Tables. At the end are added the following tables: 1. An index in alphabetical order of places, printers and publishers, designed to show not only the page of the text on which they are to be found, but also to include a brief conspectus of the work of each printer who worked in one or more than one place as head of a press or as assistant to other printers. The best example of the use of this conspectus is shown by the entry under Bertochus, Dionysius. 2. An index of authors, arranged according to Hain's numbers, and in alphabetical order. This includes only books in Hain to which a reference is given in the text; books printed in the Netherlands and in England will therefore not be found here. But a reference is given to Campbell's number (and therefore to the third table) for all Low Country books in the present work which are to be found in Hain. 3. An index of the authors of books printed in the Netherlands, arranged according to Campbell's numbers, and in alphabetical order; and at the end an alphabetical index of Low Country books included in the text, but omitted by Campbell. 4. An alphabetical index, by authors, of all books (except those printed in the Netherlands or in England) which are omitted by Hain. In this table no notice is taken of conjectural ascriptions. If a book does not contain any mention of the place of printing, the letters n.p. (no place) or n.p.d. (no place or date) are used. If the printer's name is given, without the place being named, or if the device of a printer or publisher appears in the book, the place is inserted in square brackets.

This arrangement may seem unnecessarily complex, especially as the alphabetical arrangement follows three systems, that of Hain, that of Campbell, and my own; but it was not adopted without careful consideration. The choice had to be made between the single index and the analytical index; and my impression, which may be wrong, is that the latter will be more useful to most students than the former, partly because it serves two purposes at once, and also because the present work, being itself only an index, is less suitable for use alone than in conjunction with the ordinary standard books of reference. For the English books, I hoped in

vain that Mr. Gordon Duff's long-expected final work on the English printers would appear in time for references to it to be included in my text; the disappointment of this expectation accounts for what may appear my rather inadequate treatment of the English section.

But the book is very unequal throughout, varying not only with the comparative difficulty of the various presses, but with the amount of attention which they have received. Thus printers or towns, which previous writers have treated in detail, or which I myself have more carefully studied, are in a condition far more satisfactory than those for which nothing has been done. Köln, for instance, to which Henry Bradshaw and others have devoted so much attention, is perhaps the most finished of all; most of the Italian towns, on the other hand, and especially Venezia, where the difficulties are exceptionally great, are extremely deficient.

There can be no doubt that the number of errors in the work is very large; where the matter is so compressed, a certain proportion is perhaps inevitable; some of the difficulties which cause others, notably in relation to the enumeration of the types, I have already mentioned; for the rest, I can only appeal to the consideration of those who know by experience the labour required to attain accuracy in the multitude of details of which work of this sort necessarily in the main consists.

In conclusion, I have to express my heartfelt thanks to the friends who have afforded me their valuable help, especially to Mr. A. W. Pollard of the British Museum, Mr. Jenkinson, of the University Library, Cambridge, and Mr. F. Madan, of the Bodleian Library.

LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND BOOKS REFERRED TO.

A.	Audin de Rians, *Bibliografia di Savonarola.*
a.	after.
ACAD.	The heading 'Academies, etc.,' in the British Museum catalogue.
B.	Henry Bradshaw, *The Printer of the Historia Sancti Albani.* (Collected Papers, pp. 149, *sqq.*)
b.	before.
Bl.	William Blades, *Life and Typography of William Caxton* (edition of 1882).
B.M.	British Museum.
B.M. facs.	*Facsimiles from Early Printed Books in the British Museum*, 1897.
Bodl.	Bodleian Library.
Burger	K. Burger, *Monumenta Germaniae et Italiae Typographica*, fasc. 1–5.
c.	circa.
CA.	Campbell, *Annales de la Typographie Néerlandaise au* 15e *siècle.*
caps.	capitals (letters).
cf.	compare.
CV.	W. A. Copinger, *Incunabula Vergiliana.* (Transactions of the Bibliographical Society, vol. 2.)
D.	E. Gordon Duff, *Salomon and Marcolphus.* (Bibliography.) London, 1892.
DICT.	The heading 'Dictionaries' in the British Museum catalogue.
diff.	different.
Duff	E. Gordon Duff, *Early English Printing*, London, 1896.
ed.	edition.
EPH.	The heading 'Ephemerides' in the British Museum catalogue.
fo., ff.	leaf, leaves.
frag., frags.	fragment, fragments.
goth.	gothic type.
H., Hain	L. Hain, *Repertorium bibliographicum.*
Häbler	K. Häbler, *The Early Printers of Spain and Portugal.* (Bibliographical Society, 1896.)
Hawkins	R. C. Hawkins, *First Books and Printers of the Fifteenth Century.*
imp.	imperfect.
Klemming	G. E. Klemming; *Sveriges äldre liturgiska literatur.*
l., ll.	line, lines.
l.c.	lowercase (letters).
LIT.	The heading 'Liturgies' in the British Museum catalogue.
M.	F. Madan, *The Early Oxford Press*, Oxf. 1895.

Meyer	Wilh. Meyer, *Bücheranzeigen des* 15. *Jahrhunderts* (Leipz. 1885).
mm.	millimetres.
MT.	Holtrop, *Monuments Typographiques des Pays-Bas.*
n.a.	not after.
n.b.	not before.
n.d.	no date.
n.p.	no place.
n.p.d.	no place or date.
P.	M. Pellechet, *Catalogue général des incunables des Bibliothèques publiques de France;* vol. 1 (1897).
prob.	probably.
rom.	roman type.
R.	G. R. Redgrave, *Erhard Ratdolt.* (Bibliographical Society, 1894.)
RD.	Reichling, *Das Doctrinale des Alexander de Villa Dei.* (Monumenta Germaniae Paedagogica, XII.)
S.	Schorbach and Spirgatis, *Heinrich Knoblochtzer in Strassburg.*
St.	M. Steinschneider, *Catalogus librorum Hebraicorum in Bibl. Bodleiana.*
TP.	O. Thierry-Poux, *Premiers Monuments de l'Imprimerie en France au* 15° *siècle.*
v. imp.	very imperfect.
w.f.	wrong fount (of type).

✻	denotes that a book is in the Bodleian as well as in the British Museum.
†	that it is in the Bodleian, but not in the British Museum.
‡	in the table of printers, denotes a publisher, as distinct from a printer.

CONTENTS.

		NO.
A. XYLOGRAPHICA ...		1–54
B. BOOKS PRINTED FROM TYPES:—		
1. GERMANY	(1454)	55–3286
2. ITALY	(1465)	3287–7443
3. SWITZERLAND	(1468)	7444–7823
4. FRANCE	(1470)	7824–8821
5. HOLLAND	(1471–73)	8822–9192
6. BELGIUM	(1473)	9193–9461
7. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY	(1473)	9462–9496
8. SPAIN	(1474)	9497–9620
9. ENGLAND	(1477)	9621–9828
10. DENMARK	(1482)	
11. SWEDEN	(1483)	9829–9831
12. PORTUGAL	(1487)	9832–9840
13. MONTENEGRO	(1493)	9841

INDEX

TO

EARLY PRINTED BOOKS.

XYLOGRAPHICA.

ARRANGEMENT.

I. GERMANY.

A. With name of place or of printer, or date—

(a) Printed on one side (chiefly by rubbing);
(b) Printed on both sides (in a press).

B. Without name or date. i. Books—

(a) Printed on one side (chiefly by rubbing);
(b) Printed on both sides (in a press).

ii. Single leaves and broadsides.

II. NETHERLANDS.

III. APPENDIX.

⁂ Books and prints in the Print Room of the British Museum are not included in this list.

I.—GERMANY.

A. WITH NAME OF PLACE OR PRINTER, OR DATE.

(*a*) *Printed on one side of the leaf, by rubbing.*

1. Regensburg. Lienhart [of Ulm?]. n.d.
SALVE REGINA, *germ.* F°. [Weigel 260.] Wants ff. 1, 2. (C. 48. i.)

2. No place. F. W. 1470.
Franciscus de Retza: defensorium inuiolatae castitatis beatae uirginis. [MARY.] F°. [Weigel 281.] (C. 17. b. 25.) The initials f. w. do not stand for Friedrich Walther (see no. 3).

3. NÖRDLINGEN. [Friedrich Walther and Hans Hürning.] 1470.
Biblia pauperum, *germ.* [BIBLE.] F°. [Weigel 272.] Coloured. (C. 48. i.) The names of the printers are cut out from the block in this copy (cf. Sotheby, *Princ. Typ.*, pl. 70).

4. No place. Johannes Eysenhut. 1471.
Franciscus de Retza: defensorium inuiolatae castitatis beatae uirginis. [FRANCISCVS, & MARY.] F°. (C. 17. c.) Last leaf in facsimile.

5. No place. [Hans Spörer?] 1471.
Biblia pauperum, *germ.* [BIBLE.] F°. (C. 17. b.) Imperfect; uncoloured. At the end are two escutcheons; one may refer to the place. The other bears a spur, probably a rebus on the name of Hans Spörer.

6. [Ulm.] 1478.
Tafel der sonntäglichen Buchstaben, 1478–1496. [EPH.] F°. [Weigel 190.] A single leaf. (Tab. xi. b. (2).)

(*b*) *Printed on both sides of the leaf, or in a press.*

7. [Nürn]berg. Hans brieff truck. n.d. [c. 1475?]
Ioh. Regiomontanus: Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. [Kloss copy.] The printer is perhaps = 'Jung Hans, Briefmaler zu Nürnberg' 1472. There is a blank space before 'berg' in the book. (C. 17. b. 12.)

8. [AUGSBURG. Georg Schapff. n.d.]
Ioh. HARTLIEB: Chiromantia, *germ.* F°. [Weigel 286.] The first leaf of text only. (C. 48. h. (1).)

9. No place. [1482.]
† Forma confessionalis. *Obl.* A single leaf, copied in block printing from Friedrich Creusner's type 1 (Nürnberg, 1473–1482. Auct. 4 Q. i. 21 (12)).

10. Ulm, Conrad Dinckmut. n.d.
† Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. [Weigel 290.] A fragment of two leaves. (Auct. 2 Q. inf. i. 50 (15)).

11. Leipzig, Conrad Kachelofen. n.d.
Kalender. 8°. Imperfect. The printer's name is given in his type 2 (see Leipzig, press 2) on fo. 1b. (C. 27. a. 29.)

12. Mainz [Peter Schöffer?] n.d.
Kalender. 8°. The imprint on fo. 1a is (apparently) in Peter Schöffer's type 7. There is also an escutcheon, and the initials N. D. on the same page. (845. a. 20.)

B. WITHOUT NAME OR DATE.

i. BOOKS.

(*a*) *Printed on one side of the leaf, mostly by rubbing.*

13. (Antichristus) Endkrist. [ANTICHRIST.] F°. [Weigel 264.] Frag., part of ff. 7, 8. Weigel thinks it the first ed. (the second being by Jung Hans of Nürnberg.—Tab. xi. b. (9)).

14. Apocalypsis. [BIBLE.] F°. 48 ff. (C. 48. i.)

15. † Apocalypsis. F°. (Auct. M. iij. 14.)
16. Apocalypsis. [BIBLE.] F°. [Weigel 254.] Frag., one leaf signed H. (Tab. xi. b. (7).)
17. Ars memorandi notabilis per figuras euangelistarum. F°. (C. 17. b.)
18. Ars moriendi. F°. [Weigel 233.] First edition, probably printed at Köln. (C. 21. d. 34.)
19. Ars moriendi. 4°. Strongly resembles no. 18 in style, but is smaller. (C. 17. b.)
20. Ars moriendi, *germ.* F°. [Weigel 234.] Part of 1 leaf, signed s. Perhaps printed in a press. (Tab. xi. b. (4).)
21. Ars moriendi, *germ.* F°. [Weigel 237.] Two leaves without text. Perhaps printed in a press. (Tab. xi. b. (5).)
22. Chiromantia. F°. Frag., 9 ff., containing cuts of hands, printed on one side only, therefore not = no. 8. (C. 48. h. (2).)

(*b*) *Printed on both sides of the leaf, in a press.*

23. ARS moriendi. F°. Leaf 13 is in facsimile. (C. 17. c. 19.)
24. ARS moriendi, *germ.* 8°. [Weigel 238.] Frag., ff. 4 and 9. (Tab. xi. b. (6).)
25. Passio Christi, *germ.* [IESVS.] 8°. [Weigel 262.] Frag., 2 ff. (Tab. xi. b. (8).)
26. Ioh. Regiomontanus: Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. [Cf. Weigel 288, imp., a different copy.]
    Printed without doubt at Nürnberg, before 1474. Cf. no. 7. (C. 17. b. 11.)
27. Planetenbuch. [SATVRN.] 4°. Wants ff. 3, 6. (C. 17. b.)
28. Wie Rom gebauet ward. [ROME.] 4°. Printed in Sixtus IV.'s time (1471–1484. —C. 32. a.). [Part of this, cut up, is found in a Mirabilia Romae printed in Plannck's type 1.]

ii. Single Leaves and Broadsides.

29. TEMPTATIONES demonis temptantis hominem de septem peccatis mortalibus. F°. Broadside: text only; printed by rubbing, possibly in the Low Countries. (C. 18. e. 2 (99).)
30. ✻TVRRIS sapientiae. F°. Printed by rubbing. (C. 18. e. 2 (79); Auct. M. iij. 16 (1).)
31. Arbor sapientiae: dilige dominum tuum . . . [TREE.] F°. Broadside; printed by rubbing. (1870. d. 2 (1).)
32. Calendarium (Joannis Nider de Gamundia?). F°. [Weigel 287.] Printed in a press c. 1470–1480. (Tab. xi. b. (10).)
33. Christus cum militibus coram Herode. [IESVS.] F°. Broadside, a very early print without text. (Showcase.)
34. Maria cum puero Iesu, SS. Anna et Ioachimo. F°. Broadside, imperfect: no text. (Showcase.)
35. ROTA uitae quae fortuna uocatur. (Septem aetates hominis.) F°. Broadside, a print; with a device resembling the Isle of Man arms. (Showcase.)

36. SPIEGEL der Vernunft. F°. Broadside, printed in a press; c. 1490–1500. (1870. d. 2 (2).)

37. SS. Augustinus et Iohannes euangelista. 8°. A print without text, printed by rubbing. (Bagford fragments.—Harl. 5934 (19).)

[*The preceding list does not include single prints inserted in books in the Bodleian.*]

II.—NETHERLANDS.

[See also no. 29.]

38. Apocalypsis. [BIBLE.] F°. Uncoloured, 50 ff., signed a, etc. (C. 9. d. 1.)

39. Apocalypsis. [BIBLE.] F°. Coloured, 48 ff., signed A., etc. Wants the last leaf. (C. 9. c. 1.)

40. † Apocalypsis. F°. [Sotheby's ed. 2.] (Douce 249.)

41. † Apocalypsis. F°. [Sotheby's ed. 4.] (Auct. M. iij. 15.)

42. Biblia pauperum. [BIBLE.] F°. Uncoloured, 40 ff. (C. 9. d. 2.)

43. Biblia pauperum. [BIBLE.] F°. Coloured, 40 ff. (C. 17. c.)

44. Biblia pauperum. [BIBLE.] F°. Uncoloured, 40 ff. (G. 12090.)

45. † Biblia pauperum. F°. Coloured, 40 ff. 13·5 × 10·5 in. (Auct. M. iij. 13.)

46. † Biblia pauperum. F°. Uncoloured; imperfect, 20 ff. only. 11·8 × 8·4 in. (Douce 248.)

47. ✻ Biblia pauperum. Fragments: [B.M.] a) Harl. 5934 (16); b) *ib.* (18); c) *ib.* (22). [Bodl.] Hearne's diary, vol. 50, p. 9a (lower part of sig. h).

48. Historia beatae uirginis ex Cantico canticorum. [BIBLE.] F°. (C. 17. c. 4.)

49. † Historia beatae uirginis ex Cantico canticorum. F°. (Auct. M. iij. 12.)

50. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. 28 ll. One leaf, prob. fo. 5, on vellum. [c. 1500?—Cf. MT. 10.] (C. 18. e. 1 (66).)

51. Maria cum puero Iesu. 4°. A print, without text. Possibly from a book. (Harl. 5934 (15).)

52. † Maria cum puero Iesu et instrumentis passionis: indulgentiae Sixti iiij. 8°. A print, signed I. T. At top, cloud pattern. 'A sixto p*apa* q*ua*rto xj. m. a*n*n. co*n*ced.'

III.—APPENDIX.

53. Lydgate: verses on the seven virtues. F°. [Weigel 109.] Broadside, prob. after 1500. Imperfect. (Tab. xi. b. (1).)

54. Ioh. Nider de Gamundia: calendarium. F°. Broadside. [An impression taken in 1808 from the original block. (C. 18. e. 1 (1).)]

BOOKS PRINTED FROM TYPES.

GERMANY.

1. Mainz .. .. .. [n.a. 1454]
2. Strassburg .. .. [n.a. 1461]
3. Bamberg .. .. .. 1461 Feb. 14
4. Köln 1466
5. Eltvil .. .. .. 1467 Nov. 4
6. Augsburg .. .. .. 1468 Nov. 12
7. Nürnberg 1470
8. Speier 1471
9. Esslingen 1472
10. Ulm .. .. .. 1473 Jan. 11
11. Lauingen .. .. .. 1473 Apr. 12
12. Merseburg .. .. 1473 Aug. 3
13. Marienthal .. .. 1474 March 12
14. Lübeck .. .. .. 1475 Aug. 5
15. Breslau .. .. .. 1475 Oct. 9
16. Blaubeuren 1475
17. Rostock .. .. .. 1476 Apr. 9
18. Reichenstein .. .. 1477 June 14
19. Schussenried 1478
20. Würzburg .. .. .. 1479 Sept. 20
21. Reutlingen .. .. [n.a. 1479]
22. Magdeburg 1480
23. Memmingen 1480
24. Urach .. .. .. 1481 Feb. 1
25. Passau .. .. .. 1481 Aug. 6
26. Trier .. .. .. 1481 c. Aug. 15
27. Leipzig .. .. .. 1481 Sept. 28
28. München .. .. .. 1482 June 28
29. Erfurt .. .. .. 1482 Aug. 26
30. Metz 1482
31. Eichstätt .. .. .. 1484 [a. 20 Mar.]
32. Heidelberg .. .. 1485 Jan. 21
33. Regensburg .. .. 1485 Mar. 5
34. Stuttgart .. .. .. [1486 a. Feb. 16]
35. Münster (Westfalen) .. 1486 July 29
36. Schleswig 1486
37. Ingolstadt 1487
38. Stendal 1488
39. Hagenau 1489
40. Hamburg .. .. .. 1491 Nov. 14
41. Kirchheim (Elsass) .. 1491
42. Marienburg .. .. 1492 Mar. 13
43. Freiburg im Breisgau .. 1493 [n.b. May 2]
44. Lüneburg .. .. .. 1493 May 22
45. Freising .. .. .. 1495 June 26
46. Freiberg (bei Leipzig) .. 1495 Nov. 9
47. Offenburg .. .. .. 1496 Jan. 5
48. Zinna .. .. .. [n.a. 1496]
49. Tübingen 1498
50. Danzig .. .. .. 1499 June 10
51. Pforzheim 1500

I.—MAINZ. [Not after 1454.]

1. Printer of 42 line Bible .. .. (1454)
2. Printer of 36 line Bible .. .. (1454)
3. Peter Schöffer, of Gernsheim a) with Johann Fust .. .. .. 1457 Aug. 14
   b) alone .. 1467 March 6
4. Printer of Catholicon 1460
5. Printer of Darmstadt prognostication .. .. [n.a. 1476]
6. Johann Neumeister, of Mainz, from Fuligno, second press .. .. 1479 Sept. 3
7. Erhard Reuwich, of Utrecht .. .. 1486 Feb. 11
8. Jac. Meydenbach .. .. 1491 June 23
9. Peter, of Friedberg .. .. 1494 July 21
10. Johann Schöffer 1495

---

11. Printer of the Bodleian Donatus fragments .. .. n.d.

i. *Printer of* 42 *line Bible.*

[Type 1, church type.—Type 2, smaller type ; see B.M. facs., pl. 3, 5.]

55. [b. 11 Apr. 1455.] Paulinus Chappe : literae indulgentiarum. [ROME : Nicholas V.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 1, 2. [30 ll. On vellum. Ed. 2, issue 1 (Hessels).]

56. ✻ [b. 15 Aug. 1456.] Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3031. Type 1. [B.M. 1 copy on paper, 1 on vell. ; Bodl. 1 on paper.]

57. n.d. DONATVS : de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum : 26 even lines. Fo. 2 only.]

58. † n.d. Donatus : de octo partibus orationis. F°. 6327 ? Type 1. [33 ll. : 2 ff. on vellum.]

ij. *Printer of* 36 *line Bible.*

[Type 1, church type (see Burger pl. 55).—Type 2, smaller type (see B.M. facs., pl. 4).]

59. [b. 7 March 1455.] Paulinus Chappe : literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* 11754. Types 1, 2. [31 ll. 4th issue. On vellum. Unused.]

60. n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3032. Type 1.

61. n.d. DONATVS : de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum : 27 short lines, uneven ; 9 ff.]

62. n.d. DONATVS : de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum : 27 longer (even ?) lines ; last 2 ff.]

63. † n.d. Donatus : de octo partibus orationis. F°. 6329 ? [Part of 2 ff. on vellum.]

iij. Peter Schöffer.

(*a*) *With Johann Fust.*

[Type 1, smaller church type.—Type 2, larger church type; B.M. facs., pl. 6.—Type 3, small text; Burger pl. 73.—Type 4 = press 1, type 1.—Type 5, larger text, Burger pl. 74; cf. Köln, press 1, type 2; 20 ll. of this = 116 mm., of that 111 mm.]

64. 14 Aug. 1457. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. 13479. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

65. ✻ 29 Aug. 1459. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *13480. Types 1, 2.

66. ✻ 6 Oct. 1459. DVRANDVS: rationale diuinorum officiorum. F°. 6471. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 in Bodl., all on vellum.]

67. ✻ 25 June 1460. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5410. Type 3. [B.M. and Bodl. on vellum.]

68. † n.d. Canon missae. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [On vellum.]

69. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de uita christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. Not in H. [not 2093.] Type 3.

70. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: ars praedicandi. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1957. Types 3, 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

71. [a. 8 Aug. 1461.] Confirmatio sententiae depriuationis contra Dietherum archiep. Mogunt., *germ.* [GERMANY.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 5. [28 ll.]

72. [a. 21 Aug. 1461.] Pius ij.: bulla depriuationis contra Dietherum episc. Mogunt. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Type 3. [Broadside, 87 ll.]

73. [a. 21 Aug. 1461.] Pius ij.: breue ad Adolphum de Nassau. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 3. [27 ll.]

74. [a. 21 Aug. 1461.] Pius ij.: breue ad Adolphum de Nassau electo episc. Mogunt. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 3. [27 ll.]

75. [a. 21 Aug. 1461.] Pius ij.: breue ad capitulum ecclesiae Moguntinae. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 3. [24 ll.]

76. [a. 21 Aug. 1461.] Pius ij.: breue ad capitula et praepositos ecclesiae Moguntinae. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 3. [18 ll.]

77. [1461.] ADOLPHVS, archiep. Mogunt.: responsio ad crimina, *germ.* F°. Not in H. Type 3. [Single leaf, 58 ll.]

78. [a. 4 Sept. 1461.] Pius ij.: bulla de expeditione contra Turcos. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. [not 261.] Type 3. [28 ll.]

79. ✻ 14 Aug. 1462. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3050. Type 5. [B.M. 2 copies on vell., 1 imp., 2 on paper, 1 imp.; Bodl. 1 on paper, 1 on vell., imp.]

80. ✻ 1465. CICERO: de officiis. F°. 5238. Types 3, 5. [B.M. 2 copies, Bodl. 1, all on vellum; 1 on paper in B.M.]

81. 17 Dec. 1465. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3586. Types 3, 5. [On vellum.]

82. ✻ 4 Feb. 1466. CICERO: de officiis. F°. *5239. Types 3, 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 in Bodl., on vellum; 2 imp. on paper in B.M.]

(*b*) *Schöffer alone.*

[Type 6, like type 3, but larger face ; body almost identical ; 20 ll. of type 6 = 90 mm., of type 3 = 88 mm.—Type 7, large type of Burger pl. 75.—Type 8, German text type ; Burger pl. 75.—Type 9, large type = press 6, type 2 ; smaller than type 7.]

83. ✻ 6 March 1467. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1459. Type 3. [B.M. on vellum.]

84. ✻ 8 Oct. 1467. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5411. Types 3, 5. [B.M. and Bodl. on vellum.]

85. ✻ 24 May 1468. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9489. Types 3, 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 in Bodl., all on vellum.]

86. 1468. Ioh. Brunner: O patris aeternis fons deriuate scatebris . . . [GRAMMATICA.] F°. Not in H. [cf. 7860.] Types 1, 3, 5, 6.

87. ✻ 13 June 1469. THOMAS Aquinas: super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. *1481. Types 3, 5. [B.M. on vellum.]

88. ✻ [n.a. 1469.] Gerson: de custodia linguae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7684. Type 3.

89. [n.a. 1469–70.] Leonardus Aretinus: historia Tancredi et Sigismundae. [BOCCACCIO.] 4°. *1587. Type 5.

90. 17 Apr. 1470. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. 3587. Types 3, 5. [On vellum.]

91. 7 Sept. 1470. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8553. Type 5.

92. ✻ 7 Sept. 1470. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8554. Type 5. [B.M. imp.]

93. [1470.] (Commendatio editionis epistularum Hieronymi.) [IEROME.] F°. Not in H. Type 5.

94. † 10 Nov. 1470. Marchesinus: mammotrectus. F°. *10554. [2 copies.]

95. ✻ 14 June 1471. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15774. Type 5. [4 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

96. ✻ 13 Aug. 1471. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5412. Types 5, 6. [B.M. on vellum.]

97. ✻ 8 Nov. 1471. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, prima secundae partis. F°. *1447. Types 3, 6. [B.M. on vellum.]

98. ✻ 23 Feb. 1472. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3052. Type 5.

99. ✻ 13 Aug. 1472. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7885. Types 5, 6. [Bodl. on vellum.]

100. ✻ 29 Oct. 1472. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9490. Types 3, 5.

101. ✻ 5 Apr. 1473. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3590. Types 5, 6. [Bodl. partly on vellum.]

102. ✻ 5 Sept. 1473. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F° *2057. Types 3, 5.[1]

103. ✻ 23 Nov. 1473. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *7999. Types 5, 6. [B.M. 2 copies, 1 paper, imp.; 1 vellum, with variations. Bodl. vellum.]

104. ✻ 10 Sept. 1474. HENRICVS de Herpf: speculum aureum. F°. *8523. Types 3, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

105. ✻ 11 Sept. 1474. Ioh. de Turrecremata: expositio psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *15698. Types 1, 5, and large caps. [2 copies in Bodl.]

106. ✻ 26 Jan. 1475. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9598. Types 5, 6. [B.M. on vellum.]

107. ✻ 14 Apr. 1475. Bernardus: sermones. [BERNARD.] F°. *2844. Type 5.

108. ✻ [n.a. 1475.] ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. *1163. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp. Early, c. 1468?]

109. ✻ 9 Jan. 1476. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3593. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

110. ✻ 23 May 1476. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9498. Types 5, 6.

111. ✻ 10 Sept. 1476. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5421. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

112. 4 Jan. 1477. Decisiones nouae rotae Romanae. [HORBORCH.] F°. *6047 (2). Types 3, 5, 6.

113. ✻ 21 Aug. 1477. Iustinianus: nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. *9623. Types 5, 6.

114. ✻ 7 Jan. 1478. PAVLVS de S. Maria: scrutinium scripturarum. F°. 10766. Type 6.

115. 4 Apr. 1478. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. F°. *15701. Types 1, 5, and large caps.

116. ✻ 25 May 1478. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2483. Types 3, 5.

117. [a. 4 May 1480.] Sixtus iiij.: copia bullae extensionis indulgentiarum. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3, 4. [Broadside.]

118. [1482.] Sixtus iiij.: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6. [A single leaf.]

119. [1482.] Sixtus iiij: Literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 5, 6. [On vellum.]

120. 24 July 1483. Missale Vratislauiense. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 7, 9.

121. † 1484. Herbarius. 4°. 8444.

122. † n.d. [1484–92.] Sixtus iv.: declaratio super indulgentiam . . . F°. 14807. Types 3, 5, 7.

123. 28 March 1485. Hortus sanitatis, *germ.* [CVBE.] F°. *8948. Types 7, 8.

124. [a. 12 Apr. 1486.] Coronatio regis Maximiliani. [MAXIMILIAN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7.

125. ✻ [b. 5 Apr. 1488.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum, 1488. [ROME.] *obl.* 9204? Types 3, 7, 9. [On vellum.]

126. †[n.b. 11 Dec. 1488.] Innocentius viij.: summaria declaratio bullae indulgentiarum. F°. *9208.

127. [b. 8 Apr. 1489.] Raym. Peraudi : literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 6, 9. [On vellum.]

128. ✻[n.b. 25 Aug. 1489.] LANGER : de censibus. 4°. *9892=9893. Types 1, 3, 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M.]

129. 1489. WANDALBERTVS : legenda sancti Goaris. [For Ioh. Gisen.] 4°. *16142. Types 2, 3, 7.

130. ✻ 6 March 1492. Chroniken der Sassen. [SAXONS.] F°. *4990. Types 2, 7, 8.

131. † 3 Apr. 1493. Missale Moguntinum. F°. Not in H. [Imp.]

132. (5 Oct. 1495.) Ordnung des Kammergerichts . . . [GERMANY.] F°. *12063. Types 2, 7, 8. [No colophon.]

133. [a. 25 Feb. 1498.] Landesgerichtsordnung. [NASSAU-DILLENBURG.] F°. Not in H. Types 7, 8. [Imp.]

134. [a. 5 Oct. 1500.] Alexander vj. : summaria declaratio bullae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 6, 7.

---

135. n.d. Augustinus : de uita christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2093. Type 3. [2 copies.]

136. ✻ n.d. IOANNES de Tambaco : consolatio theologiae. 4°. *15235. Types 5, 6. [c. 1468.]

137. † n.d. Psalterium latinum. 8°. Not in H. Type 5. [17 ll.]

138. ✻ n.d. Augustinus : de uera uitae cognitione. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2092. Type 3. [c. 1475 ?—2 copies in Bodl.]

139. n.d. Augustinus : sermo de festo praesentationis beatae uirginis. [MARY.] F°. 1993. Type 5.

140. n.d. AVREOLVS : de conceptione beatae Mariae. 4°. *2142. Types 3, 7.

141. n.d. Ioh. de FABRICA : tractatus super declaratione indulgentiarum. F°. *6876. Types 3, 7.

142. n.d. Herbarius. [AGGREGATOR.] 4°. 8443? Types 6, 7. [2 copies.]

143. n.d. Basilius : opusculum ad iuuenes. [BASIL.] 4°. 2690. Types 2, 3. [c. 1485–90.]

144. n.d. GRAMMATELLVS pro iuuenum eruditione. 4°. *7849. Types 1, 3, 7.

---

145. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500 ?] Missale Halberstatense. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 7, and three others.

iv. *Printer of Catholicon.*

[One small type = Eltvil, press 1, type 1, q. v.]

146. ✻ 1460. BALBVS : catholicon. F°. *2254. Type 1. [B.M. 1 on vellum, 2 on paper, 1 imp. ; Bodl. 1 on paper.]

147. ✻ n.d. Matth. de Cracouia: TRACTATVS rationis et conscientiae. 4°. *5803. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

148. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: summa de articulis fidei. 4°. 1425. Type 1. [34 ll.—2 copies in B.M.]

149. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: summa de articulis fidei. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [36 ll.]

v. *Printer of Darmstadt prognostication.*

[Concerning this printer, who seems to be closely connected with Schöffer, see Hessels, *Gutenberg*, pp. 108, sqq. Two types: 1, smaller, 2, larger type. The smaller has some caps. from press 3, type 3. See also below, press 7, note.]

150. n.d. KLAGE Antwort und Urteil . . . F°. *3727. Types 1, 2.

151. [n.a. 1476.] SIFRIDVS de Arena: determinatio duarum quaestionum. 4°. *14723. Type 1.

152. [n.a. 1476.] Responsio ad quattuor quaestiones Sifridi episcopi Cirenensis. [SIFRIDVS.] 4°. *14724. Type 1.

153. ✻ n.d. Dialogus inter Hugonem, Catonem et Oliuerium. [HVGO.] 4°. *6140. Type 1.

154. n.d. INCENDIVM diuini amoris, *germ.* 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

vi. Johann Neumeister, *from Fuligno, second press.*

[Type 2 = press 3, type 9; Burger pl. 76.]

155. 3 Sept. 1479. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: meditationes. F°. *15726. Type 2.

vij. Erhard Reuwich.

[Possibly Schöffer was the printer of these books.—Type 1 = press 3, type 8.—Type 2 = press 3, type 7.—Type 3 = Speier, press 3 (Drach), type 19. In 1488 type 1 has numerous caps. from press 5, type 1.]

156. ✻ 11 Feb. 1486. Bernhard von BREYDENBACH: itinerarium. F°. *3956. Types 1, 2. [Bodl. 2 copies; B.M. 3 copies, 2 on vellum.]

157. 21 June 1486. Bernhard von BREYDENBACH: Reise ins heilige Land. F°. *3959. Types 1, 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

158. ✻ n.d. Bernhard von BREYDENBACH: Reise ins heilige Land. F°. *3958. Types 1, 3.

159. ✻ 24 May 1488. Bernhard von BREYDENBACH: beuaerden tot dat heilige grafft. F°. 3963. Type 1.

viij. Iac. Meydenbach.

[Type 1, smaller, type 2, larger type of Burger pl. 77.]

160. ✻ 23 June 1491. HORTVS sanitatis. F°. *8944. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., both imp.]

161. † 8 June 1492. Joh. Lichtenberger: prognosticatio latina. F°. *10082.

162. 16 June 1492. Vertrag und Richtung Kaiserl. Majestät mit Herzog Albrecht von München. [GERMANY.] 4°. Not in H. [not *16074.] Types 1, 2.

163. ✻ 30 March 1495. Gregorius: explanatio in vij. psalmos paenitentiales. [BIBLE.] 4°. *7941. Types 1, 2.

164. ✻ n.d. GVLIELMVS Aluernus: Gerson, dialogus de vij. sacramentis. 4°. *8310. Types 1, 2.

165. n.d. Der Dotendantz mit figuren. [DANCE.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

166. † n.d. Prognosticatio, *germ.* 4°. Not in H.? Types 1, 2. [Frag.]

ix. Peter, *of Friedberg.*

[Type 1, Latin text type.—Type 2 = press 6, type 2 (Burger pl. 76).—Type 3 = press 3, type 7.—Type 4, German text type.]

167. n.d. Directorium missae Moguntinum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

168. † n.d. Ioh. de Garlandia: nomina et uerba defectiua. 4°. *7491. Types 1, 2.

169. [a. 21 Apr. 1493.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: de statu et ruina monastici ordinis. 4°. *15624. Types 1, 3.

170. [a. 21 Apr. 1493.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: de statu et ruina monastici ordinis. 4°. *15625. Types 1, 3. [2 copies.]

171. ✻ [a. 1 Sept. 1493.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: collatio de republica ecclesiae. 4°. *15629. Types 1, 3.

172. [a. 1 Sept. 1493.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: collatio de republica ecclesiae. 4°. *15630. Types 1, 3.

173. 21 July 1494. Ioh. TRITHEIM: tractatus de laudibus S. Annae. 4°. *15632. Types 1, 3. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

174. [a. 22 Oct. 1494.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: institutio uitae sacerdotalis. 4°. *15621. Types 1, 3.

175. † [a. 22 Oct. 1494.] Tritheim: institutio uitae sacerdotalis. 4°. *15622.

176. ✻ 1494. GRESEMVNDVS: lucubratiunculae. 4°. *8047. Types 1, 3.

177. ✻ 1494. PROSPER: epigrammata. 4°. 13422. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

178. ✻ [a. 28 Feb. 1495.] GRESEMVNDVS: Podalirii cum Catone dialogus. 4°. *8049. Types 1, 3.

179. ✻ [a. 14 Aug. 1495.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: catalogus illustrium uirorum. 4°. *15615. Types 1, 3.

180. ✻ 1495. LAMSHEIM: de fraternitate rosarii. 4°. *9847. Types 1, 3.

181. ✻ 1495. Ioh. TRITHEIM: de proprietate monachorum. 4°. *15619. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

182. ✻ 1495. Ioh TRITHEIM: de uanitate et miseria humanae uitae. 4°. *15635. Types 1, 3.

183. [a. 1 May 1496.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: oratio de cura pastorali. 4°. 15627. Types 1, 3.

184. [a. 28 Aug. 1496.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: oratio de duodecim excidiis obseruantiae regularis. 4°. *15637. Type 1.

185. ✻ 1496. Ioh. Alphaeus VRSINVS: Melpomencion. 4°. *16104. Types 1, 3.

186. ✻ [a. 27 Aug. 1497.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: de operatione diuini amoris. 4°. *15636. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

187. 1497. IOANNES Palaeonydorus: de principio . . . et progressu ordinis carmelitarum. 4°. *12270. Types 1, 3.

188. ✻ 6 Aug. 1498. Ioh. TRITHEIM: de triplici regione claustralium. 4°. *15618. Types 1, 3. [B.M. imp.]

189. [a. 10 July 1499.] Marsilius de Ingen: oratio complectens dictiones . . . [ACAD.] 4°. *10781. Types 1, 3.

190. [a. 20 Nov. 1500.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: oratio de uera conuersione mentis ad deum. 4°. 15638. Types 1, 3, 4.

191. † n.d. Hugbaldus: carmen mirabile de laudibus caluorum. 4°. *8971. Types 1, 3.

192. n.d. MALDVRA: in uitam S. Rochi. 4°. *10546. Types 1, 3.

193. n.d. PLATO: Axiochus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

194. n.d. Priuilegia . . . ordinis S. Antonii. [ANTONY.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

xi. *Printer of the Bodleian Donatus fragments.*

[One type closely resembling, but not identical with press 2, type 1.]

195. † n.d. Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [30 ll.? Parts (26 ll.) of ff 1, 2, on vellum.]

II.—STRASSBURG.

1. Johann Mentelin .. .. [n.a. 1461]
2. The 'R' printer .. .. [n.a. 1464]
3. Heinrich Eggestein .. .. [n.a. 1466]
4. Adolf Rusch, of Ingweiler .. .. [1470]
5. Printer of *Henricus Ariminensis* .. .. [a. 11 Nov. 1472?]
6. C. W., ciuis Argentinensis 1473
7. Georg Husner, first press (a) with Joh. Beckenhub .. .. 1473 Nov. 22
   (b) alone .. 1476 Feb. 13
8. Heinrich Knoblochtzer, of Ettenheim, first press .. .. 1477 Aug. 10
9. Martin Schott .. .. 1481 Oct. 4
10. Printer of the 1481 *Legenda aurea* [Flach?] 1481
11. Printer of the 1483 *Vitas patrum* .. .. 1483 March 7
12. Johann Reinhard, of Grüningen [at first with Heinrich of Ingweiler] .. .. 1483 Aug. 28
13. Jac. Eber 1483
14. Johann Prüss 1483
15. Printer of the 1483 *Iordanus de Quedlinburg* 1483
16. Martin Flach, of Kuttolsheim .. .. 1487 May 10
17. Thomas Anshelm, of Baden, first press .. .. 1488 Jan. 10
18. Martin Hupfuff 1492
19. Printer of the 1493 *Casus decretalium* [Husner?] 1493
20. Georg Husner, second press 1495
21. Matthias Hupfuff 1496
22. Bartholomaeus Kistler .. .. 1497 Sept. 30
23. Johann Knoblouch 1497
24. Friedrich Ruch, of Dumbach .. .. 1497 [1495]
25. Wilhelm Schaffener, of Rappoltsweiler 1498
26. Johann Schott .. .. 1500 March 28
27. Matthias Brant 1500

i. Johann Mentelin.

[Type 1, the earliest ; *a* (italic form).—Type 2A, slightly smaller body than 1, face rather thicker ; capitals as 1 ; a (roman form).—Type 2B=2A, but *a* as type 1 (Burger pl. 9[illegible], *Canon*).—Type 3, smaller type (Burger pl. 90, text).—Type 4, larger than 2 ; a.—Type 5, capitals and body as type 3, but the lower case has a far larger face ; facs. in Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 33.—Type 6, like press 2, type 2 ; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 7, small capitals (no lower case) used with type 8, chiefly as headings ; Burger pl. 90 (*Explicit*).—Type 8, very like type 6, but 20 ll. = 104 mm. (Burger pl. 91, text).]

§ 1. [*Books with fixt or rubricators' dates.*]

196. ✻ [n.a. 1461.] Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3033. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

197. ✻ [n.a. 1466.] Iohannes Chrysostomus : homiliae super Matthaeum. [IOHN.] F°. *5034. Types 2a, 3. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

198. ✻ [n.a. 1466.] Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3130. Type 3.

199. ✻ [n.a. 1466.] THOMAS Aquinas : summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1454. Type 3. [n.a. 1463?]

200. ✻ [n.a. 1466.] Augustinus: de doctrina Christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1956. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

201. ✻ [n.a. 1468.] Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2056(1). Type 2b.

202. [n.a. 1468.] Commentarium super Augustinum de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2056(2). Type 3.

203. ✻ [n.a. 1469.] Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8549. Type 2a.

204. ✻ [15 June 1470 ?] VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15773. Type 2a. [2 copies in B.M.]

205. ✻ [n.a. 1470.] Augustinus: confessiones. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2030. Type 2a. [2 copies in Bodl. and B.M.]

206. ✻ [n.a. 1470.] TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. Not in H. Type 2a. [2 copies in B.M.]

207. ✻ [n.a. 1470.] ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1888. Type 5. [B.M. copy bought and bound in 1470.]

208. ✻ [n.a. 1471.] Augustinus: epistulae. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1966. Type 2a. [2 copies in B.M.]

209. ✻ [n.a. 1471 ?] PAVLVS de S. Maria: scrutinium scripturarum. F°. *10763. Type 5. [4 copies in Bodl.]

210. ✻ [n.a. 1471.] Alphonsus a Spina: FORTALITIVM fidei. F°. *872. Type 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

211. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1889. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

212. ✻ 4 Dec. 1473. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum historiale. F°. Not in H. Types 7, 8. [2 copies of vol. 1 in Bodl.]

213. ✻ [n.a. 1475.] Guido de BAYSO: rosarium decretorum. F°. *2713. Type 5.

214. ✻ [9 Nov. 1476.] VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum morale. F°. Not in H. Type 8. [Both without colophon.]

215. [n.a. 1477.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1477. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 8.

216. 1477. Wolfram von ESCHENBACH: Parsifal. F°. *6684. Type 8 [7].

217. ✻ 1477. Wolfram von ESCHENBACH: Titurell. F°. *6683. Type 8 [7].

---

§ 2. [*Books without assignable date.*]

218. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de doctrina Christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1955. Types 2b, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

219. ✻ n.d. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 2a. [Bodl. imp.]

220. n.d. ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1890. Type 5.

221. n.d. (Commendatio editionis cuiusdam Mentelinianae summae Astesani.) [ASTESANVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 5.

222. ✻ n.d. Conradus de Alemania: concordantiae. [BIBLE.] F°. *5629. Type 5.

223. ✻ n.d. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super biblia. 4 vol. F°. *10366. Type 5.

223A. n.d. PAVLVS de Sancta Maria: scrutinium scripturarum. F°. *10762. Type 5.

224. ✻ n.d. Aristotelis ethica; etc. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1762. Type 5, leaded. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

225. ✻ n.d. PHARETRA auctoritates et dicta doctorum continens. F°. 12908. Types 4 ? 6.

226. † n.d. Iosephus: de antiquitatibus Iudaeorum, de bello iudaico. F°. 9449. Type 6.

227. ✻ n.d. Isidorus: etymologiae. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9270. Type 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

228. ✻ n.d. Albertus Magnus: de laudibus beatae Mariae uirginis. [MARY.] F°. *467. Types 5, 7.

229. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: opus uirginis gloriosae. F°. *461. Types 5, 7.

ij. *The 'R' printer.*

[Type 1, roman.—Type 2, semigothic (cf. press 1, types 6, 8); as a rule it has caps. of type 1 mixt with it.]

§ 1. [*Books with fixt or rubricators' dates.*]

230. ✻ [n.a. 1464.] DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6461. Type 1.

231. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] PETRARCA: secretum. F°. *12800. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

232. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] PETRARCA: de uita solitaria. F°. *12796. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

[1478.] See *Reutlingen*, press 1 (no. 2686).

---

§ 2. [*Books without assignable date.*]

233. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae. [PIVS ij.] F°. *160. Type 1.

234. ✻ n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3034. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

235. n.d. BOLLANVS: de conceptione B. V. Mariae. F°. *3436. Type 1.

236. ✻ n.d. CARACCIOLVS: sermones per aduentum. F°. *4470. Type 1. [Bodl. imp.]

237. ✻ n.d. DIONYSIVS de Burgo: commentarius super Valerium Maximum. F°. *4103. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

238. ✻ n.d. DONATVS: commentarius super Terentium. F°. *6382. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

239. ✻ n.d. Rabanus Maurus: de sermonum proprietate. [HRABANVS.] F°. *13669. Type 1.

240. ✻ n.d. Iac. LE GRAND : sophologium. F°. *10471. Type 1.
241. n.d. Iac. LE GRAND : sophologium. F°. *10472. Type 1.
242. ✻ n.d. Plutarchi uitae. [PLVTARCH.] F°. *13124. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]
243. ✻ n.d. SENECA : epistulae. F°. *14597. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]
244. ✻ n.d. SERVIVS : commentarius super Vergilium. F°. *14703. Type 1.

---

245. n.d. Auicenna : canon. [HVSAIN . . .] F°. *2197. Type 2.
246. ✻ n.d. BALBVS : catholicon. F°. *2251. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]
247. n.d. BALBVS : catholicon. F°. 2253. Type 2.
248. ✻ n.d. Iac. de DONDIS : aggregator. F°. *6395. Type 2.
249. n.d. Herolt : sermones de tempore, de sanctis ; promptuarium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8473. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]
250. n.d. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. *11480. Type 2.
251. n.d. SILVATICVS : liber pandectarum medicinae. F°. *15192. Type 2.
252. n.d. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis : speculum doctrinale. F°. Not in H. Type 2.
253. † n.d. Vincentius Bellouacensis : speculum doctrinale. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [A different ed. or issue.]
254. † n.d. Vincentius Bellouacensis : speculum historiale. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies of vols. 2–4.]
255. ✻ n.d. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis : speculum naturale. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

iij. Heinrich Eggestein.

[Type 1, earliest type.—Type 2, large text type (Burger pl. 92, text).—Type 3, smaller type with fantastic capitals (Burger pl. 92, commentary).—Type 4, another small type ; the capitals have some resemblance to those of Mainz, press 3, type 3.—Type 5, almost identical with Esslingen, press 1, type 1, but the E differs ; facs. in Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 92 ; in some books, capitals (D, M, P, T, V) apparently identical with those of Louvain, press 2, type 1, are found mixt with those properly belonging to this type.]

§ 1. [*Books with fixt or assignable date.*]

256. ✻ n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3036. Type 1. [Gen.–Pss. of 2nd copy in Bodl.]
257. ✻ n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3037. Type 1. [Prov.–Rev. only in Bodl.]
258. ✻ [n.a. 1466.] Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3035. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

259. ✻ [n.a. 1471.] PETRVS Lombardus: liber sententiarum. F°. *10183. Type 2.

260. ✻ 21 Nov. 1471. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5413. Types 2, 3.

261. ✻ 1471. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7883. Types 2, 3.

262. ✻ 1472. CICERO: de officiis, paradoxa. 4°. *5240. Types 2, 3.

263. ✻ 1472. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7884. Types 2, 3.

264. ✻ 15 Sept. 1472. Iustinianus: institutiones; etc. [ROME.] F°. *9491. Types 2, 4.

265. [a. 10 Oct. 1474.] Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: consilia seu allegationes. F°. *12343. Types 2, 5.

266. 1475. Ioh. ANDREAE: mercuriales quaestiones. F°. *1056. Type 5.

267. ✻ 1478. Innocentius iv.: apparatus super libros decretalium. [INNOCENT.] F°. *9191. Types 2, 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

268. [n.a. 1480.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1480. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 5.

269. † [a. 10 Aug. 1482.] Henricus Institoris: epistula contra quendam conciliistam. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 5.

§ 2. [*Books without assignable date.*]

270. † n.d. Bonauentura: auctoritates bibliae. F°. *3535. Types 2, 3.

271. ✻ n.d. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3583. Types 2, 3.

272. ✻ n.d. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5407. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

273. ✻ n.d. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *7996. Types 2, 3.

274. n.d. OBERTVS de Horto: consuetudines feudorum. F°. Not in H. [not *9491, ff. 112–150.] Types 2, 3.

275 ✻ n.d. Adrianus Carthusiensis: de remediis utriusque fortunae. [A., *Poeta.*] 4°. *94. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

276. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] F°. *7957. Type 4.

277. n.d. Lotharius: de miseria conditionis humanae. [INNOCENT.] 4°. *10210. Type 4. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

278. n.d. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 4.

279. n.d. Cynus [SINIBVLDI] de Pistorio: lectura super codice. F°. *13022. Types 2, 5. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

280. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Petrus de FERRARIIS: practica noua iudicialis. F°. *6985. Types 2, 5.

281. † n.d. Interpretatio somniorum Danielis. 4°. *5923. Types 2, 5.

282. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: tractatus de uniuersalibus; etc. 4°. 1512. Types 2, 5.

283. n.d. Auctoritates utriusque testamenti. [BIBLE.] F°. *3534. Type 5.

284. ✻ n.d. BEDA : historia ecclesiastica. F°. *2732. Type 5.

285. ✻ n.d. Bernardus : epistulae. [BERNARD.] F°. *2870. Type 5.

286. ✻ n.d. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3129. Type 5. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

287. ✻ n.d. Bonauentura : soliloquium. F°. *3483. Type 5.

288. ✻ n.d. Cyrillus Thessalonicensis : speculum sapientiae. [CYRIL.] F°. *5904. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

289. ✻ n.d. EVSEBIVS : historia ecclesiastica. F°. *6708. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

290. n.d. Iohannes Damascenus : gesta Barlaam et Iosaphat. [IOHN.] 4°. *5913. Type 5.

291. ✻ n.d. LVDOLPHVS de Suchen : iter ad terram sanctam. F°. *10307. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

292. n.d. LVDOLPHVS de Suchen : iter ad terram sanctam. F°. *10308. Type 5.

293. n.d. Ludouicus PONTANVS : singularia iuris. F°. *13267. Type 5.

294. n.d. Teutsch Psalter. [BIBLE.] 4°. 13512. Type 5.

295. ✻ n.d. Tractatus de arte bene moriendi. [ARS.] F°. 4386 (= *4387 ?). Type 5. [2 copies in B.M. ; 1 has tractatus on fo. 1ª.]

---

§ 3. [Type 4, as Eggestein, with an additional, wrong-fount, I, and a third M.—Type 4* = press 5, type 1. It is probable that in 1474 type 4 had passed out of Eggestein's hands into those of others—possibly of the Carthusian monastery outside the town where Ludolphus was a monk.]

297. ✻ 1474. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia : uita Christi. F°. *10290. Types 4, 4*.

298. ✻ n.d. Gallus : MALOGRANATVM. F°. *7449. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M. ; both want fo. 1.]

iv. Adolf Rusch.

[Type 1, headlines.—Type 2, text.—Type 3, commentary.—Type 4, glosses, of Burger pl. 122. In 1479 types 1–3 belonged to Johann of Amorbach at Basel.]

[1470.] Terentius ; Valerius Maximus, printed by (?) Rusch : see above, nos. 204, 206.

299. ✻ [b. 1479.] Biblia latina cum postillis. [BIBLE.] F°. *3173. Types 1, 2, 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M. ; 2nd copy of vols. 2, 4 in Bodl.]

[For other books in types 1–3, some of which may be by Rusch, see Basel, press 5 (types 1, 3, 5).]

v. *Printer of Henricus Ariminensis.*

[Three classes of books are arranged under this heading, which are connected together by certain links, but are not necessarily the productions of one printer. It has been found necessary, in order to obtain any result, to abandon the chronological order in this case. Special attention is directed to the note at the end of group B. With type 1, cf. press 8, type 1, and the remarks of Schorbach and Spirgatis (who assign these books to Eggestein) in their preface.]

A. [Type 1^{aa}, 20 ll. = 120 mm.; with *et.*—Type 1^{ab}, 120 mm., no *et.*—Type 1^{ba}, 118 mm., with *et.*—Type 1^{bb}, 118 mm., no *et*; facs., from Hain *13508, in Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 23.—Type 1^{c}, 119 mm., no *et.* These measurements are taken from the top of the high to the bottom of the low letters. The watermarks differ to some extent with the type, but some are common to all four groups.]

§ 1. *Type* 1^{aa}.

300. 1476. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 228.
301. n.d. Vinc. Gruner: officii missae expositio. [LIT.] F°. Not in H.
302. † n.d. Augustinus: de meditatione. F°. *2102.
303. n.d. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F°. *4418.

§ 2. *Type* 1^{ab}.

304. n.d. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi et tacendi. F°. *394.
305. n.d. TRACTATVS de contractibus et uitaliciis. F°. *5678.
306. ✻ n.d. Gerson: alphabetum diuini amoris. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7632.

§ 3. *Type* 1^{ba}.

307. ✻ n.d. [a. 1474.] BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. F°. *2478. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]
308. n.d. [n.b. 1477.] NICOLAVS: de praeliis et occasu ducis Burgundiae historia. 4°. *11757.
309. ✻ n.d. PETRVS Lombardus: liber sententiarum. F°. *10184. [Size as B § 1.]

§ 4. *Type* 1^{bb}.

310. ✻[n.b. 11 Nov. 1472.] HENRICVS Ariminensis: de quattuor uirtutibus. F°. *1649.
311. n.d. BONAVENTVRA: breuiloquium. F°. *3469.
312. † [n.a. 1476.] De Iudaeorum et Christianorum communione. F°. 9465. [2 copies.]
313. ✻ n.d. HVGO de S. Victore: opera. F°. *9022.
314. n.d. Psalterium, *lat.-germ.* [BIBLE.] F°. *13508. [2 copies.]
315. † n.d. Seneca: de remediis fortuitorum; etc. F°. 14614 = 14656.
316. ✻ n.d. Vinc. Gruner: officii missae expositio. [LIT.] F°. *6808.

§ 5. *Type* 1c.

317. n.d. Bernardinus : tractatus de contractibus. [BERNARDIN.] F°. *2835.

318. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de AVRBACH : summa de sacramentis. F°. *2123.

B. [Type 1 = A, type 1bb.—Type 2 = the larger of the 'typi Eustadiani.' Schorbach and Spirgatis, *Knoblochtzer*, no. 4, mention an edition of Tusch with the imprint Strassburg 1477, printed 'typis Reyserianis.']

§ 1. [*Large folios in type* 1.]

319. ✻ n.d. Augustinus : de trinitate. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2034.

320. n.d. Marchesinus : MAMOTRECTVS. F°. *10552.

321. ✻ n.d. PETRVS Comestor : historia scholastica. F°. *5529.

322. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas : de ueritate catholicae fidei. F°. *1385.

§ 2. [*Large folios in type* 2.]

323. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas : summa, secunda secundae. F°. *1455.

324. ✻ n.d. BONAVENTVRA : super secundo libro sententiarum. F°. *3536. [2 copies in B.M.]

325. n.d. NICOLAVS de Lyra : postilla super biblia. F°. *10367.

326. n.d. NICOLAVS de Lyra : postilla super psalterium. F°. *10377.

§ 3. [*Small folios in type* 2 ; *long lines, no headlines.*]

327. ✻ [n.a. 1479.] PEREGRINVS : sermones. F°. *12580.

328. n.d. Vocabularius ex quo. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. [2 copies.]

329. ✻ n.d. Iac. Magni : sophologium. [LE GRAND.] F°. *10469.

§ 4. [*As* § 3, *with headlines. Type* 2.]

330. ✻ [n.a. 1477.] GRITSCH : quadragesimale. F°. *8059.

§ 5. [*Miscellaneous. Type* 2.]

331. † [a. 21 Mar. 147$\frac{7}{8}$.] Sixtus iv. : bulla de hospitali S. Spiritus Romae, *germ.* F°. Not in H.

332. † [n.a. 1478.] Vocabularius iuris utriusque. F°. Not in H.

[Books of this class, which (a) are printed in both types ; (b) have paragraph marks ; (c) have watermarks which contain the letter r ; (d) have more than one form of the contraction for *us* ; are placed under Reutlingen, M. Greyff. But the line of division is purely artificial.]

C. [Type 1 = A, type 1[aa] or 1[ba].—Type 3 closely resembles or is Knoblochtzer's type 2.]

333. ✻ 1478. Thomas [EBENDORFER] de Haselbach : sermones. F°. *8370. Types, 1, 3. [B.M. has vol. 1 only.]

334. n.d. Iordanus de Quedlinburg : sermones DAN de sanctis. F°. *5919. Type 3.

335. n.d. Steph. FLISCVS : synonyma. 4°. *7139. Type 3.

D. [Type 4 = the smaller of the 'typi Reyseriani'; facs., Hawkins pl. 5; it is not the same as the Würzburg-Eichstätt type.]

336. ✻ {1478. / 18 Feb. 1479.} Henricus [de BARTHOLOMAEIS] Hostiensis : summa super titulis decretalium. F°. *8962. [A 2nd copy of parts 1, 2 in Bodl.]

337. ✻ n.d. ASTESANVS de Ast : summa de casibus conscientiae. F°. *1891. [2 copies in Bodl.]

338. ✻ n.d. IOANNES de Tambaco : consolatio theologiae. F°. *15236. [2 copies in Bodl.]

vi. C. W., *ciuis Argentinensis.*

[One type, almost identical with Nürnberg, press 2, type 1; but 20 ll. of this type measure 5–6 mm. less (104 mm.), and it is also narrower.]

339. ✻ 1473. Chrysopolita : concordantia euangelistarum. [BIBLE.] F°. *5023. Type 1.

340. [n.a. 1473.] HVGO de S. Victore : soliloquium. F°. *9026. Type 1. [2 copies.]

341. † {7 Oct. 1473. / 7 Sept. 1474.} Berchorius : liber bibliae moralis. F°. *2795. Type 1.

342. ✻ 1474. Ioh. DVNS Scotus : super quarto sententiarum. F°. *6430. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

343. ✻ n.d. ALANVS : distinctiones. F°. *391. Type 1.

344. † n.d. Andreas : tractatus de amore . . . F°. *992. Type 1.

345. ✻ n.d. Augustinus : enchiridion de fide. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2029. Type 1.

vij. Georg Husner, *first press.*

[Type 1 has fantastic capitals; facs., Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 46.—Type 1*, found in part of Hain *6506, has a slightly smaller face and the capitals are largely roman and wrong fount. This is probably earlier than type 1.—Types 2–4 are all of the same body and use the same caps., but differ greatly in face : 2 is intermediate in size between 3 and 4.]

(*a*) *With Joh. Beckenhub.*

346. † 22 Nov. 1473. Durantus : speculum iudiciale. F°. *6506. Types 1, 1*.

(*b*) *alone.*

347. ✻ 13 Feb. 1476. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11790. Type 1.

348. ✻ 11 June 1476. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones dominicales. F°. *9005. Type 1 (with additional caps.).

---

349. ✻ n.d. Anselmus: cur deus homo. [ANSELM.] F°. *1137. Type 1.

350. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de conflictu uirtutum et uitiorum. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2085. Type 1.

351. n.d. AVREOLVS: compendium bibliae. F°. *2141. Type 1. [2 copies.]

352. ✻ n.d. BOCCACCIO: de casibus uirorum illustrium. F°. *3338. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

353. ✻ n.d. BOCCACCIO: de claris mulieribus. F°. *3327. Type 1.

354. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: sermones dominicales. F°. *9332. Type 1.

355. ✻ n.d. Laur. VALLA: de libero arbitrio. F°. *15830. Type 1.

356. ✻ n.d. Albertus de EYBE: margarita poetica. F°. *6814. Type 2.

357. n.d. Herolt: de eruditione christifidelium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8517. Type 2.

358. † n.d. Herolt: sermones super epistulas dominicales. F°. *8510. Type 2.

---

359. † 1479. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

360. ✻ n.d. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6462. Types 3, 4.

361. † n.d. Durandus: rationale. F°. *6465. Types 3, 4.

362. n.d. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6466. Types 3, 4.

363. ✻ n.d. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones dominicales. F°. *8996. Types 3, 4.

364. n.d. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones dominicales. F°. *8997. Types 3, 4.

365. ✻ n.d. NICOLAVS de Lyra: moralia super biblia. F°. *10372. Types 3, 4.

[For continuation, see below, press 20.]

viij. Heinrich Knoblochtzer, *first press.*

[Types as Schorbach and Spirgatis' work on Knoblochtzer, here quoted as S.]

366. n.d. Iean d'Arras: MELVSINA, *germ.* F°. 11061. [S. 7.] Type 1.

367. [a. 5 July 1477.] Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus, *germ.* [PIVS ij.] F°. *242. [S. 10.] Type 2.

368. n.d. VEGIVS: Philalethes. 4°. *15926. [S. 11.] Type 2.

369. 1481. Iac. [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial, *germ.* F°. Not in H. [S. 12.] Type 3.

370. 21 Jan. 1482. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN]. 4°. *11038. [S. 13.] Type 3.

371. † 1482. Petrarcha: Historia von Griseldis. F°. Not in H. [S. 14.] Type 3.

372. † 1482. Leonardus Aretinus: Historia von Sigismunda und Guiscard. F°. Not in H. [S., at end.] Type 3.

373. 1484. Iac. [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial. F°. Not in H. [S. 16.] Type 3.

374. n.d. LVCIDARIVS, *germ.* F°. Not in H. [S. 17.] Type 3.

375. n.d. Iean d'Arras: MELVSINA, *germ.* F°. Not in H. [S. 18.] Type 3.

376. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: secreta mulierum et virorum. 4°. *558. [S. 19.] Type 4.

377. n.d. ARNALDVS de Villa noua: Von Bereitung und Brauchung der Weine. F°. Not in H. [S. 22.] Type 3.

378. [a. 13 Sept. 1480.] Danhusen: relatio de obsidione Rhodiae urbis. [AVBVSSON.] 4°. *5922. [S. 23.] Type 3.

379. [n.b. 1480.] Die innige geistliche Bruderschaft genannt Sankt Ursulen Schifflein. [VRSVLA.] 4°. Not in H. [or S.] Type 3.

380. ✻ 1482. Exhortatio de celebratione missae. [TRACTATVLVS.] 4°. 6776. [S. 24.] Types 3, 4.

381. ✻ 1482. Gerson: tabula de arte moriendi. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7658. [S. 27.] Types 3, 4.

382. † [n.b. 1482.] Ioh. Geiler: oratio. F°. *9763. [S. 28.] Types 3, 4.

383. † n.d. Ioh. Andreae: arbor consanguinitatis. F°. *1021. [S. 33.] Types 3, 4.

384. n.d. Dialogus Salomonis et Marcolphi. [SOLOMON.] 4°. *14246. [S. 34.] Types 3, 4.

385. n.d. Matheolus [de MATTHIOLIS] Perusinus: de memoria augenda. 4°. Not in H. [not 10908. S. 35.] Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

386. n.d. Iohannes presbyter: de ritu et moribus Indorum. [IOHN.] 4°. *9429. [S. 36.] Types 3, 4.

387. ✻ n.d. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] F°. Not in H. [not 325. S. 37.] Types 3, 4. [3 copies in Bodl.]

388. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis, *lat.-germ.* F°. Not in H. [S. 38.] Types 3, 4.

389. 1 Sept. 1483. Iac. de CESSOLIS: Schachzabelbuch. 4°. 4897. [S. 40.] Type 4.

390. ✻ n.d. ANTONINVS: confessionale; etc. 4°. *1166 (imp.). [Not in S.] Types 3, 4.

391. † n.d. Der sieben Meister Buch. F°. Not in H. [or S.] Type 4.

ix. Martin Schott.

[Type 1, Burger pl. 93.—Type 2, small text gothic.—Type 3, large round type = press 12, type 1, or 14, type 2.—Type 4, roman type.—Type 5, large upright gothic.]

392. ✻ n.d. Albertus Magnus: COMPENDIVM theologicae ueritatis. F°. *435. Type 1.

393. † n.d. Eckenolt: Legende des Ritters Peter Diemringer. F°. *6160. Type 1.

394. ✻ n.d. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16126. Type 1.

395. ✻ 3 Sept. 1485. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F°. *4436. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

396. ✻ 28 June 1487. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10670. Types 2, 3.

397. † 27 Nov. 1487. Alexander Gallus: doctrinalis pars prima cum glossa. 4°. 14761(1). [RD. 36.] Types 1, 2, 3.

398. ✻ [n.a. 1487.] Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11030. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

399. 10 Dec. 1488. Historie vom grossen Alexander. [EVSEBIVS.] F°. *791. Type 1.

400. 1488. Perger: grammatica noua. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12615. Types 2, 3.

401. 13 March 1489. Guido Columna: hübsche Historie von der königlichen Stadt Troja . . . [TROY.] F°. 5518. Type 1.

402. † 8 Jan. 1490. Maneken: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10674. Types 2, 3.

403. ✻ 1490. Augustinus: opus canonum. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2076. Types 2, 3.

---

404. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: mariale. F°. *463. Types 2, 3.

405. n.d. CARACCIOLVS: sermones per aduentum. F°. *4471. Types 2, 3. [2 copies.]

406. n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. *6612. Types 2, 3.

407. † n.d. Gesta Romanorum. F°. *7741. Types 2, 3. [2 copies.]

---

408. [a. 10 Sept. 1495.] BRANT: de monstruoso partu. 4°. *3760. Type 4.

409. ✻ 2 Oct. 1498. Petrus SCHOTTVS: lucubratiunculae. 4°. *14524. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; Bodl. on vellum.]

410. 19 Nov. 1498. WIMPHELING: philippica. 4°. *16186. Types 4, 5.

411. 21 Nov. 1498. WIMPHELING: agatharchia. 4°. *16169. Types 4, 5.

x. *Printer of the* 1481 *Legenda aurea.*

[Type 1, large round gothic (cf. press 16, type 1).—Type 2, medium.—Type 3, smaller type, almost identical with Köln, press 24, type 4.—Type 2 is used by M. Flach in 1487-88.]

412. † 1481. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

413. ✻ 22 March 1482. FARINATOR: lumen animae. F°. *10333. Types 1, 2, 3.

414. 23 Apr. 1482. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. F°. *15703. Types 1, 2, 3.

415. † 1482. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

416. ✻ 30 Aug. 1483. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. *8189. Types 1, 2, 3.

417. [1483.] PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

xi. *Printer of the* 1483 *Vitas patrum.*

[This press appears to be intimately connected with that of Grüninger (press 12). For types see footnote below.]

§ 1.

418. 7 Mar. 1483. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8597. Types 1, 2.

419. † 1483. Sermones thesauri noui de tempore. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 1. Type 1 = press 12, type 1.—Type 2 is very like but apparently not the same as press 12, type 2: *us*, for instance, is different. It contains a number of superfluous capitals. In the following list A 1, etc., shows the form in press 12, type 2. A 2 is shorter than A 1, and the top has a curl at the left side. C 2 is like the secondary C in press 14, type 3. G 2 has two perpendicular strokes in the centre (press 12 has 1). N 1 has two diagonal strokes; N 2, a diamond. In N 3 the right limb is curved; N 4 seems to be that of Speier, press 3, type 7. P 2 has both the upright strokes on the left side straight; P 3 has a curve in the loop:—

418.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 1, 2, 3
419.	...	C 1, 2	G 2	N 2, 3	P 1, 2
420.	A 1, 2	C 1, 2	G 2	N 1, 2, 3, 4	P 1, 2, 3
421.	...	C 1	G 2	N 3	P 1, 2, 3
422.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 3	P 1, 2, 3
423.	A 2	C 1	G 1	N 3	P 1, 2
424.	...	C 1	G 2	N 1, 2	P 1, 2, 3
425.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 3	P 1, 2
426.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 3	P 1, 2
427.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 1, 2, 3
428.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 1, 2
429.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 2, 3

Type 2 was also used in 1485 by M. Wenssler at Basel (type 9) with his type 4, which has

420. 5 Feb. 1484. GRITSCH : quadragesimale. F°. *8070. Types 1, 2.

421. † 1484. Sermones thesauri noui de tempore. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

422. ✻ 7 July 1485. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8600. Types 1, 2.

423. ✻ 1485. SERMONES thesauri noui quadragesimales. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

424. † 1485. Biblia latina. F°. *3092. Types 1, 2.

425. 9 Oct. 1486. GRITSCH : quadragesimale. F°. *8071. Types 1, 2.

426. ✻ n.d. Corona beatae uirginis. [MARY.] F°. *5747. Types 1, 2.

427. ✻ n.d. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

428. ✻ n.d. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10728. Types 1, 2.

429. n.d. Guido Columna : historia troiana. [COLONNE.] F°. *5503. Types 1, 2.

§ 2.

430. n.d. Casus in terminis Accursii super ix libris codicis. [ACCVRSIVS.] F°. *69. Types 1 (1^), 2.

431. n.d. Philippi de Pergamo speculum regiminis siue CATO moralisatus. F°. *4712. Types 1 (1^), 2, 3.

§ 3.

432. † n.d. Balbus : catholicon. F°. Not in H. Types 1^, 2.

433. ✻ n.d. MANDEVILLE : itinerarius. 4°. *10643. Types 1^, 2. [Bodl. imp.]

434. † n.d. Rampigollis : biblia aurea. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 13679.] Types 1^, 2.

435. n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS Brixiensis : casus decretorum. F°. Not in H. Types 1^, 4.

---

mixt capitals, some as his type 1. After 1485 it becomes very much mixt with other capitals. In both the following books an I from Wenssler's type 7 is found, which distinguishes them from the Strassburg books :—

7501–05.	A 1	C 1, 2	G 1	N 1, 3	P 1
7506–08.	A 1, 2	...	...	N 1, 2, 3	P 1, 2, 3

§ 2. In these books the large type (1) is mixt with some capitals of the large type (1^) of § 3. There is also a third type, apparently the same as press 12, type 3 or 25.

430.	A 2	C 1	...	N 2, 4	P 1, 2, 3
431.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 1, 2	P 1, 2, 3

§ 3. The large type in these books differs from that in §§ 1, 2, and is here called 1^. The smaller type is press 12, type 2, without variation. Type 4 appears to be the same as press 16, type 4.

§ 4. The larger type differs from those in §§ 1–3. The smaller is the same as that in §§ 1, 2. As in no. 1284 cuts are used which belonged to Quentell and Guldenschaff, these books are placed among the Köln printed books.

1283.	...	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 1, 2, 3
1284.	A 2	C 1	G 2	N 2	P 1, 2, 3

§ 4.

† 29 Sept. 1483. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. See no. 1283.

✻ n.d. Rolewinck: fasciculus temporum. (H. *6914.) See no. 1284.

xij. Johann Reinhard, *of Grüningen.*

[Type 1, large round type (= press 14, type 2).—Type 2, text type (= press 11, § 3, type 2, and Köln, press 23, § 2, type 2^A; C, E, differ from press 14, type 3).—Type 3, large text type, like type 14, but 20 ll. = 107–8 mm.—Type 4, minute type used for point letters.—Type 5, German type.—Type 6, small (French) type, brought from Lyon by Marcus Reinhard?—Type 7, as 6, but larger; cf. Lyon, press 2, type 3.—Type 8, smallish text type, very like Basel, press 2, type 10; cf. Speier, press 3, type 9.—Type 9, large, thin, tall type (larger than type 3); cf. press 14, type 6, and Speier, press 3, type 12.—Type 10, small Lyon type; the cross-strokes of the U slope down to the right.—Type 11, very like press 14, type 3 (cf. type 2, above), but different; has curly-tailed h.—Type 12, small type (cf. press 14, type 11); 20 ll. = 70 mm.—Type 13, type like press 14, type 8, also with two forms of C and U (= Speier, press 3, type 13; press 5, type 3); cf. press 15, type 4; 19, type 1; 20, type 6; 25, type 1 (Burger 44); Köln, press 24, type 7, etc.—Type 14, like type 3, but 20 ll. = 99 mm.—Type 15, small type (cf. press 14, type 10; belongs to the Quentell type 6 class).—Type 16, small type, used for the glosses in the *Biblia cum postillis* of 1492.—Type 17, medium large type (smaller than 1); cf. Köln, press 29, type 3; Speier, press 3, type 17; Freiburg, press 2, type 3; Basel, press 5, type 26.—Type 18, Lyonnese fantastic Horae type; cf. Lyon, press 7, type 7; no doubt acquired from Marcus Reinhard (see *Kirchheim*).—Type 19, very large type.—Type 20, text size, 20 ll. = 81 mm.; U and V; form of M is noteworthy; used for text of 1497 *Biblia latina.*—Type 21, very like type 12, but not the same.—Type 22, larger roman.—Type 23, smaller roman.—Type 24, type even larger than 19.—Type 25, like 20, but body as 13; face larger; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 79 mm.

The relations of Johann with Marcus Reinhard were evidently close, as is shown by the number of Lyon types used by the former from 1485 onwards. In the *Cursus beatae uirginis* (no date), he uses a device copied from that used (at Kirchheim?) by Marcus, the eagle of S. John being substituted for the lion of S. Mark, and the initials I. G. for M. R. This device, like no. 2, has the letters e f d w, apparently part of the house mark. The extreme complexity of Johann Reinhard's types and relations to other printers renders attributions to him more than usually doubtful; but most, if not all, the books are linked together or connected with him in some way.]

436. ✻ 28 Aug. 1483. PETRVS Comestor: historia scholastica. [With Heinrich of Ingweiler.] F°. *5532. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

437. † 1483. Biblia latina. F°. *3088. Types 1, 2.

438. † 12 Feb. 1484. Soccus: sermones de tempore. F°. *14826(1). Types 1, 2.

439. 28 March 1484. IORDANVS de Quedlinburg: sermones de sanctis. F°. *9440. Types 1, 2.

440. 13 Apr. 1484. SOCCVS: sermones de sanctis. F°. *14826(2). Types 1, 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

441. 14? July 1484. IACOBVS de Voragine: sermones de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

442. 4 Sept. 1484. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7901. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

443. ✻ 2 May 1485. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3138. Types 1, 5.

444. † 1485. Mancken: formulae epistularum. 4°. 10667. Types 1, 6.

445. ✻ 1486. PONCIVS: rhetorica; etc. 4°. *13255. Types 1, 6, 7.

446. 1486. Perger: grammatica noua. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12613. Types 1, 6.

447. 1486. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. Not in H. [not 10668–9.] Types 1, 6. [Ff. I.–VIII. by Drach.]

448. n.d. [n.b.4Sep.1483.] BRACK: uocabularius rerum. F°. *3697. Types 1, 6.

450. † 15 Jan. 1488. Gesta Romanorum. F°. *7745. Types 1, 8.

451. 1488. MARTINVS Polonus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. 4°. *10856. Types 3, 9, 10. [Imp.]

452. ✻ 4 Sept. 1489. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7907. Types 1, 4, 11, 12.

453. 1489. Sermones exquisiti super epistulas per anni circulum. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 13, 14.

454. 1489. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. F°. *10568. Types, 1, 13.

455. 19 Jan. 1490. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7909. Types 1, 4, 11, 12.

456. 3 July 1490. ANTONINVS: summae pars quarta. F°. *1248(4). Types 1, 9, 12. [Table wanting.]

457. 17 Aug. 1490. ANTONINVS: summae pars secunda. F°. *1248(2). Types 1, 9, 12.

458. 28 Sept. 1490. ANTONINVS: summae pars prima. F°. *1248(1). Types 1, 9, 12.

459. 4 Dec. 1490. ANTONINVS: summa pars tertia. F°. *1248(3). Types 1, 9, 12.

460. 14 Feb. 1491. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3617. Types 1, 11, 12.

461. 11 Aug. 1491. NICOLAVS Salicetus: antidotarius animae. 8°. 14160. Types 9, 11, 15.

462. ✻ 3 Nov. 1492. Biblia latina cum postillis. [BIBLE.] F°. *3169. Types 1, 9, 11, 16. [vols. 2 and 4 only in Bodl.]

463. † 4 Mar. 1493. Nic. Salicetus: antidotarius animae. 8°. *14161.

464. 1493. ALBERTVS magnus: liber aggregationis. 8°. Not in H. Types 9, 16. [Imp.]

465. 6 Aug. 1495. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. 4°. *13685. Types 17, 18. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

466. † 4 Sept. 1495. Peregrinus: sermones. 4°. *12586.

467. 25 Jan. 1496. ANTONIVS de Bitonto: sermones dominicales. 8°. *3219. Types 15, 17, 19, 20.

468. ✻ 9 Feb. 1496. TRACTATVS resoluens dubia circa septem sacramenta. 4°. 15591. Types 17, 21.

469. ✻ 6 March 1496. ANTONINVS: summae pars tertia. F°. *1249(3). Types 12, 17, 19.

470. ✻ 24 Apr. 1496. ANTONINVS: summae pars secunda. F°. *1249(2). Types 12, 17, 19.

471. ✻ 12 Aug. 1496. ANTONINVS: summae pars quarta; tabula. F°. *1249(4). Types 12, 17, 19. [Table wanting in B.M.]

472. ✻ 4 Sept. 1496. ANTONINVS: summae pars prima. F°. *1249(1). Types 12, 17, 19.

473. ✻ 1 Nov. 1496. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15431. Types 4, 17, 22, 23, 24. [2 copies in Bodl.]

474. 6 Dec. 1496. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. 4°. *13687. Types 12, 17. [2 copies.]

475. 1496. FLORES legum. 4°. *7170. Types 17, 21.

476. ✻ 1496. NICOLAVS de Dinkelsbühl: postilla euangeliorum dominicalium. 4°. *11760. Types 17, 21.

477. ✻ 6 Jan. 1497. BALDVNG: aphorismi. 4°. *2270. Types 17, 22.

478. [a. 1 Feb. 1497.] Ioh. WIDMAN: tractatus de pustulis. 4°. 16160. Types 17, 22, 23.

479. ✻ 26 Apr. 1497. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3122. Types 12, 15, 17, 19, 20. [2 copies in Bodl.]

480. ✻ 1 June 1497. BRANT: stultifera nauis. 4°. *3749. Types 17, 22. [2 copies in Bodl.]

481. † 4 July 1497. Braunschweig: Buch der Chirurgia. F°. *4018. Types 5, 17, 19.

482. ✻ [a. 13 Aug. 1497.] Felix Hemmerlin: opuscula et tractatus. [HAEMMERLEIN.] F°. *8424. Types 13, 17, 20. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

483. ✻ 1497. LOCHER: panegyrici ad Maximilianum; etc. 4°. *10153. Types 17, 22. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

484. † 1497. Iac. de Voragine: legenda aurea. 4°. Not in H. Types 1? 15, 20.

485. ✻ 12 March 1498. HORATIVS: opera. F°. *8898. Types 4, 17, 19, 22, 23. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

486. † [a. 19 May 1498.] Henricus de Amsterdamis: oratio funebris. 4°. *931. Types 17, 22, 23.

487. ✻ 1 Aug. 1498. BRANT: uaria carmina. 4°. *3732. Types 5, 17, 19, 22.

488. ✻ 11 Feb. 1499. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15432. Types 4, 17, 22, 23, 24. [B.M. imp.]

489. ✻ 5 March 1499. TERENTIVS zu teutsch. F°. 15434. Types 5, 17, 18, 19.

490. ✻ 19 Aug. 1499. Barth. SYBILLA: speculum peregrinarum quaestionum. 4°. *14720. Types 15, 17, 19, 22.

491. 31 Jan. 1500. HORTVLVS animae. 8°. 8937. Types 11, 15, 17, 22, 25. [Imp.]

492. 6 Apr. 1500. PETRVS, Frater: legenda tractans de uita S. Catherinae. 4°. *12850. Types 17, 25.

493. 8 May 1500. Hier. BRAVNSCHWEIG: Distillirbuch. F°. *4021. Types 5, 17.

494. ✻ 3 Aug. 1500. SERMONES dormi secure de sanctis. 4°. *15966(2). Types 17, 21. [B.M. imp.]

495. 19 Aug. 1500. BRAVNSCHWEIG: Buch der Vergift der Pestilenz. F°. *4020. Types 5, 17, 19.

496. ✻ 4 Dec. 1500. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. 4°. *15966(1). Types 17, 21.

---

497. n.d. Hortus sanitatis. [Ioh. von CVBE.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5. [2 imp. copies.]

498. n.d. CATO glosatus et moralisatus. 4°. *4739. Types 1, 3, 10.

499. n.d. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: processus iudiciarius. 4°. Not in H. [not *12360.] Types 1, 3, 10.

500. n.d. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: processus iudiciarius. 4°. *12360. Types 3, 9, 10.

501. n.d. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. *7279. Types 3, 9, 10.

502. ✻ n.d. Breuiarium Constantiense. [LIT.] F°. 3826. Types 8, 14. [B.M. v. imp.]

503. n.d. Cursus beatae mariae uirginis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 17, 18. [2 copies.]

504. ✻ n.d. Paenitentionarius de confessione, etc. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13166. Types 12? 17, 20. [2 copies in Bodl., with variation.—Dub.]

505. ✻ n.d. BONAVENTVRA: meditationes uitae Christi. 4°. *3550. Types 17, 20, 21.

506. ✻ n.d. Urb. Prebusinus [de BRVN]: oratio mordacissima. 4°. *4006. Type 22. [2 copies in B.M.]

507. ✻ n.d. WIMPHELING: Isidoneus Germanicus. 4°. *16178. Types 17, 22, 23. [2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

---

508. † [n.d.] Raymundus Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* Not in H. Types 12, 17? [On vellum; a fragment.—Dub.]

xiij. Jacobus Eber.

[Type 1; see Burger 25.]

509. n.d. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] F°. *7959. Type 1.

510. n.d. Herolt: de eruditione christifidelium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8518. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

511. n.d. VLRICVS Vlmer: fraternitas cleri. F°. *16084. Type 1.

xiv. Johann Prüss.

[Type 1, see Burger pl. 42, text.—Type 2 = press 12, type 1; Speier, press 3, type 10; Burger pl. 42 ('April').—Type 3, text type = Speier, press 3, type 11; cf. press 12, type 2.—Type 4, very large; not press 12, type 19.—Type 5, very like press 12, type 3.—Type 6 = press 12, type 9. These two are not certainly used by Prüss.—Type 7, large upright church type; cf. type 13.—Type 8 = press 12, type 13; cf. Speier, press 3, type 13, etc.—Type 9, like type 4, but somewhat smaller.—Type 10, very small, like press 12, type 15; cf. Köln, press 24, type 6.—Type 11, very like press 12, type 12.—Type 12, German text, seems = press 12, type 5.—Type 13, large upright church type; caps. not as type 7; very like Köln, press 24, type 10.—Type 14, roman type.—Type 15, very large type, like type 4. For other types see the three appendices, which consist of books probably but not certainly to be attributed to Prüss. The close connexion between Prüss and Drach of Speier makes some of the attributions to either uncertain.]

§ 1.

512. 1484. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *germ.* F°. 10649. Type 1.

513. n.d. Herm. de SCHILDIS: speculum sacerdotum. 4°. *14518. Type 1.

514. 1484. MARTYROLOGIVM der Heiligen. F°. *10874. Types 1, 2.

515. 1485. Die goldene Bulle. [GERMANY.] F°. *4081. Types 1, 2.

516. 1 June 1486. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11040. Types 2, 3. [2 copies.]

517. ✻ 1486. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3093. Types 2, 3.

518. ✻ 1486. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3095. Types 2, 3.

519. ✻ 24 Dec. 1486. Gasparinus BARZIZIVS: epistulae. 4°. 2676. Types 2, 3.

520. ✻ 23 Aug. 1487. VIOLA sanctorum. 4°. *10870. Types 2, 3, 4.

521. ✻ 4 Sept. 1487. Missale Cisterciense. [LIT.] *11279. Types 2, 3, 5, 6. [B.M. imp.—Dub.]

522. ✻ 31 Oct. 1487. Bern. de PARENTINIS: officii missae expositio. F°. *12420. Types 2, 3, 6. [Or by Drach?—3 copies in Bodl.]

523. ✻ 1487. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6936. Types 2, 3.

---

524. n.d. Somniorum Danielis interpretatio. [DANIEL.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

525. n.d. Ioh. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

526. n.d. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] F°. *9238. Types 2, 3. [Or by Drach?]

527. n.d. Legendae sanctorum regni Hungariae. [HVNGARY.] F°. *9996. Types 2, 3.

528. n.d. Simon [FIDATI] de Cassia: expositio euangeliorum. F°. *4557. Types 2, 3.

529. ✻ n.d. Statuta prouincialia concilii Moguntini. [MENTZ.] F°. *15041. Types 2, 3. [B.M. imp.]

530. n.d. Gerson: Donatus moralisatus. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7728. Type 3.

---

531. 1487. Steph. FLISCVS: uariationes sententiarum. 4°. *7153. Types 2, 3, 4, 7.

532. ✻ n.d. [n.a. 1490.] Ebrardus Bethuniensis: graecismus. [EBERHARDVS.] F°. *6526. Types 3, 4, 7. [2 copies in Bodl. and B.M.]

533. ✻ 1488. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6937. Types 3, 4, 7.

534. ✻ 3 July 1488. Gerson: operum uol. 2. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7622(2). Types 2, 8.

535. ✻ 6 Sept. 1488. Gerson: operum uol. 3. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7622(3). Types 2, 8.

536. ✻ 10 Sept. 1488. Gerson: operum uol. 1. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7622(1). Types 2, 8.

537. ✻ 14 Nov. 1488. ANIANVS: compotus manualis. 4°. *1109. Types 4, 7, 8, 9.

538. 1488. Hugo [SPECHTSHART] Reutlingensis: flores musicae. 4°. *7174. Types 3, 4, 7, 9.

539. 1488. Melber: uocabularius predicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11041. Types 4, 7, 8.

540. 1488. Elias REGNIER: casus longi Sexti et Clementinarum. F°. *13812. Types 4, 7, 8. [2 copies.]

541. ✻ 5 Jan. 1489. BRACK: uocabularius rerum. 4°. *3705. Types 4, 7, 8, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

542. [a. 15 Oct. 1489.] DIRECTORIVM statuum. [For P. Attendorn.] 4°. *6274. Types 2, 8? [Dub.]

543. ✻ 1489. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3104. Types 4, 7, 8, 10.

544. 1489. Albertus magnus: COMPENDIVM theologicae ueritatis. F°. *442. Types 4, 7, 8.

545. 1489. Imitatio Christi. [HAEMMERLEIN.] 8°. *9098. Types 7, 8.

546. † 1489. Praecordiale deuotorum. 8°. *13318. Types 7, 8.

547. 25 Feb. 1490. CAEPOLLA: cautelae. 4°. *4865. Types 7, 11? [Dub.]

548. 1490. Herolt: de eruditione christifidelium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8521. Types 4, 7, 8.

549. [a. 27 Oct. 1492.] Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum, *germ.* F°. *6940. Types 7, 12, 13.

549A. [a. 10 March 1493.] Heinrich GESSLER: neu practiziert Rhetorik und Brief Formulari des Adels. F°. *7516. Types 2, 12.

550. 1493. PEREGRINVS: sermones. 4°. *12585. Types 4, 7, 8.

551. [a. 1 Aug.] 1495. WIMPHELING: carmen heroicum hecatostichon. 4°. *16184. Type 14.

552. 8 Feb. 1499. VIOLA sanctorum. 4°. 10873. Types 4, 8, 13, 15

553. 2 March 1499. CATO: disticha, *lat.-germ.* 4°. 4748. Types 4, 8, 10, 12, 15.

554. ✻ 14 March 1499. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis pars 1ª, cum glossa Ioh. Synthen. 8°. 14763(1). [RD. 144(1).] Types 8, 10, 13.

555. ✻ 1499. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis pars 2ª, cum glossa Ioh. Synthen. 8°. 14763(2). [RD. 144(2).] Types 8, 10, 13.

556. † 1500. In diesem Büchlein steht geschrieben wie Rom gebaut wurde. 4°. Not in H. Types 9, 12.

---

557. n.d. Obiectiones in dicta Thalmut. [TALMVD.] 4°. *15231. Types 2, 8.

558. ✻ n.d. DIRECTORIVM humanae uitae. F°. *4411. Types 4, 7, 8. [3 copies in B.M.; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

559. ✻ n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. *6611. Types 4, 7, 8.

560. n.d. GVIDO: casus longi super institutis. F°. *4665. Types 4, 7, 8.

561. ✻ n.d. IOANNES Vercellensis: sermones uade mecum. 4°. *9431. Types 4, 7, 8.

562. † n.d. Ulr. Molitoris: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. *11535. Types 4, 7, 8.

563. † n.d. Rolewinck: fasciculus temporum. F°. *6916. Types 4, 7, 8. [3 copies.]

564. n.d. GERARDVS Zutphaniensis: de spiritualibus ascensionibus. 8°. *16294. Types 7, 8.

565. n.d. SERMONES dormi secure de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 7, 8. [Imp. at end.]

566. n.d. Versor: dicta super summulas Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] F°. *16034. Types 4, 7, 8, 10.

567. † n.d. Terentius: comoediae. 4°. 15389. Types 4, 7, 8, 10.

568. n.d. KLAGE, Antwort und Urteil . . . F°. *3726. Types 7, 12.

569. n.d. Hugo [SPECHTSHART] Reutlingensis: flores musicae. 4°. *7173. Types 8, 13.

570. † n.d. Innocentius viij.: regulae cancellariae apostolicae. 4°. *9221. Types 10, 13, 14.

571. ✻ n.d. [n.b. 1490.] Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6915. Types 8, 13, 15. [3 copies in Bodl.]

572. ✻ n.d. BERBERIVS: uiatorium utriusque iuris. 8°. *2793. Types 10, 12, 15? [Dub.]

573. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Iacobus de Theramo: Belial zu teutsch. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 11, 12.

§ 2. [*Appendix* 1.]

[Type 1 = Prüss type 7.—Type 2 (press 10, type 3, with different M) = Reutlingen, press 3, type 8.—Type 3 = Prüss type 10.—Type 4 = Prüss type 11.]

574. 3 Dec. 1490. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de peccatis. 8°. *4442. Types 1, 2, 3.

575. ✻ 1490. Ioh. Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. *5579. Types 1, 2, 4.

576. 6 March 1491. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3382. Types 1, 2, 3.

577. n.d. IOANNES Vercellensis: sermones uade mecum. 4°. *9432. Types 1, 2, 4.

578 n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum optimo commento. [LIT.] 4°. *14683. Types 1, 2, 3.

§ 3. [*Appendix* 2.]

[Type 1 = Prüss type 7.—Type 2 = Prüss type 11.—Type 3 = press 12, type 3 (apparently).]

579. ✻ 1490. BONAVENTVRA: biblia pauperum. 4°. Not in H. [not *3502.] Types 1, 2, 3.

580. 1490. BONAVENTVRA: biblia pauperum. 4°. Not in H. [not *3502.] Types 1, 2, 3.

§ 4. [*Appendix* 3.]

[Type 1 = Prüss type 4.—Type 2 = Prüss type 8.—Type 3 = Prüss type 13.—Type 4, a rather large type.]

581. ✻ n.d. Felix Hemmerlin: opuscula et tractatus. [HAEMMERLEIN.] F°. *8425. Types 1, 2, 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

582. ✻ n.d. Felix Hemmerlin: de nobilitate et rusticitate. [HAEMMERLEIN.] F°. *8426. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

583. n.d. CASSIODORVS: historia tripartita. F°. *4572. Types 2, 3, 4.

XV. *Printer of the* 1483 *Iordanus de Quedlinburg.*

DIVISION A.

[Type 1, large type of a very peculiar form (= press 19, type 4).—Type 2, large text type.—Type 3, small text type. The capitals of type 2 are almost always mixt with those of type 3; after Oct. 1486 they form the majority.]

584. ✻ 1483. IORDANVS de Quedlinburg: sermones de tempore. F°. *9438. Types 1, 2, 3.

585. 1483. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11795. Types 1, 2, 3.

586. † 1483. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

587. ✻ [1483.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8237 [imp.]. Types 1, 2, 3.

588. [n.a. 1483.] NIDER: sermones. F°. *11797. Types 1, 2, 3.

589. † 1484. Bernardus Bottonus: casus longi super decretales. F°. *2932. Types 1, 2, 3.

590. 1484. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6489. Types 1, 2, 3.

591. 1484. MARTINVS Polonus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. 10854. Types 1, 2, 3.

592. 14 Feb. 1485. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2506. Types 1, 2, 3.

593. ✻ a. 24 Feb. 1485. PETRVS Comestor: historia scholastica. F°. *5533. Types 1, 2, 3.

594. 9 March 1485. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8262. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies.]

595. 15 June 1485. Casus breues decretalium, sexti, et Clementinarum. [ROME.] F°. *4660. Types 1, 2, 3.

596. ✻ 15 June 1485. Hilarius: tractatus contra perfidiam Bohemorum. [BOHEMIANS.] 4°. *8663. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

597. ✻ 30 July 1485. HVGO de S. Victore: de sacramentis. F°. *9025. Types 1, 2, 3.

598. 15 Sept. 1485. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15974. Types 1, 2, 3.

599. 28 Sept. 1485. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: glossa psalterii. F°. *15706. Types 1, 2, 3.

600. † 17 Dec. 1485. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

601. 1 March 1486. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8263. Types 1, 2, 3. [Imp.]

602. ✻ 9 March 1486. P. de CRESCENTIIS: liber ruralium commodorum. F°. *5831. Types 1, 2, 3.

603. 13 July 1486. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6492. Types 1, 2, 3.

604. 16 Sept. 1486. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

605. ✻ c. 9 Oct. 1486. Guido Columna: historia troiana. [COLONNE.] F°. *5509. Types 1, 2, 3.

606. ✻ 14 Oct. 1486. Liber Alexandri de praeliis. [ALEXANDER.] F°. *779. Types 1, 3.

607. 1 Nov. 1486. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10843. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

608. 18 Dec. 1486. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

609. ✻ 4 March 1487. Aegidius Aurifaber: speculum exemplorum. [CHRISTIANS.] F°. *14917. Types 1, 2, 3.

610. 24 March 1487. MICHAEL de Hungaria: sermones. 4°. *9046. Types 1, 2, 3.

611. 18 June 1487. NICOLAVS de Blony : tractatus de sacramentis. 4°. *3251. Types 1, 2, 3.

612. † c. 24 June 1487. Sermones dormi secure dominicales. F°. *15959(1). Types 1, 2, 3.

613. 1 Sept. 1487. PARATVS : sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *12411. Types 1, 2, 3.

614. 3 Oct. 1487. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA : expositio psalterii. F°. *15707. Types 1, 2, 3.

615. 3 March 1488. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. 11484. Types 1, 2, 3.

616. ✻ 1 Sept. 1488. DVRANDVS : rationale. F°. *6494. Types 1, 3.

617. † 4 Sept. 1488. Sermones dormi secure de sanctis. F°. *15959(2). Types 1, 2, 3.

618. ✻ 23 Feb. 1489. IACOBVS de Voragine : legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

619. ✻ 17 March 1489. Liber Alexandri de praeliis. [ALEXANDER.] F°. *780. Types 1, 3.

620. † c. 25 May 1489. Guido Columna : historia troiana. F°. *5510. Types 1, 3.

621. ✻ 6 Aug. 1489. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. *7746. Types 1, 3.

622. † 16 Aug. 1490. Iacobus de Voragine : legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

623. 28 Sept. 1490. MICHAEL de Hungaria : sermones. 4°. *9047. Types 1, 2, 3.

624. † 9 Aug. 1492. Iacobus de Voragine : legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

625. ✻ 25 Jan. 1493. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. *7747. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

626. ✻ 19 July 1493. DVRANDVS : rationale. F°. *6496. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

627. ✻ 10–17 Aug. 1493. Corona beatae uirginis. [MARY.] F°. *5748. Types 1, 3.

628. ✻ 26 May 1494. Liber Alexandri de praeliis. [ALEXANDER.] F°. *783. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

629. ✻ c. 25 July 1494. Guido Columna : historia troiana. [COLONNE.] F°. *5511. Types 1, 3.

630. ✻ 12 May 1496. IACOBVS de Voragine : legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

631. ✻ 7–12 Jan. 1499. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. *7751. Types 1, 3.

---

632. n.d. BALBVS : catholicon. F°. *2252. Types 1, 3.

633. n.d. DVRANDVS : rationale. F°. *6469 (6470). Types 1, 2, 3.

634. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA : quaestiones euangeliorum. F°. *15713. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

634A. n.d. Vocabularius ex quo, *lat.-germ.* [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

Division B.

[Types 1, 2, as before.—Type 4 is the same as, or very like, press 20, type 6.]

635. 4 March 1493. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] *8281. Types 1, 2, 4.

636. † {22 Nov. 1494. / 1495.} Nicolaus de Blony: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *3262. Types 1, 4.

637. 25 Aug. 1495. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

638. 4 Dec. 1495. Aeg. Aurifaber: speculum exemplorum. [CHRISTIANS.] F°. *14919. Types 1, 4.

639. ✻ 18 Dec. 1495. BONAVENTVRA: opuscula. F°. *3468. Types 1, 4.

640. ✻ 22 Dec. 1495. BRACK: uocabularius rerum. 4°. *3708. Types 1, 4.

641. ✻ a. 6 Feb. 1496. Sermones tres de passione Christi. [TEXTOR.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

642. ✻ 12 March 1496. Gregorius: pastorale. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7987. Types 1, 4.

643. ✻ 23 Aug. 1498. NICOLAVS de Blony: sermones. F°. *3263. Types 1, 4.

644. 9 Feb. 1499. COMPENDIVM iuris canonici. F°. *5558. Types 1, 4.

645. ✻ n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11034. Types 1, 4.

Division C.

[Types 1, 2, as before.—Type 5 is the same as, or very like, press 16, type 5 (open U).]

646. 7 Sept. 1488. Bernardus [BOTTONVS] Parmensis: casus longi super decretales. F°. *2935. Types 1, 5.

647. 1488. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

648. 31 March 1489. SERMONES dormi secure de sanctis. F°. *15960(2). Types 1, 5. [Frag., quire S only.]

649. 25 May 1489. IOANNES Gallensis: summa collationum. F°. *7444. Types 1, 5.

650. 13 June 1489. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10845. Types 1, 5.

651. 14 Aug. 1489. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15960(1). Types 1, 5.

652. 6 Nov. 1489. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

653. ✻ 1 March 1490. Aeg. Aurifaber: speculum exemplorum. [CHRISTIANS.] F°. *14918. Types 1, 5.

654. 15 Apr. 1490. Petrus de Aliaco: quaestiones super libros sententiarum. [AILLY.] F°. 841. Types 1, 5.

655. 9 Aug. 1490. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. 11485. Types 1, 5.

656. 28 Sept. 1490. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

657. ✻ 2 Nov. 1490. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8272. Types 1, 2, 5.

658. 29 Nov. 1490. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8199. Types 1, 5.

659. 31 Dec. 1490. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8075. Types 1, 5.

660. 1490. Petrus de Aliaco: tractatus et sermones. [AILLY.] F°. *848. Types 1, 5.

661. a. 6 Jan. 1491. GVLIELMVS de Ockam: quotlibeta; etc. F°. *11941. Types 1, 5.

662. 1 Feb. 1491. BOETHIVS: de disciplina scholarium. 4°. *3422. Types 1, 2, 5.

663. 1 Feb. 1491. BRACK: uocabularius rerum. 4°. *3707. Types 1, 2, 5.

664. [1491.] Vocabularius de partibus indeclinabilibus. [BRACK.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

665. ✻ 11 Aug. 1491. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2509. Types 1, 5.

666. ✻ 29 Dec. 1491. Regimen sanitatis salernitanum. [ACAD.] 4°. *13758. Types 1, 2, 5.

667. 21 July 1494. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. *11487. Types 1, 5.

668. 12 March 1496. BONAVENTVRA: sermones mediocres de tempore. 4°. *3523. Types 1, 5.

669. 18 Aug. 1496. Elias REGNIER: casus longi Sexti et Clementinarum. F°. *13816. Types 1, 5.

670. n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11031. Types 1, 5.

xvi. Martin Flach.

[Type 1, large round type, almost = Köln, press 24, type 3.—Type 2, rather small, very like Köln, press 24, type 5; open U.—Type 3 = press 10, type 2.—Type 4, smaller than 2, different capitals; U has diagonal cross-strokes.—Type 5, larger than 2, but of the same form; like Köln, press 24, type 7, but open U; cf. press 15, type 5.—Type 6, a type like press 14, type 11.—Type 7 = press 9, type 4.—Type 8 = press 9, type 5. In 1498 one book with Flach's name is printed in Husner's types.]

671. 10 May 1487. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8194. Types 1, 2.

672. 20 Sept. 1487. CATO moralissimus. 4°. *4721. Types 3, 4.

673. ✻ 1487. Imitatio Christi. [HAEMMERLEIN.] 4°. *9092. Types 1, 5.

674. ✻ 1487. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. *10566. Types 1, 2.

675. 1487. SERMONES thesauri noui quadragesimales. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

676. ✻ 1 Oct. 1488. NICOLAVS de Blony: tractatus de sacramentis. 4°. *3253. Types 1, 5.

677. 1 Dec. 1488. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinale. 4°. Not in H. [not *751.] [RD. 46.] Types 1, 3, 6.

678. 1488. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. *1197. Types 1, 5.

679. ✻ 1488. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8496. Types 1, 5.

680. 9 Feb. 1489. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8197. Types 1, 5.

681. ✻ 20 March 1489. Augustinus: opuscula plurima. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1948. Types 1, 5.

682. 31 Oct. 1489. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5388. Types 1, 2.

683. 31 Oct. 1489. BONAVENTVRA: tractatus plurimi. F°. *3465. Types 1, 5.

684. † 1489. Sermones thesauri noui de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

685. 29 May 1490. Nicolaus de Blony: TRACTATVS sacerdotalis de sacramentis. 4°. *3254. Types 1, 5.

686. † 18 Oct. 1490. Sermones tres de passione Christi. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

687. 1490. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. *1198. Types 1, 5.

688. 1490. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8501. Types 1, 5.

689. 1490. MECKENLOCHER: casus in terminis sexti decretalium. F°. *10983. Types 1, 5.

690. 1490. THOMAS de Argentina: scripta super libros sententiarum. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

691. 11 Aug. 1491. Augustinus: opuscula plurima. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1950. Types 1, 5.

692. ✻ 1 Dec. 1491. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5391. Types 1, 2.

693. ✻ 1491. SERMONES thesauri noui de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

694. 1492. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. *1200. Types 1, 5.

695. 1492. Nicolaus de Blony: TRACTATVS sacerdotalis de sacramentis. 4°. *3255. Types 1, 5.

696. 1492. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8503. Types 1, 5.

697. 1493. Mariale. [MARY.] F°. *10768. Types 1, 5.

698. ✻ { 11 Aug. / 13 Dec. } 1494. { Gerson: opera, 3 voll. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7625. Types 1, 4, 5. [B.M. wants vol. 3.]

699. ✻ 1494. Ioh. de LAPIDE: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9909. Types 1, 2.

700. ✻ 1494. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. *10573. Types 1, 2.

701. 26 March 1495. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5397. Types 1, 2.

702. 1495. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *8505. Types 1, 5.

703. 21 Jan. 1496. Raymundus de SABVNDE: theologia naturalis. F°. *14069. Types 1, 5. [2 copies.]

704. 26 July 1496. Bernardinus de Bustis: mariale. [BVSTI.] F°. *4161. Types 1, 2.

705. ✻ 1496. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. *1201. Types 1, 5.

706. † 1496. Nicolaus de Blony: tractatus sacerdotalis de sacramentis. 4°. *3258. Types 1, 5.

707. 1497. Bernardus: sermones super cantica. [BERNARD.] F°. *2859. Types 1, 5.

708. 15 March 1498. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5399. Types 1, 2.

709. ✻ 10 July 1498. ALBERTVS magnus: de uirtutibus. 4°. *481. Types 1, 2, 5.

710. 15 Aug. 1498. Bernardinus de Bustis: mariale. [BVSTI.] F°. *4162. Types 1, 2.

711. 1498. Modus latinitatis. [LATIN language.] 4°. *6547. [Press 20, types, 5, 6, 7.]

712. ✻ 28 Aug. 1499. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8508. Types 1, 5.

713. 1499. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. *1205. Types 1, 5. [2 copies.]

714. 1499. NICOLAVS de Blony: tractatus sacerdotalis de sacramentis. 4°. *3259. Types 1, 5.

715. 1499. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8212. Types 1, 5.

716. [n.b. 1499.] GRESEMVNDVS: oratio ad synodum Moguntinam. 4°. *8050. Types 1, 3, 4.

717. 23 Feb. 1500. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de potentia dei. F°. *1417. Types 1, 2.

718. 27 Aug. 1500. WIMPHELING: adulescentia. 4°. *16190. Types 7, 8. [2 copies.]

719. ✻ 20 Sept. 1500. Ioh. Bapt. GRATIA DEI: de confutatione hebraicae sectae. 4°. *7879. Types 1, 5. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

---

720. ✻ n.d. [a. 10 Jan. 1489.] Ulr. MOLITOR: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. *11536. Types 1, 2.

721. † n.d. Sermones Parati de tempore et sanctis. 4°. *12402. Types 1, 2.

722. n.d. PARATVS: sermones de tempore et sanctis. 4°. *12403. Types 1, 2.

723. † n.d. Vocabularius incipiens teutonicum ante latinum. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

724. † n.d. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. 4°. *1998. Types 1, 5.

725. † n.d. Henricus de Hassia: de arte praedicandi. 4°. *8398. Types 1, 5.

726. n.d. Modus redemptionis humani lapsus. [TRACTATVLVS.] 4°. *11506. Types 1, 5.

727. n.d. Nic. [KHRYPFFS] de Cusa: libri et tractatus (de docta ignorantia, etc.). F°. *5893(1). Types 1, 5. [Headlines. 3 copies.]

728. n.d. Nic. [KHRYPFFS] de Cusa: libri et tractatus (de uisione dei, etc.). F°. *5893(2). Type 5. [No headlines. 2 copies.]

729. n.d. PARATVS: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *12398. Types 1, 5.

730. n.d. PARATVS: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *12404. Types 1, 5.

xvij. Thomas Anshelm, *first press.*

[Type 1 = press 12, type 5; German type. The titlepage of no. 731 is woodcut, but the letters are imitated from press 12, type 9.]

731. 10 Jan. 1488. Evangelien und Episteln teutsch. [BIBLE.] F°. *6736. Type 1.

xix. *Printer of the* 1493 *Casus breues decretalium.* [Husner?]

[Type 1 almost = press 20, type 6, but is of slightly larger body; single hyphens for the most part (double also in a few books).—Type 2 = press 20, type 5, but has a different (straight-shanked) T.—Type 3 = press 20, type 8.—Type 4 = press 15, type 1.]

732. 1493. Casus breues decretalium, sexti et Clementinarum. [ROME.] F°. *4662. Types 1, 2.

733. ✻ 1493. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. Not in H. [not *8205.] Types 1, 2.

734. 1493. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10847. Types 1, 2.

735. 1493. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10679. Types 1, 2.

736. 13 Aug. 1494. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

737. 1494. EXERCITIVM puerorum grammaticale. 4°. *6770. Types 1, 2, 3.

738. 1494. MICHAEL de Hungaria: sermones. 4°. *9049. Types 1, 2.

739. 31 Dec. 1495. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8078. Types 1, 2, 4.

740. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de sacramento eucharistiae. 4°. *452. Types 1, 2.

741. n.d. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1997. Types 1, 2.

742. n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11032. Types 1, 2.

xx. Georg Husner, *second press.*

[Type 5, large round type, like press 16, type 1.—Type 6, text type, exactly like Köln, press 24, type 7; see also above, press 12, type 13.—Type 7, small type, like Köln, press 24, type 6.—Type 8, small type, like press 14, type 11.]

743. ✻ 14[9]5. BOETHIVS: de disciplina scholarium. 4°. *3424. Types 5, 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M.]

744. ✻ 5 Dec. 1498. TRACTATVS contra uitia clamans. 4°. *15594. Types 5, 6.
[1498. Modus latinitatis. 4°. *6547. Types 5, 6, 7. See no. 711.]

745. 24 Dec. 1499. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10851. Types 5, 6.

746. 2 March 1500. EXERCITIVM puerorum grammaticale. 4°. *6773. Types 5, 6, 8.

747. ✻ 14 March 1500. EVSEBIVS et Baeda: historia ecclesiastica. F°. *6714. Types 5, 6. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

748. ✻ 27 May 1500. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6.

749. 15 July 1500. PETRVS Comestor: historia scholastica. F°. *5538. Types 5, 6.

750. ✻ n.d. Biel: sacri canonis missae expositio breuis. [LIT.] F°. *3183. Types 5, 6.

751. † n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. 4°. *11035. Types 5, 6.

752. ✻ n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11036. Types 5, 6.

xxi. Matthias Hupfuff.

[Type 1, larger, type 2, smaller type; see Burger 94.]

753. 1499. In diesem Büchlein findet man wie er an einen teutschen Fürsten schreiben soll. [GERMAN prince.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

754. 1500. Die grossen Wunderwerke der Stadt Rom. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

xxij. Bartholomaeus Kistler.

[Type 1, German text type; cf. press 26, type 1.—Type 2, large type.—Type 3, another large type, resembling Leipzig, press 9, type 2; cf. press 26, type 2; press 27, type 2.—Type 4, German text type (peculiar) = press 26, type 1.]

755. 30 Sept. 1497. Columbus: epistula de insulis nouiter repertis, *germ.* [COLOMBO.] 4°. *5493. Type 1.

756. 31 Oct. 1497. Lichtenberger: prognosticatio zu teutsch. [RVTH.] 4°. 10088. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

757. 1498. Leben S. Pauli und S. Anthonii. [PAVL.] 4°. *12474. Types 1, 2.

758. 10 March 1499. Guido Columna: hübsche Historie von der königlichen Stadt Troja. [TROY.] F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

759. [a. 22 July 1499.] Lirer: CHRONICA von allen Königen und Kaisern. 4°. *4993. Types 3, 4.

760. n.d. Das Leben . . . Eucharii Valerii und Materni . . . [EVCHARIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

xxiij. Johann Knoblouch.

[See below, no. 774–777.]

xxiv. Friedrich Ruch, *of Dumbach.*

[Three types; see Burger 43.]

xxv. Wilhelm Schaffener, *of Rappoltsweiler.*

[Type 1 = press 12, type 13 (Burger 44).—Type 2 = press 12, type 17. See also below, no. 778, 779.]

761. 15 March 1500. HORTVLVS animae. 16°. 8938. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

xxvi. Johann Schott.

[Type 1, German text = press 22, type 1.—Type 2 = press 22, type 3.—Type 3, another large gothic.—Type 4, roman.—Type 5 = press 9, type 5.]

762. ✻ 28 March 1500. OTTO von Passau: die vierundzwanzig Alten. F°. *12130. Type 1.

763. ✻ 31 Aug. 1500. BOETHIVS: vom Trost der Weisheit. 4°. *3359. Types 1, 2.

764. 4 Nov. 1500. Exceptiones legum Romanarum. [GERMANY.] 4°. *6759. Types 3, 4.

765. ✻ 24 Dec. 1500. Petrus SCHOTTVS: de mensuris syllabarum. 4°. *14525. Types 4, 5.

xxvij. Matthias Brant.

[Type 1, like press 14, type 11 (an additional V from press 12, type 18).—Type 2, large = press 22, type 3, press 26, type 2; cf. Leipzig, press 2, type 8, press 9, type 2.]

766. n.d. [a. 1500?] WIMPHELING: elegantiarum medulla. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

xxviij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [*Knoblochtzer before* 1477?]

[One type, almost = press 8, type 1, but 20 ll. = 111 mm.; facs., Schorbach & Spirgatis, pl. 17. The initials and ornaments are identical with Knoblochtzer's.]

767. n.d. Leonardus Aretinus: historia Sigismundae et Guiscardi, *germ.* [GHISMONDA.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

768. n.d. Unsrer lieben Frau Rosenkranz. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

769. n.d. Aus Raymundo und andern Büchern gezogen Haus und andere Ordnung zu halten. [HAVSORDNVNG.] 4°. *8408. Type 1.

§ 2.

[Type 1, German text type (1^a is less mixt than 1^b).—Type 2 = press 12, type 17.—Type 3 = press 12, type 1, or 14, type 2.]

770. [n.b. 1490.] GEILER: heilsame Lehre und Predigt. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^a.

771. n.d. Die Botschaft und Werbung des Königs von Frankreich an die kaiserl. Mai. [FRANCE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

772. n.d. Pharetra fidei catholicae. [IEWS.] 4°. *12911. Types 1, 3.

773. n.d. Historie und Leben Sankt Wolfgangs. [WOLFGANG.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^b.

§ 3. [*Joh. Knoblouch?*]

[Type 1, German text type; caps. as 4.—Type 2, rather large text, peculiar.—Type 3, larger upright (church) type.—Type 4, a reduced copy of 2.]

774. 10 March 1499. Guido Columna: hübsche Historie von der königlichen Stadt Troja. [TROY.] F°. 5519. Types 1, 2.

775. ✻ 31 Dec. 1499. IOHANN Lichtenberger: prognosticatio. 4°. *10084. Types 2, 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

776. 31 Dec. 1499. IOHANN Lichtenberger: prognosticatio. 4°. *10085. Types 2, 4.

777. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

§ 4. [*Wilh. Schaffener ?*]

[Type 1 = press 11, type 1A?—Type 2 = press 12, type 13, or very like it.—Type 3 = press 12, type 17.]

778. * 20/30 Aug. 1499. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. 11488. Types 1, 2, 3.

779. n.d. Anselmus : opuscula. [ANSELM.] F°. *1135. Types 2, 3.

§ 5.

[Type 1 like press 12, type 13, but the capitals are much mixt.—Type 2 = press 12, type 17. ¶ like (not =) that in Grüninger's 1490 *Gratianus*.]

780. n.d. [a. 1500?] Barth. de Vsingen : figurae Donati. [DONATVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

III.—BAMBERG.

1. Albrecht Pfister .. .. 1461 Feb. 14
2. Johann Sensenschmid, from Nürnberg, third press—
   (a) alone .. .. [n.b. 7 Dec. 1478]
   (b) with Heinrich Petzensteiner 1482 Oct. 17
3. (1) Johann Sensenschmid, from Regensburg, fifth press—
   (b) with H. Petzensteiner (continued) .. .. .. [1486–1487]
   (2) Heinrich Petzensteiner—
   (a) with Laur. Sensenschmid and Joh. Pfeyl 1491 Aug. 31
   (b) with Joh. Pfeyl [a. 20 Jan. 1492]
   (3) Joh. Pfeyl .. .. 1495 Oct. 10
4. Hans Spörer, of Nürnberg, first press .. .. 1491 May 21
5. Marcus Ayrer, from Nürnberg, second press—
   (a) alone .. .. 1492 July 8
   (b) with Hans Bernecker .. 1493

i. Albrecht Pfister.

[Type 1 = Mainz, press 2, type 1 (Burger 55).]

ij. Johann Sensenschmid, *third press.*

[Types 4, 5, 6 brought from Nürnberg.—Type 7, like 6, but larger (Burger 105, left half, col. 2).—Type 8, canon type (Burger 105, right half).]

(*a*) *alone.*

781. [n.b. 7 Dec. 1478.] Ordnung des Bürgermeisters und des Raths von BAMBERG. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5. [Single leaf.]

782. ✻ 31 July 1481. Missale Benedictinum. [LIT.] F°. 11267. Types 6, 7, 8. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp. ; 1 in Bodl., all on vellum.]

(*b*) *With Heinrich Petzensteiner.*

[Type 9, like Venezia, press 23, type 4, but capitals mixt.]

783. ✻ 17 Oct. 1482. Breuiarium Frisingense, pars hiemalis. [LIT.] 4°. *3841(1). Types 5, 9.

784. 5 Apr. 1483. Breuiarium Frisingense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 4°. *3841(2). Types 5, 9.

785. † 3 Apr. 1484. Obsequiale Frisingense. 4°. *11929. [On vellum.]

[Joh. Sensenschmid with Joh. Beckenhub at Regensburg, 5 March 1485.]

iij. (1) Joh. Sensenschmid, *fifth press.*

(*b*) *With H. Petzensteiner, continued.*

[Types as before.—Type 10, larger (upright) missal type (short letters 6 mm.).—Type 11, smaller type, a reduced copy of 10 (short letters 5 mm.); for these see Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 25.—Type 12, smaller text type, resembling Mainz, press 8, type 1.]

786. † [a. 14 March 1487.] Missale Spirense. F°. 11427. Types 8, 10, 11.

787. 31 Aug. 1487. Missale Frisingense. [LIT.] F°. *11302. Types 8, 10, 11. [Sensenschmid alone.]

788. 24 March 1490. Missale Bambergense. [LIT.] F°. *11264. Types 10, 11. [Canon in MS.]

789. 21 May 1491. Statuta synodalia Bambergensia. [BAMBERG.] F°. *15025 Types 11, 12.

790. n.d. [c. 1491.] Reformatio iudicii decanatus ecclesiae Bambergensis. [BAMBERG.] F°. 13714. Types 11, 12.

791. n.d. Herm. de SCHILDIS: speculum sacerdotum. 4°. 14517. Types 11, 12.

(2) Heinrich Petzensteiner.

(*a*) *With Laur. Sensenschmid and Joh. Pfeyl.*

792. † [a. 20 Jan. 1492.] Missale Ratisponense. F°. Not in H.

(*b*) *With Joh. Pfeyl.*

793. † [a. 20 Jan. 1492.] Missale Ratisponense. F°. *11357.

(3) Joh. Pfeyl.

794. † 15 Dec. 1500. Missale Ratisponense. F°. *11359.

iv. Hans Spörer, *first press.*

[Type 1, like press 3, type 12, but larger; smaller, however, than press 5, type 1. See also no. 5.]

795. 1491. Dracole Wayda. [VLAD iv.] 4°. 6406. Type 1.
796. 9 Aug. 1493. Vom König im Bade . . . [KOENIG.] 4°. 9790. Type 1.

v. Marcus Ayrer, *second press.*

(*a*) *alone.*

(*b*) *With Hans Bernecker.*

[Type 1, an enlargement of press 3, type 12 (Burger 56); cf. press 4, type 1, which is between the two in size.]

797. 1493. Von Sankt SEBALD dem hochwürdigen . . . 4°. *14573. Type 1.

IV.—KÖLN.

1. Ulrich Zel, of Hanau 1466
2. Arnold ter Hoernen 1470
3. Printer of *Dictys.*
4. Printer of *Dares* .. .. [a. 19 Apr. 1470]
5. Printer of the *Historia Sancti Albani.*
6. Johann Koelhoff, of Lübeck, the elder 1472
7. Printer of *Augustinus de fide* .. .. 1473 Apr. 8
8. Printer of *Flores S. Augustini* 1473
9. Nicolaus Gotz, of Schlettstadt .. .. 1474 Apr. 30
10. Printer of *Albertus Magnus de virtutibus* [Joh. Solidi?] .. [n.a. 1474]
11. Printer of *Gerson, Opuscula* [Fratres uitae communis?] .. .. 1475 March 3
12. Goiswin Gops, of Euskirchen 1475
13. Bartholomaeus, of Unkel .. .. 1475 Dec. 9
14. Printer of the Sarum Breviary.
15. Conrad Winters, of Homburg .. .. 1476 Nov. 8
16. Petrus in Altis [Bergmann], of Olpe .. .. 1476 Dec. 18
17. Johann Guldenschaff, of Mainz .. .. 1477 Apr. 30
18. Printer of the 1478 *Turrecremata, quaestiones euangeliorum* .. 1478 Aug. 23
19. Gerardus ten Raem, de Bercka (of Berchem?) .. .. .. 1478 Oct. 20
20. Heinrich Quentell, first press .. .. 1479 Aug. 31
21. Iohannes de Bell .. .. 1481 May 21
22. Printer of *Salomon et Marcolphus* 1481
23. Ludwig, of Renchen 1483
24. Heinrich Quentell, second press 1484
25. Theodoricus .. .. 1485 Nov. 29
26. Peter ter Hoernen .. .. 1486 May 20
27. Conrad, of Boppard .. .. 1486 June 2
28. Johann Koelhoff, the younger .. .. 1493 Apr. 6
29. Hermann Bungart, of Kettwig .. .. 1493 Dec. 13
30. Johann Landen .. .. 1496 March 9
31. Martin, of Werden .. .. 1497 July 31
32. Cornelis, of Zierikzee .. .. 1499 Feb. 28
33. Heinrich, of Neuss 1500

i. Ulrich Zel.

[Type 1, Burger 65, text; cf. press 15, type 1.—Type 2, an imitation of Mainz, press 3, type 5, but of different body (20 ll. of this = 111–112 mm. [120 mm. leaded], of that 116 mm.).—Type 3, a copy of type 1 on a smaller scale; facs. in Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 83, text.—Type 4, a small type.—Type 5 resembles Mainz, press 9, type 1 (open U); cf. Strassburg, press 16, type 5; Köln, press 32, type 2; Leipzig, press 7, type 1.—Type 6, large upright (church type), not unlike press 23, type 2.—Type 7, very large; cf. press 6, type 18.—Type 8, large round; cf. press 6, type 15.—Type 9, larger than 6 or 8, smaller than 7; rough.—Type 10, very like or = Mainz, press 3, type 7.]

DIVISION A. [*Early quartos in type* 1.]

§ 1. [*Books with the earlier forms only of h and T.*]

798. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de officiis. 4°. 5233. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. —34 ll., commas.]

799. 1466. Iohannes Chrysostomus : super psalmum l. [IOHN.] 4°. 5032. Type 1. [33 ll., commas.]

800. n.d. Gerson : de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7694, 7666. Type 1. [2 copies.—31 ll., commas.]

801. ✻ n.d. Gerson : alphabetum diuini amoris. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7631. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.—31 ll., no commas.]

---

802. ✻ 1467. Augustinus : de uita christiana ; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 4.° *2082, 2094. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp. ; 2 in Bodl.]

803. ✻ n.d. Gerson : conclusiones de diuersis materiis moralibus. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7640. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

804. ✻ n.d. Gerson : opus tripartitum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7653. Types 1, 2.

805. ✻ n.d. Gerson : de passionibus animae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7678. Types 1, 2.

806. ✻ n.d. Gerson : de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7697. Type 1.

807. † n.d. Gerson : de pollutionibus diurnis. 4°. *7690. Type 1.

808. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus : sermo de patientia Iob. [IOHN.] 4°. 5024. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

809. † n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus : super psalmum l. 4°. *5031. Type 1.

810. ✻ n.d. Augustinus : enchiridion de fide. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2028. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

811. ✻ n.d. Augustinus : sermo de oratione dominica. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 1988, 1991. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

812. ✻ n.d. CICERO : Cato maior. 4°. 5306. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

813. ✻ n.d. CICERO : paradoxa. 4°. 5302(2). Types 1, 2. [25 ll.]

---

814. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus : de reparatione lapsi. [IOHN.] 4°. 5051. Type 1. [Transitional.]

§ 2. [*Earlier and later h : earlier T only.*]

815. n.d. Aeneas Syluius : de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *214. Type 1.

816. n.d. Aeneas Syluius : epistula ad Mahumetem. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *171. Type 1. [2 copies.]

817. n.d. Aeneas Syluius : epistula ad Mahumetem. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *172. Type 1. [Imp.]

818. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius : epistula ad Mahumetem. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

819. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. *1162. Types 1, 2.

820. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. 1162A? Types 1, 2.

821. † n.d. Antoninus: summa confessionum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

822. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

823. ✻ n.d. Aristotelis ethica ad Eudemium. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1764. Type 1.

824. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de agone christiano; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2084. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

825. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de disciplina christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 1963A. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

826. † n.d. Augustinus: homiliae. 4°. *1984. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

827. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: sermo super oratione dominica. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1989. Types 1, 2.

828. n.d. Bernardinus: sermo de beata uirgine. [BERNARDIN.] 4°. 2833. Type 1.

829. n.d. Bernardus: de planctu Mariae. [BERNARD.] 4°. Not in H. [not *2906–7.] Type 1.

830. n.d. CICERO: de proprietatibus terminorum. 4°. 5348. Type 1.

831. n.d. Gerson: de cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7692. Type 1.

832. † n.d. Gerson: de cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. 4°. Not in H. [BRH. 71.] Type 1.

833. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de custodia linguae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7682. Type 1.

834. n.d. Gerson: de custodia linguae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7683. Type 1.

835. n.d. Gerson: de efficacia orationis; etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7687. Type 1.

836 ✻ n.d. Gerson: de meditatione; etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7628. Type 1.

837. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7696. Type 1.

838. † n.d. Gerson: de remediis contra pusillanimitatem. 4°. *7705. Type 1.

839. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de simonia; etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7707. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

840. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: de eo quod nemo laeditur ab alio. [IOHN.] 4°. 5052. Type 1.

841. n.d. Iohannes Gallensis: SVMMA collationum. 4°. *7440. Type 1.

842. ✻ n.d. MATTHAEVS de Cracouia: tractatus rationis et conscientiae; etc. 4°. *5805, 8389. Type 1.

843. ✻ n.d. NIDER: consolatorium timoratae conscientiae. 4°. *11806. Type 1.

844. n.d. NIDER: de contractibus mercatorum. 4°. *11822. Type 1.

845. ✻ n.d. NIDER: de morali lepra. 4°. 11814. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

846. ✻ n.d. NIDER: manuale confessorum. 4°. *11835. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., differing at end.]

847. n.d. Pius ij.: bulla retractationum; etc. [ROME.] 4°. *260, *194? Type 1.

848. † n.d. Thomas Aquinas: de articulis fidei. 4°. *1424. Type 1.

849. n.d. VEGIVS: Philalethes. 4°. 15928. Type 1.

850. ✻ n.d. P. Vergili Maronis bucolica. [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

§ 3. [*Both forms of h and T.*]

851. [1472.] Gregorius: pastorale. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7981. Type 1.

852. ✻ [1472.] Rodericus [SANCIVS de Arevalo] Zamorensis: speculum uitae humanae. 4°. *13933. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

853. ✻ [n.a. 1472.] Aeneas Syluius: dialogus contra bohemos. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *209. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

854. † [n.a. 1472.] De magnificando meritorie festum praesentationis beatae Mariae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

855. ✻ [n.a. 1472.] Gerson: de mendicitate spirituali. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7675. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

856. ✻ [n.a. 1472.] Isidorus: de summo bono; Cyprianus. [ISIDORE.] 4°. *9281, *5899. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

857. ✻ [n.a. 1472.] Iohannes Chrysostomus: de dignitate sacerdotii. [IOHN.] 4°. *5048. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

858. ✻ n.d. ADRIANVS Carthusiensis: de remediis utriusque fortunae. 4°. *93. Type 1.

859. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de educatione puerorum. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *205. Type 1. [2 copies.]

860. ✻ n.d. Ambrosius: de officiis. [AMBROSE.] 4°. *905. Type 1.

861. † n.d. Augustinus: de fuga mulierum. 4°. *1962. Type 1. [3 copies.]

862. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: epistula ad Cyrillum; Hieronymus ad Susannam; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *8568, 6719(2). Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.: 1 in B.M. imp.]

863. † n.d. Augustinus: de uita beata. 4°. *1960. Type 1.

864. ✻ n.d. BVRLEVS: de uita et moribus philosophorum. 4°. *4115. Type 1.

865. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de finibus. 4°. *5326. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

866. ✻ n.d. Aug. Dathus: de uariis loquendi regulis. [DATI.] 4°. *5967. Type 1.

867. ✻ n.d. Dathus: de uariis loquendi figuris. [DATI.] 4°. *6018. Type 1.

868. ✻ n.d. EVSEBIVS: epistula de morte Hieronymi; etc. 4°. *6719(1). Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

869. ✻ n.d. Gerson: conclusiones. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7639. Types 1, 2.

870. n.d. Gerson: de cognitione castitatis . . . [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7691. Type 1. [2 copies.]

871. n.d. Gerson: de passionibus animae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7677. Types 1, 2. [2 copies: 1 has a misprinted page.]

872. n.d. Gerson: de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7695. Type 1. [2 copies.]

873. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de simplificatione cordis; etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7681. Type 1.

874. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de sollicitudine ecclesiasticorum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7668. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

875. ✻ n.d. Gerson: opus tripartitum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

876. ✻ n.d. Petrarcha: epistula de historia Griseldis. [BOCCACCIO.] 4°. *12813. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

877. ✻ n.d. Ruffinus: expositio symboli. [IEROME.] 4°. *8578. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

878. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de modo confitendi et de puritate conscientiae. 4°. *1342. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

DIVISION B. [*Early books in type* 2 (*chiefly folios*).]

879. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: prima pars summae. F°. 1439. Type 2.

880. ✻ 17 Jan. 1473. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F°. *4429. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

881. † 1473. Leonardus de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16128. Type 2.

882. ✻ 1473. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. Not in H. [not *16128.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

883. † 7 March 1474. Herolt: sermones discipuli de tempore et sanctis. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

---

884. ✻ n.d. Aegidius: aurea uerba. [GILES.] 4°. *105. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

885. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: speculum de honestate uitae. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2901. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

886. n.d. BONAVENTVRA: regimen conscientiae; etc. 4°. *3498. Type 2. [2 copies.]

---

887. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: mariale. F°. Not in H. Type 2.
888. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. F°. 1171[B]. Type 2.
889. ✻ n.d. Phil. de BRONNERDE: opus triuium. F°. *3996. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]
890. ✻ n.d. Caesarius: dialogus miraculorum. F°. 4230. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]
891. † n.d. Eusebius: praeparatio euangelica. F°. 6698. Type 2.
892. ✻ n.d. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. 7734. Type 2.
893. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] F°. 7955. Type 2.
894. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: expositio super cantica. [BIBLE.] F°. *7937. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]
895. ✻ n.d. Herolt: sermones de sanctis; promptuarium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.
896. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: sermones xxv. [IOHN.] F°. *5041. Type 2.
897. ✻ n.d. NIDER: formicarius. F°. 11831. Types 1, 2.
898. ✻ n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11780. Type 2.
899. n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. Not in H. Type 2.
900. n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies.]
900A. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de septem sacramentis ecclesiae. F°. [Part of 1171[B]?] Type 2.

DIVISION C. [*Later books.*]

901. [a. 26 Apr. 1482.] Summaria declaratio indulgentiarum ecclesiae Xanctonensis. [ROME. Sixtus iiij.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.
902. ✻ 19 May 1482. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [Bodl. imp.]
903. ✻ 16 July 1482. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. 8259. Types 2, 3.
904. 21 Feb. 1483. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. [BARTOLOMMEO.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.
905. † (1483.) Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [Imp.]
906. 29 July 1487. Petrus Hispanus: copulata paruorum logicalium. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 8695(2). Types 2, 3, 4.
907. ✻ 1487. Kyerslach: passio Christi. [KEYERSLACH.] 4°. *9780. Types 2, 3.
908. † 1487. Kyerslach: passio Christi; etc. 4°. *9779. Types 2, 5.
909. ✻ [b. 21 Apr. 1488.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 3, 6. [On vellum.]

910. 4 Apr. 1490. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8700. Types 2, 3, 4.

911. † 14 May 1491. Alexander: doctrinalis pars secunda cum glossa Ioh. Synthen. 4°. *704. [RD. 90(2).] Types 2, 4.

912. [a. 18 March 1493.] Rodolphus LANGIVS: rosarium triplicium florum. 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 5, 7, 8.

913. ✻ 15 Nov. 1494. REPARATIONES librorum naturalis philosophiae. 4°. *13872. Types 2, 4.

---

914. n.d. ARS numerandi. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

915. ✻ n.d. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

916. n.d. GVLIELMVS de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. *7825. Types 2, 3.

917. n.d. Rabbi SAMVEL: tractatus contra iudaeos. 4°. 14266. Types 2, 3.

918. n.d. De uita et beneficiis saluatoris. [IESVS.] 16°. 10995. Types 2, 4.

919. † n.d. Gulielmus de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. 7824? Types 2, 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

920. n.d. Hieronymus Estensis: libellus in praeconium urbis Agrippinae. [GIROLAMO.] 4°. *6688. Types 2, 5.

921. n.d. Ioh. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. [GARLANDIA.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3, 9.

922. n.d. Historia siue legenda sanctae Barbarae. [BARBARA.] 4°. 2416^A. Types 5, 10. [2 copies.]

923. n.d. Informatio de origine S. Barbarae. [BARBARA.] 4°. Not in H. Types 5, 10.

924. n.d. Legenda sanctae Barbarae. [BARBARA.] 4°. *2416. Types 5, 10. [With device.]

ij. Arnold ter Hoernen.

[Type 1, text type, Burger 66: 1^A with Dictys capitals and lowercase mixt with it; these gradually disappear; 1^B, the type pure. As long as the Dictys letters last, the lines are not evenly spaced.—Type 2, like 1, but smaller.—Type 3, large upright type.—Type 4, smaller than 2, but of the same character.]

DIVISION A. [*Dated books.*]

925. 1470. Sermo in festo praesentationis b. uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

926. n.d. Seruitium in festo praesentationis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

927. ✻ 8 Feb. 1471. Adrianus Carthusiensis: de remediis utriusque fortunae. [A., *poeta.*] 4°. *96. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

928. ✻ 1471. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. F°. *1401. Type 1^A.

929. ✻ 4 March 1472. Legenda de Sancto Seruatio. [SERVATIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [2 copies in Bodl.]

930. 7 July 1472. Ioh. Gallensis: SVMMA collationum. F°. 7441. Type 1^A.

931. † 1472. Burlaeus: de uita et moribus philosophorum. 4°. 4122.

932. † 14 Mar. 1473. Petrus de Bergamo: tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis. F°. *2817.

933. ✻ 1473. PETRARCA: bucolica. 4°. 12825. Type 1^A.

934. † 17 Jan. 1474. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. F°. 2527. Types 1^A, 2.

935. ✻ 1474. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6918. Type 1^A. [2 copies in Bodl., 2 in B.M., for one of which see below, no. 939.]

936. † 24 Dec. 1474. Albertus Magnus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. 475.

937. ✻ 26 Jan. 1475. Augustinus [TRIVMPHVS] de Ancona: summa. F°. 961. Type 1^B. [2 copies in B.M.]

938. 1475. Rolewinck: PARADISVS conscientiae. F°. 12382. Type 1^B. [No signatures.]

---

939. [a. 5 Jan. 1477.] Rolewinck: fasciculus temporum. [A second copy of H. 6918, no. 935, with a new last leaf and table.]

940. ✻ 31 May 1477. Gerardus de SCHVEREN: catholicon. F°. (14513.) Type 1^B. [Signatures.]

941. ✻ [1477.] Gerardus de SCHVEREN: uocabularius qui intitulatur Teutonista. F°. 14513. Type 1.

942. ✻ 29 Nov. 1477. Guido Columna: historia troiana. [COLONNE.] 4°. *5580. Type 2.

943. [n.b. 1478.] Mich. FRANCISCI de Insulis: determinatio de tempore aduentus Antichristi. 4°. *7350. Type 1^B.

944. 1480. Mich. FRANCISCI de Insulis: quodlibet de ueritate fraternitatis rosarii. 4°. 7343 = 13664. Type 2.

945. 1480. Petrus de Bergamo: etymologiae seu concordantiae conclusionum . . . [THOMAS Aquinas.] F°. 2822. Types 1^B, 3.

946. † [b. 9 Aug. 1480?] Lucas episcopus Sibinicensis: literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* Not in H. Types 1^B, 3. [Frag.]

947. [1480.] Lucas episc. Sibinicensis: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 1^B, 2, 3. [On vellum, 29 ll.]

948. [1480.] Lucas episc. Sibinicensis: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 2, 3. [On vellum, 19 ll.]

949. 19 May 1481. Breuiarium Coloniense. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 4. [Fragmentary.]

950. 1 Feb. 1482. Passio xi. milium uirginum. [T., *Frater.*] 4°. 8743 = 12458. Types 2, 3.

DIVISION B. [*Undated books.*]

§ 1. [*Type* 1^A; *uneven lines; no signatures.*]

951. † n.d. Aegidius: de regimine principum. 4°. *1487. Type 1^A.

952. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de situ et origine Pruthenorum. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 212^A. Type 1^A.

953. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

954. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: de contractibus. 4°. 9342. Type 1^A.

955. n.d. Liber de origine nobilitatis. [ORIGO.] 4°. *12079. Type 1^A.

956. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: modus procedendi in sermones de eucharistia. F°. *1396. Type 1^A.

957. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [2 copies.]

§ 2. [*Type* 1^B, *no signatures.*]

958. n.d. Aristoteles: de pomo et morte; de bona fortuna. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1786. Type 1^B. [Uneven lines.]

959. † n.d. Gerson: concordantiae euangelistarum. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

960. n.d. Gerson: summarium libri de consolatione theologiae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7629. Type 1^B. [Uneven lines.]

961. n.d. Hieronymus: uita Paulae uiduae et Pauli heremitae. [IEROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^B. [Uneven lines.]

962. † n.d. Libellus de uenerabili sacramento eucharistiae. 4°. 14095. Type 1 (a few Dictys caps.).

§ 3. [*Type* 1^B; *signatures.*]

963. n.d. Aristoteles: oeconomica. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1776. Type 1^B.

964. † n.d. Boethius: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3354. Type 1^B.

965. n.d. DECLARATIO quaedam modi uenditionis et emptionis . . . F°. *6066. Type 1^B.

966. n.d. DISPVTATIO sanctae trinitatis super redemptione humani generis. 4°. *6278. Type 1^B.

967. n.d. Gerardus de Elten: casus per modum quaestionis . . [LOPPO.] 4°. 7614. Type 1^B.

968. ✻ n.d. Rolewinck: de laude antiquae Saxoniae. [WESTPHALIA.] 4°. 13961. Type 1^B.

969. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: tractatus de corpore Christi. 4°. *1373. Type 1[B].

970. n.d. TRACTATVLVS de contractibus. 4°. *5677. Type 1[B].

971. n.d. TRACTATVLVS de uinea spirituali siue de profectu religionis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

972. n.d. TRACTATVS de fraterna correctione. 4°. *5760. Type 1[B].

973. n.d. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8593. Type 1[B].

§ 4. [*Other types.*]

974. ✻ n.d. FLORVS: epitome. F°. 7199. Type 2.

975. n.d. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia: compendium uitae Christi. 4°. Not in H. Types 1[B], 3.

iij. *Printer of Dictys.*

[Type 1 is found mixt with press 2, type 1 in the earliest books (1470–1474) of that press. It is distinguished from the type of press 4 (the same type?) by the P (and V), and from that of press 7 (a different type) by the E and S.]

976. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistula de fortuna. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *187. Type 1.

977. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistula laudans poeticam. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

978. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: somnium de fortuna. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 192? Type 1.

979. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de resurrectione mortuorum. 4°. (2089? cf. 8575.) Type 1.

980. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de spiritu et litera; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2042. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 in B.M.]

981. † n.d. Augustinus: sermo de uerbis; Non potest filius . . . 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

982. † n.d. Augustinus: soliloquium. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

983. † n.d. Bernardus: de planctu Mariae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

984. n.d. Copia indulgentiarum de festo praesentationis beatae uirginis. [MENTZ.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

985. ✻ n.d. DICTYS: historia troiana. 4°. 6154. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

986. † n.d. Hieronymus: de uirginitate beatae Mariae; etc. 4°. 8575. Type 1.

987. n.d. PAMPHILVS: de amore. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

988. ✻ n.d. Propositiones responsiuae ad quaestionem de obseruatione dominicalium dierum. [ACAD.] 4°. (13414?) Type 1.

989. n.d. Sermo de praesentatione beatae uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

990. † n.d. Thomas Aquinas: de uitiis et uirtutibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iv. *Printer of Dares.*

[Type like that of press 3, but P as press 7, and V as both. Very probably = press 3.]

991. † [a. 19 Apr. 1470.] Paulus ij.: de publicatione anni Iubilaei. 4°. 12480. Type 1.

992. † n.d. Cicero: Cato maior. 4°. 5308. Type 1.

993. ✻ n.d. DARES: historia troiana. 4°. *5957. Type 1.

994. † n.d. Gerson: de cognitione castitatis et pollutionibus diurnis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

995. n.d. Gerson: de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7693. Type 1. [2 copies.]

996. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de remediis contra pusillanimitatem. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7706. Type 1.

997. n.d. Gerson: de simonia; etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7708. Type 1. [2 copies.]

998. n.d. ROBERTVS abbas: historia de itinere contra Turcos. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [3 copies.]

999. ✻ n.d. SENECA: de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. *14655. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1000. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de beatitudine aeternitatis. 4°. 1363. Type 1.

1001. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de diuinis moribus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

v. *Printer of the Historia Sancti Albani.*

[Type resembles press 1, type 1. References [B.] to Henry Bradshaw's list (*Collected Papers*, p. 149), with facsimile).]

1002. ✻ n.d. SENECA: de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. Not in H. [B. 1.] Type 1.

1003. ✻ n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus; etc. 4°. Not in H. [B. 2.] Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

1004. ✻ n.d. Historia Sancti Albani. [ALBAN.] 4°. Not in H. [B. 3.] Type 1.

1005. n.d. Cynus de Pistorio: TRACTATVS de successionibus ab intestato. 4°. Not in H. [B. 4.] Type 1.

1006. ✻ n.d. Hieronymus: ordo uiuendi deo. [IEROME.] 4°. Not in H. [B. 5.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1007. ✻ n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. Not in H. [B. 6.] Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

1008. n.d. MATTHAEVS de Cracouia: de arte moriendi. 4°. 5801. [B. 7.] Type 1.

1009. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: sermo super oratione dominica. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1990. [B. 8.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1010. † n.d. Maph. Vegius: Philalethes. 4°. Not in H. [B. 9.] Type 1.

1011. † n.d. De raptu animae Tundali. 4°. *15542. [B. 10.] Type 1.

1012. ✻ n.d. PETRVS Blesensis: de amicitia christiana. 4°. *3241. [B. 11.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1013. † n.d. Ouidius: de nuntio sagaci. 4°. 12258. [B. 12.] Type 1.

1014. ✻ n.d. OVIDIVS: de arte amandi; de remedio amoris. 4°. 12215. [B. 13.] Type 1.

1015. n.d. Bernardus: de planctu Mariae. [BERNARD.] 4°. Not in H. [or B.] Type 1.

1016. n.d. CICERO: Cato maior. 4°. *5304. [Not in B.] Type 1. [2 copies.]

vi. Johann Koelhoff, *the elder*.

[Type 1 (cf. Venezia, press 1, type 2) rather larger than 2 or 3, and M different: round h; 20 ll. = 95 mm. (1^B, type 1 revived in 1482, mixt with caps. of type 10.)—Type 2, almost = 3, but h, I, *us* differ. M not as 1, the other caps. the same, h tailed and broad; 20 ll. = 94 mm.—Type 3, Burger pl. 33; as 2, but I differs from 1 and 2 [Burger, col. 1, l. 35]: h round [col. 1, l. 3] or tailed and narrow [l. 8]; 20 ll. = 92 mm.—Type 4, like 1–3, but rather larger face. S is very distinctive; tailed h; 20 ll. = 92–94 mm.—Type 5, large type, apparently = Venezia, press 1, type 3; cf. Roma, press 2, type 1.—Type 6, resembles 7, but 20 ll. = 104–5 mm.—Type 7, large face; general character as 1–4: round h; the rounded part goes below the line; 20 ll. = 92 mm.—Type 8, rather large type, used for headings; forms as type 1.—Type 9, large type, as press 23, type 2.—Type 10, very small type; forms as 1 [see above, type 1^B]; cf. Venezia, press 17, type 2.—Type 11, like 17 in general appearance, but h as 7; double hyphens, face larger than 13 or 17; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 12, like 11, but larger; most of the caps. like Mainz, press 9, type 1; large *us*, round h, not as 7; 20 ll. = 101 mm.—Type 13, like 11, caps. like those of 12; tailed h, mostly, round h (not as 7) rare; double hyphens; 20 ll = 80 mm.—Type 14, medium large, upright; Burger 16, 'Primum metrum primi libri.'—Type 15, large round type; Burger 16, 'Liber primus.'—Type 17, like 11, 13; caps. mixt; tailed h at first only (as Burger); later round h also; face as 13, body more like 11; double and single hyphens; 20 ll. = 84 mm.; Burger 16, '[S]Epe peregrinas volucer.'—Type 18, very large; Burger 16, top, 'Boecius.'—Type 19, German type.—Type 20, large square ornamental type; Burger 16, second type, 'Joh'es gerson'; cf. press 23, type 1.—Type 21, small type, like press 24, type 6, but no 'Lombard' capitals.—The extreme difficulty of distinguishing between some of these types makes an unusually large proportion of errors inevitable.]

1017. ✻ 1472. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. 11786. Type 1.

1018. 1473. CARACCIOLVS. Quadragesimale de penitentia. F°. *4431. Type 1.

1019. † n.d. Seneca: de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. *14660. Type 1.

1020. ✻ n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. F°. 12888. Type 1 (leaded).

1021. 1473. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Imp.]

1022. 1474. THOMASINVS de Ferraria: sermones quadragesimales. F°. 6980. Type 2.

1023. 1474. Franc. de PLATEA: opus restitutionum. F°. 13037. Types 2 [a–m], 3 [n–end, table].

1024. † 1474. Bonauentura: diaeta salutis. F°. 3528. Type 3. [2 copies.]

1025. 1474. Der Seelentrost. [SEELE.] F°. Not in H. Type 3. [Imp.]

1026. 1475. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

1027. ✻ 1475. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de ueritate. F°. *1419. Type 4.

1028. ✻ n.d. [1475.] THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de potentia dei. F°. *1414. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1029. ✻ 1476. THOMAS Aquinas: super tertio libro sententiarum. F°. *1479. Types 4, 5.

1030. ✻ 1 Oct. 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: consilia seu allegationes. F°. *12346. Type 4.

1031. 1477. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

1032. 1477. Baldus de VBALDIS: lectura super institutiones. F°. *2271. Types 4, 5.

1033. ✻ n.d. Cyrillus: speculum sapientiae. [CYRIL.] F°. *5905. Type 4.

1034. n.d. Kannemann: duarum passionum collectio. [IESVS.] F° and 4°. *5480. Type 4.

1035. n.d. Hymnarius de tempore et sanctis. [HYMNI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

1036. n.d. Ant. LIBER: epistulae familiares. F°. *10072. Type 4.

1037. ✻ 14[7]8. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae familiares. [PIVS ij.] F°. *150. Type 6.

1038. ✻ 1478. NICOLAVS Gorranus: postilla super epist. Pauli. F°. *7815. Types 5, 6.

1039. 1478. NICOLAVS de Lyra: moralis expositio bibliae. F°. 10374. Type 6.

1040. n.d. Ioh. CONTRACTVS: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. 5676. Type 6.

1041. † 22 Oct. 1479. Marchesinus: mammotrectus. F°. 10560. Type 7.

1042. ✻ n.d. Thomas Cantipratensis: Liber apum. [BONVM.] F°. *3644. Type 7.

1043. † 11 Dec. 1479. Fons theologiae et librorum sententiarum. F°. Not in H

1044. n.d. AVRORA grammaticae. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 8.

1045. n.d. Titus LIVIVS de Frulouisiis: de orthographia liber. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 8.

1046. [n.b. 1480.] Mollenbecke: tabula in libros Nicolai de Lyra. [NICOLAVS.] F°. *11541. Types 7, 9.

1047. † 25 May 1481. Boethius: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. *3371. Types 7, 9.

1048. ✻ 1481. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. 2501. Types 7, 9.

1049. 5 Sept. 1482. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones quadragesimales. [VINCENT.] F°. 7015. Types 1[B], 8. [Also a fragment.]

1050. n.d. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: sermones de tempore. 8°. Not in H. Types 1[B], 8.

1051. 24 Sept. 1482. Iohannes Niuicellensis: concordantia bibliae et canonum. [BIBLE.] F°. *9413. Types 7, 9.

1052. 1482. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. 3375. Types 7, 9.

1053. † 1482. Salguis: ars inueniendi themata. F°. *14135. Types 7, 9.

1054. ✻ [b. 1483.] Capistranus: de cupiditate. [IOHN.] F°. 4376. Types 7, 9.

1055. 19 Jan. 1483. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2504. Types 7, 9.

1056. † {23 May 1483 / to 23 Feb. 1484} Gerson: opera omnia. F°. 7621. Types 7, 9, 10.

1057. ✻ 16 Apr. 1484. ARS dicendi siue perorandi. F°. *13906. Types 7, 9.

1058. † '1400.' Flores de sermonibus Bernardi. F°. 2926. Types 7, 9.

1059. n.d. Formularium procuratorum curiae Romanae. [ROME.] F°. 7291. Types 7, 9.

1060. n.d. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8236. Types 7, 9.

1061. † n.d. Ioh. de S. Geminiano: liber de exemplis et similitudinibus rerum. F°. *7542. Types 7, 9[5].

1062. † n.d. Peregrinus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 7, 9.

1063. ✻ n.d. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. Not in H. Types 7, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

1064. 1 Feb. 14[8]5. Ioh. KOELNER de Vanckel: summarium et conclusiones super Sextum. F°. *9786(2). Types 5, 11?

1065. ✻ 28 Sept. 1485. Aurifaber: SPECVLVM exemplorum. F°. *14916. Types 5, 12.

1066. 24 Nov. 1485. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. F°. *1405. Types 5, 11.

1067. 1485. Casus breues decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *4661. Types 5, 11, 12.

1068. ✻ 1486. Iohannes Chrysostomus: homiliae super Iohannem. [IOHN.] F°. *5037. Types 5, 13, 14.

1069. 24 Dec. 1486. Ordinarius missarum ecclesiae Coloniensis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 15, 16.

1070. ✻ 13 May 1487. Iohannes Chrysostomus: sermones de patientia Iob; etc. [IOHN.] F°. *5027. Types 15, 17.

1071. † 1487. Ioh. Chrysostomus: homiliae super Matthaeum. F°. *5035. Types 14, 15, 17.

1072. 1487. Petrus de Harentals: expositio psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *8366. Types 12, 15, 17.

1073. 1487. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 15, 16.

1074. † 27 Jan. 1488. Boethius: de consolatione philosophiae; etc. F°. *3380. Types 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20.

1075. [a. 9 Aug. 1488.] Der Handel der Irrung zwischen Trier und Pfalz. [TREVES.] F°. Not in H. Types 18, 19.

1076. ✻ 23 June 1489. Der Seelentrost. [SEELE.] F°. Not in H. Types 15, 19. [2 copies in Bodl., both imp.]

1077. 1489. HOLLEN: praeceptorium. F°. *8768. Types 15, 17, 18.

1078. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: epistula ad Cyriacum; sermones xxv. [IOHN.] F°. *5040. Types 15, 17.

1079. † 5 Jan. 1490. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 15, 17, 18.

1080. 11 Sept. 1490. RVDOLPHVS de Nouimagio: legenda Alberti Magni. 4°. *11915. Types 15, 17, 21.

1081. 14 Oct. 1490. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: theoremata de hostia consecrata. 4°. *124. Types 15, 16, 17, 18.

1082. ✻ 1490. FLORES poetarum. 4°. 7179. Types 15, 17, 18.

1083. ✻ 1490. Historia septem sapientium Romae. [ROME.] 4°. 8725. Types 15, 16, 18.

1084. 28 March 1491. Aristoteles: libri de anima cum quaestionibus Alberti magni. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1710. Types 12, 15, 16, 18.

1085. † 30 Apr. 1491. Aristoteles: textus paruorum naturalium. F°. 1717.

1086. 29 Sept. 1492. Statuta Coloniensia. [COLOGNE.] F°. Not in H. Types 15, 17, 18.

1087. 6 Apr. 1493. Nicasius de VOERDA: lectura libri institutionum. F°. *11746. Types 15, 17, 18, 21.

1088. n.d. Georgius de Hungaria: tractatus de ritu et moribus Turcorum. [TVRKS.] 4°. *15674. Types 15, 17, 18.

1089. n.d. Ioh. Fr. de PAVINIS: relatio circa canonisationem Bonauenturae; etc. 4°. *12531. Types 15, 16, 18.

1090. n.d. Summaria declaratio indulgentiarum ecclesiae Xanctonensis. [ROME. Sixtus iiij.] F°. Not in H. Types 15, 17?

1091. ✻ n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. *14624. Types 15, 17, 18, 21.

[For continuation see press 28.]

vij. *Printer of Augustinus de Fide.*

[Usually identified with Goiswin Gops: but this is doubtful. The type of Gops seems to be cast on a smaller body, and the section mark §, used correctly by the present printer, is always used as S by Gops. He appears also to use a different V. The type is distinguished from *Dares* by the E and S. P, not as *Dares*, but like *Dictys*.]

1092. † 8 Apr. 1473. Thomas Aquinas: de corpore Christi. 4°. 1374. Type 1.

1093. † 23 June 1473. Augustinus: de fide. 4°. *2045. Type 1.

1094. ✻ 1473. Richardus [d'AVNGERVILE] de Bury: philobiblon. 4°. *4151. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1095. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: sermo super Missus est. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2863. Type 1.

1096. n.d. Gul. de Ockam: disputatio inter clericum et militem. [CLERICVS.] 4°. *6111. Type 1.

1097. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de laude scriptorum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7688. Type 1.

1098. n.d. Historia septem sapientium Romae. [ROME.] 4°. *8722. Type 1.

1099. ✻ n.d. Lotharius: de miseria conditionis humanae; etc. [INNOCENT III.] 4°. *10211, *15909. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., and a third of Udo.]

1100. † n.d. Nider: consolatorium. 4°. *11808. Type 1.

viij. *Printer of the Flores Sancti Augustini (with other allied types).*

§ 1. [Capitals mostly like those of press 7, except P (as *Dares*), M, N, O, P, Q: but N, O, Q like press 7 are found (rare). Single and two forms of double hyphens. A page of 35 ll. measures 190 mm. The type seems to be leaded. Facs., Holtrop, *Mon. Typ.* 47, 1[a], 1[b], 2.]

1101. ✻ 1473. DIALOGI decem auctorum. F°. *6107. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1102. n.d. Franc. de Mayronis: flores sancti Augustini. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 2. [Type apparently = that of § 1, but not leaded. A page of 38 ll. measures 188 mm.]

1103. ✻ n.d. Gesta Romanorum. [ROMANS.] F°. 7738. Type 1. [Bodl. imp.]

---

§ 3. [The capitals are exactly = *Flores*, except an additional M (as press 7), but the body of the type seems different. A page of 36 ll. measures 177 mm.]

1104. ✻ n.d. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. F°. 3317. Type 1.

---

§ 4. [Forms of capitals mostly as press 7, but P as *Dares*. Additional forms of M (rare), N (two forms) and O (rare) like those of § 1. Single and double hyphens ; but none before fo. 92ᵇ, and then on verso only to fo. 154ᵃ. A page of 55 ll. measures 269 mm.]

1105. ✻ n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus : de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2498. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

---

§ 5. [Caps. mostly as press 7, but P as *Dares*. Also additional forms of M, N, O, as § 1, and S as *Dictys*. A page of 38 ll. measures 189 mm.]

1106. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] BVRLEVS : de uita et moribus philosophorum. F°. *4113. Type 1.

---

§ 6. [Capitals, also contractions for *dum* and *us* and § used for S, as Gops (press 12) ; but 26 ll. = 130 mm. (Gops 135 mm.)]

1107. n.d. Iac. [PALLADINVS] de Theramo : Belial. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

ix. Nicolaus Gotz.

[One type : facs., Bradshaw, *Collected Papers*, pl. 4 (p. 240) ; pl. 5 (p. 246).]

1108. 30 Apr. 1474. LVDOLPHVS : uita Christi. F°. *10291(2). Type 1. [Vol. 2 only.]

1109. ✻ [1474.] Rolewinck : FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. 6917. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1110. [1477.] Laz. Beham : Kalender, 1475–1513. [EPH.] 4°. *9728 (ff. 27–54). Type 1.

1111. [1478 ?] Prognosticatio pro anno 1478 uel 1479. F°. Not in H. [Fragment, one leaf.]

1112. ✻ [1478.] Rolewinck : FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6922. Type 1.

1113. † 10 May 1480. Biblia latina. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1114. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus : secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1115. n.d. ARS moriendi. F°. Not in H. [not 1831.] Type 1.

1116. ✻ n.d. Bernardus : de planctu beatae Mariae. [BERNARD.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1117. † n.d. Biblia latina. F°. *3042. Type 1. [Parts 1 and 3 only.]

1118. † n.d. Biblia latina. F°. 3046. Type 1.

1119. † n.d. Biblia latina. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Fragment, one leaf only.]

1120. n.d. Expositio fructuosa symboli Athanasii. [ATHANASIAN CREED.] 4°. 6811. Type 1.

1121. n.d. Gerson: collectorium super magnificat. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7716. Type 1.

1122. † n.d. Henricus de Vrimaria: praeceptorium. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1123. † n.d. Modus legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1124. n.d. ORDNVNG des Gerichtes . . . 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1125. † n.d. Petrus Damascenus: de laudibus et festis beatae Mariae. F°. *5918. Type 1.

1126. † n.d. Vegetius: de re militari. F°. 15911. Type 1.

x. *Printer of Albertus Magnus de virtutibus* [Joh. Solidi ?].

[Type = Joh. Solidi's type 1 as used at Vienne, but pure, i.e. no mixture of the Frommolt type. A page of 38 ll. measures 187 mm. Rough printing. Capitals like those of press 8, § 1, except V, which is like press 3.]

1127. [n.a. 1474.] Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16127. Type 1.

1128. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: de uirtutibus. F°. *476. Type 1. [2 copies.]

1129. n.d. Iac. LE GRAND: sophologium. F°. *10470. Type 1.

1130. n.d. Walafridus Strabo: compendiosum scriptum psalterii intentionem declarans. [BIBLE.] F°. *14571. Type 1.

1131. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: meditationes. F°. *15721. Type 1.

xi. [*Fratres uitae communis*?]

[One type, resembling those of presses 3, 4, 7, 8, 10 in general character (mainly as press 4), but with a large number of peculiar capitals, some unlike, some like, some apparently the same as those of the Bruxelles type 1. The press appears to have been moved to Bruxelles some time in 1475.]

1132. † 3 March 1475. Gerson: opuscula quam plurima. F°. 7626. Type 1. [Cf. CA. 810^A ; suppl. ij., p. 20.]

1133. ✻ n.d. (1) Rabbi SAMVEL: tractatus contra Iudaeos; Lyra. F°. Not in H. [CA. 1503^A.] Type 1.

(2) PROSPER: responsiones contra obiectiones uincentianas. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

✻ (3) Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: contra errores Mahumeti. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

✻ (4) Dialogus christiani contra saracenum. [CHRISTIAN.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[(5) Athanasius; (6) Siluester; (7) Tabula contentorum (wanting); all printed at *Bruxelles*, q.v.]

xij. Goiswin Gops.

[For type see Burger 67, top half, and cf. remarks on press 7, above. See also press 8, § 6.]

1134. 1475. Sermo de festo praesentationis beatae uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1135. 1475. Gul. de Ockam: disputatio inter clericum et militem. [CLERICVS.] 4°. 6117. Type 1.

xiij. Bartholomaeus, *of Unkel.*

[One type only, resembling press 20, type 1, but different. The type at first (1[A]) has a round h like Zel's first h (of type 1); in one book it is found together with the later h (1[B]), which is just like Zel's later h in shape.]

1136. 9 Dec. 1475. Gregorius: homiliae. [GREGORY.] F°. 7947(1). Type 1[A].

1137. ✻ 17 March 1479. Berchorius: reductorium moralisationum super biblia. [BERCHEVR.] F°. *2797. Type 1[A]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1138. n.d. LEO I.: sermones. F°. 7947(2). Type 1[A]. [2 copies in B.M.]

1139. ✻ n.d. Vitas patrum. [VITAE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1[AB] (later h at end, earlier at beginning).

1140. ✻ 1481. Liber de gestis trium regum. [MAGI.] 4°. *9397. Type 1[B].

1141. ✻ 9 Aug. 1482. Augustinus: confessiones. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2032. Type 1[B].

1142. 1483. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. 5703. Type 1[B].

1143. 28 June 1484. BONAVENTVRA: breuiloquium; etc. F°. *3463. Type 1[B]. [Imp.; ff. 1–72 only.]

1144. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de disciplina christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1963. Type 1[B].

1145. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de moribus ecclesiae catholicae. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2108. Type 1[B]. [3 copies in Bodl.]

1146. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de uita christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2097. Type 1[B]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1147. n.d. FLORES poetarum. 4°. 7176. Type 1[B]. [3 copies, 1 imp.]

1148. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7962. Type 1[B].

1149. † n.d. Hieronymus: de scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 4°. *8582. Type 1[B].

1150. ✻ n.d. Libellus de regimine rusticorum. [REGIMEN.] 4°. *13727. Type 1[B].

1151. † n.d. Modus legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

1152. † n.d. Nider: de morali lepra. 4°. *11815. Type 1[B].

1153. ✻ n.d. NIDER: manuale confessorum. 4°. *11836. Type 1[B].

1154. ✻ n.d. Tabula in omnes scripturae libros; uocabula bibliae. [BIBLE.] F°. *15208. Type 1[B].

1155. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: tractatus de corpore Christi. 4°. *1372. Type 1[B].

1156. n.d. Vita ac legenda S. Maximiliani. [MAXIMILIAN.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

1157. n.d. IACOBVS de Voragine: super libros Augustini. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

xiv. *Printer of the Sarum Breviary.*

[Type 1, see E. G. Duff, *Early Printed Books*, pl. opp. p. 127.]

1158. † n.d. Breuiarium Sarisburiense. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Fragment of 2 leaves.]

1159. ✻ n.d. Homiliarius doctorum. [GREGORY.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [438 ff.; Bodl. wants 107–288.]

xv. Conrad Winters, *of Homburg.*

[Type 1, very like press 1, type 1, but h is distinctive (the main stroke has a hook backwards at the base). On 23 Feb. 1479 a second h (like the later h of Zel's type 1) appears.—Type 2, very tall and narrow (cf. press 1, type 9).—Type 3, large type, smaller than 2.—Type 4 = Delft, press 3, type 10 (Holtrop, *Mon. Typ.* 125); smaller than 3.]

DIVISION A. [*Dated books.*]

1160. † 8 Nov. 1476. Rolewinck: fasciculus temporum. F°. *6919. Type 1. [2 copies, differing at end.]

1161. † 8 Nov. 1476. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

1162. ✻ 24 Dec. 1476. MARCHESINVS: mammotrectus. F°. 10556. Type 1.

1163. † 29 Apr. 1478. Guido de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. 8180. Type 1.

1164. † 20 Aug. 1478. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [No signatures.]

1165. ✻ 23 Feb. 1479. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3071. Types 1, 2. [Signatures.]

1166. † 24 Dec. 1479. Nic. de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. 2160.

1167. ✻ 10 Aug. 1480. PETRVS de Harentals: expositio psalterii. F°. 8364. Types 1, 2.

1168. 31 Aug. 1480. NIDER: sermones. F°. *11804. Types 1, 2.

1169. ✻ 24 Oct. 1481. DIALOGVS creaturarum. F°. 6126. Types 1, 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

1170. ✻ 1481. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

1171. 9 Aug. 1482. Ioh. ANDREAE: Hieronymianus. F°. 1082. Types 1, 2.

1172. 1482. Gregorius: pastorale. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7985. Types 1, 2.

DIVISION B. [*Undated books.*]

§ 1. [*Books in type* 1 *alone.*]

1173. † n.d. Biblia latina. F°. 3039. Type 1.

1174. ✻ n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3040. Type 1.

1175. n.d. CASSIODORVS: historia tripartita. F°. *4571. Type 1.

1176. n.d. PETRVS Comestor: historia scholastica. F°. *5530. Type 1.

1177. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *7927. Type 1.

1178. † n.d. Herolt: sermones discipuli super epistulas dominicales. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1179. † n.d. Leonardus de Vtino: quadragesimale de legibus. F°. *16116. Type 1.

1180. † n.d. Nider: de contractibus mercatorum. 4°. *11826. Type 1.

1181. ✻ n.d. Sermones dormi secure dominicales. F°. 15957(1). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1182. ✻ n.d. Vitas patrum. [VITAE.] F°. 8586 bis. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1183. n.d. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1184. † n.d. Iac. de Voragine: sermones aurei de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [No signatures.]

1185. † n.d. Iac. de Voragine: sermones aurei de tempore. F°. Not in H. [Fragment, one leaf only.]

1186. n.d. BVRLEVS: de uita et moribus philosophorum. 4°. 4121. Type 1. [Signatures.]

1187. n.d. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. *5699. Type 1.

1188. † n.d. Holkot: super sapientiam Salomonis. F°. *8755. Type 1.

1189. ✻ n.d. NIDER: de morali lepra. 4°. *11817. Type 1.

§ 2. [*Type* 1 *with other types.*]

1190. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de remedio amoris. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1191. n.d. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1192. n.d. Homiliarius, pars aestiualis. [GREGORY.] F°. *8789(2). Types 1, 2.

1193. n.d. HOROLOGIVM eternae sapientiae. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1194. n.d. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1195. n.d. MENSA philosophica. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1196. n.d. NIDER: manuale confessorum. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 11841.] Types 1, 2.

1197. n.d. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. F°. *13677. Types 1, 3.

1198. n.d. Vitas patrum. [VITAE.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

1199. n.d. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. 8163? [CA. *877.] Type 4.

xvi. Petrus in Altis [Bergmann], *of Olpe.*

[One small type: the forms of the capitals resemble those of presses 18, 19, 21.]

1200. ✻ 23 June 147[7]. AVCTORITATES decretorum. F°. 4246. Type 1.

1201. † 6 Oct. 1477. Cordiale quattuor nouissimorum. F°. 5700. Type 1.

xvij. Johann Guldenschaff, *of Mainz.*

[Type 1, Burger 70, text.—Type 2, large type, Burger 70 (= press 20, type 2).—Type 3, small type.]

1202. ✻ 30 Apr. 1477. ALBERTVS magnus: summa de sacramento eucharistiae. F°. *457. Type 1.

1203. n.d. [1477?] ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de sacramento eucharistiae. F°. *450. Type 1.

1204. 1477. Liber de gestis trium regum. [MAGI.] F°. *9395. Type 1. [2 copies.]

1205. 18 Apr. 1478. Statuta ecclesiae Coloniensis. [COLOGNE.] F°. 15026. Type 1.

1206. 1478. Liber de gestis trium regum. [MAGI.] F°. 9396. Type 1.

1207. 1479. Collectura super passione domini. [SERMO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1208. ✻ 4 Oct. 1481. HOLLEN: praeceptorium. F°. 8766. Type 1.

1209. [a. 11 Jan. 1483.] Legenda Alberti magni. [ALBERTVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1210. ✻ 13 May 1484. Bern. de PARENTINIS: lilium seu elucidarius missae. F°. *12419. Types 1, 2.

1211. † [a. 2 Apr. 1486.] Horst: oratio. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1212. † [n.b. 1486.] Conr. Sehusen: arenga recommendatoria Maximiliani. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1213. 1487. Auctoritates Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1927. Types 1, 2.

1214. 25 May 1490. Passio xi. milium uirginum. [T., Frater.] 4°. 8745. Types 2, 3.

1215. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: postilla in euangelium Iohannis. F°. *459. Type 1.

1216. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: super officio missae. F°. *448. Type 1.

1217. n.d. CICERO: Laelius. 4°. 5297. Type 1.

1218. n.d. Copia bullae concilii Basiliensis. [BASLE.] 4°. *5681. Type 1.

1219. ✻ n.d. Copia bullae concilii Basiliensis. [BASLE.] 4°. [Corrected reissue of *5681.] Type 1.

1220. † n.d. Epistulae magni Turci. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

1221. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de cognitione castitatis ac pollutionibus diurnis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1222. ✻ n.d. Gerson: sermo de conceptione Mariae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7721. Type 1.

1223. n.d. NIDER: formicarius. F°. *11830. Type 1.

1224. † n.d. Sermones Parati de tempore. F°. 12408. Type 1.

1225. ✻ n.d. Publicius: ARS memoratiua. 4°. 13549. Type 1.

1226. n.d. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. F°. 13680. Type 1.

1227. n.d. Tractatus de statu canonissarum. [CANONISSAE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1228. n.d. LEGENDE und Historie der xi tausend Jungfern. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1229. n.d. MENSA philosophica. 4°. *11075 [imp.]. Types 1, 2.

1230. n.d. Honorius: expositio super cantica. [BIBLE.] 4°. *8802. Types 1, 2, 3.

1231. n.d. IOANNES de Hesse: itinerarium, etc. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies.]

1232. n.d. HENRICVS de Gorinchem: tractatus de superstitiosis casibus. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

xviij. *Printer of the* 1478 *Turrecremata, quaestiones euangeliorum.*

[One rather large type; the forms of the capitals are like those of presses 15, 19 (type 2), 21.]

1233. † 23 Aug. 1478. Ioh. de Turrecremata: quaestiones euangeliorum. F°. 15710. Type 1.

1234. † 1478. Caracciolus: sermones de timore iudiciorum dei. F°. 4468. Type 1.

xix. Gerardus ten Raem, *de Bercka.*

[Type 1 (cf. Oxford, press 1, type 1), Burger 67, lower half.—Type 2 (used with type 1 in an edition of Aesop), a larger type, resembling that of press 18.]

1235. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Frags. of ff. 1–8, on vellum.]

xx. Heinrich Quentell, *first press.*

[Type 1, text type, like press 13, type 1, but h differs.—Type 2, large type = press 17, type 2.]

1236. ✻ 31 Aug. 1479. ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1894. Types 1, 2.

1237. 31 Aug. 1479. ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1895. Types 1, 2.

1238. ✻ 1479. Gul. PERALDVS: summa de uirtutibus. F°. *12387(1). Types 1, 2.

1239. † 1479. Peraldus: summa de uitiis. F°. *12387(2). Types 1, 2.

1240. ✻ 1479. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6923. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1241. 2 Feb. 1480. THOMAS Aquinas: super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. *1483. Types 1, 2.

1242. 6 May 1480. Alexander Anglicus: DESTRVCTORIVM uitiorum. F°. 649. Types 1, 2.

1243. 10 July 1480. THOMAS Aquinas: super primo sententiarum. F°. 1473. Types 1, 2.

1244. 9 Sept. 1480. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: tractatus de potestate papae . . . F°. *15729. Types 1, 2.

1245. ✻ 1480. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6925. Type 1.

1246. 11 July 1481. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8068. Types 1, 2.

1247. 15 Aug. 1481. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. 15972. Types 1, 2.

1248 8 Sept. 1481. THOMAS Aquinas: super secundo libro sententiarum. F°. *1476. Types 1, 2.

1249. ✻ 21 Oct. 1481. PEREGRINVS: sermones. F°. *12583. Types 1, 2.

1250. 1481. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6929. Type 1.

1251. 13 Feb. 1482. Ioh. ANNIVS: glossa super apocalypsim. 4°. *1128. Type 1.

1252. ✻ n.d. Biblia, dialecto Germaniae inferioris. [BIBLE.] F°. *3141. Type 1. [vol. 2 only, Bodl.; B.M. vol. 1 only, imp.]

1253 n.d. Biblia, dialecto Germaniae inferioris. [BIBLE.] F°. 3142. Type 1.

1254. n.d. Herolt: sermones super epistulas dominicales. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1255. † n.d. Augustinus: manuale de aspiratione animae. 4°. *2025. Type 1.

[For continuation, see press 24.]

xxi. Ioh. de Bell.

[Type 1, very small, resembling in size press 2, type 4, and press 17, type 3, and in form press 15, type 1; Burger 68.]

1256. 16 Sept. 1482. Horae diurnales secundum usum Leodiensem. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [v. imp.]

xxij. *Printer of Salomonis et Marcolphi dialogus.*

[One type; remarkable capitals, which are usually more or less mixt with others like those of press 9, type 1. Holtrop assigned these books to Goiswin Gops.]

1257. 1481. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *231. Type 1.

1258. † n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. 4°. *215. Type 1.

1259. n.d. Gerson: monotessaron. [BIBLE.] F°. *7719. Type 1.

1260. n.d. Dialogus Salomonis et Marcolphi. [SOLOMON.] 4°. Not in H. [D. 1.] Type 1.

1261. n.d. TVBERINVS: epistula de Simone puero. 4°. 15648. Type 1.

xxiij. Ludwig, *of Renchen.*

Division A.

[Type 1, large church type (cf. press 6, type 20); Burger 69, largest type.—Type 2, middle church type; Burger 69, middle type. Cf. press 6, type 9.—Type 3, small church type; Burger 69, smallest type.—Type 4, German text type.—Type 5, latin text type, with the caps. of type 4.—Type 6, latin text type, elegant caps., somewhat like Strassburg, press 12, type 7.—Type 7, very small type, used as directors in May–June, 1492. —Type 8 = press 29, type 6. For other types, see below, division B, and also xxxiv., § 2.]

1483. See below, xxxiv., § 2.

1262. 21 July 1485. Iac. de Voragine: dat Passionail; dat erste tail. [LEGENDA.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4.

1263. 31 Oct. 1485. Iac. de Voragine: dat Passionail; dat ander tail. [LEGENDA.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4.

1264. † 10 Jan. 1489. Missale Monasteriense. F°. Not in H. [Imp.]

1265. † 10 Apr. 1489. Epistelen in euangelien. F°. 6751. Types 2, 4. [Imp.]

1266. 27 Jan. 1492. Ordinarius ecclesiae Leodiensis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 6.

1267. 6 Apr. 1492. Statuta synodalia dioc. Leodiensis. [LIÈGE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 6.

1268. 12 May 1492. Breuiarium Leodiense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 7. [Imp.]

1269. 15 June 1492. Breuiarium Leodiense, pars hiemalis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 7.

1270. n.d. Vigiliae defunctorum secundum ordinem Coloniensem. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [On vellum.]

1271. n.d. Psalterium cum canticis. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

1272. n.d. Eyn duytz Kallender gemacht na de Cisioianus. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4.

1273. n.d. Der Seelentrost. [SEELE.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

1274. n.d. [c. 1500.] FREMPERGER: historia translationis tunicae Christi. 4°. 7359. Types 2? 5 (much mixt), 8.

Division B.

[Type 1 = A, type 2.—Type 2 = Strassburg, press 12, type 2 (2^A pure, 2^B with an additional—German—N).—Type 3 = Strassburg, press 12, type 1; but the capitals are usually mixt with others. This group of books is conjecturally assigned to Ludw. of Renchen because of the occurrence of his type 2 in one of them; but they are not necessarily productions of his press. They appear however to fill a gap in his books.]

1275. n.d. Gerson: de pollutionibus nocturnis et diurnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7701. Types 1, 2^A.

1276. 16 Aug. 1485. Alexander Anglicus: DESTRVCTORIVM uitiorum. F°. *650. Types 2^A, 3.

1277. 1485. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 2^A, 3.

1278. n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. Not in H. Types 2^A, 3.

1279. ✻ 1487. Gallus: MALOGRANATVM. F°. *7451. Types 2^B, 3.

1280. 1487. LVDOLPHVS: uita Christi. F°. *10295. Types 2^B, 3.

1281. n.d. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. 4°. *13679. Types 2^B, 3.

1282. n.d. Ioh. VIVETVS: contra demonum inuocatores. 4°. Not in H. Types 2^B, 3.

Division C.

[For text type see footnote to Strassburg, press 11.—Type 2 = (seemingly) B., type 3. In the *Fasciculus* one of the cuts (crucifixion) is previously used by Guldenschaff, and another (view of Köln) is the same as that used in Quentell's ed. of 1480, broken at one end.]

1283. † 29 Sept. 1483. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1284. ✻ n.d. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6914. Type 1.

xxiv. Heinrich Quentell, *second press.*

[Type 2 (see press 20) reappears in 1498.—Type 3, large round type; cf. Deventer, press 3, type 6 (Holtrop, MT. 65 a, d).—Type 4 is almost the same as Strassburg, press 10, type 3.—Type 5, small text type, double hyphens, tailed h; open U; M also different from type 7; cf. Deventer, press 3, type 5 (MT. 64 d 1).—Type 6, very small type, with which Lombard capitals are often used; cf. Deventer, press 3, type 7 (MT. 64 f 2).—Type 7, larger than 5; round h; U has cross-strokes in it; cf. Deventer, press 4, type 4 (MT. 66 d 2).—Type 8, large type, smaller than 3.—Type 9, very large type, square upright; cf. Strassburg, press 14, type 4.—Type 10, smaller upright type, almost the same as Strassburg, press 14, type 13.—Type 11 = press 17, type 1.—Type 12, large roman.—Type 13, smaller roman.—Type 5 disappears after 1491 till 1499; on its reappearance it has probably been trimmed or recast, as the body does not seem exactly the same. Three cuts used on titlepages are useful in dating books; the first, (a), which has the motto 'Accipies tanti doctoris dogmata sancti,' is used from 29 Sept. 1492 till 4 Dec. 1496; the second, (b), representing a master and pupils in a hall with a door at the far end, is used from 4 May 1495 onwards; the third, (c), a cut of the same class, first appears on 24 Dec. 1500.]

Division A. [*Dated books.*]

1285. 1484. PETRVS Lombardus: sententiarum libri. F°. *10189. Types 3, 4. [Imp.]

1286. 1486. HARDERWICK: comm. super artem ueterem Aristotelis. F°. 8354. Types 3, 4, 5.

1287. 1486. Vocabularius breuiloquus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

1288. 1487. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. 403. Types 3, 4, 5.

1289. 1487. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones de sanctis. [VINCENT.] F°. *7002(3). Types 3, 5.

1290. 1487. Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. *5577, 14775. Types 3, 4, 5.

1291. † 8 March 1489. Maneken: formulae epistularum. 4°. Not in H.

1292. 23 March 1489. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *304. Types 3, 4, 6.

1293. 18 Apr. 1489. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. 405. Types 3, 4, 6.

1294. ✻ 1489. Copulata noua logicae. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1676. Types 3, 4, 6, 7.

1295. † 1489. Versor: quaestiones super libros de caelo; etc. F°. *16047. Types 3, 4, 5.

1296. ✻ 4 Dec. 1489. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] F°. *8702. Types 3, 6, 7.

1297. † 27 Jan. 1490. Lescherius: rhetorica. 4°. 10036. Types 3, 6, 7.

1298. 8 May 1490. CICERO: Cato maior. 4. *5295(1). Types 3, 7.

1299. 16 May 1490. GERARDVS Zutphaniensis: super quarto sententiarum. 4°. *13633. Types 3, 7.

1300. ✻ 24 Aug. 1490. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *306. Types 3, 6, 7.

1301. n.d. [or 1490?] Ioh. Molitoris: tabula super summam Antonini. [ANTONINVS.] F°. *1261. Types 3, 5.

1302. ✻ 24 Feb. 1491. Paeniteas cito. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13159. Types 3, 6, 7.

1303. [b. 12 May 1491.] Petrus Hispanus: summulae. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8677. Types 3, 4.

1304. † 1491. Albertanus: de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. 409. Types 3, 5.

1305. ✻ 1491. Aristotelis ethica cum quaestionibus Ioh. Versoris. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *16053. Types 3, 5, 6, 7.

1306. ✻ 12 March 1492. Paeniteas cito. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. 13160. Types 3, 6, 7.

1307. 15 March 1492. Aristotelis politica, cum commentario Ioh. Versoris. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1769. Types 3, 6, 7.

1308. † 26 June 1492. Promptuarium argumentorum inter Lilium et Spinam. 4°. 13396. Types 3, 6, 7.

1309. ✻ 14 July 1492. Expositio hymnorum. [LIT.] 4°. *6784. Types 3, 6, 7.

1310. ✻ 3 Sept. 1492. THEODVLVS: ecloga. 4°. *15484. Types 3, 6, 7. [3 copies in B.M.]

1311. 28 Sept. 1492. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8203. Types 3, 7. [Cut 'a.']

1312. ✻ 29 Sept. 1492. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *310. Types 3, 6, 7. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

1313. ✻ 1492. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. *5707. Types 3, 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M.]

1314. 30 Apr. 1493. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8704. Types 3, 6, 7, 8.

1315. 10 June 1493. Paeniteas cito. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13161. Types 3, 6, 7.

1316. 17 Sept. 1493. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10680. Types 3, 6, 7.

1317. 22 Oct. 1493. BOETHIVS: de disciplina scholarium. 4°. *3423. Types 3, 6, 7.

1318. 31 Oct. 1493. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3384. Types 3, 6, 7.

1319. 1493. Aristotelis physica cum comm. Lamberti de Monte. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1686. Types 3, 6, 7.

1320. ✻ 1493. Ioh. de LAPIDE: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9906. Types 3, 6, 7.

1321. ✻ 1493. Rabbi SAMVEL: tractatus contra iudaeos. 4°. *14268. Types 3, 7.

1322. ✻ 16 May 1494. Positiones circa libros physicorum et de anima. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *13304. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [De anima only in Bodl.]

1323. ✻ 12 June 1494. Expositio hymnorum. [LIT.] 4°. *6786. Types 3, 6, 7.

1324. 10 Sept. 1494. AVIANVS: apologus. 4°. *2194. Types 6, 7, 10.

1325. ✻ 1494. CATO moralisatus. 4°. 4733. Types 6, 7, 10.

1326. ✻ 25 Jan. 1495. Raymundus de Pennaforti: summula. [RAYMOND.] 4°. *13707. Types 6, 7, 10.

1327. 2? Feb. 1495. Paeniteas cito libellus iste nuncupatur. [POENITEAS.] 4°. 13162. Types 6, 7, 10.

1328. ✻ 11 Feb. 1495. THEODVLVS: ecloga. 4°. *15486. Types 6, 7, 10.

1329. 28 March 1495. BEDA: repertorium auctoritatum. 4°. *2734. Types 6, 7, 10. [3 copies, 1 imp.]

1330. 28 Apr. 1495. Ioh. de GARLANDIA: acquiuoca. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10.

1331. 4 May 1495. Repertorium aureum super decretales; etc. [ROME.] 4°. 13874. Types 6, 7, 10. [Cut 'b.']

1332. [a. 25 May 1495.] Thesaurus sophismatum circa parua logicalia. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *15495. Types 6, 7, 10.

1333. 29 Feb. 1496. Gerardus HARDERWICK: epitoma totius naturalis philosophiae. 4°. *8362 [imp.] Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1334. 16, 31 May 1496. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8706. Types 6, 7, 10.

1335. 5 July 1496. Arn. de TVNGRIS: epitomata seu reparationes logicae Aristotelis. 4°. 15669. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1336. 8 Oct. 1496. Expositio hymnorum. [LIT.] 4°. *6788. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

1337. ✻ 4 Dec. 1496. PROMPTVARIVM argumentorum. 4°. *13397. Types 6, 7, 10.

1338. 1496. CATO cum glossa. 4°. *4735. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1339. 22 Sept. 1497. Expositiones textuales in libros de caelo et mundo; etc. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *6813. Types 6, 7, 10.

1340. 1497. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. *412. Types 7, 9, 10.

1341. † 1497. Aristotelis meteorologica cum commento Iacobi de Amsfordia. F°. 6756. Types 6, 7, 10.

1342. 31 Dec. 1497. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3390. Types 6, 7, 10.

1343. ✻ 11 Feb. 1498. Raymundus de Pennaforti: summula. [RAYMOND.] 4°. *13709. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1344. ✻ 20 July 1498. ALBERTVS magnus: de uirtutibus. 4°. *482. Types 7, 9, 10. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1345. ✻ 8 Sept. 1498. Lambertus de Monte: compilatio in physica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *11581. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1346. ✻ 5 Oct. 1498. Lambertus de Monte: expositio librorum de anima. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *11585. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1347. 24 Nov. 1498. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10685. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1348. ✻ 1498. ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de sacramento eucharistiae. 4°. *454. Types 2, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11.

1349. 1498. Auctoritates Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1937. Types 7, 9, 10.

1350. 1498. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 10.

1351. 1498. Ioh. de LAPIDE: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9916. Types 2, 6, 7, 11.

1352. † 1498. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. 4°. 8697. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1353. † 1498. Synthis: composita uerborum. 4°. *14780. Types 2, 6, 9, 10, 11.

1353A. † [n.a. 1498.] Thomas Aquinas: de mirabili quidditate eucharistiae; etc. 4°. *1369. Types 3, 7.

1354. 12 March 1499. P. Vergili Maronis opuscula minora. [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 12, 13.

1355. ✻ 7 May 1499. ALBERTVS magnus: de muliere forti. 4°. *465. Types 7, 9, 10, 12, 13.

1356. 29 May 1499. DORLANDVS: uiola animae. 4°. *14070. Types 2, 7, 9, 11, 12.

1357. ✻ 28 June 1499. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. 9962. Types 2, 6, 9, 11. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1358. 24 Aug. 1499. ARMANDVS de Bellouisu: declaratio difficilium terminorum. 4°. *1795. Types 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 11.

1359. ✻ 1499. Bernardus: floretus. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2917. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1360. 1499. BONAVENTVRA: de modo se praeparandi. 4°. *3549. Types 3, 7.

1361. ✻ 1499. Rabbi SAMVEL: tractatus contra iudaeorum errores. 4°. *14271. Types 3, 7.

1362. † 1499. Vergilius: georgica cum commento Torrentini. 4°. Not in H. Types 9, 10, 12, 13.

1363. 14[9]9. Versor: dicta super summulas Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *16038. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [Imp.]

1364. † 9 Feb. 1500. Arn. de Tungris: reparationes lectionum nouae logicae Aristotelis. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1365. 7 May 1500. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de potentia dei; etc. F°. 1418. Types 5, 6, 9, 10. [2 copies.]

1366. 18 July 1500. Raymundus de Pennaforti: summula. [RAYMOND.] 4°. *13710. Types 2, 6, 7, 9, 10.

1367. † Aug. 1500. Missale itinerantium. 8°. *11317. Types 6, 7, 10, 12.

1368. 24 Dec. 1500. Ioh. de GARLANDIA: synonyma et aequiuoca. 4°. *7476. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [Cut 'c.']

1369. 1500. GVLIELMVS de Gouda : expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. *7834. Types 5, 9, 10.

1370. 1500. Ioh. de LAPIDE : resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9918. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1371. 1500. Gul. Zenders : opus minus secundae partis Alexandri. [ALEXANDER.] 4°. *769. Types 5, 7, 9, 10.

DIVISION B. [*Undated books.*]

§ 1. [*Before the appearance of type* 6 (23 *March* 1489).]

1372. n.d. HORATIVS : sermones. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

1373. n.d. Clemens de TERRA SALSA : conclusiones super summam angelicam. 4°. *15442. Types 3, 4.

1374. n.d. Copulata nouae logicae. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1675. Types 3, 4, 5.

1375. n.d. Elegantiarum uiginti praecepta. [ELEGANTIAE.] 4°. *6563. Types 3, 4, 5.

1376. n.d. Ioh. de GARLANDIA : synonyma. 4°. *7471. Types 3, 4, 5.

1377. † n.d. Herben : de constructione substantiuorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4, 5.

1378. n.d. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10726. Types 3, 4, 5.

1379. ✻ n.d. THEOBALDVS : physiologus. 4°. *15467. Types 3, 4, 5.

1380. n.d. CONFESSIONALE primo per quaestiunculas . . . 4°. *5619. Types 4, 5.

1381. † n.d. Albertus magnus : secreta de uirtutibus herbarum . . . 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

1382. ✻ n.d. Articuli Parisius condemnati. [ACAD.] 4°. *1876. Types 3, 5.

1383. ✻ n.d. FORMVLA uiuendi canonicorum. 4°. *7254. Types 3, 5.

1384. † n.d. Gulielmus de Gouda : expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. *7828. Types 3, 5.

1385. n.d. Lamb. de MONTE : copulata super libros de anima. F°. *11583. Types 3, 5.

1386. † n.d. Prouerbia communia metrice conscripta. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

1387. † [n.a. 1493]. Gorris : Scotus pauperum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4, 5 ? [Dub.]

§ 2. [*From the appearance of type* 6 (*March* 1489) *to the appearance of cut 'a'* (29 *Sept.* 1492).]

1388. † n.d. Regulae grammaticales. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 6.

1389. ✻ n.d. Versor : quaestiones super Metaphysica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *16051. Types 3, 6, 7.

1390. n.d. Aristotelis oeconomica cum commentario Ioh. Versoris. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1773. Types 3, 6, 7.

1391. n.d. Aristotelis physica cum commentario Lamberti de Monte. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1685? Types 3, 6, 7.

1392. † n.d. Aristoteles: problemata; de uita et morte. 4°. *1724. Types 3, 6, 7.

1393. n.d. Aristotelis problemata. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. Not in H. [not 1721–4.] Types 3, 6, 7.

1394. † n.d. Somniorum Danielis interpretatio. 4°. *5930. Types 3, 7.

1395. † n.d. Donatus minor optime correctus. 4°. 6349? Types 3, 7.

1396. † n.d. Liber Faceti. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 6, 7.

1397. n.d. Cursus optimarum quaestionum super libros philosophiae naturalis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. Not in H. [cf. *5865–6.] Types 3, 6, 7. [Physica only.]

1398. † n.d. Stella clericorum. 4°. *15063. Types 3, 6, 7.

1399. ✻ n.d. THEOBALDVS: physiologus. 4°. *15471. Types 3, 6, 7.

1400. n.d. Gul. ZENDERS de Vert: liilium grammaticae. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 6, 7.

1401. † n.d. Augustinus: de contemptu mundi. 4°. *2079. Types 3, 7.

1402. n.d. GVLIELMVS de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 7.

1403. n.d. HERBEN: de constructione substantiuorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 7.

1404. † n.d. Luciani dialogus; Isidori synonyma. 4°. *10273. Types 3, 7.

1405. n.d. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 7. [Sig. τ, ɔ.]

1406. n.d. Stella clericorum. [CLERGY.] 4°. *15067. Types 3, 7.

1407. ✻ n.d. Tres tractatuli . . . [THOMAS Aquinas.] 4°. *1368. Types 3, 7.

§ 3. [*From* 29 *Sept.* 1492 (*appearance of cut* '*a*') *to* 16 *May* 1494 (*appearance of types* 9, 10).]

1408. n.d. MANVALE scholarium. 4°. *10736. Types 3, 6.

1409. ✻ n.d. ALANVS: doctrinale altum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 6, 7.

1410. n.d. Aristotelis problemata. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1721. Types 3, 6, 7.

1411. n.d. Bernardus: floretus. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2912. Types 3, 6, 7.

1412. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: floretus. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2913. Types 3, 6, 7.

1413. † n.d. Manuale sacerdotum. 4°. 10729. Types 3, 6, 7.

1414. ✻ n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum optimo commento. [LIT.] 4°. *14682. Types 3, 6, 7.

1415. ✻ n.d. Tractatus de arte bene moriendi. [ARS.] 4°. *14912. Types 3, 7.

1416. n.d. Gul. de Ockam: Dialogus inter clericum et militem. [CLERICVS.] 4°. 6116. Types 3, 7. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1417. n.d. Dionysius de Leeuwis: SPECVLVM aureum animae peccatricis. 4°. *14900. Types 3, 7.

§ 4. [*From* 16 *May* 1494 (*appearance of types* 9, 10) *to* 4 *Dec.* 1496 (*disappearance of cut* '*a*').]

1418. n.d. Bernardus: floretus. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2914. Types 6, 7, 10.

1419. n.d. Curia palatium, *lat.-germ.* [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10.

1420. n.d. Lescherius: rhetorica. [LESCHER.] 4°. *10033. Types 6, 7, 10.

1421. † n.d. Ioh. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. 4°. Not in H.? [not *14788?] Types 6, 7, 10.

1422. n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum optimo commento. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10.

1423. † n.d. Dionysius de Leuwis: speculum aureum animae peccatricis. 4°. *14901. Types 7, 10.

1424. n.d. Lucianus: Charon. [LVCIAN.] 4°. *10270. Types 7, 10.

1425. ✻ n.d. Speculum artis bene moriendi. [ARS.] 4°. *14911. Types 7, 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

§ 5. [*After* 4 *May* 1495 (*appearance of cut* '*b*').]

1426. ✻ n.d. Expositio hymnorum secundum usum Sarum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10. [3 copies in Bodl.]

1427. ✻ n.d. Expositio sequentiarum secundum usum Sarum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10. [3 copies in Bodl.]

1428. ✻ n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum optimo commento. [LIT.] 4°. *14686. Types 6, 7, 9, 10.

1429. n.d. Tractatus de arte bene moriendi. [ARS.] 4°. *14913. Types 7, 9, 10.

1430. ✻ n.d. Stella clericorum. [CLERGY.] 4°. *15072. Types 7, 9, 10.

§ 6. [*After* 16 *May* 1494; *no cut.*]

1431. n.d. Copulata super libros de anima. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1713. Types 6, 7, 10.

1432. † n.d. Logica Aristotelis et Porphyrii. F°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 10.

1433. n.d. THEOBALDVS: physiologus. 4°. *15468. Types 6, 7, 10.

1434. ✻ n.d. Gul. ZENDERS de Vert: lilium grammaticae. 4°. *16066. Types 6, 7, 10.

1435. † n.d. Stella clericorum. 4°. *15074. Types 5, 7, 9, 10.

1436. n.d. Liber Faceti. [FACETVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [With printer's name.]

1437. † n.d. Liber Faceti. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [Without printer's name.]

1438. n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum expositione. [LIT.] 4°. *6793 = *14684. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [Imp.]

1439. n.d. Textus sequentiarum cum expositione. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 9, 10. [Imp.]

1440. † n.d. Augustinus: de contemptu mundi. 4°. *2080. Types 7, 10.

1441. ✻ n.d. Petrus de CRESCENTIIS: liber ruralium commodorum. F°. 5826. Types 7, 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

1442. n.d. GVLIELMVS de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. *7827. Types 7, 10.

1443. n.d. Pharetra fidei catholicae. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *12912. Types 7, 10.

1444. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de uitiis et uirtutibus. 4°. *1392. Types 7, 10.

1445. n.d. Tres tractatuli . . . [THOMAS Aquinas.] 4°. *1370. Types 7, 10.

1446. n.d. Gul. de Ockam: disputatio inter clericum et militem. [CLERICVS.] 4°. *6114. Types 7, 9, 10.

1447. n.d. HORTVS sanitatis. F°. *8941. Types 7, 9, 10. [Imp.]

1448. ✻ n.d. HORTVS sanitatis. F°. 8943? Types 7, 9, 10. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1449. † n.d. Hortus sanitatis. F°. Not in H. [cf. *8941.] Types 7, 9, 10.

§ 7. [*Not before* 1498 (*appearance of type* 11).]

1450. † n.d. Ioh. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. 4°. Not in H. [cf. *14780.] Types 6, 9, 10, 11.

1451. n.d. [a. 26 Jan. 1495.] Alexander vi.: regulae. [ROME.] 4°. *636. Types 10, 12.

1452. ✻ n.d. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *297. Types 7, 9, 10, 12, 13. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

1453. n.d. [a. 1500?] Elegantiarum uiginti praecepta. [ELEGANTIAE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 5, 9, 10.

XXV. Theodoricus.

[Type 1 large; type 2 middle; type 3 small type of Burger 15.]

1454. 1487. Copulata tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8701(1). Types 1, 3.

1455. 5 March 1488. Ioh. VERSOR: quaestiones super libros de caelo, etc. F°. *16046. Types 1, 2, 3.

1456. n.d. VERSOR: quaestiones super Aristotelis metaphysica. F°. *16050. Types 1, 3.

xxvi. Peter ter Hoernen.

[One type, Burger 34.]

1457. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1458. ✻ n.d. GVLIELMVS de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1459. n.d. Imitatio Christi, lib. i. [ADMONITIONES.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

1460. † n.d. Liber paenitentialis. F°. *13153. Type 1.

1461. † n.d. Liber paenitentialis. F°. [Another issue of *13153.] Type 1.

xxvij. Conrad of Boppard.

[See H. 16025, of which there is a copy at Breslau; Ennen, *Inkun. der Stadt-Bibl. zu Köln*, p. xx.]

xxviij. Johann Koelhoff, *the younger*.

[Type 1 = press 6, type 15.—Type 2 = press 6, type 18.—Type 3 = press 6, type 16.—Type 4 = press 6, type 19.—Type 5 = press 6, type 14.]

1462. ✻ 24 Nov. 1494. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] F°. 9244. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

1463. 3 June 1497. WIERSTRAAT: hystorie van der eirlichen Stat Nuys. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4. [Imp.]

1464. ✻ 23 Aug. 1499. Cronica van Coellen. [COLOGNE.] F°. *4989. Types 2, 4, 5.

1465. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] HENRICVS de Hassia: speculum animae. 4°. 8401. [Dub.]

xxix. Hermann Bungart.

[Type 1 = press 24, type 6.—Type 2 = press 23 (A), type 2.—Type 3, large type, very like Strassburg, press 12, type 17.—Type 4, text type, very like Strassburg, press 12, type 20.—Type 5, small German type; cf. Kirchheim, press 2, type 2.—Type 6, Dutch type, like Delft, press 3, type 6 (MT. 84 e 2). Cf. press 23, type 8.—Type 7, larger German type, like press 23 (A), type 4.—Type 8, large upright type, like Reutlingen, press 3, type 9.—Type 9, like 6, but larger.]

1466. 8 May 1496. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. 4°. 15543. Types 1, 2.

1467. 20 Sept. 1496. Lotharius: de miseria conditionis humanae. [INNOCENT III.] 8°. 10222. Types 1, 2.

1468. Aug. 1497. NICOLAVS de Lyra: praeceptorium; etc. 8°. 10406. Types 1, 3, 4.

1469. 1497. Ant. de ROSELLIS: de iciuniis. 4°. 13980. Types 3, 4, 5, 6.

1470. ✻ 21 Mar. 1498. Manuale confessorum. [CONFESSORES.] 4°. *10718. Types 1, 3, 4, 5, 6. [B.M. imp.]

1471. 1499. ELVCIDATIO de arbore affinitatis. 4°. 6584. Types 1, 3, 4, 5, 6.

1472. n.d. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi uel tacendi. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

1473. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Vocabula. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 6.

1474. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Passio xi. milium uirginum. [T., Frater.] 4°. *12457. Types 6, 7, 8.

1475. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] PASSIO siue historia x. milium martyrum. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 8.

1476. n.d. [a. 1500?] Aureum iubilarium seu septena dominicae roseae passionis. [IESVS.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 4, 6, 9.

1477. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Paenitentiam agite . . . Die seuen Psalmen. 8°. Not in H.

xxx. Johann Landen.

[Type 1 large type, type 2 smallest type of Hain 8930.—Type 3 = press 23 (A), type 5 —Type 4 = middle (small) type of Hain 8930.]

1478. ✻ 23 March 1496. Henr. de CAMPO: problemata. 4°. *4302. Types 1, 2, 3.

1479. [a. 9 March 1500.] Arn. DAMMONIS: sermo ad synodum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1480. n.d. Isidorus: de summo bono. [ISIDORE.] 8°. *9283. Types 1, 2, 3.

1481. n.d. GERARDVS Zutphaniensis: de spiritualibus ascensionibus. 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1482. n.d. Horologium deuotionis. [BERTOLDVS.] 8°. 8930 = 2994. Types 1, 2, 4.

xxxi. Martin, *of Werden.*

[Type 1 = press 17, type 1.—Type 2 = press 17, type 2.—Type 3, almost = press 1, type 5, but U as press 24, type 7.—Type 4, almost = press 24, type 6.]

1483. 16 May 1498. MICHAEL de Hungaria: sermones. 8°. 9050. Types 1, 2, 3.

1484. † {11 Oct. / 9 Nov.} 1499. Euagatorium Genemy. 8°. *6727. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

1485. † n.d. Aristoteles: problemata. 4°. *1727. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

1486. n.d. [a. 1500?] AVCTORITATES notabiles de castitate et moribus. 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4. [2 copies.]

1487. n.d. [a. 1500?] BONAVENTVRA: stimulus diuini amoris. 8°. *3477. Types 1, 3, 4.

1488. n.d. [a. 1500?] SIGNA quindecim horribilia de fine mundi. 8°. Not in H. [not *14731.] Types 1, 2, 4.

1489. n.d. [a. 1500?] SIGNA quindecim horribilia de fine mundi. 8°. Not in H. [not *14731.] Types 1, 2, 4.

1490. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] Status mundi ex gestis Romanorum. [ROMANS.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4.

xxxij. Cornelis, *of Zierikzee.*

[Type 1, large type; cf. Augsburg, press 5, type 6.—Type 2, like press 1, type 5.—Type 3, a Venetian type, like Venezia, press 17, type 13.—Type 4, small type, curious caps.—Type 5, small type like press 24, type 6.—Type 6, size between types 1 and 2.]

1491. ✻ 28 Feb. 1499. Nigellus WIREKERVS: speculum stultorum. 4°. *16218. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

1492. ✻ 31 Aug. 1499. DIONYSIVS Periegetes: de situ orbis. 4°. *6225. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

1493. ✻ 1500. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: opuscula uaria. 4°. *2360. Types 1, 2, 3. [6 parts in B.M., 1 only in Bodl.]

1494. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: liber aggregationis. 4°. *528. Types 1, 2.

1495. ✻ n.d. ALGORISMVS nouus de integris. 4°. *825. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1496. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: super quarto decretalium. 4°. *1067(2). Types 1, 2.

1497. n.d. IOANNES de Hesse: itinerarium; etc. 4°. *8535. Types 1, 2.

1498. ✻ n.d. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

1499. ✻ n.d. Ulr. MOLITOR: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1500. ✻ n.d. QVAESTIONES naturales antiquorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1501. n.d. Grünpeck: de pestilentiali scorra. [BRANT.] 4°. *8092. Types 1, 2, 3.

1502. n.d. Leonardus Aretinus: de duobus amantibus. [GVISCARDO.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1503. ✻ n.d. MARCELLVS: passio Petri et Pauli. 4°. *12454. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

1504. n.d. MENSA philosophica. 4°. *11077. Types 1, 2, 3.

1505. n.d. Ulr. MOLITOR: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1506. n.d. Ulr. MOLITOR: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1507. ✻ n.d. NICODEMVS: euangelium. 4°. *11750. Types 1, 2, 3.

1508. n.d. RICARDVS de Venusio: libellus de matrimonio duorum senum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

1509. n.d. Hieronymus de VALLIBVS: Iesuida. 4°. *15843. Types 1, 2, 3.

1510. ✻ n.d. IVVENCVS: historia euangelica. 4°. *9725. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

1511. n.d. [a. 1500?] Aurea bulla, siue bulla karolina. [GERMANY.] 8°. 4074. Types 1, 2, 5.

1512. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Vocabularius poeticus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 5.

1513. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 8°. *8378. Types 1, 2, 5.

1514. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] SERMONES quattuor nouissimorum. 8°. *3525. Types 1, 2, 3, 5, 6.

xxxiv. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1, large type, like press 1, type 6.—Type 2, small type of the Arn. ter Hoernen class, but not closely resembling any other type.]

1515. [1481.] Ioh. de Cardona: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME. Sixtus iiij.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 2. [Probably Ludwig of Renchen? cf. Hain 13485. The Litany clearly proves the Psalter to belong to Köln.—Type 1, small round type (18 ll. = 66 mm.), with very curious capitals.—Type 2 is rather larger (18 ll. = 70 mm.), but most of the capitals are almost if not quite identical: it is therefore conjecturally associated with type 1.]

1516. 18 Nov. 1483. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 16°. Not in H. Type 1.

1517. n.d. PETRVS de Rosenheim: roseum memoriale. 4°. *13988. Type 2.

---

§ 3. [c. 1480?—Type 1, small type, resembling in some respects that of press 26.]

1518. n.d. Andreas de Escobar: MODVS confitendi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 4. [c. 1480?—Type, of which the lowercase resembles that of § 3: an extraordinary mixture of caps.; four forms of I and S, three of D and V, two of B, E, H, N, O, Q; a sort of cross between Guldenschaff, Peter ter Hoernen, and G. ten Raem.]

1519. n.d. Augustinus: de uirginitate. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. *2078. Type 1.

V.—ELTVIL.

1. (a) Heinrich Bechtermünze, succeeded by Nicolaus Bechtermünze and Wigandus Spiess of Ortenberg .. .. 1467 Nov. 4
   (b) Nicolaus Bechtermünze, first press .. .. 1469 June 5
2. [Nicolaus Bechtermünze, second press] .. .. 1472 March 12
3. Nicolaus Bechtermünze, third press .. .. 1477 Dec. 21

Press 1(a). [Type 1 = Mainz, press 4, type 1, with additions.]
Press 1(b). [Type 1* = press 1^A, type 1, with additional s : Burger 110, upper half.]
Press 2. [Type 2, an imitation of Mainz, press 2, type 2 : Burger 110, lower half.]
Press 3. [Type 3, very like or = Speier, press 3, type 2 : Burger 111.]

[For these types see Hessels, *Gutenberg*, pp. 141, sqq.]

VI.—AUGSBURG.

1. Günther Zainer, of Reutlingen .. .. 1468 March 12
2. Johann Schüssler .. .. 1470 June 28
3. Johann Bämler .. .. 1472 Apr. 23
4. Monastery of SS. Ulrich and Afra .. .. 1473 [1472 Aug. 5]
5. Anton Sorg .. .. 1475 c. Feb. 1
6. Johann Wiener .. .. 1475 Aug. 20
7. Jodocus Pflanzmann 1475
8. Ludwig Hohenwang, of Elchingen, first press 1477
9. Johann Blaubirer 1478
10. Johann Keller 1478
11. Ambros Keller .. .. 1479 Sept. 15
12. Hermann Kästlin .. .. 1481 June 27
13. Johann Schönsperger .. .. 1481 Sept. 1
14. Christmann Heyny 1481
15. Johann Froschauer .. .. '1481' (? 1494 Feb. 1)
16. Anna Rügerin .. .. 1484 June 22
17. Johann Schobsser, first press .. .. 1485 July 20
18. Erhard Ratdolt, from Venezia, second press .. .. .. 1486 Apr. 1
19. Peter Berger .. .. 1486 Oct. 20
20. Ludwig Hohenwang, second press .. .. 1487 Nov. 20
21. Johann Schaur, from München, second press 1491
22. Christoph Schnaitter 1493
23. Lucas Zeissenmair 1494

i. Günther Zainer.

[Type 1 = Burger pl. 26; cf. press 2, type 1; Ulm, press 1, type 1.—Type 2 = Burger pl. 2. (In 1475 or 1476 additional forms of A, M, V make their appearance in this type (then called 2^B).)—Type 3, first roman = Burger pl. 1. Cf. press 4, type 1.—Type 4, second roman, smaller than 3. Cf. press 3, type 4. Type 2 was so widely used after G. Zainer's death that many of the latest (undated) books may be as well, or better, ascribed to others.]

Division A.

1520. ✻ 12 March 1468. Bonauentura: meditationes de uita Christi. [IESVS.] F°. *3557. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1521. ✻ 30 Apr. 1469. BALBVS: catholicon. F° *2255. Type 1.

1522. ✻ 1469. Ioh. de AVRBACH: summa de sacramentis. F°. *2124. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1523. ✻ 22 Jan. 1470. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. 6472. Type 1.

1524. n.d. Notabilis expositio super canonem missae. [LIT.] F°. *6795. Type 1.

1525. ✻ 11 Jan. 1471. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: speculum uitae humanae. F°. *13940. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.; 3 in Bodl.]

1526. ✻ 18 Jan. 1471. OVIDIVS: de arte amandi, de remedio amoris. F°. *12216. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

1527. 1471. Die Historie des Königs Apollonius. [APOLLONIVS.] F°. *1294. Type 2.

1528. † 1471. Petrarcha: Epistel von . . . einer Frauen Grisel. F°. *12817. Type 2.

1529. n.d. [1472.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1472. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 3. [Broadside.]

1530. † 22 June 1472. Iacobus de Theramo: Belial. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1531. 1 Aug. 1472. INGOLD: das goldene Spiel. F°. *9187. Type 2.

1532. ✻ 19 Nov. 1472. Isidorus: etymologiae. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9273. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

1533. ✻ 7 Dec. 1472. Isidorus: de responsione mundi. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9302. Type 3.

1534. 3 March 1473. Plenarium, *germ.* [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1535. ✻ 27 June 1473. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: de regimine principum. F°. *107. Type 3.

1536. ✻ 12 Oct. 1473. Augustinus: soliloquium de arra animae. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2021. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1537. [a. 7 Dec. 1473.] METLINGER: Regiment der jungen Kinder. F°. 11127. Type 2.

1538. ✻ 1473. Gregorius: homiliae. [GREGORY.] F°. *7948. Type 2.

1539. ✻ 1473. PETRVS Comestor: historia scholastica. F°. *5531. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1540. ✻ [1473.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8233. Type 2.

1541. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. 1020. Types 2, 4. [B.M. copy rubricated 1473.]

1542. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] SPECVLVM humanae saluationis, *lat.-germ.* F°. *14929. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.—Printed at SS. Ulrich and Afra.]

1543. ✻ 1474. RAINERVS de Pisis: pantheologia. F°. *13016. Type 4.

1544. † [1474?] G. Zainer: Volentes sibi comparare infra scriptos libros . . . F°. Not in H. [Meyer 13.] Type 2.

1545. [a. 4 Apr. 1475.] TVBERINVS: Geschichte vom heiligen Kind genannt Simon . . . F°. 15658. Type 2.

1546. ✻ 1475. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. [BARTOLOMMEO.] F°. *2528. Types 2, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. copy has no colophon.]

1547. ✻ 1476. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa confessionum. F°. *7365. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1548. 1477. Iac. de CESSOLIS: Schachzabelbuch. F°. *4895. Type 2ᴮ.

1549. 1477. LVDOLPHVS de Suchen: Reise zum heiligen Grabe. 4°. *10311. Type 2ᴮ.

1550. 1477. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3134. Type 2ᴮ. [With device.]

1551. ✻ 1477. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. *7143. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1552. 31 Dec. 1477. FARINATOR: lumen animae. F°. *10330. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1553. † n.d. Gregorius: epistulae. F°. *7991. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1554. ✻ n.d. HVGO de S. Victore: liber secundus de sacramentis. F°. *9023. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1555. ✻ n.d. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.] F°. *1328. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1556. n.d. Gul. PERALDVS: tractatus de fide et legibus. F°. *8317. Types 2ᴮ, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1557. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de FONTE: compendium librorum sententiarum. F°. *7225. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1558. ✻ n.d. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. *7137. Types 2ᴮ, 4.

1559. † n.d. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 4.

DIVISION B. [*Undated books in type* 2.]

§ 1. [*Before the appearance of the new capitals.*]

1560. n.d. Augustinus: opuscula (de doctrina Christiana—de predestinatione sanctorum). [AVGVSTINE.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Imp.]

1561. † n.d. Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1562. n.d. Albrecht von EYBE: ob einem Manne sei zu nehmen ein eheliches Weib. F°. *6827. Type 2. [Imp.]

1563. † n.d. Hieronymus: de uiris illustribus. F°. *8589 (ff. 1–37). Type 2.

1564. † n.d. Hieronymus: de essentia diuinitatis. F°. *8589 (ff. 38–43). Type 2.

1565. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: soliloquia; de animae quantitate. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *8589 (ff. 54–92). Type 2. [ff. 83–92 only in B.M.; 2nd copy of this part in Bodl.]

1566. ✻ n.d. Imitatio Christi. [HAEMMERLEIN.] F°. *8589 (ff. 111–186). Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

1567. ✻ n.d. Errores iudaeorum ex TALMVD. F°. *8589 (ff. 187–199). Type 2.

1568. ✻ n.d. Bartolus: tractatus procuratoris. [MASCARON.] F°. *8589 (ff. 200–206). Type 2.

1569. n.d. Gerson: DONATVS etymologisatus. F°. *7723=*8589 (ff. 207–213). Type 2.

1570. † n.d. Ars moriendi. F°. *8589 (ff. 214–234). Type 2.

1571. n.d. MODVS perueniendi ad summam sapientiam. F°. *11490. Type 2.

1572. n.d. NICODEMVS: euangelium. F°. *11749. Type 2.

1573. n.d. PETRARCA: Epistel von der Stätigkeit Griseldis. F°. Not in H. [not *12815.] Type 2.

1574. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *13470. Type 2.

1575. † n.d. Vegetius: de re militari. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Frag.; 2 copies of a single mutilated leaf.]

1576. n.d. Vocabularius ex quo, *lat.-germ.* [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies.]

§ 2. [*Undated books in type* 2, *with the later capitals.*—Many of these, especially the last two, may well be by other printers.]

1577. ✻ n.d. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3133. Type 2[B]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1578. n.d. Hie wirdet ettwas gesagt wie disse land . . . jren ersten vrsprung hand . . . [MOSELLE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2[B]. [Imp.?]

1579. n.d. Guido Columna: Historie von der Zerstörung der edeln Stadt Troja. [TROY.] F°. *5513. Type 2[B].

1580. n.d. Iohannes Damascenus: von Barlaam und Iosaphat. [IOHN.] F°. *5915. Type 2[B].

1581. n.d. Kalender. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 2[B]. [Broadside; lower part only.]

1582. n.d. Margarita dauitica. [BIBLE.] F°. *10754. Type 2[B].

1583. n.d. ORTOLFF von Beyrlandt: Arzneibuch. F°. *12111. Type 2[B].

1584. ✻ n.d. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: Spiegel des menschlichen Lebens. F°. *13948. Type 2[B].

1585. n.d. Schwabenspiegel. [SVABIA.] F°. *9869. Type 2[B].

1586. n.d. Der SPIEGEL des Sünders. 4°. *14945. Type 2[B]. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1587. n.d. Summarium indulgentiarum bullae cruciatae contra Turcos. [ROME. Sixtus iiij.] F°. Not in H. Type 2[B].

1588. n.d. Figura exprimens uisibiliter mysterium eucharistiae. F°. Not in H. Type 2[B]. [Broadside.]

ij. Johann Schüssler.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 1.]

1589. ✻ 23 Aug. 1470. IOSEPHVS: opera. F°. *9451. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1590. ✻ c. 16 Feb. 1471. Petrus de CRESCENTIIS: liber ruralium commodorum. F°. *5828. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1591. ✻ c. 7 June 1471. OROSIVS: historiae. F°. *12101. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1592. ✻ [n.a. 1471.] Ioh. de Turrecremata: expositio psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *15693. Type 1.

1593. [n.a. 1472.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1472. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Broadside.]

1594. ✻ c. 5 Feb. 1472. CASSIODORVS: historia tripartita. F°. *4573. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl.]

1595. ✻ c. 5 May 1472. Ambrosius: hexameron. [AMBROSE.] F°. *903. Type 1.

1596. ✻ 6 May 1472. Ioh. de Turrecremata: expositio psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *15696. Type 1.

1597. ✻ 2 July 1472. Iac. [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1598. ✻ 6 March 1473. Augustinus [TRIVMPHVS] de Ancona: summa. F°. *960. Type 1.

iij. Johann Bämler.

[Type 1 is broader than 2: some of the caps. have several forms. On and after 23 Apr. 1474 a ◐ is used with it; facs., Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 72.—Type 2, a tall and narrow, graceful type; Burger 3.—Type 3, smaller than 1 or 2, but like them in form.—Type 4 = press 1, type 4.—Type 5 = press 1, type 2.—Type 6, a German type of the normal late style, very like Speier, press 5, type 2. On 22 Apr. 1482 an initial of the set used by the SS. Ulrich & Afra press, and afterwards by Hohenwang, is found.]

1599. 25 Sept. 1472. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa confessionum, *germ.* F°. *7367. Type 1.

1600. ✻[b. 18 Dec. 1472.] Die vier und zwanzig goldenen Harfen. [CASSIANVS.] F°. *11846. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

1601. ✻ 18 Dec. 1472. Die vier und zwanzig goldenen Harfen. [CASSIANVS.] F°. *11847. Type 1.

1602. ✻ 1472. Lehre und Unterweisung . . . [BIBLE.] *10005. Type 1. [B.M. v. imp.; Bodl. frags.]

1603. ✻ 14 Feb. 1473. Iacobus [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial, *germ.* Not in H. Type 1.

1604. 9 Aug. 1473. Historie von den sieben weisen Meistern. [ROME.] F°. 8728. Type 1.

1605. ✻ 1473. Gregorius: dialogi, etc., *germ.* [GREGORY.] F°. *7970. Type 2. [Printed at SS. Ulrich & Afra.]

1606. a. 23 Apr. 1474. Guido Columna: eine schöne Historie wie Troja erstört ward. [TROY.] F°. 5514. Type 1.

1607. † 28 Aug. 1474. Metlinger: Regiment der jungen Kinder. F°. *11128. [Imp.]

1608. 2 Nov. 1474. Iean d'Arras: MELVSINA, *germ.* F°. *11064. Type 1.

1609. 15 Nov. 1474. MATERIE von den sieben Todsünden . . . F°. *15535. Type 1. [2 copies.]

1610. ✻ 1474. Ioh. ANDREAE: der Baum der Gesippschaft. F°. *1053. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1611. 1474. Anschlag des gemeinen Zugs wider die Türken. [GERMANY.] F°. *1133. Type 2.

1612. 1474. Albrecht von EYBE: ob einem Manne sei zu nehmen ein eheliches Weib. F°. *6831. Type 2.

1613. 30 Oct. 1475. Das Buch der Natur. [ALEMANN.] F°. *4041. Types 1 (mostly), 2 (some leaves).

1614. 13 Nov. 1475. REGIMEN sanitatis, *germ.* F°. *13738. Type 2. [Imp.]

1615. 12, 18, 25 Oct. 1476. Ioh. von Königshofen: Cronica von allen Kaisern und Königen. [ROME.] F°. *9792. Types 1 (ff. 71–end), 2 (ff. 1–70). [Imp.]

1616. ✻ 1476. Gregorius: dialogi, etc., *germ.* [GREGORY.] F°. *7971. Type 2. [Parts of 2 other copies in B.M.]

1617. n.d. Iacobus [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial, *germ.* F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1618. ✻ n.d. Chronik von ANDECHS. F°. *971. Type 2. [Bodl. imp.]

1619. n.d. Ioh. von Königshofen: CHRONICA. F°. *9791. Type 2.

1620. [n.b. 1476.] Iacob SPRENGER: Statuten der Rosenkranz-Brüderschaft. 4°. *14961. Type 3. [Imp.]

1621. 7 March 1477. BVCH der Kunst. 4°. *4036. Type 3. [Imp.]

1622. 20 June 1478. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa confessionum, *germ.* F°. *7368. Type 1.

1623. † 23 July 1479. Rodericus Zamorensis: Spiegel menschliches Lebens. F°. *13949.

1624. 1479. QVADRAGESIMALE uiatoris. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

1625. ✻ [a. 20 Apr. 1480.] Statuta innouata in synodo dioecesis Frisingensis. [FRISINGEN.] F°. *15032. Type 3.

1626. ✻ 20 Aug. 1481. Das Buch der Natur. [ALEMANN.] F°. *4043. Type 3 [2 copies in B.M.]

1627. 22 Apr. 1482. Historie wie die Türken die christlichen Kirchen angefochten. [TVRKS.] F°. *8753. Type 1.

1628. 10 Dec. 1484. Auslegung des Amts der heiligen Messe. [LIT.] F°. *2144. Types 1, 3.

1629. 23 Aug. 1491. BVCH der Kunst. 4°. *4038. Type 3. [2 copies, both imp.]

1630. [a. 11 June 1493.] Henr. INSTITORIS : de eucharistiae sacramento. 4°. *9234. Types 3, 6.

iv. *SS. Ulrich and Afra.*

[Type 1, a roman type ; cf. press 1, type 3. This type appears to be connected with Pflanzmann.—Type 2 = press 5, type 1.]

1631. [n.a. 1473.] Speculum humanae saluationis. [Press 1, type 2.] See above, no. 1542.

1631A. 1473. Gregorius : dialogi. [Press 3, type 2.] See above, no. 1605.

1632. ✻ 1474. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino : sermones de sanctis. F°. *16130. Type 1.

1633. ✻ n.d. Historia Friderici imperatoris magni. [FREDERICK.] F°. *8718. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1634. ✻ n.d. NICOLAVS de Ianua : compendium morale. F°. *9359. Type 1.

1635. ✻ n.d. RAMPEGOLLIS : aurea biblia. F°. *13678. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1636. ✻ n.d. SALOMON episc. Constantiensis : glossae. F°. *14134. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl. ; 2 (1 v. imp.) in B.M.]

1637. † n.d. Sermones quadragesimales. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1638. n.d. Vocabularius latinus. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1639. ✻ 1474. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis : speculum historiale. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1640. ✻ [n.a. 1476.] FELICIANVS : de diuina praedestinatione. F°. *6950. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

[For other books in type 2, see press 5.]

v. Anton Sorg.

[Type 1 = press 4, type 2 ; Burger pl. 52, left half.—Type 2, large text type ; Burger pl. 52, right half.—Type 3, larger, square, type.—Type 4, text type, smaller than 2.—Types 5–7, Venetian latin types ; 5, small text type ; 6, large type, like Venezia, press 45, type 20 ; 7, larger text, like Venezia, press 45, type 17.—For other books in type 1, see nos. 1639, 1640.]

1641. ✻ c. 1 Feb. 1475. Augustinus : quinquaginta. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1987. Type 1.

1642. ✻ c. 24 May 1475. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11789. Type 1.
1643. ✻ 2 Nov. 1475. CATO: disticha. F°. *4711. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]
1644. ✻ 1475. IOANNES Gallensis: summa collationum. F°. *7442. Type 1.
1645. ✻ 29 Feb. 1476. BONAVENTVRA: speculum B. Mariae. F°. *3566. Type 1.
1646. ✻ 23 June 1476. SOCCVS: sermones de tempore. F°. 14827. Type 1.
1647. 7 Oct. 1476. Die neue Ehe. [IESVS.] F°. *4057. Type 1.
1648. ✻ 1476. Ambrosius: expositio in euangelium Lucae. [AMBROSE.] F°. *900. Type 1.
1649. ✻ 20 June 1477. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3135. Type 1.
1650. ✻ 3 Sept. 1477. FARINATOR: lumen animae. F°. *10329. Type 1.
1651. † 20 Sept. 1477. Bonauentura: speculum beatae Mariae. F°. *3567. Type 1.

1652. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: de consideratione. [BERNARD.] F°. *2887. Type 1.
1653. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: meditationes. [BERNARD.] F°. 2880. Type 1.
1654. ✻ n.d. BONAVENTVRA: breuiloquium. F°. *3470. Type 1.
1655. n.d. Cyprianus: de xii. abusionibus saeculi. [CYPRIAN.] F°. 5900 [part of *2887 ?]. Type 1.
1656. n.d. Historie von Herzog Ernst von Baiern. [ERNEST.] F°. *6672. Type 1.
1657. n.d. LVDOLPHVS de Suchen: Weg zum heiligen Grab. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]
1658. n.d. NICOLAVS Cisterciensis: imago beatae uirginis. F°. *11759. Type 1.
1659. ✻ n.d. Ioh. PECKHAM: liber de oculo morali. F°. *9427. Type 1.
1660. n.d. Ioh. PECKHAM: liber de oculo morali. F°. *9426. Type 1. [Imp.]
1661. n.d. Sankt Brandons Buch. [BRENDAN.] F°. *3718. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]
1662. n.d. Ioh. SCHILTBERGER: Reisen in den Landen der Heidenschaft. F°. 14515? Type 1.
1663. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: de efficacia aquae benedictae. F°. *15738. Type 1.
1664. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: de efficacia aquae benedictae. F°. *15739. Type 1.

1665. 25 June 1478. Historie von den sieben weisen Meistern. [ROME.] F°. *8729. Type 2.
1666. 20 Nov. 1478. Der Seelentrost. [SEELE.] F°. *14582. Type 2. [Imp.]

1667. [n.a. 1479.] Calendarium pro anno 1479. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Broadside.]

1668. [n.a. 1479.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1479. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Broadside.—2 copies, both cropt.]

1669. [a. 8 Mar. 1479.] Anfang des Klosters auf SANCT GEORGENBERG. 4°. *7577. Type 2.

1670. 3 Jan. 1480. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3136. Type 2.

1671. 10 March 1480. OTTO von Passau : die vierundzwanzig Alten. F°. *12128. Type 2.

1672. 22 Apr. 1480. IOANNES Friburgensis : summa confessionum, *germ.* F°. *7369. Type 2.

1673. 9 Sept. 1480. Ioh. von Königshofen : Cronica von allen Kaisern und Königen. [ROME.] F°. *9793. Type 2.

1674. 27 Oct. 1480. Plenarium, *germ.* [BIBLE.] F°. 6729. Type 2.

1675. [n.a. 1481.] Meister Josshord : Kalender auf das Jahr 1481. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Broadside.]

1676. n.d. Das erste BVCH . . . lehret paissen und auch den Habich erkennen. 4°. 8341. Type 2.

1677. n.d. Münzinger : Büchlein von den sterbenden Menschen. [BVECHLEIN.] 4°. *11629. Type 2. [Imp.]

1678. † n.d. Historia de Sancto Ioachimo. F°. *8746. Type 2.

1679. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Damascenus : Barlaam und Iosaphat. [IOHN.] F°. 5916. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.; 1 has first page in red.]

1680. † n.d. Otto von Passau : die vier und zwanzig Alten. F°. Not in H. [cf. *12128.] Type 2.

1681. † n.d. Spiegel menschlicher Behaltnisse. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1682. 25 May 1481. Sachsenspiegel. [SAXONY.] F°. *14075. Types 2, 3.

1683. 26 Jan. 1482. Eine lobliche Passion nach dem Text der vier Evangelisten. [BIBLE.] 4°. *12442. Types 2, 3.

1684. 18 March 1482. ORTOLFF von Beyrlandt : Arzneibuch. F°. *12114. Types 2, 3.

1685. 19 Apr. 1482. Henr. Suso : Das Buch das der Seusse heisst. [AMANDVS.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

1686. 25 Sept. 1482. Buch der Altväter. [VITAE.] F°. *8605. Types 2, 3.

1687. 15 Jan. 1483. Historie von Alexander. [EVSEBIVS.] F°. *789. Types 2, 3.

1688. 18 March 1483. Büchlein von der Liebe Gottes. [CARTHVSIAN.] 4°. *4062. Types 2, 3.

1689. 24 July 1483. FORMVLARE und Teutsch Rhetorica. F°. *7261. Types 2, 3.

1690. ✻ 4 Sept. 1483. Das Conciliumbuch geschehen zu Konstanz. [Ulrich von REICHENTAL.] F°. *5610. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1691. 1483. OTTO von Passau: die vierundzwanzig Alten. F°. *12129. Types 2, 3.

1692. 23 June 1484. STEPHAN Lanzkranna: die Himmelstrasse. F°. 9898. Types 2, 3.

1693. 30 Sept. 1484. FORMVLARE und teutsch Rhetorica. F°. *7262. Types 2, 3.

1694. † n.d. Münzinger: Büchlein von den sterbenden Menschen. 4°. *11628. Types 2, 3.

1695. n.d. NIDER: consolatorium timoratae conscientiae. F°. *11807. Types 2, 3.

1696. ✻ n.d. NIDER: formicarius. F°. *11832. Types 2, 3.

1697. [n.a. 1485.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1485. [EPH.] F°. Not in H Type 4. [Broadside.]

1698. [a. 12 Apr. 1486.] König Maximilians Kronung. [MAXIMILIAN.] F°. *10930. Types 3, 4.

1699. 20 Nov. 1486. Imitatio Christi, *germ.* [IESVS.] 4°. *9116. Types 3, 4.

1700. 1486. Vinc. Ferrerius: vom Ende der Welt. [VINCENT.] 4°. *7022. Types 3, 4.

1701. 1486. Hans TVCHER: Reise zum heiligen Grab. F°. *15667. Type 4. [2 copies.]

1702. ✻ 14 Sept. 1487. BRACK: uocabularius. 4°. *3703. Types 5, 6.

1703. 1487. Cursus hinc inde collecti. [LIT.] 8°. *5859. Types 5, 6.

1704. 1487. RVPERTVS abbas Tuitiensis: de uictoria uerbi dei. F°. *14046. Types 5, 6. [2 copies.]

1705. ✻ 22 Apr. 1488. BREYDENBACH: Reise ins heilige Land. F°. *3960. Types 3, 4.

1706. 9 June 1488. ORTOLFF von Beyrlandt: Arzneibuch. 4°. *12115. Types 3, 4.

1707. ✻ 30 Sept. 1488. Belligraphia inter Sigismundum archiducem Austriae et Venetos. [SIGISMVND.] 4°. *2762 = *16157. Types 5, 6.

1708. ✻ 1488. CICERO: de proprietatibus terminorum. 4°. *5353. Types 6, 7.

1709. ✻ 16 Feb. 1489. Valerius Maximus: die Geschichte der Römer. [MVEGLEIN.] F°. *4104 = *11632. Types 3, 4.

1710. 20 May 1489. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11042. Types 5, 6.

1711. 12 June 1489. HENRICVS de Saxonia: secreta mulierum. 4°. *8434. Types 5, 6, 7.

1712. ✻ 7 Nov. 1489. MOESCH: de horis canonicis. 4°. *11534. Types 5, 6.
1713. ✻ 1489. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. *9957. Types 5, 6.
1714. ✻ 23 Feb. 1490. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. F°. *4486. Types 5, 6.
1715. 25 May 1490. BVCH der natürlichen Weisheit. F°. *4047. Types 3, 4.
1716. 31 Aug.? 1490. Burlaeus: das Buch vom Leben der heidnischen Meister. [SORG.] 4°. *4125. Types 3, 4. [2 copies, 1 imp.]
1717. 18 Oct. 1490. BOCCACCIO: decamerone, *germ.* F°. 3281. Type 4.
1718. 1490. REGIMEN sanitatis, *germ.* 4°. *13745. Types 3, 4.
1719. 2 May 1491. FORMVLARE und teutsch Rhetorica. F°. *7264. Types 3, 4.
1720. 1492. Der psalter zu teutsch. [BIBLE.] 8°. *13516. Types 3, 4.
1721. 1492. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. *9958. Types 5, 6.
1722. 9 Dec. 1493. Imitatio Christi, *germ.* [IESVS.] 4°. *9117. Type 4. [Or by Schobsser?]

1723. n.d. Aesopus: fabulae. [AESOP.] F°. *326 = 325. Types 3, 4.
1724. ✻ n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. *6613. Types 5, 6.
1725. n.d. De uita et beneficiis saluatoris. [IESVS.] 8°. *10994. Types 5, 6, 7.

vi. Johann Wiener.

[Type 1, Burger pl. 53.—Type 2 resembles press 1, type 2.]

1726. ✻ 1476. Paulus ij.: regulae, ordinationes, etc. [ROME.] 4°. *12489. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 copy and 2 frags. in B.M.]
1727. ✻ n.d. ANDREAS de Escobar: modus confitendi. 4°. *1001. Type 1.
1728. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de fide. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2044. Type 1.
1729. n.d. VEGETIVS: Rede von der Ritterschaft. F°. *15916. Type 1.

1730. ✻ 1476. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8254. Type 2.
1731. ✻ 1477. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8065. Type 2.
1732. ✻ 1479. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11792. Type 2.
1733. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *474. Type 2.
1734. ✻ n.d. Gerson: conclusiones de diuersis materialibus moralibus. F°. *7642. Type 2.
1735. ✻ n.d. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] F°. *7958. Type 2.

vij. Jodocus Pflanzmann.

[Type 1 small type, Burger pl. 51; cf. press 19, type 1.—Type 2, like type 1, but larger; Burger pl. 4; cf. press 10, type 1.—See also press 4, type 1, which is connected with Pflanzmann.]

1736. n.d. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3131. Type 1.

1737. † 1475. Rabbi Samuel: epistula, *germ.* 4°. 14272. Type 2.

[For other books in type 2 see press 10.]

viij. Ludwig Hohenwang, *first press.*

[Type 1, a bold text type; facs., Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 84. In the *Rampigollis* is used the set of initials used by press 4 in the *Glossae Salemonis*, and other books.]

1738. ✻ 1477. Henr. de Segusio, Hostiensis: summa super titulis decretalium. [BARTHOLOMAEIS.] F°. *8961. Type 1. [B.M. wants 2 ff.]

1739. n.d. LVDOLPHVS de Suchen: Weg zum heiligen Grabe. 4°. 10310. Type 1.

1740. ✻ n.d. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia, *germ.* 4°. *13690. Type 1.

ix. Johann Blaubirer.

[Type = press 1, type 2; Burger pl. 103.]

1741. 1481. Kalender. (Es spricht der Meister Almansor . . .) [EPH.] 4°. 9732. Type 1.

1742. 1481. SCHRICK: von den ausgebrannten Wassern. F°. *14529. Type 1. [No place or printer's name.]

x. Johann Keller.

[Type 1 (= press 7, type 2), Burger pl. 4; a copy of press 7, type 1, on a larger scale.]

1743. ✻ 1478. Brack: uocabularius rerum. [DICT.] F°. 3699. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1744. 1482. VIOLA sanctorum. F°. *10868. Type 1.

1745. n.d. Kurze Auslegung des Vaterunser. [LORD's prayer.] F°. *2147. Type 1.

1746. n.d. Perutilis TRACTATVS de pestilentia. 4°. *12745. Type 1.

xi. Ambros Keller.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2; Burger 102 (1).]

1747. ✻ 15 Sept. 1479. Aristoteles: praedicamenta, etc. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1658(1). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1748. ✻ 13 Oct. 1479. Aristoteles: analytica posteriora. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1658(2). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1749. ✻ 21 Oct. 1479. Aristoteles: elenchi, topica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1658(3). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1750. 8 Nov. 1479. Aristoteles: physica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1658(4). Type 1.

xij. Hermann Kästlin.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2.—Type 2, Burger pl. 27.]

1751. ✻ 27 June 1481. Honorius: LVCIDARIVS zu teutsch. F°. *8805. Type 1.

1752. † 1481. Donatus: de octo partibus orationis, *lat.-germ.* 4°. Not in H.

1753. ✻ 10 Apr. 1484. IACOBVS de Voragine: sermones de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1754. ✻ 1484. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10730. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

1755. 1485. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15975. Type 2.

1756. n.d. ORDINATIO seu modus iuxta quem confessores se regere debent. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [Broadside.]

xiij. Johann Schönsperger.

[Type 1 = Ulm, press 3, type 2; cf. press 5, type 2.—Type 2 resembles press 5, type 4.—Type 3 = press 5, type 3.—Type 4, upright large type, less square than 3.—Type 5, very large.—Type 6, a rather large German text type.—Type 7, large round type (like Strassburg, press 16, type 1).—Type 8, small round latin type, like Ulm, press 1, type 10, or Nürnberg, press 11, type 13.—Type 9, a reduced copy of 6.—Type 10, a larger type, resembling press 5, type 7.—Type 11, very small, like Köln, press 24, type 6. One book is printed in partnership with Thomas Rüger, 1 Dec. 1481.]

1757. 23 Feb. 1482. Der SPIEGEL des Sünders. 4°. *14948. Type 1.

1758. 20 Apr. 1482. Albrecht von EYBE: Ob einem Manne sei zu nehmen ein eheliches Weib. F°. 6833. Type 1.

1759. 18 Oct. 1482. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *germ.* F°. *10648. Type 1.

1760. 1483. Historie von PONTHVS und Sidonia. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1761. 23 Mar. 1485. Die deutschen Evangelien und Episteln. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1762. 17 Aug. 1485. GROSS: Laien Doctrinal. F°. 8085. Type 2.

1763. 22 Aug. 1485. HORTVS sanitatis, *germ.* F°. *8949. Type 1.

1764. [a. 12 March 1486.] Die Fürsten . . . die zu der Erwählung Maximilians . . . erschienen sind. [GERMANY.] F°. 10928. Type 1.

1765. † 25 May 1487. Biblia germanica. F°. *3139.

1766. 11 Oct. 1487. Iacobus [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial, *germ.* F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1767. † n.d. Adams Erschaffung. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Fo. 1 only.]

1768. 21 July 1488. Der Seelenwurzgarten. [SEELE.] F°. *14586. Types 1, 3.

1769. 28 Aug. 1488. Die sieben weisen Meister. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.

1770. 15 Dec. 1488. Hortus sanitatis, *germ.* [CVBE.] F°. *8953. Types 2, 3.

1771. 1488. Guido Columna: die Historie Troiana. [TROIAN history.] F°. 5517. Types 1, 3. [Imp.]

1772. 1488. Reformation der Stadt Nürnberg. [NVREMBERG.] F°. 13717. Types 2, 3.

1773. 12 Feb. 1489. Evangelibuch. [BIBLE.] F°. 6738. Types 2, 3.

1774. 27 Nov. 1489. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa confessionum, *germ.* F°. *7374. Types 2, 3.

1775. n.d. TRACTATVS solennis multum praedicabilis. F°. *15587. Type 3.

1776. 12 Nov. 1492. Deutscher Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. 9745. Types 1, 4.

1777. 1493. Nützliche MATERIE von der Versehung von Leib Seele Ehre und Gut. 4°. *16021 = *16091. Types 2, 3.

1778. † 25 Jan. 1494. Guillermus: postilla. 4°. *8286.

1779. 8 Apr. 1495. Eyke von REPGOW: Remissorium, *germ.* F°. *13867. Types 4, 5, 6.

1780. 1 July 1495. Deutscher Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 6.

1781. [a. 17 Aug. 1495.] Der königliche Landfrieden auf dem Reichstag zu Worms beschlossen. [GERMANY.] F°. Not in H. [not 9864.] Types 4, 6.

1782. 6 Nov. 1495. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa confessionum, *germ.* F°. *7376. Types 4, 6.

1783. 23 Dec. 1495. BRACK: uocabularius rerum. 4°. *3709. Types 7, 8.

1784. 24 March 1496. Der Sachsenspiegel. [SAXONY.] F°. 14080. Types 4, 5, 6.

1785. 3 Dec. 1496. Iac. de Voragine: Passional, Winterteil. [LEGENDA.] F°. 9985. Types 4, 6.

1786. ✻ 1 Feb. 1497. Schedel: LIBER chronicarum. F°. 14509. Types 4, 5, 9.

1787. 20 March 1497. Iac. de Voragine: Passional, Sommerteil. [LEGENDA.] F°. 9986. Types 4, 6.

1788. ✻ 1 Apr. 1497. BRANT: stultifera nauis. 8°. *3748. Types 7, 8, 10, 11. [2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

1789. 4 Apr. 1497. Ein loblich büchlin von der Gmachelschafft. (BVCH der Kunst . . .) 4°. *4039. Types 4, 6.

1790. Dec. 1497. BRAVNSCHWEIG: das Buch der Cirurgia. F°. *4019. Types 4, 6.

1791. ✻ 1497. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *316. Types 7, 8, 11.

1792. ✻ 1497. CATO cum glossa. 4°. 4736. Types 4, 10, 11.

1793. † 1497. Donatus minor cum uulgari expositione. 4°. *6367.

1794. ✻ 1497. KLAGE, Antwort und Urteil . . . F°. *3729. Types 4, 6.

1795. ✻ 29 May 1498. BRANT: das neue Narrenschiff. 4°. *3745. Types 4, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

1796. 26 July 1498. Büchlein von der Liebe Gottes. [CARTHVSIAN.] 8°. 4064. Types 4, 6.

1797. 1498. Reformation der Stadt Nürnberg. [NVREMBERG.] F°. *13718. Types 4, 5, 6.

1798. 1498. Historie von PONTHVS und Sidonia. F°. *13289. Types 4, 6.

1799. 1498. Die Historie des Herrn Tristrants und der schönen Ysalden. [TRISTAN.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 6.

1800. † 1498. Der Deutsche Psalter. 8°. Not in H.

1801. 9 Oct. 1499. Eyke von REPGOW: Remissorium, *germ.* F°. *13868. Types 4, 5, 6.

1802. 1499. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] 4°. *8296. Types 7, 8, 11.

1803. ✻ 1499. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11883. Types 7, 8, 11.

1804. 1499. Das Buch der Natur. [ALEMANN.] F°. *4046. Types 4, 5, 6.

1805. [1499.] Erklärung Kaiser Maximilians gegen Ludwig xij. König von Frankreich. F°. Not in H. Type 9. [Broadside.—Imp.]

1806. [a. 3 Feb. 1500.] Ordnung der 12jährigen Einung des Bundes in Schwaben. [SVABIAN Confed.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 6.

1807. 26 Aug.? 1500. Iacobus [PALLADINVS] de Theramo: Belial, *germ.* F°. Not in H. Type 6.

1808. 1500. KLAGE, Antwort und Urteil . . . F°. *3730. Types 4, 5, 6.

1809. n.d. Chronik von ANDECHS. 4°. *969. Types 4, 6.

1810. n.d. Alexander vi.: Ablass. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 4, 9.

1811. n.d. REGVLAE grammaticales antiquorum. 4°. *13839. Types 7, 10, 11.

1812. n.d. Ioh. de LAPIDE: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9900. Types 7, 11. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1813. ✻ n.d. Perger: grammatica noua. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 11.

1814. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 11.

1815. † n.d. Cato in Latein und Deutsch. 4°. Not in H.

xiv. Christmann Heyny.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2; Burger 102 (2).]

1816. ✻ 14[8]1. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. *8171. Type 1.

1817. 1481. LEHRE von der Ehe. F°. 6554. Type 1.

xv. Johann Froschauer.

[Type 1 = press 5, type 4.—Type 2 = press 5, type 3.—Type 3, a German text type; the D is of an unusual form for these types.—Type 4, large type, resembling press 18, type 9.—Type 5, small text type, resembling, but rougher than, Köln, press 24, type 5.—Type 6, large type, larger than 4. This has every appearance of being earlier than 4, but it occurs in no dated book. There seems to be no trustworthy date connected with Froschauer before 1 Feb. 1494. It can hardly be doubted that there is an error in the alleged date 1481 of Hain 5997. This may possibly be meant for 1491, and the name of Froschauer may be due to a confusion of him with Schaur (press 21).]

1818. 1 Apr. 1495. REGIMEN sanitatis, *germ.* 4°. *13746. Types 1, 2.

1819. [n.b. 10 Sept. 1495. BRANT: de monstruoso partu, *germ.* 4°. 3759. Type 3.

1820. n.d. [a. 22 Oct. 1494.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: institutio uitae sacerdotalis. 4°. 15623. Types 3, 4, 5.

1821. ✻ 1 Sept.? 1496. METHODIVS: reuelationes. 4°. *11120. Types 3, 4, 5. [3 copies in B.M.]

1822. 23 Dec. 1496. VIOLA sanctorum. 4°. *10872. Types 3, 4.

1823. [a. 26 Nov. 1497.] GRVENBECK: comoediae utilissimae. 4°. *8088. Types 3, 4.

1824. ✻ 1497. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. *8383. Types 3, 4, 5.

1825. ✻ 1498. De angelorum obsequio et custodia. [ANGELI.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

1826. 1498. De captiuis christianis. [CHRISTIAN CAPTIVES.] 4°. *4984. Types 3, 4.

1827. ✻ 1498. De Thurciae destructione libellus fatidicus. [TVRKEY.] 4°. *6100. Types 3, 4. [Bodl. imp.]

1828. 1498. Ioh. von PALTZ: die himmlische Fundgrube. 4°. 9422. Types 3, 4.

1829. ✻ 1498. Priuilegia clericorum. [CLERGY.] 4°. *7381. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

1830. 1498. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. *8386. Types 3, 4, 5.

1831. ✻ 1499. De IVRARE et blasphemare. 4°. *9475. Types 3, 4.

1832. ✻ 1499. De sacerdotio domini nostri. [IESVS.] 4°. *14073. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

1833. ✻ 1499. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10733. Types 3, 4.

1834. 1499. NIAVIS : latinum idioma. 4°. *11715. Types 3, 4. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1835. † 1499. Sauonarola : expositio super psalmum Miserere. 4°. *14424.

1836. [a. 5 Apr. 1500.] PHOCYLIDES : poema nutheticon. 4°. *12984. Types 3, 4.

1837. 1500. KEINSPECK : lilium musicae. 4°. *9762. Types 3, 4.

1838. ✻ 1500. SAVONAROLA : expositio super psalmum Miserere. 4°. *14425. Types 3, 4, 5.

1839. ✻ n.d. ATHANASIVS : in psalmorum effectus sequestratio. 4°. *1903. Type 3.

1840. † n.d. Albertanus : de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. *396. Types 3, 4.

1841. n.d. Candidus : de genitura hominis. [DECEMBRIO.] 4°. *4320. Types 3, 4.

1842. n.d. De futuris christianorum triumphis. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *15643. Types 3, 4.

1843. ✻ n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. *6606. Types 3, 4.

1844. ✻ n.d. HIPPOCRATES : de insania Democriti. 4°. *8676. Types 3, 4.

1845. ✻ n.d. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. *9955. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1846. n.d. Modus promerendi indulgentias sanctae Cruciatae contra Turcum. [ROME.] F°. 11505 ? Types 3, 4. [Broadside.]

1847. n.d. TRACTATVS solennis multum praedicabilis. 4°. *15589. Types 3, 4.

1848. † n.d. Wimpheling : oratio querulosa. 4°. *16194. Types 3, 4.

1849. † n.d. Alanus de Insulis : doctrinale altum. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4, 5.

1850. † n.d. Opusculum de modo confitendi et paenitendi. 4°. *13157. Types 3, 4, 5.

1851. n.d. SAVONAROLA : expositio in psalmum In te domine speraui. 4°. *14413. Types 3, 4, 5.

1852. n.d. Gul. de Ockam : disputatio inter clericum et militem. [CLERICVS.] 4°. *6112. Types 3, 6.

1853. ✻ n.d. Vinc. Ferrerius : opusculum de fine mundi. [VINCENT.] 4°. 7017. Types 3, 6.

1854. n.d. Ferrerius : de fine mundi. [VINCENT.] 4°. Not in H. [not 7017.] Types 3, 6.

1855. n.d. STATVTA uel praecepta scolarium. 4°. Not in H. [not *15048.] Types 3, 6.

1856. † n.d. Ioh. de Turrecremata : de efficacia aquae benedictae. 4°. 15737. Types 3, 6.

1857. n.d. Vocabula pro iuuenibus. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 6.

1858. † n.d. Albertus Magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. *555. Types 3, 5, 6.

1859. n.d. Gerson: de statibus ecclesiasticis, etc. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7667. Types 5, 6.

xvi. Anna Rügerin.

[Type 1 = press 13, type 1. Probably (as Thomas Rüger printed with Schönsperger) these books were printed for his widow by Schönsperger.]

1860. ✻ 22 June 1484. Der Sachsenspiegel. [SAXONY.] F°. *14077. Type 1.

1861. 29 July 1484. FORMVLARE und Teutsch Rhetorica. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

xvij. Johann Schobsser, *first press.*

[Type 1 = press 5, type 4; Burger 104.—Type 2 = press 5, type 3.—Type 3 = Ulm, press 1, type 7.]

1862. ✻ 28 Jan. 1488. CICERO: de officiis, *germ.* F°. *5235. Type 1.

1863. 23 Feb. 1489. Gesta Romanorum, *germ.* [ROMANS.] F°. *7753. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1864. 27 Apr. 1489. Die Wallfahrt oder Pilgerung u. l. Frau. [MARY.] 4°. *9326. Types 1, 2.

1865. 1489. Wie man einem teutschen Fürsten schreiben soll. [GERMAN PRINCE.] 4°. *4053. Type 1.

1866. 1490. VERSEHUNG von Leib Seele Ehre und Gut. 4°. *16020. Type 1.

1867. 1494. BÜCHLEIN von der Erkenntnis der Sünden. 4°. 6665. Type 1.

1868. n.d. Geistliche Auslegung des Lebens Christi. [IESVS.] F°. *2146. Type 1.

1869. 1495. Albrecht von EYBE: ob ein Mann ein eheliches Weib nehmen darf. 4°. 6834. Type 3.

xviij. Erhard Ratdolt, *from Venezia, second press.*

[References (TS.) to typesheet of Apr. 1486; Burger 5. (1–6 are in col. 1, 7–14 in col. 2.) Types 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 brought from Venezia.—Type 4 = TS. 7.—Type 6 = TS. 10.—Type 7 = TS. 5.—Type 8 = TS. 12.—Type 9 = TS. 3.—Type 10 = TS. 9.—Type 11 = TS. 1.—Type 12 = TS. 2.—Type 13 = TS. 4.—Type 14 = TS. 6.—Type 15 = TS. 8.—Type 16 = TS. 11.—Type 17 = TS. 13.—Type 18 = TS. 14.—Type 19, between types 9 and 13 in size (not in TS.).—Type 20, between types 13 and 7 in size (not in TS.).]

1870. 1 Feb. 1487. Obsequiale Augustense. [LIT.] 4°. *11925. Types 4, 9, 13.

1871. 1487. Breuiarium Ratisponense, pars hiemalis. [LIT.] 8°. 3884(2). Types 4, 10. [Imp.]

1872. 1487. Jan. 1488. Breuiarium Ratisponense; pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. *3884(1). Types 4, 10. [On vellum.]

1873. ✻ 20 May 1488. BOETHIVS: arithmetica. 4°. *3426. Types 4, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

1874. ✻ 3 June 1488. Ioh. de THWROCZ: chronica Hungarorum. [For Th. Feger of Buda.] 4°. *15518. Types 4, 7. [3 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum, 1 imp.]

1875. 11 Sept. 1488. Ioh. Regiomontanus: almanach ad annos xviij. calculata. [EPH.] 4°. *13795. Types 4, 9.

1876. ✻ Oct. 1488. Ioh. Angelus: astrolabium. [ENGEL.] 4°. *1100. Types 4, 9.

1877. ✻ 18 Nov. 1488. Albumasar: flores astrologiae. [IAFAR.] 4°. *609. Types 4, 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1878. ✻ 1488. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *9094. Types 4, 16 (? caps. only).

1879. ✻ 9 Jan. 1489. Leupoldus: de astrorum scientia. [LEOPOLD.] 4°. *10042. Types 4, 6, 8, 9, 10. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1880. ✻ 7 Feb. 1489. Albumasar: introductorium. [IAFAR.] 4°. *612. Types 4, 9, 10. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 in B.M.]

1881. ✻ 21 March 1489. Ioh. Regiomontanus: calendarium. [EPH.] 4°. *13780. Types 4, 7, 9, 10.

1882. ✻ 31 March 1489. Albumasar: de magnis coniunctionibus. [IAFAR.] 4°. *611. Types 4, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

1883. ✻ 27 Oct. 1489. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 4°. *4478. Types 4, 9.

1884. ✻ 2 Jan. 1490. Petrus de Aliaco: concordantia astronomiae. [AILLY.] 4°. *834. Types 4, 7. 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1885. ✻ 2 Jan. 1490. Ioh. [MUELLER] Regiomontanus: tabula directionum. 4°. *13801. Types 4, 9. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1886. 25 Jan. 1490. PVBLICIVS: ars oratoria; etc. 4°. *13547. Types 7, 9, 10.

1887. 12 May 1490. Psalterium et breuiarium Patauiense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. *3873(2). Types 4, 6, 7, 15. [Imp.; also a frag. of 118 ff.]

1888. † 27 Nov. 1490. Breuiarium Patauiense. F°. *3874.

1889. † [n.b. 1490.] Psalmi ad ritum ecclesiae Augustanae. F°. Not in H.

1890. [a. 8 March] 1491. HYGINVS: von den xij. Zeichen . . . 4°. *9067. Types 7, 9.

1891. ✻ 26 March 1491. BONATVS: decem tractatus astrologiae. 4°. *3461. Types 4, 7, 9, 12, 15. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

1892. ✻ 28 Mar. 1491. Statuta prouincialia Salisburgensia. [SALZBVRG.] F°. Not in H. Types 7, 9, 12. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

1893. 26 Nov. 1491. Breuiarium Frisingense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. *3842(2). Types 4, 7, 15.

1894. ✻ 1491. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2489. Types 9, 15. [Bodl. imp.]

1895. 17 March 1492. Missale Frisingense. [LIT.] F°. *11303. Types 7, 9, 12, 19.

1896. [n.b. May 1492.] Contra falsas Francorum literas pro defensione Romanorum regis. [GERMANY.] F°. 10931. Types 4, 9, 12.

1897. [a. 31 Aug. 1492.] Conr. CELTES: panegyris. 4°. 4841. Types 4, 9.

1898. 8 Jan. 1493. Obsequiale Frisingense. [LIT.] 4°. *11930. Types 7, 13.

1899. † Jan. 1493. Breuiarium ecclesiae Augustensis. F°. *3793.

1900. 17 Aug. 1493. Missale Brixinense. [LIT.] F°. *11273. Types 7, 9, 12, 19.

1901. ✻ 30 Sept. 1494. Diurnale Patauiense. 16°. 6299. Type 15. [Bodl. imp.]

1902. 1494. Psalterium lat.-germ. [BIBLE.] 4°. *13510. Types 4, 12, 19.

1903. 1494. Matthias SCHMID: Eintrittsbrief in die Brüderschaft vom Berg Carmelo. *obl.* Not in H. Type 4. [A slip on vellum.]

1904. 23 Feb. 1495. Antiphonarium. [LIT.] F°. *1156. Types 7, 12.

1905. ✻ 14 Sept. 1495. Albumasar: flores astrologiae. [IAFAR.] 4°. *610. Types 4, 13.

1906. 1495. Das bairische Landrechtbuch. [BAVARIA.] 4°. *9867. Types 7, 12.

1907. 1495. Breuiarium Augustense, pars hiemalis. [LIT.] 8°. [*3794, pars aestiualis.] Types 4, 10, 15.

1908. 1496. Ioh. Regiomontanus: calendarium. [EPH.] 4°. *13782. Types 4, 7, 10, 12.

1909. 1496. Ioh. Regiomontanus: Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. 13788. Types 4, 7, 10, 12.

1910. 2 Nov. 1496. Breuiarium Ratisponense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. [*3885, P.H.] Types 4, 7, 10, 15.

1911. 15 Jan. 1497. Directorium breuiarii Augustensis. [LIT.] 4°. *6265. Types 4, 7.

1912. 1499. Ioh. Regiomontanus: calendarium. [EPH.] 4°. *13783. Types 4, 7, 10, 12.

1913. 26 Nov. 1499. Obsequiale Augustense. [LIT.] 4°. *11927. Types 7, 12, 20.

1914. ✻ 1499. Psalterium cum apparatu uulgari. [BIBLE.] 4°. *13511. Types 4, 6, 7, 12, 19.

1915. n.d. Obsequiale Brixinense. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 9, 19. [Imp.]

1915A. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. Not in H.? Type 13? [4 cropt ff. of printer's waste.—Dub.]

xix. Peter Berger.

[Type 1, a beautiful small type; cf. press 7, type 1.—Type 2 = press 13, type 1.]

1916. 21 May 1488. Leben der heiligen Altväter. [VITAE.] F°. 8606. Type 1.

1917. 23 Aug. 1488. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: Spiegel des menschlichen Lebens. F°. *13950. Type 2.

1918. 6 Feb. 1489. Spiegel der menschlichen Behältnisse. [SPECVLVM.] F°. *14937. Type 1.

xx. Ludwig Hohenwang, *second press.*

[Type 2, a small type, resembling the third type of no. 2454. For Hohenwang's first press, see above, press 8.]

1919. 20 Nov. 1487. Innocentius iij.: orationes pro sacrarum literarum intellegentia impetranda. [INNOCENT.] 16°. Not in H. Type 2.

xxi. Johann Schaur, *second press.*

[Type 1, used for the *Ecken Aussfart* of 1491, is like Nürnberg, press 8, type 1; but the h differs.—Type 2, a rather peculiar German text type, apparently = press 22, type 2 (Burger 54).—Type 3 = press 13, type 4; but some of the caps. differ.—Type 4 = press 13, type 6; cf. press 23.]

1920. ✻ 1494. Patriarchatus, etc. [CATHOLIC CHVRCH.] 4°. *12466. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1921. 1495. G. de LA TOVR LANDRY: Der Ritter vom Thurm. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

1922. n.d. [b. 17 Dec. 1496.] Grünbeck: de pestilentiali scorra. [BRANT.] 4°. *8090. Type 1.

1923. 17 Dec. 1496. Grünbeck: de pestilentia scorra, *germ.* [BRANT.] 4°. *8095. Type 1.

1924. n.d. Matheolus [de MATTHIOLIS] Perusinus: de memoria augenda. 4°. *10909. Type 1.

1925. n.d. Melber: uocabularius predicantium. [EICHMANN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1926. ✻ n.d. Obiectiones in dicta Thalmut. [TALMVD.] 4°. *15232. Types 1, 2.

xxij. Christoph Schnaitter.

[Type 1 = press 12, type 2.—Type 2 (= press 21, type 2?), Burger pl. 54.]

1927. 1493. Gross: DOCTRINAL der gemeinen Laien. 4°. *8086. Type 1.

1928. n.d. REGVLAE grammaticales antiquorum. 4°. *13838. Type 1.

xxiij. Lucas Zeissenmair.

[Type 1 = press 13, type 4.—Type 2 = press 13, type 6; cf. press 21, types 3, 4.]

1929. 1494. OBERTVS de Horto: Kaiserliches Lehenrecht. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1930. 29 July 1495. Alanus de RVPE: unsrer lieben Frau Psalter. 4°. *14043. Types 1, 2.

1931. 20 Apr. 1496. KLAGE eines sterbenden Menschen. 4°. 9782. Types 1, 2.

1932. 1 Nov. 1497. Kaiser Sigmunds Reformation. [SIGISMVND.] F°. 14730. Types 1, 2.

1933 1497. Die verdammte Seele. [PETER Damiano.] 4°. *14580. Types 1, 2.

1934. 28 June 1499. GEILER: der Pilgrim. 4°. *9767. Type 2.

xxiiij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [These books are placed here on account of the Augsburg capitals (like those of press 6, type 2) occurring in type 3, which is too nearly akin in form to the other types to be without connection in place. The printer was clearly closely connected with the diocese of Konstanz. Madden, *Lettres d'un Bibliographe*, 4e Série, p. 251, has brought forward evidence connecting another book by Albertus de Albo Lapide (P. no. 410) in the same types and on the same paper, with Zürich; the watermark of the paper used in that and the other books contains the letter Z.—Type 1, small, type 2, large, type 3, medium, all very peculiar and rude; semi-roman in character.]

1935. [a. 27 Feb. 147$\frac{4}{5}$.] Sixtus iiij.: bulla de electione episcopi Constantiensis, *germ.* [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1936. [b. Aug. 1476.] Breuiarium Constantiense. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

1937. [n.a. 1476.] Regulae rituales ecclesiae Constantiensis. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1938. n.d. Remigius: expositio Catonis. [CATO.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

1939. n.d. ALBERTVS de Albo lapide: laus cantici Salue regina. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

---

§ 2. [This Gradual is clearly for use in Baiern: the prominent saints are SS. Laurence, George and Ulrich. As the B.M. copy was bound by Ambros Keller, it probably belongs to Augsburg.—Type, a very rude and curious church type; the caps. resemble those used by the printer of the *Fasciculus myrrhae* (below, no. 3247).]

1940. n.d. Graduale. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 3. [Type 1, German text, almost identical in appearance with press 3, type 6, but 20 ll. = 90 mm., instead of 87 mm. An additional (German) d; long commas used as hyphens, and no paragraph mark (the other type has hyphens and paragraph mark).]

1941. n.d. GERARDVS Zutphaniensis: Tractat von den geistlichen Aufsteigungen. 8°. *16299. Type 1.

VII.—NÜRNBERG.

1. Johann Sensenschmid, first press—
   (a) alone 1470
   (b) with Heinrich Kefer of Mainz .. 1473 Apr. 8
2. Anton Koberger .. .. [n.a. 1471]
3. Friedrich Creusner 1472
4. Johann Sensenschmid, second press, with Andreas Frisner of Wunsiedel as corrector .. .. 1474 Apr. 15
5. Iohannes Regiomontanus (Müller, of Königsberg) 1474
6. Hans Folz, of Worms .. .. 1479 March 25
7. Fratres Ordinis Heremitarum 1479
8. Conrad Zeninger .. .. 1480 Dec. 24
9. Peter Wagner .. .. 1483 Aug. 18?
10. Marcus Ayrer, first press 1483
11. Georg Stuchs, of Sulzbach 1484
12. Peter Vischer 1487
13. Hans Hoffmann .. .. 1490 Aug. 9
14. Caspar Hochfeder, first press .. .. 1491 Mar. 27
15. Hans Mair .. .. 1493 March 3
16. Hieronymus Hölzel, of Traunstein 1496
17. Ambrosius Huber 1498
18. Johann Stuchs 1499
19. Wilhelm Winter .. .. 1500 Sept. 17

i. Johann Sensenschmid, *first press.*

[Type 1, Burger 114.—Type 2, a smaller type.]

(*a*) *alone.*

1942. ✻ 1470. FRANCISCVS de Retza: comestorium uitiorum. F°. *13884. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1943. ✻ 1470. Gerson: de spiritualibus nuptiis. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7715. Type 1.

1944. ✻ 10 Sept. 1471. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *7928. Types 1, 2.

1945. ✻ 14 Nov. 1471. Iohannes Chrysostomus: sermones de patientia Iob. [IOHN.] F°. *5026. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

1946. ✻ 1471. HVGO de Nouo Castro: de uictoria Christi, etc. F°. *8993. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1947. ✻ 10 Feb. 1472. BONAVENTVRA: breuiloquium. F°. *3472. Type 1.

1948. ✻ 2 Dec. 1472. Albrecht von EYBE: margarita poetica. F°. *6818. Type 1.

1949. ✻ n.d. Flores beati Bernardi. [BERNARD.] F°. *2925. Type 1.

1950. n.d. Centum meditationes super passionem. [IESVS.] 8°. 10996. Type 1.

1951. ✻ n.d. Albertus magnus: COMPENDIVM theologicae ueritatis. F°. *432. Type 1. [2nd copy in B.M., v. imp.]

1952. † n.d. Gerson: de arte audiendi confessiones. F°. *7659. Type 1.

1953. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de regulis mandatorum. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7646. Type 1.

1954. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de simonia. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7709. Type 1.

1955. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de trahendis paruulis ad Christum. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7710. Type 1.

1956. ✻ n.d. Hieronymus: aureola. [IEROME.] F°. *8585. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1957. ✻ n.d. Isidorus: de summo bono. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9282. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl.]

1958. n.d. Isidorus: soliloquia. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9294. Type 1.

(*b*) *With Heinrich Kefer.*

1959. ✻ 8 Apr. 1473. RAINERVS de Pisis: pantheologia. F°. *13015. Types 1, 2.

[For continuation, see press 4.]

ij. Anton Koberger.

[Type 1 = Burger 116 (1); cf. Strassburg, press 6, type 1.—Type 2, almost = 1; Burger 116 (2).—Type 3, round text type, modelled on type 1, but firmer.—Type 4, large type; cf. Speier, press 3, type 10 (some of the caps. are the same).—Type 5, small close text type.—Type 6, very small type: most of the capitals are reduced copies from type 5.—Type 7, text type, very narrow and black.—Type 8, round text type = Basel, press 5, type 3, with variations.—Type 9, large round type (cf. 4) = Basel, press 5, type 1.—Type 10, German text type; Burger 20 (text).—Type 11, large German type; Burger 20 (large type): the capitals seem = Basel, press 5, type 4.—Type 12, small text type, like Strassburg, press 16, type 4; cf. Basel, press 5, type 9.—Type 13, smaller face than 12, but with the same or similar capitals.—Type 14, large type, apparently the same as Augsburg, press 18, type 9; cf. Basel, press 5, type 13.—Type 15, large text type, very like Strassburg, press 10, type 3; cf. Basel, press 5, type 15.—Type 16, intermediate in size between 14 and 15; cf. press 11, type 7, and Basel, press 5, type 6.—Type 17, smaller text type, very like Ingolstadt, press 2, type 1; Leipzig, press 2, type 4.—Type 18, another text type, almost the same as press 14, type 1 (but O is different); cf. Basel, press 5, type 11; Freiburg, press 1, type 2.—Type 19, almost identical with type 12, but differing in body and a few minor details.—Type 20, very small type; cf. Basel, press 5, type 19.—Type 21, type with peculiar capitals, almost identical with Treviso, press 5, type 1; cf. Basel, press 5, type 2. After 20 June 1494 the capitals of this type are much mixt.—Type 22, large roman.—Type 23, small roman.—Type 24, large German text, almost = Augsburg, press 13, type 6; cf. press 3, type 3.—Type 25, text type, very like Strassburg, press 12, type 20; Köln, press 29, type 4.]

1960. [n.a. 1471.] NIDER: de morali lepra. F°. *11813. Type 1. [Imp.]

1961. [n.a. 1471.] NIDER: manuale confessorum. F°. *11834. Type 1.

1962. n.d. HONORIVS: de praedestinatione et libero arbitrio. F°. *8801. Type 1.

1963. n.d. PRVDENTIVS: psychomachia. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

1964. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 8°. 13457. Type 1.

1965. ✻ 24 Nov. 1472. ALCINOVS: epitome disciplinarum Platonis. F°. *620. Type 2.

1966. ✻ 24 July 1473. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae, *lat.-germ.* F°. *3398. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

1967. 3 Aug. 1474. RAINERVS de Pisis: pantheologia. F°. *13017. Type 2.

1968. [n.a. 1474.] Albrecht von EYBE: ob einem Manne sei zu nehmen ein eheliches Weib. F°. *6826. Type 2.

1969. ✻ 8 Aug. 1475. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.] F°. *1331. Type 2.

1970. ✻ 16 Nov. 1475. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3056. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

1971. ✻ 12 Nov. 1476. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. *3370. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

1972. ✻ 12 Feb. 1477. RAINERVS de Pisis: pantheologia. F°. *13018. Type 2.

1973. ✻ n.d. Burlaeus: de VITA et moribus philosophorum. F°. *4112. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

1974. ✻ n.d. HONORIVS: de imagine mundi. F°. *8800. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1975. n.d. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] F°. 13183. Type 2.

1976. n.d. Tractatus quidam de Turcis. [TVRKS.] 4°. *15679. Type 2.

1977. 17 March 1477. ORTOLFF von Beyrlandt: Arzneibuch. F°. *12112. Type 3.

1978. ✻ 6 May 1477. Burlaeus: de VITA et moribus philosophorum. F°. *4123. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

1979. ✻ 24 May 1477. Bulla aurea. [GERMANY.] F°. *4076. Type 3.

1980. ✻ 30 July 1477. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3065. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

1981. ✻ 10 Oct. 1477. ANTONINVS: summae pars secunda. F°. *1242(2). Types 3, 4.

1982. † 22 Jan. 1478. Leonardus de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16134. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

1983. 26 Jan. 1478. ANTONINVS: summae pars tertia. F°. *1242(3). Types 3, 4.

1984. 14 Apr. 1478. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3068. Types 3, 4.

1985. ✻ 7 May 1478. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8595. Types 3, 4.

1986. ✻ 27 June 1478. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. *2157. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1987. ✻ 11 Aug. 1478. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1988. ✻ 17 Oct. 1478. ANTONINVS: summae pars prima. F°. *1242(1). Types 3, 4.

1989. ✻ 10 Nov. 1478. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3069. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

1990. ✻ 20 Dec. 1478. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia: uita Christi. F°. *10292. Type 3.

1991. 27 Feb. 1479. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8066. Types 3, 4.

1992. ✻ 29 Apr. 1479. ANTONINVS: summae pars quarta. F°. *1242(4). Types 3, 4.

1993. ✻ 6 Aug. 1479. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3072. Types 3, 4.

1994. n.d. [c. 1479-80.] (Catalogus librorum uenalium.) [CATALOGVES.] F°. Not in H. [Meyer 16.] Type 3.

1995. ✻ 14 Apr. 1480. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3076. Types 3, 4.

1996. ✻ 19 Apr. 1480. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6483. Types 4, 5.

1997. 2 Aug. 1480. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8481. Types 4, 5.

1998. ✻ 22 Jan. 1481. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super biblia. F°. *10369. Types 4, 5.

1999. ✻ 12 March 1481. HENRICVS Herpf: speculum aureum. F°. *8524. Types 4, 5.

2000. ✻ 11 Apr. 1481. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2001. ✻ 23 April 1481. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super secundo sententiarum. F°. *6417(2). Types 4, 5.

2002. ✻ 10 May 1481. PETRVS Lombardus: libri sententiarum. F°. *10188. Types 4, 5.

2003. ✻ 19 May 1481. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super quarto sententiarum. F°. *6417(4). Types 4, 5.

2004. 2 Aug. 1481. Ioh. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *8482. Types 4, 5. [Imp.]

2005. ✻ 11 Aug. 1481. Platina: uitae pontificum. [SACCHI.] F°. *13047. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2006. ✻ 4 Sept. 1481. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2007. 5 Sept. 1481. BARTOLVS: super authenticis. F°. *2627. Types 4, 5.

2008. ✻ 16 Sept. 1481. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae familiares. [PIVS ij.] F°. *151. Types 4, 5.

2009. 6 Nov. 1481. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6485. Types 4, 5.

2010. ✻ 29 Nov. 1481. ALEXANDER de Ales: summae pars secunda. F°. *643(2). Types 4, 5.

2011. ✻ 1481. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo sententiarum. F°. *6417(1). Types 4, 5.

2012. ✻ 1481. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super tertio sententiarum. F°. *6417(3). Types 4, 5.

2013. ✻ 1481. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8067. Types 4, 5.

2014. 1481. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8258. Types 4, 5.

2015. ✻ 15 Jan. 1482. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5427. Types 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M.]

2016. ✻ 24 Jan. 1482. ALEXANDER de Ales: summae pars prima. F°. *643(1). Types 4, 5.

2017. 28 Feb. 1482. Ioh. Petrus de FERRARIIS: practica iudicialis. F°. *6990. Types 4, 5.

2018. ✻ 12 March 1482. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3603. Types 6, 7.

2019. ✻ 6 May 1482. ALEXANDER de Ales: summae pars tertia. F°. *643(3). Types 4, 5.

2020. ✻ 11 May 1482. ASTESANVS: summa. F°. *1897. Types 4, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2021. 2 July 1482. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8485. Types 4, 5.

2022. † n.d. Sixtus iv.: literae indulgentiarum (de Eustadio). F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2023. ✻ 14 July 1482. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8014. Types 5, 6.

2024. ✻ 23 Aug. 1482. ALEXANDER de Ales: summae pars quarta. F°. *643(4). Types 4, 5.

2025. † 1 Oct. 1482. Iacobus de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

2026. ✻ 22 Nov. 1482. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9550. Types 5, 6.

2027. ✻ 31 Dec. 1482. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3084. Types 8, 9.

2028. ✻ 17 Feb. 1483. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3137. Types 10, 11.

2029. 18 Feb. 1483. BALBVS: catholicon. F°. *2256. Types 8, 9.

2030. ✻ 28 Feb. 1483. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7899. Types 5, 6, 9.

2031. 7 March 1483. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8069. Types 8, 9.

2032. ✻ 5 Apr. 1483. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8598. Types 8, 9.

2033. ✻ 20 Apr. 1483. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9585. Types 6, 7.

2034. 2 May 1483. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. 3376. Types 6, 7, 9.

2035. 6 May 1483. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones dominicales. F°. *9007. Types 8, 9.

2036. ✻ 30 May 1483. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2505. Types 8, 9.

2037. 24 July 1483. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia: uita Christi. F°. *10294. Types 8, 9.

2038. 2 Sept. 1483. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et de sanctis; etc. F°. *8487. Types 8, 9.

2039. 5 June 1484. Reformation der Stadt Nürnberg. [NVREMBERG.] F°. *13716. Types 10, 11. [3 copies, 1 imp.]

2040. ✻ 31 July 1484. ANTONINVS: opus historiale; 3 voll. F°. *1159. Types 8, 9. [B.M. wants vol. 2.]

2041. ✻ 7 May 1485. Biblia latina cum postillis. 4 voll. [BIBLE.] F°. *3166. Types 7, 9, 12. [Vols. 1 and 3 only in Bodl.]

2042. 27 June 1485. Conradus de Alemania: concordantiae. [BIBLE.] F°. *5632. Types 7, 9.

2043. ✻ 29 June 1485. Ioh. de BROMYARD: summa praedicantium. F°. *3994. Types 7, 9.

2044. ✻ 10 Oct. 1485. Alphonsus a Spina: FORTALITIVM fidei. F°. *873 bis. Types 7, 9.

2045. 1485. Breuiarium ordinis s. Dominici. [LIT.] 8°. *3879. Types 12, 13.

2046. ✻ 15 March 1486. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. *5435. Types 7, 12.

2047. 8 Apr. 1486. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: super 4° et 5° decretalium. F°. *12314(6). Types 8, 9.

2048. {2, 29 May / 2, 6? June} 1486. DVRANDVS: speculum iudiciale. F°. *6512. Types 8, 9.

2049. 20 June 1486. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3613. Types 7, 12.

2050. ✻ 23 June 1486. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. *3378. Types 7, 9, 12. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2051. ✻ 17 July 1486. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae familiares. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *154. Types 12, 14.

2052. 23 July 1486. Ioh. Molitoris: tabula summae Antonini. [ANTONINVS.] F°. *1246(5). Types 7, 9.

2053. 21 Aug. 1486. BALBVS: catholicon. F°. *2258. Types 8, 9.

2054. ✻ 4 Sept. 1486. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15976. Types 9, 12, 14.

2055. ✻ 27 Dec. 1486. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9519. Types 7, 12.

2056. [1486.] VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum naturale. F°. Not in H. Types 9, 15, 16.

2057. n.d. [1486?] Alphonsus DIAZ de Montaluo: repertorium Panormitani. F°. *11567. Types 7, 9. [2 copies.]

2058. ✻ 20 Jan. 1487. SERMONES thesauri noui de tempore et sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

2059. 14 Feb. 1487. MEFFRETH: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *11004. Types 9, 14, 17.

2060. ✻ 3 Dec. 1487. Biblia latina cum postillis. 4 voll. [BIBLE.] F°. *3167. Types 7, 9, 12.

2061. 30 Jan. 1488. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9609. Types 7, 9, 17. [2 copies.]

2062. 2 Feb. 1488. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8268. Types 7, 9, 14, 17.

2063. ✻ 14 Apr. 1488. Bapt. TROVAMALA: summa Rosella. F°. *14181. Types 9, 14, 17.

2064. 28 Sept. 1488. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5385. Types 9, 14, 17.

2065. 5 Dec. 1488. Iac. de Voragine: das Passional. [LEGENDA.] F°. *9981. Types 10, 11. [Imp.]

2066. † [n.b. 4 Feb. 1489.] Berchorius: dictionarium; prima pars. F°. 2801(1). Types 9, 14, 17.

2067. 10 Jan. 1491. ANTONINVS: opus historiale. F°. *1160. Types 9, 18.

2068. [a. 2 March 1491.] Bonauentura: super libros sententiarum. [PETRVS Lombardus.] F°. *3540. Types 9, 18, 19. [3 copies; 1 imp., 1 v. imp.]

2069. 13 Apr. 1491. ADORFF: figurae Donati. 4°. *92. Types 9, 18.

2070. ✻ 8 Nov. 1491. Der SCHREIN oder Schatzbehalter der wahren Reichtümer des Heils. F°. *14507. Types 10, 11. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

2071. 10 Feb. 1492. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5395. Types 9, 14, 17.

2072. 3 June 1492. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis pars prima. 4°. *683. [RD. 96. i.] Types 9, 18, 20.

2073. ✻ 20 June 1492. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2510. Types 9, 14, 17. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2074. 29 June 1492. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones de sanctis. [VINCENT.] F°. 7008(3). Types 9, 18.

2075. 12 Aug. 1492. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis pars secunda. 4°. *708. [RD. 96. iia.] Types 9, 18, 20.

2076. 31 Aug. 1492. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones aestiuales de tempore. [VINCENT.] F°. 7008(2). Types 9, 18.

2077. ✻ 6 Nov. 1492. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 9, 18.

2078. 1492. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones hiemales de tempore. [VINCENT.] F°. 7008(1). Types 9, 18.

2079. 1492. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8502. Types 9, 14, 17.

2080. 1492. Imitatio Christi. [IESVS.] 8°. *9103. Types 14, 15, 21.

2081. ✻ 1492. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. Types 22, 23, and Greek type. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

2082. 10 March 1493. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8030. Types 14, 15, 18, 19.

2083. ✻ 12 Apr. 1493. Biblia cum postillis. 4 voll. [BIBLE.] F°. *3170. Types 14, 15, 21. [Bodl. has vol. 3, B.M. vol. 4 of a 2nd copy.]

2084. ✻ 12 July 1493. SCHEDEL: liber chronicarum. F°. *14508. Types 9, 16. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl., 1 in each imp.]

2085. ✻ 30 Nov. 1493. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7913. Types 14, 18, 19.

2086. ✻ 23 Dec. 1493. Schedel: liber chronicarum, *germ.* [ALT.] F°. *14510. Types 9, 24.

2087. 5 Jan. 1494. SERMONES dormi secure de sanctis. F°. *15979. Types 14, 19.

2088. ✻ 25 Feb. 1494. Alphonsus a Spina: fortalitium fidei. [IEWS.] 4°. *875. Types 14, 18, 21. [2 copies in B.M.; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

2089. † 4 Mar. 1494. Gesta Romanorum. F°. *7748. Types 14, 15, 21.

2090. ✻ 17 March 1494. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] 4°. *9245. Types 14, 15, 21.

2091. ✻ 19 Apr. 1494. NICOLAVS de Lyra: repertorium super biblia. 4°. *10399. Types 14, 21.

2092. 15 June 1494. Copulata omnium tractatuum Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8705. Types 14, 15, 20.

2093. ✻ 23 June 1494. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. *11486. Types 14, 21.

2094. ✻ 30 Sept. 1494. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6497. Types 14, 21.

2095. 30 Sept. 1494. HOMELIARIVS. 4°. *8792. Types 14, 15, 20, 21.

2096. ✻ 1494. Bruno: psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *4012. Types 14, 15, 20, 21. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2097. 1494. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. F°. *8504. Types 14, 21.

2098. 25 Apr. 1495. Versor: dicta super summulas Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *16039. Types 14, 15, 20.

2099. ✻ 8 June 1495. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3388. Types 14, 15, 20.

2100. 14 Aug. 1495. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia: uita Christi. F°. *10296. Types 14, 15, 21.

2101. ✻ 12 Nov. 1495. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8562. Types 14, 21.

2102. 15 Jan. 1496. THOMAS Aquinas: summa. F°. *1436. Types 14, 21. [A second copy of the secunda secundae.]

2103. 17 Jan. 1496. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] 4°. *9246. Types 14, 21.

2104. ✻ 26 Jan. 1496. Henr. INSTITORIS: tractatus uarii. 4°. *9233. Types 14, 15, 21.

2105. ✻ 2 Apr. 1496. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 14, 15, 21, 23.

2106. 23 Apr. 1496. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] 4°. *8290. Types 14, 18, 20.

2107. ✻ 17 May 1496. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae familiares. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *156. Types 14, 23. [2 copies in B.M.]

2108. 10 June 1496. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8034. Types 14, 18, 19.

2109. ✻ 28 July 1496. NIDER: praeceptorium. 4°. *11796. Types 14, 21.

2110. ✻ 24 Aug. 1496. MEFFRETH: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *11007. Types 14, 21. [B.M. imp.]

2111. 20 Sept. 1496. Alexander Anglicus: DESTRVCTORIVM uitiorum. F°. *652. Types 14, 15, 21.

2112. † 1496. Sermones thesauri noui quadragesimales. F°. Not in H. Types 14, 21.

2113. ✻ 24 Feb. 1497. Ficinus: epistulae. [FICINO.] 4°. *7062. Types 22, 23.

2114. ✻ 26 March 1497. CICERO: de oratore; etc. F°. *5111. Types 22, 23.

2115. ✻ 6 Sept. 1497. Biblia latina cum postillis. 4 voll. [BIBLE.] F°. *3171. Types 14, 15, 21. [Vols. 1, 2 of a 2nd copy in Bodl.]

2116. ✻ 6 Dec. 1497. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9711. Types 22, 23.

2116A. † 1497. Alexander Gallus: doctrinalis pars prima. 4°. 690. [RD. 134. i.] Types 14, 15, 20.

2117. ✻ 1497. Bruno: psalterium. [BIBLE.] 4°. *4013. Types 14, 18, 20.

2118. † 21 Jan. 1498. Alexander: doctrinalis pars secunda. 4°. 720. [RD. 134. ii.] Types 14, 15, 20.

2119. ✻ 6 March 1498. Ludouicus PRVTHENVS: trilogium animae. 4°. *10315. Types 14, 18, 19.

2120. 12 March 1498. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15977. Types 14, 19.

2121. † 23 Aug. 1498. Angelus de Clauasio: summa angelica. F°. *5400. Types 14, 19.

2122. † [1498.] Alexander: doctrinalis pars tertia et quarta. 4°. *730. [RD. 134. iii.] Types 14, 15, 20.

2123. [a. 4 Feb. 1499.] Berchorius: dictionarius. [BERCHEUR.] F°. *2802. Types 14, 19.

2124. 21 Sept. 1500. Brigitta: reuelationes. [BRIDGET.] F°. 3205. Types 14, 19, 25.

2125. n.d. [1484–92.] Ioh. de Latoszijn: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

2125A. n.d. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10835. Types 9, 18.

2126. n.d. BALTHERVS: uita S. Fridolini. F°. *2350. Types 9, 21.

iij. Friedrich Creusner.

[Type 1, early text type.—Type 2, first large type.—Type 3, large German text; cf. press 2, type 24: Augsburg, press 13, type 6.—Type 4, small German type, like press 9, type 1: Leipzig, press 6, type 1; cf. press 14, type 9.—Type 5, later large type.]

DIVISION A. [*Dated books.*]

2127. 1473. Bewährung dass die Juden irren. [CHRISTIAN FAITH.] F°. *3023. Type 1.

2128. ✻ 1473. SIXTVS iv.: de sanguine Christi; de potentia dei. F°. *14797. Type 1.

2129. ✻ 1474. Bulla aurea. [GERMANY.] F°. *4075. Type 1.

2130. [a. 4 Apr. 1475.] TVBERINVS: epistula de Simone puero. F°. *15657. Type 1.

2131. ✻ 6 June 1476. Henricus IERVNG: elucidarius scripturarum. F°. *9371. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2132. ✻ 1 Sept. 1476. MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. *11465. Type 1.

2133. ✻ 28 Mar. 1477. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. F°. *2482. Type 1.

2134. 1477. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1029. Type 1.

2135. ✻ 1477. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1030. Type 1.

2136. ✻ 1477. Lotharius: de miseria conditionis humanae. [INNOCENT III.] F°. *10216. Type 1.

2137. 1477. Das Buch des edlen Ritters Marco POLO. F°. *13245. Types 1, 2.

2138. ✻ 1477. Radicalis ATTESTATIO fidei orthodoxae. F°. *1908. Type 1.

2139. † 1477. Thomas Aquinas: de arte praedicandi. F°. 1358.

2140. 1477. Albertus TROTTVS de Ferraria: de ieiunio. F°. *589. Type 1. [2 copies.]

2141. ✻ 1478. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1032. Type 1.

2142. † 1478. Antoninus: decisio consiliaris. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2143. ✻ 1478. Gerson: de modo audiendi confessiones. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7661. Type 1.

2144. ✻ 1478. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: quaestiones super euangeliis. F°. *15711. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

2145. ✻ 30 June 1479. Burlaeus: de VITA et moribus philosophorum. F°. *4124. Type 1.

2146. ✻ 1479. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de timore diuinorum iudiciorum. F°. 4469. Type 1.

2147. 1479. CARACCIOLVS: sermo de morte. F°. 4493. Type 1.

2148. ✻ 1479. CARACCIOLVS: sermones in aduentu. [COLLECTA.] F°. 4458. Type 1.

2149. ✻ 1479. Alexander de NEVO: consilia contra Iudaeos faenerantes. F°. *802. Type 1.

2150. ✻ 1479. Soliloquium conuersi peccatoris ad deum. [BIBLE.] 4°. *14872. Type 1.

2151. ✻ 1481. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. F°. *13683. Type 1.

2152. ✻ 1 July 1482. MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. *11466. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2153. † 1483. Ioh. Andreae: arbor consanguinitatis. F°. *1035.

2154. ✻ 1485. Steph. FLISCVS: uariationes sententiarum. 4°. *7151. Types 3, 4.

2155. [n.b. 18 Apr. 1487.] CELTES: proseuticum pro laurea Apollinari. F°. *4839. Types 2, 3, 4.

2156. [a. Feb. 1488.] Der Handel und Vornehmen etlicher in Flandern . . . [FLANDERS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3, 4.

2157. [a. 11 Dec. 1488.] Summaria declaratio bullae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] F°. *9207. Types 2, 4.

2158. ✻ 10 March 1492. MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. *11471. Types 2, 3.

2159. 6 Apr. 1493. Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leides Christi. 8°. *16279. Types 3, 4. [Imp.]

2160. 1493. Bernardinus Senensis: sermones de festiuitatibus b. Mariae. [BERNARDIN.] 4°. *2832. Types 2, 3, 4.

2161. ✻ 1493. Petrus de Rosenheim: roseum memoriale diuinorum eloquiorum. [BIBLE.] 4°. 13991. Types 2, 3, 4.

2162. 1497. NIAVIS: latinum idioma. 4°. *11714. Types 3, 4, 5. [Imp.]

DIVISION B. [*Undated books.*]

2163. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1025. Type 1.

2164. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. †1027. Type 1.

2165. ✻ n.d. ANTONINVS: decisio consiliaris. F°. *1235. Type 1.

2166. ✻ n.d. DIOGENES: epistulae. F°. *6192. Type 1.

2167. n.d. Gerson: Donatus moralisatus. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7724. Type 1.

2168. † n.d. Gerson: Donatus moralisatus. F°. Not in H. [not 7724.] Type 1.

2169. n.d. Notabilis expositio super canonem missae. [LIT.] F°. *6798. Type 1.

2170. n.d. PHARETRA auctoritates et dicta doctorum continens. F°. *12909. Type 1.

2171. ✻ n.d. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] F°. *13180. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2172. † n.d. Regimen sanitatis zu teutsch. F°. 13735. Type 1.

2173. ✻ n.d. TACITVS: Germania. F°. *15224. Type 1.

2174. † n.d. Aurea grammatica puerorum. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2175. n.d. Die Auslegung des Amts der heiligen Messe. [LIT.] F°. *2143. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

2176. n.d. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2177. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. [or *6353?] Type 2. [Last 10 ll. of 2 ff., on vellum.]

2178. † n.d. Donatus. F°. [*6353?] Type 2? [Frags. of 2 ff.]

2179. ✻ n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.
2180. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 4°. 13473. Type 2.
2181. † n.d. Psalterium. 4°. *13474. Type 2.
2182. n.d. GRAMMATELLVS. 4°. *7850. Types 2, 3.
2183. n.d. Ioh. von PALTZ: die himmlische Fundgrube. 4°. [9419?] Types 2, 3.
2184. ✻ n.d. CORRECTORIVM canonum decreti. 4°. *5761. Types 2, 3, 4.
2185. ✻ n.d. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. *9956. Types 2, 3, 4.
2186. n.d. MODVS epistulandi. 4°. *11459. Types 2, 3, 4.
2187. n.d. Perger: artis grammaticae introductorium. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12607. Types 2, 3, 4. [Imp.]
2188. n.d. Rudimenta grammaticae. [REMIGIVS.] 4°. *14023. Types 2, 4.
2189. ✻ n.d. LOCHMAIER: parochiale curatorum. 4°. *10167. Types 3, 4, 5.
2190. n.d. GRAMMATELLVS. 4°. *7854. Types 4, 5.
2191. n.d. ISOCRATES: praecepta. 4°. *9317. Types 4, 5. [Imp.]
2192. n.d. Obiectiones in dicta Thalmut. [TALMVD.] 4°. *15230. Types 4, 5.
2193. n.d. HVMBERTVS de Romanis: de predicatione sanctae crucis. 4°. *9029. Types 4, 5. [2 copies.]

iv. Johann Sensenschmid, *second press; with Andreas Frisner.*

[Type 3, large text; Burger pl. 115 (text).—Type 4, smaller type; Burger pl. 115 (commentary).—Type 5, size intermediate between 3 and 4: a copy of Venezia, press 2, type 3; 20 ll. = 111 mm.—Type 6, large round type.]

2194. ✻ 15 Apr. 1474. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. F°. *1402. Type 3.
2195. ✻ 20 Jan. 1475. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. 2154. Type 3.
2196. ✻ n.d. Gerson: de examinatione doctrinarum, etc. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7627. Type 3.
2197. n.d. Gerson: trilogium astrologiae. F°. 7711. Type 3.
2198. ✻ 24 June 1475. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9599. Types 3, 4.
2199. ✻ 9 Dec. 1475. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3057. Types 3, 4.
2200. ✻ 7 Oct. 1476. Petrus de MONTE: repertorium iuris. F°. *11588. Types 3, 4.
2201. n.d. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8057. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]
2202. ✻ n.d. Petrus Lombardus: glossa psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *10202. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]
2203. ✻ 1476. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3062. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.; 2 in Bodl., 1 undated.]

2204. ✻ n.d. Biblia germanica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3132. Type 4.

2205. † n.d. Psalterium latinum. 16°. Not in H. Type 4.

2206. n.d. Calendarium. F°. Not in H. Type 5. [Frag.; prob. a broadside.]

2207. ✻ 12 Feb. 1478. Petrus Lombardus: glossa psalterii. [BIBLE.] F°. *10203 Types 5, 6.

[For continuation, see BAMBERG, press 2.]

v. Iohannes [Müller] Regiomontanus.

[Two roman types: 1, smaller, 2, larger, of Burger pl. 80.—Type 1* = 1 with modifications for German.]

2208. ✻ n.d. GEORGIVS Peurbachius: theoricae nouae planetarum. F°. *13595. Type 1.

2209. ✻ n.d. MANILIVS: astronomicon libri. 4°. *10703. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2210. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Regiomontanus: calendarium. [EPH.] 4°. *13775. Type 1.

2211. 1474. Ioh. Regiomontanus: EPHEMERIDES, 1475–1506. 4°. *13790. Types 1, 2.

2212. n.d. Haec opera fient . . . ductu Ioannis de Monteregio. [MVELLER.] F°. *13807. Types 1, 2. [A single leaf.]

2213. n.d. Basilius: opusculum ad iuuenes. [BASIL.] 4°. 2683. Type 1.

2214. † n.d. Ioh. Regiomontanus: tractatus contra Cremonensia. F°. *13805. Type 1.

2215. n.d. VEGIVS: Philalethes. 4°. *15925. Type 1.

2216. n.d. Ioh. Regiomontanus: Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. 13784? Type 1*. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

vi. Hans Folz.

[Type 1, rough type, resembling press 4, type 5.]

2217. 1479. FOLZ: Krieg des Dichters wider einen Juden. 4°. *7215. Type 1. [Imp.]

2218. 1479. FOLZ: poetische Historie von des Röm. Reichs Ursprung. 4°. Not in H. [not *7217.] Type 1.

vij. Fratres ordinis praedicatorum.

[Type 1, small type (Burger 19), modelled on Milano, press 12, type 2; cf. Memmingen, press 1, type 1, which is not the same type.]

2219. ✻ 1479. Ioh. GEWS: de uitiis linguae; etc. 4°. *7759. Type 1.

2220. † 1479. Herm. de Schildis: speculum manuale sacerdotum. 4°. *14521. Type 1.

2221. 1480. Herm. de SCHILDIS: speculum manuale sacerdotum. 4°. 14522. Type 1.

2222. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de xij. abusionum gradibus. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2103. Type 1.

2223. n.d. WANN: sermones de preseruatione hominis a peccato. 4°. *16147 (note). Type 1.

2224. † 1483. Vinc. Ferrerius: de fine mundi. 4°. *7021. Type 1.

2225. [1484.] Bartholomaeus de Camerino: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 1. [34 ll.]

2226. [1484.] Bartholomaeus de Camerino: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 1. [33 ll.]

viij. Conrad Zeninger.

[Type 1, text type.—Type 2, like 1, but larger, possibly not used by Zeninger, but by Wagner only. Very large and fine woodcut initials, also used by Wagner, are found with it.]

2227. [a. 31 March 1480.] Ioh. ANNIVS: de futuris Christianorum triumphis. 4°. *1123. Type 1.

2228. 24 Dec. 1480. Vocabularius ex quo. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2229. ✻ 1481. Tractatus quidam de Turcis . . . [TVRKS.] 4°. *15681. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2230. 1481. Onus mundi, *germ.* [BRIDGET.] 4°. *12013. Type 1. [Imp.]

2231. ✻ 13 June 1482. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2486. Type 1.

2232. † 1482. Sulpitius: opuscula grammatica. 4°. *15149. Type 1.

2233. 1482. Hans TVCHER: Reise zum heiligen Grab. 4°. *15664. Type 1. [2 copies.]

2234. n.d.[b.10Nov.1485?] KÜCHENMEISTEREI. 4°. Not in H. [not *9798.] Type 1.

2235. 10 Nov. 1485. KÜCHENMEISTEREI. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2236. ✻ 22 Apr. 1486. VIOLA sanctorum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2237. † 1 July 1486. Viola sanctorum. 4°. *10869. Type 1.

2238. n.d. Melber: uocabularius predicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11024. Type 1.

2239. n.d. Melber: uocabularius predicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11027. Type 1.

2240. ✻ n.d. Vinc. Ferrerius: opusculum de fine mundi. [VINCENT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2241. n.d. NIAVIS: latinum idioma. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2242. † n.d. Vocabularius ex quo. Not in H. Type 1.

2243. † n.d. Vocabularius rigmicus, *lat.-germ.* 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2244. 1489. VERSEHUNG von Leib Seele Ehre und Gut. 4°. *16019. Type 2. [2 copies.]

ix. Peter Wagner.

[Type 1 = press 3, type 4.—Type 2 = press 8, type 1.—Type 3 = press 8, type 2.—Type 4, like Mainz, press 6, type 2; press 9, type 2; Passau, press 2, type 3.—Type 5 = press 2, type 14. The same initials are used by Wagner as in the book of 1489 ascribed to Zeninger.]

2245. ✻ [a. 2 Apr. 1490.] BARBARVS: oratio ad Federicum. 4°. *2419. Type 1.

2246. ✻ [a. 26 July 1490.] BEDA: repertorium auctoritatum. 4°. 1926 = *2733. Types 1, 2.

2247. n.d. Ioh. de FABRICA: tractatus super declaratione indulgentiarum. F°. *6877. Type 1.

2248. n.d. NIAVIS: epistulae breues. 4°. *11727. Types 1, 3.

2249. ✻ n.d. SVMMA paenitentiae, *lat.-germ.* 4°. *15169. Types 1, 2.

2250. 14 Aug. 1494. BRANT: Narrenschiff. 4°. 3737. Type 1.

2251. ✻ 28 Jan. 1495. Dionysius de LEVWIS: speculum status humanae uitae. 4°. *6246. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2252. 1495. GREVSSER: passio Tuberini. 8°. *8053. Types 1, 4.

2253. [a. 17 Sept. 1497.] De immaculata conceptione b. uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. *15639. Types 1, 5.

2254. 1500. JÖRG von Nürnberg: Nachricht von den Türken. 4°. 9381. Type 1.

2255. n.d. WARNUNG vor der falschen Liebe dieser Welt. 4°. *16150. Type 1.

2256. n.d. Bruder Claus. [NICHOLAS.] 4°. *5378. Type 1.

2257. ✻ n.d. Cassandra FIDELIS: oratio pro Bertucio Lamberto. 4°. *4553. Type 1.

2258. ✻ n.d. Ioh. KANNEMANN: passio. 4°. *9759. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

xi. Georg Stuchs.

[Type 1, very like Lübeck, press 2, type 5.—Type 2, very like Lübeck, press 2, type 7.—Type 3 is like press 2, type 6, except F, N.—Type 4 is like or = press 2, type 14.—Type 5, narrow church type; Burger pl. 117 (privilege).—Type 6, small church type (smaller than any of Burger 117).—Type 7 = press 2, type 16.—Type 8 = press 2, type 15.—Type 9, like 3, but still smaller.—Type 10, large church type; Burger 117, lower half, larger type.—Type 11, smaller church type; Burger 117, lower half, smaller type.—Type 12 = press 14, type 1.—Type 13, smaller than 12 = Ulm, press 1, type 10.—Type 14, very small.—Type 15, very large church type = press 14, type 6.—Type 16 (not = type 4), like Augsburg, press 18, type 9.—Type 17, like Augsburg, press 18, type 13.]

2259. 1484. Missale romanum. [LIT.] 4°. *11384. Types 1, 2. [On vellum.]

2260. 20 June 1488. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. [For Anton Koberger.] 4°. *2168. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

2261. 1488. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. 4°. *8072. Types 3, 4.

2262. ✻ 24 Jan. 1489. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. *10567. Types 3, 4.

2263. † 1 Aug. / 21 Oct. / 22 Nov. 1489. Gerson: opera. 4°. *7623. Types 3, 4.

2264. n.d. Wenceslaus Fabri: opusculum tabularum coniunctionum. 4°. *6860. Types 3, 4. [Title in black. Imp.?]

2265. n.d. CALPVRNIVS: eclogae. 4°. 4270. Types 3, 4.

2266. n.d. CELTES: ars uersificandi. 4°. *4845. Types 3, 4.

2267. ✻ 12 Feb. 1491. Obsequiale Ratisponense. [LIT.] 4°. *11931. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.; 1 imp., 1 on vellum.]

2268. 20 June 1491. Breuiarium Magdeburgense. [LIT.] F°. 3856. Types 7, 8.

2269. 28 Sept. 1491. Nocturnale secundum morem curiae romanae. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Types 3, 9.

2270. † 4 Feb. 1493. Diurnale Bambergense. 8°. 6292.

2271. ✻ 16 Apr. 1493. Breuiarium Lincopense. 4°. 3852. Types 7, 12, 13. [Frags., 2 ff. in B.M., 1 fo. in Bodl.; pl. 6 of KLEMMING.]

2272. 13 Aug. 1493. Breuiarium ord. s. Benedicti de obseruantia per Germaniam, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 10, 12, 13, 14. [On vellum.]

2273. † 20 Aug. 1493. Breuiarium Benedictinum; pars hiemalis. 8°. Not in H. [On vellum.]

2274. ✻ 20 Sept. 1493. Abbreuiatura recessuum patrum ordinis s. Benedicti . . . [MENTZ.] 8°. *20. Type 12. [2 copies in B.M.]

2275. ✻ [a. 31 Mar. 1496.] GVLIELMVS Aluernus: opera; de fide, etc. F°. *8300. Types 5, 7, 13. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2276. ✻ n.d. GVLIELMVS Aluernus: de sacramentis, etc. F°. *8316. Types 5, 7, 13. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2277. ✻ n.d. GVLIELMVS Aluernus: de uniuerso. F°. *8319. Types 5, 7, 13. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2278. ✻ n.d. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. *8377. Types 5, 7, 13.

2279. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. 4°. *9345. Types 5, 7, 13.

2280. 19 Nov. 1497. Breuiarium Salisburgense. [LIT.] F°. 3933. Types 7, 8, 15. [2 copies, both v. imp.]

2281. n.d. [1497?] Directorium horarum canonicarum ecclesiae Salzburgensis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. [cf. *6269.] Type 12. [2 copies.]

2282. 24 Apr. 1498. Breuiarium Scarense. 4°. 3938. Types 12, 13. [Frag., 1 leaf; pl. 9 of KLEMMING.]

2283. ✻ [1499.] Missale dominorum teutonicorum. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 15.

2284. n.d. Missale Mellicense. [LIT.] F°. 11325. Types 15, 16, 17.

xiv. Caspar Hochfeder, *first press.*

[Type 1, almost = press 2, type 18, but O is different. (In one book, *Herzmahner*, this type is modified, and has a different h ; it is called 1*.)—Type 2, large round type, like press 2, type 9.—Type 3, very small type.—Type 4, small type (mixed caps.), resembling Strassburg, press 14, type 11.—Type 5, narrow church type = press 11, type 5.—Type 6, very large church type = press 11, type 15.—Type 7, small type different from 3 or 4.—Type 8 = press 2, type 16.—Type 9, small German type, very like Leipzig, press 11, type 1 (same C ; not as press 3, type 4).—Type 10, text type, resembling Strassburg, press 16, type 5, but the I differs.—Type 11 = press 2, type 15.]

2285. ✻ 27 March 1491. Anselmus : opera et tractatus. [ANSELM.] F°. *1134. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2286. 1492. ALBERTVS magnus : von der Abhangung Gottes. 8°. 431. Types 1, 2.

2287. ✻ 27 June 1493. ALBERTVS magnus : de natura et immortalitate animae. 4°. *497. Types 1, 2, 3.

2288. [n.a. 1494.] Joh. Honniger von Grussen : Kalender auf das Jahr 1494. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [4 copies, 3 imp.]

2289. [n.a. 1494.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1494. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

2290. 31 Aug. 1494. NICOLAVS Salicetus : antidotarius animae. 16°. 14166. Types 2, 4. [2 copies : one (imp.) has last quire reprinted.]

2291. ✻ 29 Nov. 1494. Thomas a Kempis : opera. [HAEMMERLEIN.] F°. *9769. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2292. 29 Sept. 1495. Diurnale horarum Ratisponense. [LIT.] 16°. 6300. Types 1, 3, 5. [Imp.]

2293. 1495. Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leides Christi. [IESVS.] 16°. Not in H. Type 1.

2294. 25 March 1496. Guillermus : postilla. [BIBLE.] 4°. *8291. Types 1, 3, 6, 7.

2295. 8 July 1497. Psalterium cum hymnis. [BIBLE.] 32°. Not in H. Type 7.

2296. [a. 15 Oct. 1497.] ISSICHEMER : Büchlein der Zuflucht zu Maria. 4°. *9319. Types 8, 9.

2297. 1497. Breuiarium ecclesiae b. Mariae Erphordensis. [LIT.] F°. *3836. Types 5, 8, 10, 11.

2298. ✻ 19 March 1498. Rabbi SAMVEL : epistula contra iudaeos. 4°. *14270. Types 8, 9.

2299. † 1498. Epistulae Rabbi Samuelis et Pilati, *germ.* 4°. 14273.

2300. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus : de duabus sapientiis ; etc. 4°. *485. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2301. ✻ n.d. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3048. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in Bodl.]

2301A. n.d. Breuiarium ecclesiae S. Mariae Erphordensis, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

2302. n.d. HVGO de S. Caro: expositio missae; etc. 4°. *8986. Types 1, 2.

2303. n.d. HVGO de S. Caro: expositio missae, etc. 4°. *8988. Types 1, 2.

2304. n.d. HERZMAHNER. 8°. *8534. Types 1*, 2.

2305. ✻ n.d. HILDVINVS: uita Dionysii Areopagitae. 4°. *6237. Types 1, 8.

[For continuation, see METZ.]

APPENDIX.

[These books are printed in Hochfeder's type 9; but Hochfeder was at Metz in 1500.]

2306. [a. 2 Jan. 1500.] Christoph von GICH: (Briefe ihn und den Rat in Nürnberg betreffend.) F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2307. [a. 23 Jan. 1500.] Copien etlicher Schriften . . . an den Rat zu Nürnberg, und dessen Antwort. [WERTHEIM.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2308. [a. 11 Feb. 1500.] Brief . . . an den Rat zu Nürnberg, und dessen Antwort. [WERTHEIM.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

xvi. Hieronymus Hölzel.

[Type 1, text type, very like Basel, press 8, type 2.—Type 2, large type, not unlike press 2, type 14.—Type 3, church type = press 11, type 5.]

2309. 14 May 1500. GRIENINGERIVS: epitome de generibus hominum. 4°. *8055. Types 1, 2.

2310. n.d. [a. 1500?] Editio prima Donati. [DONATVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [On vellum.]

VIII.—SPEIER.

1. Printer of the *Postilla scolastica* 1471
2. Printer of *Gesta Christi* .. .. 1472 Dec. 24
3. Peter Drach .. .. 1477 May 18
4. Johann and Conrad Hist 1483
5. Conrad Hist 1492

i. *Printer of the Postilla scolastica.*

[Type 1, larger, type 2, smaller roman type; Burger 89. Type 1 has for the most part very rude gothic capitals.]

2311. ✻ n.d. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. *5695. Type 1.

2312. 1471. Postilla scolastica super apocalypsin et cantica. [BIBLE.] 4°. 13310. Types 1, 2.

2313. n.d. COMPOSITIO de uirtutibus et uitiis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2314. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de uita christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2099. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2315. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de AVRBACH: directorium curatorum. 4°. *2125. Type 1.

2316. ✻ n.d. Gerson: DONATVS etymologisatus. 4°. *7727. Type 1.

ij. *Printer of Gesta Christi.*

[One round, half-roman type. This printer uses printed signatures from the first.]

2317. 24 Dec. 1472. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: contemplationes. F°. *15723. Type 1.

2318. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: de fuga mulierum. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1961. Type 1.

2319. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Damascenus: BARLAAM et Iosaphat. F°. *5914. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2320. † n.d. Concordantiae utriusque iuris. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2321. † n.d. Henricus Ariminensis: de quattuor uirtutibus. F°. *1650. Type 1.

2322. n.d. Hieronymus: aureola. [IEROME.] F°. *8586. Type 1.

2323. ✻ n.d. Huss: gesta Christi. [IESVS.] F°. *9057. Type 1.

2324. ✻ n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: sermones dominicales. F°. *9333. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2325. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: sermones notabiles de sanctis. F°. *9329. Type 1.

2326. ✻ n.d. NICOLAVS de Dinkelsbühl: collecta et praedicata de passione domini. F°. *11761. Type 1.

2327. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de modo confitendi. 4°. *1343. Type 1.

iij. Peter Drach.

[Type 1, large round type, with small caps. of fine design.—Type 2, text type = Eltvil, press 3, type 3 (Burger 111).—Type 2*, type 2 germanised (Hain *14935).—Type 3, like 2 generally, but very small.—Type 4, large text; cf. Basel, press 2, type 6.—Type 5, small text, used with 4.—Type 6, larger than 4, apparently = Basel, press 2, type 3.—Type 7, smallish text type; cf. Basel, press 2, type 7; round h; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 8, a type of about the size of 6, but the caps. are more like those of 7; cf. Basel, press 2, type 5.—Type 9, almost the same as 7, but slightly smaller body (20 ll. = 76 mm.), and tailed h; I as type 11; double hyphen larger than that of 7; cf. Basel, press 2, type 10.—Type 10 = Strassburg, press 12, type 1, but usually some of the caps. are distinctive (like Nürnberg, press 2, type 4); large round type.—Type 11, apparently identical with Strassburg, press 14, type 3.—Type 12, the l.c. is the same as Strassburg, press 12, type 9, but most of the caps. are different.—Type 13, like Strassburg, press 12, type 13; 14, type 8; Köln, press 24, type 7, etc.—Type 14, extremely minute type.—Type 15 = Reutlingen, press 3, type 8; resembles Strassburg, press 10, type 3.—Type 16, small type, like Strassburg, press 12, type 12.—Type 17, medium large = Strassburg, press 12, type 17.—Type 18, first German type = press 5, type 2.—Type 19, fairly large church type, like but different from Basel, press 2, type 12; short letters measure 5 mm.—Type 20, second German type, very like but not = 18.—Type 21, very large (canon) church type.—Type 22, small church type; short letters measure 4 mm.]

2328. ✻ 18 May 1477. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

2329. ✻ 24 Nov. 1477. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6921. Types 1, 2, 3.

2330. ✻ 9 Feb. 1478. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16135. Types 1, 2.

2331. ✻ Sept. 1478. Vocabularius utriusque iuris. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2332. 21 Nov. 1478. Breuiarium Spirense, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 4°. 3940. Types 2, 3.

2333. 23 June 1479. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones quadragesimales. F°. *16120. Types 1, 2.

2334. 29 Aug. 1479. Vocabularius (ex quo) latino-teutonicus. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2335. ✻ 13 Nov. 1479. NIDER: sermones. F°. *11803. Types 1, 2.

2336. 22 Feb. 1480. Angelus [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super institutis. F°. *1599. Types 1, 2.

2337. 1480. PETRVS de Aquila: quaestiones super libros sententiarum. F°. *1325. Types 1, 2.

2338. ✻ 17 Aug. 1481. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3600. Types 4, 5.

2339. ✻ [a 31 Aug. 1481.] Bernardus: sermones. [BERNARD.] F°. *2846. Types 1, 2.

2340. ✻ 21 Sept. 1481. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] *5425. Types 4, 5.

2341. ✻ 1481. Ioh. CALDERINVS: tabula decretalium. F°. *4247. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2342. n.d. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: lectura sexti decretalium. F°. *7530. Types 1, 2.

2343. † n.d. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (Modus legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. *11481. Types 1, 2.

2344. † n.d. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2345. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *469. Type 2.

2346. n.d. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. [BARTOLOMMEO.] F°. *2524. Type 2.

2347. n.d. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8226. Type 2. [1476 in text, but signatures.]

2348. † n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. 4°. *11029. Type 2.

2349. n.d. Breuiarium Constantiense. [LIT.] 8°. 3827. Type 5.

2350. 1482. AZO: summa codicis. F°. *2231. Types 2, 6.

2351. ✻ 7 Sept. 1482. HOMELIARIVS. F°. *8790. Types 1, 7.

2352. ✻ 26 Feb. 1483. HOLKOT: super sapientia Salomonis. F°. *8757. Types 1, 7, 8.

2353. [a. 17 Jan. 1484.] HENRICVS Herpf: sermones. F°. *8527. Types 1, 7, 8.

2354. 1484. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. *7150. Types 2, 6.

2355. [b. 30 Nov. 1484.] Ordo diuinus tempore hiemali anni 1484 seruandus. F°. Not in H. Types 7, 8. [Broadside.—Upper half only.]

2356. ✻ [a. 1 Aug. 1485.] Conradus de Alemania: concordantiae. [BIBLE.] F°. *5631. Types 1, 7. [2 variant copies in B.M.]

2357. n.d. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10834. Types 1, 7.

2358. n.d. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10838. Types 1, 7.

2359. n.d. PETRVS de Aquila: quaestiones super libros sententiarum. 4°. *1324. Types 1, 7.

2360. n.d. Vocabularius incipiens teutonicum ante latinum. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 7.

2361. † n.d. Tractatus plurimi iuris. (Modus legendi abbreuiaturas.) F°. *11482. Type 7.

2362. n.d. MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas. F°. 11462. Types 1, 7, 8.

2363. ✻ n.d. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. *7277. Types 7, 8.

2364. 16 Aug. 1486. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8019. Types 9, 10, 11.

2365. ✻ 1486. PROSPER: de uita contemplatiua et actuali. 4°. *13417. Types 9, 12.

2366. [1486.] Maneken: formulae epistularum; ff. I.–VIII. of no. 447, q.v. Types 9, 12.

2367. ✻ 17 Feb. 1487. ANTONINVS: quarta pars summae. F°. *1247(4). Types 9, 10, 12.

2368. 30 June 1487. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. *1196. Types 9, 12.

2369. ✻ 4 Aug. 1487. ANTONINVS: secunda pars summae. F°. *1247(2). Types 9, 12.

2370. 1 Oct. 1487. ANTONINVS: prima pars summae. F°. *1247(1). Types 9, 12. [Imp.]

2371. 31 Oct. 1487. Bern. de Parentinis: expositio canonis missae. F°. *12420. Types 10, 11, 12. [Or by J. Prüss, q.v., no. 522.]

2372. ✻ 1487. PROSPER: de uita contemplatiua et actuali. 4°. *13418. Types 9, 12. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2373. ✻ 8 Feb. 1488. ANTONINVS: tertia pars summae. F°. *1247(3). Types 9, 12.

2374. 1488. Bapt. TROVAMALA: summa Baptistiniana. F°. *14180. Types 9, 12.

2375. 1488. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa. F°. *5386. Types 7, 8.

2376. † [a. 11 Dec. 1488.] Innocentius viij.: bulla indulgentiarum. F°. Not in H.

2377. [a. 1 June] 1489. Franc. de PLATEA: opus restitutionum. F°. *13041. Types 1, 7, 10.

2378. 1489. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3105. Types 7, 10, 11.

2379. † 1489, 1490. Modernorum summulae logicales. F°. 11439, 15184.

2380. ✻ 1490. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. F°. *4484. Types 10, 13.

2381. ✻ [a. 1 Jan. 1491.] Ludolphus: expositio in psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *10304. Types 10, 11, 13.

2382. † (149–.) Raymundus Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* Not in H. Types 10, 13. [On vellum; imp.; date partly cut off.]

2383. n.d. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] F°. *9239. Types 10, 13.

2384. ✻ n.d. Iohannes [RODE] Carthusiensis: epistulae perutiles. 4°. Not in H. Types 10, 13.

2385. † n.d. Speculum hebdomadale. 4°. *14921. Types 10, 13.

2386. [a. 10 Feb. 1491.] Breuiarium Spirense. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Type 14.

2387. 16 May 1491. Brigitta: opusculum uitae Christi. [BRIDGET.] 8°. 4982. Types 15, 16.

2388. 28 May 1492. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8028. Types 15, 16, 17.

2389. n.d. Henr. Institoris: malleus maleficarum. [SPRENGER.] 4°. *9240. Types 10, 16.

2390. † n.d. Sermones Parati de tempore et sanctis. F°. *12399. Types 15, 16, 17.

2391. 1 Oct. 1493. Petrus de CRESCENTIIS: opus ruralium commodorum, *germ.* F°. *5834. Types 10, 18.

2392. [n.a. 1493.] Breuiarium Benedictinum ad usum monasterii Bursfeldensis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 16, 19.

2393. ✻ 1495. THESAVRVS magistri sententiarum cum plenis sententiis. 4°. *10201. Types 10, 16.

2394. 1495. Breuiarium Hierosolymitanum, pars aestiualis. [LIT.] 8°. 3847. Types 16, 19.

2395. † n.d. Petrus de Crescentiis: opus ruralium commodorum, *germ.* F°. *5833. Types 18, 19.

2396. [a. 7 June 1497.] Der von Boppard widerwärtige ungehorsame Handel des Erzb. u. Stifts v. Trier. [TREVES.] F°. Not in H. Types 19, 20? [Dub.]

2397. 30 July 1498. Missale Benedictinum Bursfeldense. [LIT.] F°. 11274. Types 19, 21, 22.

2398. ✻ n.d. Missale Carthusiense. [LIT.] F°. *11276. Types 19, 21, 22.

2399. 27 May 1499. Der Stadt WORMS Reformation. F°. *13719. Types 19, 20? [Dub.]

iv. Johann and Conrad Hist.

[Type 1 ('typi Reyseriani') = Burger pl. 41.—Type 2, larger type; very rough, looks almost as if it were woodcut, but it is not.—Type 3, small type; resembles Heidelberg, press 1, type 5, and Hagenau, press 1, type 3.—Type 4, larger than 1, and much less round, but the capitals are for the most part the same.—Types 5, 6, see *Appendix*.]

2400. [n.b. 13 Jan. 1483.] Richardus [d'AVNGERVILE] de Bury: philobiblon. 4°. *4150. Type 1.

2401. † n.d. Burlaeus: de uita et moribus philosophorum. 4°. 4117. Type 1.

2402. n.d. De septem horis canonicis legendis. [LIT.] 4°. 8826. Type 1.

2403. n.d. Gerson: de custodia linguae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7686. Type 1.

2404. ✻ n.d. Iohannes presbyter: de ritu et moribus Indorum. [IOHN.] 4°. *9428. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2405. ✻ n.d. MATTHAEVS de Cracouia: dialogus rationis et conscientiae. 4°. *5806. Type 1.

2406. ✻ n.d. Franc. de Retza: defensorium castitatis b. uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. *6084. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2407. ✻ n.d. Dialogus Salomonis et Marcolphi. [SOLOMON.] 4°. *14248. [D. 2.] Type 1.

2408. n.d. Hermannus de SCHILDIS: speculum manuale sacerdotum. 4°. *14516. Type 1. [2 copies.]

2409. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de arte praedicandi. 4°. *1351. Type 1.

2410. n.d. Libellus de raptu animae Tundali. [TVNDAL.] 4°. *15540. Type 1. [2 copies.]

2411. n.d. Libellus de raptu animae Tundali. [TVNDAL.] 4°. *15541. Type 1.

2412. n.d. Unsrer lieben Frau Rosenkranz. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2413. † n.d. Vocabularius de partibus indeclinabilibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2414. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2415. ✻ n.d. GERSON: de regulis mandatorum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7644. Types 1, 2.

2416. n.d. FELICIANVS: de diuina praedestinatione. 4°. *6951. Types 1, 2, 3.

2417. † n.d. Antoninus: confessionale. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2418. n.d. Auctoritates Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1920. Types 2, 3, 4.

2419. n.d. Ioh. de Garlandia: AEQVIVOCA. 4°. 7481. Types 3, 4.

2420. n.d. Ioh. de GARLANDIA: synonyma. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

APPENDIX.

[The table described by Hain has I. C. H. at the end. The B.M. copy wants the table. If Hain's table is part of the book, it must be by J. and C. Hist.—Type 5 = press 5, type 1.—Type 6 = press 5, type 4.]

2421. n.d. Bern. de PARENTINIS: officii missae expositio. F°. *12416 = 12417? Types 5, 6. [Wants table.]

v. Conrad Hist.

[Type 1 = press 3, type 10 (Strassburg, press 12, type 1 ; press 14, type 2).—Type 2, German type, as press 3, type 18, except D.—Type 3 = press 3, type 13 ; Strassburg, press 12, type 13 ; press 14, type 8, etc.—Type 4 = press 3, type 11 (Strassburg, press 14, type 3), but always mixt with caps. of type 2.—Type 5 = press 3, type 16.—Type 6, second large round type ; the capitals like those of Strassburg, press 16, type 1.—Many of the books in types 1 and 3 or in the types 2 and 8 of Prüss are quite indistinguishable, but others have caps. from press 4, type 1 in the text.]

2422. 1492. FORMVLARE und teutsch Rhetorica. F°. *7265. Types 1, 2.

2423. [a. 1 May 1493.] WIMPHELING : de conceptu et triplici b. Mariae candore. 4°. *16170. Types 1, 2, 3.

2424. † [a. 12 June 1493.] Wimpheling : elegantiarum medulla. 4°. *16166. Types 4, 5.

2425. [a. 16 Oct. 1493.] WIMPHELING : elegantiarum medulla. 4°. *16167. Types 1, 3.

2426. 21 Jan. 1494. AUSLEGUNG der Hymnen. 4°. *2145. Types 2, 4, 6.

2427. [a. 12 July 1494.] Ioh. LANTZPERGER : dialogus recommendationis exprobrationisque poetices. 4°. *9896. Types 1, 3, 4.

2428. 1495. WIMPHELING : Stilpho. 4°. *16183. Types 1, 2.

2429. ✻ 1495. FELICIANVS : de diuina praedestinatione. 4°. *6954. Types 1, 3.

2430. 1495. Wimpheling : de nuntio sagaci. [VYMP.] 4°. *16173. Types 1, 2, 4, 5.

2431. 1496. Auctoritates Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1936. Types 1, 4, 5.

2432. 1496. BRACK : uocabularius rerum. 4°. *3710. Types 1, 4, 5.

2433. 1496. Dathus : elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. *6009. Types 1, 4, 5.

2434. ✻ 1496. Ioh. de LAMSHEIM : speculum conscientiae, etc. 4°. *9845. Types 1, 4, 5.

2435. ✻ 1497. Elegantiarum uiginti praecepta. [ELEGANTIAE.] 4°. *6574. Types 1, 4, 5.

2436. 1497. Hans FOLZ : von der Beichte. 8°. Not in H. [not *7211.] Types 2, 5 ?

2437. 1497. NIAVIS : latinum idioma. 4°. *11713. Types 1, 2, 4, 5.

2437A. [b. 30 Nov. 1498.] Ordo diuinus tempore hiemali anni 1498 seruandus. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6. [Broadside.—Imp.]

2438. 1499. Dathus : elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. *6013. Types 4, 5, 6.

2439. [a. 1 Sept. 1499.] WIMPHELING : de hymnorum . . . auctoribus. 4°. *16175. Types 4, 5, 6.

2440. † 1499. Vocabularius de partibus indeclinabilibus. 4°. Not in H.

2441. n.d. COLLECTVRA de modo concludendi omnem collectam. 4°. *5482. Types 1, 2, 3.

2442. n.d. De septem horis canonicis. [HORAE.] 4°. *8825. Types 1, 3.

2443. † n.d. Ulr. Molitoris: de laniis et phitonicis mulieribus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 3?

2444. n.d. Puerilia super Donatum. [DONATVS] 4°. *13557. Types 1, 3.

2445. ✻ n.d. Wimpheling: oratio querulosa. [FLAMINES.] 4°. *16193. Types 1, 3.

2446. n.d. Laur. RVSIVS: liber marescalciae equorum. 4°. *14047. Types 1, 4. [3 copies.]

2447. † n.d. Immunitates et libertates ecclesiae. 4°. *6081. Types 1, 4, 5.

2448. † n.d. Albertus magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. Not in H. [not *557.] Types 4, 5.

2449. n.d. CORVINVS: latinum idioma. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 5, 6.

2450. n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. *14621. Types 4, 5, 6.

2451. n.d. WIMPHELING: elegantiarum medulla. 4°. Not in H. Types 5, 6.

2452. n.d. [a. 1500?] Biel: epithoma expositionis canonis missae. [LIT.] 4°. *3182. Types 5, 6.

2453. n.d. Chiromantia. [PHILOSOPHI.] 4°. *4970. Type 2? [Dub.]

vi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1, large round type resembling press 3, type 10.—Type 2, smaller type, resembling press 3, type 12.—Type 3, small, type 4, minute type; both have the same body and capitals; cf. Augsburg, press 20, type 2. Probably printed at Speier, but doubtful.]

2454. 21 Jan. 1488. Cursus hinc inde collecti, etc. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Types 1–4.

IX.—ESSLINGEN.

1. Conrad Fyner, of Gerhausen, first press 1472
2. Conrad Fyner, from Urach, third press 1483
3. Printer of the *Brief des Bundes in Schwaben* (= press 2?) .. .. [a. 24 Oct. 1490]

i. Conrad Fyner, *first press.*

[Type 1, smaller type; Burger pl. 62; cf. Strassburg, press 3, type 5 (E differs).—Type 2, larger type; Burger pl. 63.]

2455. ✻ 1472. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1460. Type 1.

2456. ✻ 1473. CAESAR: de bello gallico; etc. F°. *4226. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2457. 1473. Exhortatio de celebratione missae. [TRACTATVLVS.] 4°. *6775. Type 1. [2 copies.]

2458. ✻ 1473. Gerson: collectorium super magnificat. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7717. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2459. ✻ [n.a. 1473.] Petrus Lombardus: glossa ordinaria super epistulas Pauli. [BIBLE.] F°. *10204. Type 1.

2460. ✻ 1474. HENRICVS de Gorinchem: de praedestinatione. F°. *7805. Type 1.

2461. ✻ 1474. Thomas Aquinas: postilla in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *1397. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2462. [n.a. 1474.] HENRICVS de Gorinchem: de superstitiosis casibus; etc. 4°. *7807. Type 1. [On vellum.]

2463. ✻ 6 June 1475. Petrus Niger: tractatus contra perfidos Iudaeos. [SCHWARZ.] 4°. *11885. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

2464. ✻ 20 Dec. 1477. Petrus Niger: der Stern Meschiah. [SCHWARZ.] 4°. *11886. Types 1, 2.

2465. [a. 18 Feb. 1478.] Nicolaus von WYLE: Translation etlicher Bücher. F°. *16224. Type 2.

2466. [a. 4 Oct. 1478.] Aeneas Syluius: von Armut . . . der Hofleute. [PIVS ij.] F°. *204. Type 2.

2467. † n.d. Albertus magnus: de adhaerendo deo; etc. F°. *427, *5025. Type 1.

2468. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. *1171. Type 1.

2469. ✻ n.d. Gerson: conclusiones de diuersis materiis moralibus. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7641. Type 1.

2470. n.d. Gerson: de pollutionibus nocturnis. [CHARLIER.] 4°. *7699. Type 1.

2471. † n.d. Henricus de Gorinchem: de superstitiosis casibus. 4°. *7808. Type 1.

2472. ✻ n.d. HENRICVS de Gorinchem: quaestiones. F°. *7806. Type 1.

2473. ✻ n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: quotlibetum statuum humanorum. [For? Ioh. Hug of Goppingen.] F°. *9335. Type 1.

2474. ✻ n.d. NIDER: de contractibus mercatorum. F°. *11823. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2475. ✻ n.d. PETRARCA: de remediis utriusque fortunae. F°. *12790. Type 1.

2476. n.d. DICTA de arbore quae dicitur imago hominis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2477. ✻ n.d. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.] F°. *1329. Types 1, 2.

2478. n.d. Augustinus: de uanitatibus saeculi; de uita christiana. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *2106. Type 2. [2 copies.]

2479. ✻ n.d. Bonauentura: diaeta salutis. F°. *3526. Type 2.

2480. ✻ n.d. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. *8158. Type 2.

2481. ✻ n.d. NIDER: sermones. F°. *11799. Type 2. [Bodl. v. imp.]

2482. n.d. Liber christianae religionis. [Tho. PALMER.] 4°. *13854. Type 2.

[For continuation, see URACH.]

ij. Conrad Fyner, *third press.*

[Type 2, as before, with additional capitals.—Type 4, large round type.—Type 5, round text type.]

2483. 1483. GVLIELMVS de Ockam: super primo sententiarum. F°. *11945. Types 2, 4, 5.

2484. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: commentarius in epistulam ad Hebraeos. [IOHN.] F°. *5029. Types 2, 4, 5.

2485. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Chrysostomus: sermones xxv. [IOHN.] F°. *5042. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2486. † n.d. Ioh. Chrysostomus: de compunctione cordis; etc. F°. *5045. Type 5. [2 copies.]

2487. † n.d. Ioh. Chrysostomus: dialogus de dignitate sacerdotii. F°. *5050. Type 5.

2488. † [n.a. 1488.] Ioh. Chrysostomus: homiliae xliiij. F°. *5028. Types 2, 4, 5.

2489. [a. 14 Feb. 1488.] Form des Eides in der Gesellschaft des Teils am Neckar. [SVABIAN confed.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.

iij. *Printer of the Brief des Bundes in Schwaben.*

[Type 1, a German text type, extremely like Leipzig, press 8, type 1; but two forms of I, and a w.f. R. Probably a new type of Fyner's.]

2490. [a. 24 Oct. 1490.] Brief des Bundes in Schwaben an den Bischof von Speier. [SVABIAN confed.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Broadside.]

2491. [a. 8 Nov. 1490.] Brief von Ludwig Bischof von Speier an den Schwäbischen Bund. [SPIRE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

2491A. [a. 28 Oct. 1494.] Die Erwählung und Freiheiten der gekrönten Ritter. [GERMANY.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

X.—ULM.

1. Johann Zainer, of Reutlingen, first press .. .. 1473 Jan. 11.
2. Leonhard Holle .. .. 1482 July 16.
3. Conrad Dinckmut .. .. 1482 Oct. 5.
4. Johann Reger .. .. 1486 July 21.
5. Johann Schäffler, first press 1492
6. Johann Schäffler, from Freising, third press 1497
7. Johann Zainer, second press 1498
8. Printer of *Vocabularius rigmicus* [Joh. Zainer c. 1488?]
9. Hans Hauser, Briefmaler.

i. Johann Zainer, *first press.*

[Type 1, early text type, very like Augsburg, press 1, type 1; Hawkins, pl. 2. In 1[A] the curve of the h ends on the line, in 1[B] it goes below it.—Type 1*, the same with modifications, for books in German; Burger pl. 48.—Type 2, roman type.—Type 3, an imitation of Augsburg, press 1, type 2.—Type 4, small, later text type.—Type 5, large type.—Type 6 has the caps. of 4, but a lowercase of German character.—Type 7, a fantastic type, afterwards used at Augsburg by Schobsser (press 17, type 2).—Type 8, large round type; the l.c. is larger than it usually is in these types.—Type 9, medium, almost = some Italian types, e g. Modena, press 8, type 1.—Type 10, small round type = Nürnberg, press 11, type 13.—Type 11, large German text type.]

2492. 11 Jan. 1473. Heinrich STEINHÖWEL: regimen sanitatis zu teutsch. 4°. 13737. Types 1*, 2.

2493. 1473. Steinhöwel: teutsche Chronik. [GERMAN chronicle.] F°. *15054. Type 1*.

2494. ✻ 29 May 1473. ALBERTVS Magnus: de mysterio missae. F°. *449. Type 1[A].

2495. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. F°. *1375. Type 1[A].

2496. ✻ 1473. BOCCACCIO: de claris mulieribus. F°. 3329. Type 1[A], 1[B]. [2 copies in B.M.]

2497. [1473.] BOCCACCIO: de claris mulieribus, *germ.* F°. *3333. Type 1^A, 1^B. [Imp.]

2498. ✻ 3 Dec. 1473. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6474. Type 1^B.

2499. ✻ 1473. Petrarcha; epistula de obedientia Griseldis. [GRISELDA.] F°. *12814. Type 2.

2500. n.d. PETRARCA: uitae huius compendiosa descriptio. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [A single leaf.]

2501. ✻ [n.a. 1474.] ALBERTVS magnus: de adhaerendo deo; etc. F°. *429. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

2502. ✻ 9 Apr. 1474. Berchorius: liber bibliae moralis. [BIBLE.] F. *2794. Type 1^B.

2503. ✻ 1474. ALBERTVS magnus: summa de eucharistiae sacramento. F°. *456. Type 1^B.

2504. ✻ 26 Oct. 1474. Aluarus PELAGIVS: de planctu ecclesiae. F°. *891. Types 1^B, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2505. ✻ n.d. CATO: disticha cum commento. F°. *4710. Types 1^B, 2.

2506. ✻ 1475. Leonardus [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F°. *16133. Types 1^B, 2.

2507. 18 March 1475. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6475. Type 1^B.

2508. ✻ 16 June 1475. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. F°. *13681. Type 1^B. [2 copies in B.M.]

2509. ✻ 20 Oct. 1475. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8063. Type 1^B.

2510. ✻ 1475. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. F°. 1403. Type 1^B.

2511. ✻ 1476. GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8064. Type 1^B.

2512. ✻ 1476. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. F°. *13682. Type 1^B.

2513. ✻ n.d. HENRICVS de Hassia: uocabularius bibliae. F°. *8396. Type 1^B.

2514. † n.d. Petrarcha: Epistel von der Stätigkeit der Griseldis. F°. Not in H. Type 1^B.

2515. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. F°. *1377. Type 1^B.

2516. ✻ n.d. Albertus TROTTVS de Ferraria: de horis canonicis. F°. *593. Type 1^B. [2 copies in B.M.]

2517. † n.d. Aesopi fabulae. F°. 330. Type 3.

2518. ✻ 1478. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones quadragesimales. F°. *16119. Type 4.

2519. ✻ n.d. Basilius: de legendis antiquorum libris. [BASIL.] 4°. *2689. Type 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2520. † n.d. Iac. de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 4.

2521. [1478.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8252. Types 4, 5.

2522. ✻ 29 Jan. 1480. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3079. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2523. ✻ c. 15 June 1480. ALBERTVS de Padua: expositio euangeliorum; etc. F°. *574. Types 4, 5. [1 copy and a frag. in B.M.; Bodl. imp.]

2524. ✻ 1480. Ioh. GOBII: scala caeli. F°. *9406. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

2525. 1480. Vocabularius ex quo. [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5. [Imp.]

2526. ✻ 1481. IOANNES Gallensis: summa collationum. F°. *7443. Types 4, 5.

2527. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: de abundantia exemplorum. F°. *484. Types 4, 5.

2528. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: de arte intellegendi res spirituales. F°. *491. Types 4, 5.

2529. n.d. ALBERTVS Magnus: sermones de tempore et de sanctis. F°. *470. Types 4, 5.

2530. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: sermones de tempore et de sanctis. F°. *471. Types 4, 5.

2531. † n.d. Albertus Magnus: sermones de tempore et de sanctis. F°. *472. Types 4, 5.

2532. ✻ n.d. Albertus magnus: COMPENDIVM theologicae ueritatis. F°. *437. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2533. n.d. Herolt: sermones super epistulas dominicales. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8509. Types 4, 5.

2534. n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. F°. *11785. Types 4, 5.

2535. ✻ n.d. NIDER: sermones. F°. *11802. Types 4, 5.

2536. ✻ n.d. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] F°. *8594. Types 4, 5.

2537. ✻ n.d. VLRICVS Vlmer: fraternitas cleri. F°. *16083. Types 4, 5.

2538. ✻ n.d. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2539. † n.d. Editio minor Donati. F°. Not in H. Type 5.

2540. † n.d. Nicolaus von Wyle: der Formalari. F°. *7258. Types 5, 6, 7.

2541. † n.d. Albertus Magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. *551. Types 4, 7.

2542. [n.a. 1485.] PEREGRINVS: sermones; etc. F°. *12581. Types 5, 7. [3 copies, 2 v. imp.]

2543. ✻ n.d. Casus papales confessorum. [PAPAL CASES.] 4°. *4675. Types 8, 9.

2544. n.d. Gul. de Ockam: dialogus inter clericum et militem. [CLERICUS.] 4°. *6113. Types 8, 9.

2545. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. 4°. *1380. Types 8, 9.

2546. ✻ 1487. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 8°. *9093. Types 8, 9, 10.

2547. 1487. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinale. F°. *749. [RD. 38.] Types 8, 9, 10.

2548. 1487. Imitatio Christi. [IESVS.] 8°. *9091. Types 8, 9, 10.

2549. n.d. BONAVENTVRA: meditationes uitae Christi. 4°. *3551. Types 8, 9, 10.

2550. † n.d. Bonauentura: meditationes uitae Christi. 4°. 3552? Types 8, 9, 10.

2551. † n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. 4°. *6607. Types 8, 10.

2552. † n.d. Raymundus Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* Not in H. Type 10? [Dub. Fragment on vellum.]

2553. n.d. Imitatio Christi, *germ.* [IESVS.] 8°. *9115. Types 8, 11. [Imp.]

2554. n.d. Teutsch Psalter. [BIBLE.] 8°. *13513. Types 8, 10, 11.

2555. n.d. CATO: disticha, *lat.-germ.* 4°. 4742. Type 11. [Imp.]

[For continuation, see press 7, below.]

ij. Leonhard Holle.

[Type 1, almost roman.—Type 2 = press 3, type 4.]

2556. ✻ 16 July 1482. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. F°. *13539. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M., belonging to three different issues; 2 copies on vellum; 2 in Bodl.]

2557. 2 June 1484. BVCH der Weisheit. F°. *4031. Type 2.

iij. Conrad Dinckmut.

[Type 1, a rude type, looks much earlier than it is.—Type 1 *bis* = Augsburg, press 13, type 1.—Type 2, resembles Augsburg, press 5, type 4; Burger 123 (text).—Type 3, large type (Venetian); Burger 123 (colophon).—Type 4, large German text type; many of the caps. (e.g. F, H, L) are of unusual form. Cf. press 2, type 2.—Type 5, rather smaller and more ordinary German type, resembling press 1, type 11.—For the xylographic Donatus printed by Dinckmut, see above, no. 10.]

2558. ✻ n.d. IOANNES de Frankfordia: sermones. F°. *7352. Type 1.

2559. ✻ n.d. Imago crucifixi cum precibus. [IESVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

2560. 1482. Michael SCHRICK: von den ausgebrannten Wassern. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2561. 26 July 1483. Der Seelenwurzgarten. [SEELE.] F°. Not in H. Types 1 *bis*.

2562. 4 Oct. 1483. Der Seelenwurzgarten. [SEELE.] F°. *14584. Types 1 *bis*.

2563. 5 May 1484. SPIEGEL der armen sündigen Seele. 4°. 14949. Type 2.

2564. 12 Nov. 1484. IOANNES Friburgensis: summa collationum, *germ.* F°. *7371. Type 2.

2565. ✻ 12 March 1485. BVCH der Weisheit. F°. *4033. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2566. ✻ 21 Aug. 1485. Erklärung der zwölf Artikel. [APOSTLES' CREED.] F°. *6668.

2567. 12 Jan. 1486. LIRER: Chronik. F°. *10117. Types 2, 3.

2568. ✻ 1486. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8265. Types 2, 3.

2569. 1486. TERENTIVS: Eunuchus, *germ.* F°. *15436. Types 2, 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

2570. ✻ 1488. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2571. 18 Dec. 1488. Der Seelenwurzgarten. [SEELE.] F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

2572. 1489. Alanus de RVPE: Unsrer lieben Frau Psalter. 4°. *14037. Type 4.

2573. 1492. Ein deutscher Kathon. [CATO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

2574. 1492. Psalter zu teutsch. [BIBLE.] 8°. *13517. Type 2.

2575. 1493. Zeitglöcklein des Lebens und Leides Christi. [IESVS.] 8°. *16280. Type 2.

2576. ✻ 23 Aug. 1496. SAVONAROLA: compendium reuelationum. 4°. *14333. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

2577. n.d. LIRER: Chronik. F°. *10116. Type 2.

2578. † n.d. Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H.? Type 3. [Frag., 1 leaf.]

2579. n.d. HVMBERTVS de Romanis: Auslegung über S. Augustins Regel. F°. *9030. Types 3, 4.

iv. Johann Reger.

[Type 1 = press 2, type 1.—Type 2 = press 3, type 4.—Type 3, almost = Reutlingen, press 2, type 3.—Type 4, small German type, like Nürnberg, press 3, type 4.—Type 5, very small.]

2580. ✻ 21 July 1486. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. [For Iustus de Albano.] F°. *13540. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2581. 16 Dec. 1486. Die sonntäglichen Gebete geteutscht. [LIT.] 4°. 7506. Type 2.

2582. † 6 Feb. 1487. Die Wallfahrt unsrer lieben Frau. 4°. *9325.

2583. 21 July 1490. Aristoteles: chiromantia cum figuris. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1778. Type 3.

2584. n.d. Itinerarium b. Mariae. [MARY.] 4°. *9322. Type 3. [2 copies.]

2585. 23 Aug. 1496. Caoursin: stabilimenta militum Hierosol. [IOHN Baptist.] F°. 4364^A. Types 1, 3. [3 copies.]

2586. ✻ 24 Oct. 1496. CAORSIN: urbis Rhodiae descriptio; etc. F°. *4369. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2587. ✻ n.d. COMPENDIVM octo partium orationis. 4°. *5561. Types 1, 4.

2588. ✻ 13 Feb. 1499. Stoeffler: EPHEMERIDES 1499–1531. 4°. *15085. Types 1, 5. [B.M. and Bodl. imp.]

2589. n.d. CANON de domibus caeli fabricandis. 4°. Not in H. Type 5. [A fragment?]

vi. Johann Schäffler, *second press.*

[Type 2, German text type.—Type 3, large round type, like Strassburg, press 12, type 17.—Type 4, large upright type, like Heidelberg, press 3, type 7.]

2590. 1497. KEINSPECK: lilium musicae. 4°. *9761. Types 2, 3, 4.

2591. 1497. Facetus, *lat.-germ.* [BRANT.] 4°. *6893. Types 2, 4.

2592. 1498. CVRA pastoralis. 8°. *5857. Types 2, 3.

2593. ✻ 20 Aug. 1499. MANCINELLVS: scribendi orandique modus. 4°. *10598. Types 2, 3.

vij. Johann Zainer, *second press.*

[Type 12, small German type, like press 4, type 4 (Nürnberg, press 3, type 4).—Type 13, upright type, not very large.]

2594. 1498. LVCIDARIVS, *germ.* 4°. Not in H. Types 12, 13.

2595. 1499. Sankt Brandons Buch. [BRENDAN.] 4°. 3723. Types 12, 13.

2596. [a. 10 Oct. 1499.] Ordnung den Schwäbischen Bund betreffend. [GERMANY.] F°. Not in H. Types 12, 13. [A single leaf.]

viij. *Printer of the Vocabularius rigmicus.*

[Type 1, large type = Strassburg, press 12, type 1; 14, type 2.—Type 2 resembles Augsburg, press 5, type 7, but still more closely Passau, press 1, type 1.—Type 3 = press 1, type 10. Woodcut initials = those of press 1, c. 1487.]

2597. n.d. DONATVS minor cum glossa almanica. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

2598. † n.d. Vocabularius rigmicus. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

XI.—LAUINGEN.

1. Printer of Augustinus, de consensu euangelistarum .. .. .. 1473 Apr. 12

i. *Printer of Augustinus, de consensu euangelistarum.*

[Type 1 = Burger pl. 17 ; a roman type closely resembling that of the 1472 Augustinus, opuscula (no. 3240).]

2599. ✻ 12 Apr. 1473. Augustinus: de consensu euangelistarum. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *1981. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

XII.—MERSEBURG.

1. Lucas Brandiss, de Schass, first press .. .. 1473 Aug. 3
2. Printer of Isidorus, Soliloquia .. .. 1479 Dec. 18

i. Lucas Brandiss, *first press.*

[Type 1^A, Burger 78 ; only one form of V.]

2600. † 3 Aug. 1473. Augustinus: de quaestionibus Orosii. 4°. *2077. Type 1^A.

2601. 20 Oct. 1473. Aristoteles: lapidarius, physiognomonica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1777. Type 1^A.

2602. † n.d. Psalterium cum canticis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

[For continuation, see LÜBECK.]

ij. *Printer of Isidorus, soliloquia.*

[Type 1, larger, type 2, smaller type, both with the same caps., which are the same as those of Rostock, press 1, type 2 (Burger 88, col. 3) ; cf. Lübeck, press 6, type 3. Possibly Lucas Brandiss, on leaving Lübeck, was the printer of this book.]

2603. † 18 Dec. 1479. Isidorus: soliloquia. 4°. *9295. Types 1, 2.

XIII.—MARIENTHAL.

1. Fratres clerici uitae communis .. .. 1474 March 12

i. *Fratres clerici uitae communis.*

[2 types; facs., see Falk, *Die Presse zu Marienthal* (1882), pl. 1: for this press see also Hessels, *Gutenberg*.]

2604. 12 March 1474. Breuiarium Moguntinum. [LIT.] F°. 3862. Types 1, 2. [Wants 2 ff.]

2605. n.d. Caerimoniae ordinis S. Benedicti de obseruantia Bursfeldensi. [BVRSFELD.] 4°. 4883. Type 1.

2606. n.d. Gerson: opus tripartitum. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7654? Type 1.

2607. n.d. Ordinarius monachorum de obseruantia Bursfeldensi. [BVRSFELD.] 4°. 12059. Type 1.

XIV.—LÜBECK.

1. Lucas Brandiss, from Merseburg, second press .. .. 1475 Aug. 5
2. Bartholomaeus Ghotan, from Magdeburg, second press .. .. .. 1483 July 31
3. Matthaeus Brandiss 1485
4. Stephan Arndes, of Hamburg, from Schleswig, third press 1487
5. Georg Richolf, first press 1497

i. Lucas Brandiss, *second press.*

[Type 1^B = 1^A with different M.—Type 1^C = 1^A with a large number of additional capitals.—Type 2, second text type.—Type 3, like 2, but larger, resembling Rostock, press 1, type 2.—Type 4, large type, very like Köln, press 6, type 9.]

2608. n.d. Psalterium, dialecto Sax. inf. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^B. [On vellum; imp.]

2609. ✻ n.d. IOSEPHVS: opera. F°. 9450. Type 1^B. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp., and Bodl.]

2610. ✻ 5 Aug. 1475. RVDIMENTVM nouitiorum. F°. *4996. Type 1^C. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2611. ✻ 1476. CONRADVS de Halberstadt: responsorium curiosorum. F°. 8347. Type 1c.

2612. ✻ 1476. Ioh. GOBII: scala caeli. F°. *9405. Type 1c.

2613. n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. F°. 15694. Type 1c.

2614. 20 Aug. 1478. Die nye Ee unde dat passional van Jhesus unde Marien leuende. [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2615. † n.d. Auctoritates Aristotelis et philosophorum. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

[In 1480 L. Brandiss was compositor for Barth. Ghotan at Magdeburg. In 1497 he is found at Lübeck with Matthaeus Brandiss.]

ij. Barthol. Ghotan, *second press.*

[Type 3, from Magdeburg; rather large church type.—Type 5, larger text type (5* has a different h).—Type 6, like 3, but smaller: possibly = type 2 (= press 1, type 4; see Magdeburg).—Type 7, like 5, but smaller.—Type 8, very large church type, not = type 4.]

2616. 31 July 1483. PROMPTVARIVM medicinae, *dialecto Sax. inf.* F°. 9797. Types 3, 5. [Imp.]

2617. 1484. ORTOLFF von Beyrlandt: Bock der arstedien van allen Krankheyden. 4°. 4035. Types 3, 5.

2618. † 23 Aug. 1485. De speygel der dogede. 4°. 14952. Types 3, 5, 6, 7.

2619. n.d. Valascus de TARANTA: eyn ghud bewert regimente . . . 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

2620. n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Beneuento: etliche kraft unde doghede der branden watere. 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

2621. † n.d. Eyne gute lere deme de wyl denen dem altare der hillighen myssen. 4°. Not in H. Type 5. [A single leaf.]

2622. ✻ 1487. Missale Strengnense. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 6, 8. [Frags., 5 ff. in B.M., 1 fo. in Bodl., on vellum. Pl. 3 of KLEMMING.]

2623. ✻ 1488. Missale Aboense. F°. 11253. Types 3, 5*, 6. [Frags.: 2 ff. in B.M., 1 fo. in Bodl.; pl. 4 of KLEMMING.]

2624. [1488] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5, 7. [On vellum.]

2625. ✻ 1492. Brigitta: reuelationes. [BRIDGET.] F°. *3204. Types 3, 5*. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 on vellum.]

iij. Matthaeus Brandiss.

[Type 1, church type (cf. press 2, type 6).—Type 2, text type, very like Leipzig, press 1, type 1; press 2, type 3.—Type 3, similar to 2, but much smaller.—Type 4, larger than 1, apparently = press 2, type 3.—Type 5, German type, almost or quite identical with press 4, type 5 (Burger pl. 71).—Type 6, curious German text.—Type 7, very large; cf. press 4, type 3.—For other types see appendix.]

2626. n.d. Vinc. BANDELLVS: de puritate conceptionis b. Mariae. 4°. 2351? Types 1, 2.

2627. [b. 25 Dec.] 1488. IACOBVS de Clusa: de erroribus Christianorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2628. 9 Oct. 1489. REMIGIVS seu dominus quae pars; etc. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

2629. 1489. Dat boek van der nauolghinge Jhesu cristi (lib. 1–3). [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

2630. ✻ [n.b. 1489.] Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

2631. 1490. Doctrinale clericorum. [CLERGY.] 4°. 6318. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

2632. 1490. GERARDVS Zutphaniensis: de spiritualibus ascensionibus, etc. 8°. 16298. Type 2.

2633. n.d. Prima DECLINATIO quot literas terminales habet? . . . 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

2634. n.d. Dat pater noster myt der glose des textes. [LORD'S PRAYER.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

2635. 1491. Dat testament eynes waren cristen mynschen. [CHRISTIAN Man.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

2636. 1492. Boek van der nauolghinge Christi (lib. 4). [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

2637. † 23 Dec. 1493. Missale Magdeburgense. F°. Not in H.

2638. 1496. Boek van Der nauolghinge Christi (lib. 1–3). [IESVS.] 4°. 9119. Type 5.

2639. n.d. Van den detmerschen is dyt ghedicht. [DITMARSHEN.] 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

2640. n.d. Claghe und droffenisse der vordomeden selen. [KLAGE.] Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2641. 1497. BRANT: dat narren schyp. 4°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 7.

APPENDIX (*Dubia*).

A. [Type very like type 2, but perhaps not identical.]

2642. † 1485. Imitatio Christi. 8°. 9086? Type 2?

B. [The larger type is press 1, type 4, the smaller M. Brandiss, type 5.]

2643. † n.d. Speculum rosariorum Iesu et Mariae. 8°. Not in H.

iv. Stephan Arndes, *third press.*

[Type 3, from Schleswig.—Type 5, text type of Burger 71 (cf. press 3, type 5).—Type 6, large type of Burger 71 (cf. press 3, type 7 ; h differs).]

2644. ✻ [n.d.?] Graduale Suecicum. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 6. [Frags., 1 fo. in B.M. and Bodl., on vellum ; pl. 5 of KLEMMING.]

2645. ✻ 19 Nov. 1494. Biblia, dialecto Saxoniae inferioris. [BIBLE.] F°. 3143. Types 5, 6.

2646. n.d. Der Pfaff von Kalenberg, niedersächsisch. 4°. Not in H. Type 5 ? [Frag. of 2 ff. Sig. B.]

vi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Three types.—Type 1 = smaller type of no. 2648, apparently, but caps. much mixt.—Type 2, middle type ; 20 ll. = 160 mm. ; very like, but not = press 2, type 3 (20 ll. = 155 mm.).—Type 3 = press 2, type 8.]

2647. ✻ n.d. Missale Upsalense. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3. [Frags., 4 ff. in B.M., 1 in Bodl., on vellum. Pl. 1 of KLEMMING.]

---

§ 2. [Two types.—Type 1 used for the greater part of the book is perhaps = press 1, type 4 (not press 3, type 1). Sig. d 1, d 2, d 7, d 8 are in a larger type = § 3, type 2 (not press 3, type 4, or press 2, type 3, or § 1, type 2).]

2648. n.d. Benedictionale seu agenda ecclesiae Lubecensis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Partly on vellum.]

---

§ 3. [Two types.—Type 1 differs slightly from press 3, type 2 : it is more like Leipzig, press 1, type 1.—Type 2, large type, differing slightly from press 3, type 4 ; it = § 2, type 2.]

2649. 1493. ALANVS de Insulis : parabolarum liber. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

XV.—BRESLAU.

1. Caspar Elyan, succentor 1475

i. Caspar Elyan.

[One type, rude ; facs., Hawkins, pl. 3.]

2650. 1475. Statuta synodalia diocesis Vratislauiensis. [BRESLAU.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Imp.]

2651. n.d. Gerson : DONATVS moralisatus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

XVI.—BLAUBEUREN.

1. Conrad Mancz 1475

i. Conrad Mancz.

[One type, Burger 28.]

2652. [n.a. 1478.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1478. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2653. ✻ n.d. EVSEBIVS : epistula de morte Hieronymi ; etc. F°. *6718. Type 1.

2654. n.d. HENRICVS de Gorinchem : de superstitiosis casibus. F°. *7809. Type 1.

2655. ✻ n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa : de animabus e corporibus exutis. F°. *9346. Type 1.

2656. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa : sermones dominicales. F°. *9331. Type 1.

2657. ✻ n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa : sermones notabiles de sanctis. F°. *9330. Type 1.

2658. ✻ n.d. SENECA : de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. F°. *14620. Type 1.

2659. n.d. Vocabularius ex quo, *lat.-germ.* [DICT.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

XVII.—ROSTOCK.

1. Fratres domus horti uiridis ad Sanctum Michaelem .. .. .. 1476 Apr. 9

i. *Fratres domus horti uiridis.*

[Type 1, small type, Burger pl. 39.—Type 2, larger type (= Merseburg, press 2, type 2); Burger pl. 88, col. 3.—Type 3, larger than 2 (one cap. in Burger pl. 88).]

2660. ✻ 9 Apr. 1476. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. *9812. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2661. † n.d. Ouidius: metamorphoses. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Imp.]

2662. ✻ n.d. Poggius: epistula de morte Hieronymi Pragensis; etc. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

2663. n.d. Sixtus iiij.: bulla indulgentiarum pro ecclesiis SS. Mariae et Severi Erfordiae, *germ.* (23 Feb. 147⅔.) [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Type 1 [one cap. of 3].

2664. n.d. Guido Columna: Historie van der verstoringhe der statt Troye. [COLONNE.] F°. 5520. Types 2, 3.

2665. n.d. In desseme boke vindt me wo eenyslik . . . mynsche de theyn gebade gades wol vernemen schall. [TEN Comm.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [Imp.]

XVIII.—REICHENSTEIN.

1. Printer of the Dialogus inter Hugonem, etc. .. .. 1477 June 14

[The site of this place must be sought for in the neighbourhood of Köln. It is probably identical with the convent of the name near Montjoie. The conjecture that it is Ober-Reichenstein in Austrian Schlesien is absurd.]

i. *Printer of the Dialogus inter Hugonem, etc.*

[Type 1 = Burger 24: a type of the Köln class; cf. Köln, xxxiv., § 4.]

2666. 14 June 1477. Dialogus inter Hugonem Catonem et Oliverium. [IIVGO.] F°. *6143. Type 1.

XIX.—SCHUSSENRIED.

1. Printer of the Gracchus et Poliscena 1478

[One type; cf. Burgdorf, press 1, type 1; Strassburg, press 8, type 1, etc.; Burger pl. 40.]

2667. ✻ 1478. Leon. [BRVNI] Aretinus: Gracchus et Poliscena. F°. *1595. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

2668. ✻ n.d. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15370. Type 1.

XX.—WÜRZBURG.

1. Georg Reyser (at first with Stephan Dold and Johann Beckenhub) .. 1479 Sept 20

i. Georg Reyser.

[Type 1, like Strassburg, press 8, type 1; press 5, type 1; Schussenried, press 1, type 1, etc. Note that 20 ll. of this type (short letters) measure only 108 mm. See (for the type as used at Eichstätt) Burger 31 (larger type).—Type 2, caps. and body as 1, smaller face (Eichstätt, press 1, type 2 is from the same punches, for the l.c.).—Type 3, large church type.—Type 4, caps. and body as 3, larger face. For these two types (as used at Eichstätt in 1488) see Burger 32.—Type 5, very large (canon) type.—Type 6, small type.—Type 7, a still smaller type with caps. resembling those of 6; cf. Basel, press 13, type 7. These two types are not certainly connected with this press. The strictly chronological order of these types is: 1, 3, 4, 5, 2, 6, 7, but the connexion of 1 and 2, 3 and 4 has led to a different arrangement.]

[For the *Breuiarium Ratisponense* printed by 'Georgius de Spira' [c. 1479–80], who may possibly be Georg Reyser; see below, no. 3255.]

2669. † [1481.] Missale Herbipolense. F°. 11309. [On vellum.]

2670. [a. 19 Feb. 1484.] Missale Herbipolense. [LIT.] F°. 11310. Types 1, 3, 4, 5.

2671. [n.a. 1487.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1487. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2672. ✻ n.d. [1486?] Breuiarium Herbipolense. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3, 4. [Bodl. on vellum, imp.; if the same ed., a different part from that in B.M.]

2673. † n.d. Epistulae magni Turci. 4°. *10498. Types 1, 4.

2674. † n.d. Excommunicatio oppidi Zenn et aliorum locorum. F°. Not in H. Type 4. [Broadside; imp.]

2675. ✻ n.d. Acta et decreta in synodo Herbipolensi. [WVRZBVRG.] F°. *15036. Type 1. [Frag. of 2nd copy in B.M.]

2676. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

2677. n.d. Breuiarium Herbipolense. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 6, 7. [Dub.]

XXI.—REUTLINGEN.

1. Michael Greyff, first press .. .. [1478? n.a. 1479]
2. Johann Otmar, first press .. .. [n.a. 1479]
3. Michael Greyff, second press 1483

i. Michael Greyff, *first press.*

A. [This group is a continuation of Strassburg, press 5, group B; see note ad loc.—Type 1 = Strassburg, press 5, type 2.—Type 2 = id., type 1[bb] (group A).—Type 3 = Strassburg, press 2, type 1.—Type 4, a gothic type almost identical in form with Erfurt, press 8, type 1, but differing in size; also very like Leipzig, press 2, type 1.]

§ 1. [No paragraph marks; watermarks containing the letter r.]

2678. † n.d. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

§ 2. [No headlines, both ⁋, one *us*, long lines, watermarks with r.]

2679. n.d. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8230. Types 1, 2.

2680. [1478.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8228. Types 1, 2.

§ 3. [Headlines, no watermarks with r; rest as § 2.]

2681. ✻ n.d. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones dominicales. F°. *8999. Types 1, 2.

§ 4. [Two columns; rest as § 3.]

2682. [n.a. 1479.] GRITSCH: quadragesimale. F°. *8060. Types 1, 2.

§ 5. [Two forms of *us*, no ⁋, no headlines, long lines, watermarks with r.]

2683. n.d. Soccus: sermones de sanctis. F°. *14829. Type 1.

§ 6. [Two columns, headlines ; rest as § 5.]

2684. ✻ n.d. NIDER : praeceptorium. F°. *11781. Type 1.

2685. n.d. GRITSCH : quadragesimale. F°. *8061. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 7. [No ¶.]

2686. [a. 17 June 1478.] Sixtus iv. : bulla de fratribus mendicantibus (praecipue Esslingae). [ROME.] F°. *14802. Type 3.

2687. † [b. 20 Mar. 1479?] Summarium bullae indulgentiarum pro ecclesia in Vrach latae, *lat.-germ.* F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3. [A single sheet.]

---

§ 8. [Printer's name and place. Headlines, different 3, two forms of *con*, Arabic numerals ; rest as § 5.]

2688. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus : sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *473. Type 1.

---

§ 9. [Three forms of *us;* both forms of 3, new contraction for *bus;* rest as § 8. On fo. 1 and at end the type is mixt with caps. of type 4.]

2689. 7 July 1479. FARINATOR : lumen animae. F°. *10331. Type 1[4].

---

§ 10. [Connected with § 9 by the type only.]

2690. [a. 10 Aug. 1482.] Henr. INSTITORIS : epistula contra quendam conciliistam. 4°. *9235. Type 4.

2691. † n.d. Summarium indulgentiarum. F°. Not in H. Type 4. [A single leaf.]

ij. Johann Otmar, *first press.*

[Type 1 resembles in some ways Strassburg, press 5, group D, type 4 ; Speier, press 4, type 1 ; Eichstätt, press 1, type 2.—Type 2 = (or is like) press 1, type 2, or Würzburg, press 1, type 1.—Type 3, like press 3, type 5, or Memmingen, press 1, type 5 ; different P from both ; Burger 81 (1).—Type 4, large round type ; the form of P is distinctive.—Type 5, rather large text type, very like Passau, press 1, type 1 ; resembling also in some respects Augsburg, press 5, type 7.—Type 6, a close copy of (or the same as) Venezia, press 23, type 3 ; Burger 81 (2, text).—Type 7, large round type, almost = 4 ; some caps., e.g. C, P, differ ; Burger 81 (2, headline).—Type 8, small text type, like Köln, press 24, type 5 ; curly-tailed h ; 20 ll. = 74 mm.—Type 9 = press 3, type 8 ; cf. Speier, press 3, type 15.]

2692. [n.a. 1479.] NIDER : praeceptorium. F°. *11783. Type 1.

2693. [b. 14 May 1480.] Ioh. de Cardona : forma confessionalis. [ROME. Sixtus iiij.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2694. n.d. HEROLT : sermones de tempore et sanctis ; etc. F°. *8475. Types 1, 2.

2695. [n.a. 1480.] NIDER : sermones. F°. *11798. Type 1.

2696. n.d. Herolt: sermones de tempore, de sanctis; promptuarium. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. 8476. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

2697. † n.d. Herolt: liber discipuli. F°. *8516. Type 1.

2698. ✻ n.d. Melber: uocabularius predicantium. [EICHMAN.] 4°. *11028. Type 1.

2699. † n.d. Melber: uocabularius praedicantium. 4°. Not in H.? [not *11028.] Type 1. [Fragment of 4 ff.]

2700. n.d. Statuta prouincialia Moguntinensia. [MENTZ.] F°. *15040. Type 1.

2701. ✻ 5 Jan. 1482. Nic. de Ausmo: supplementum. [BARTOLOMMEO.] F°. *2163. Type 1.

2702. 1482. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10665. Type 3.

2703. ✻ 1 Sept. 1483. Vinc. Gruner: officii missae totiusque canonis expositio. [LIT.] F°. 6810. Type 3. [B.M. imp.]

2704. † 26 May 1484. Simon de Cremona: postillae super epistulas et euangelia. F°. *5823. Types 3, 4.

2705. ✻ (Autumn) 1484. BONAVENTVRA: sermones. F°. *3515. Types 4, 5.

2706. 1484. SERMONES dormi secure de tempore. F°. *15973. Types 4, 5.

2707. ✻ (Autumn) 1485. BONAVENTVRA: sermones. F°. *3517. Types 4, 5.

2708. † 1485. Iac. de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2709. ✻ 1486. LINDELBACH: praecepta latinitatis. 4°. *10111. Types 4, 5.

2710. 3 Jan. 1487. Ioh. FABRI de Werdea: exercitata paruorum logicalium. F°. 6849. Types 6, 7.

2711. † 1487. Summa rudium. F°. *15171. Types 6, 7. [2 copies.]

2712. 1487. SVMMA rudium. F°. *15172. Types 6, 7. [2 copies.]

2713. ✻ 1488. PETRVS de Harentals: glossa super psalterium. F°. *8367. Types 6, 7.

2714. † 15 Nov. 1488. Gabr. Biel: lectura super canonem missae. F°. *3178. Types 6, 7.

2715. ✻ 19 Feb. 1489. Herolt: quadragesimale; etc. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *8515. Types 6, 7.

2716. ✻ 1489. HOLKOT: super sapientia Salomonis. F°. *8760. Types 7, 8. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2717. ✻ n.d. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10725. Types 7, 8? [Dub.]

2718. ✻ 15 Dec. 1492. Eng. CVLTIFICIS: declaratio priuilegiorum fratrum mendicantium. 4°. *5852. Types 7, 8, 9.

2719. 1495. Editio prima Donati. [DONATVS.] 4°. Not in H. [cf. 6360.] Types 8, 9.

iij. Michael Greyff, *third press.*

[Type 5, like press 2, type 3, or Memmingen, press 1, type 5, but P differs. (5^A, the type pure; 5^B, mixt with a large proportion of w.f. caps.)—Type 6, large round type, resembling press 2, type 4, but rougher.—Type 7, small type, somewhat like Köln, press 24, type 5; but the E is distinctive.—Type 8 = press 2, type 9; cf. Speier, press 3, type 15.—Type 9, large upright type.—Type 10, very like Nürnberg, press 2, type 18.—Type 11, small type resembling Köln, press 24, type 6.—Type 12 = Strassburg, press 15, type 3.]

2720. † 1483. Iac. de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Types 5^A, 6.

2721. n.d. Aristoteles: secreta secretorum. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1779. Type 5^A.

2722. n.d. Poggius: epistula de morte Hieronymi; etc. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. *13211. Type 5^A.

2723. 11 June 1486. Ioh. TINCTORIS: dicta super summulas Petri Hispani. F°. *15528. Types 5^B, 6.

2724. 22 July 1487. Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. *5578, 14776. Types 5^B, 6.

2725. 1487. Ioh. de GARLANDIA: synonyma. 4°. *7472. Types 5^B, 6.

2726. 18 Feb. 1488. Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. Not in H. Types 5^B, 6.

2727. 8 Nov. 1488. Auctoritates Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1932. Types 5^B, 6.

2728. n.d. Ioh. MOTIS: tractatuli duo metrici breues. 4°. *11623. Type 5^B. [2 copies.]

2729. n.d. Editio Donati minoris. [DONATVS.] 4°. *6332. Types 5^B, 6.

2730. ✻ n.d. Ioh. de Garlandia: AEQVIVOCA. 4°. *7483. Types 5^B, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2731. n.d. Ioh. de Garlandia: AEQVIVOCA. 4°. 7484? Types 5^B, 6.

2732. n.d. Ioh. Synthen: VERBA deponentialia. 4°. Not in H. Types 5^B, 6.

2733. n.d. MOLITOR: Von den Unholden. 4°. 11540. Types 5^B, 6.

2734. † n.d. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. 4°. *14784. Types 5^B, 6.

2735. ✻ 23 July 1489. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *305. Types 5^B, 6, 7.

2736. ✻ 1490. Textus sequentiarum cum commento. [LIT.] 4°. *14688. Types 6, 7, 8.

2737. [n.a. 1491.] ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis pars prima. 4°. *676. [RD. 70.] Types 6, 7, 8.

2738. n.d. Paeniteas cito. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13156. Types 6, 7, 8.

2739. (1 Jan.?) 1492. Der Spiegel menschlicher Behältnisse. [SPECVLVM.] F°. 14938. Types 8, 9.

2739A. [a. May 1492.] Antwort zu Handhabung und Behaltnis . . . [MECHLIN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

2740. n.d. REGVLA puerorum fundamentalis et peroptima. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 8, 10.

2741. n.d. Es tu SCHOLARIS? 4°. *6681. Types 9, 10.

2742. [n.a. 1493?] Kalender (auf das Jahr 1493?) [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 9, 10. [Frag.]

2743. 1 Jan. 1494. Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] 4°. *8287. Types 9, 10, 11.

2744. [n.a. 1495?] Kalender (auf das Jahr 1495?) [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 9, 10. [Frag.]

2745. ✻ 1496. Expositio hymnorum. [LIT.] 4°. *6787. Types 9, 10, 11.

2745A. n.d. Lied vom Ritter Hildebrand. 8°. Not in H. Type 8. [Frag., 12 ff.]

2746. n.d. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 4°. *4476. Types 8, 11.

2747. [a. 6 Sept. 1499.] Zusammenberufung des Schwäbischen Bundes zum Reichstag in Ulm. [GERMANY.] F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9. [Broadside.]

2748. [a. 12 Dec. 1499.] Conuocatio confoederationis Suabiae. [MENTZ.] F°. Not in H. Type 8. [2 copies.]

2749. †n.d. [a. 20 Mar. 1484.] Statuta synodalia Eustettensia. 4°. *15031. Types 6, 10, 12.

APPENDIX.

[The type seems = type 5[B], but some of the caps. and the hyphens differ.]

2750. ✻ n.d. Cyprianus: libri et epistulae. [CYPRIAN.] F°. *5895.

2751. † n.d. Itinerarium seu peregrinatio beatae Mariae. 4°. 9523.

XXII.—MAGDEBURG.

1. Bartholomaeus Ghotan (assisted by Lucas Brandiss, from Lübeck, as compositor), first press 1480
2. Albrecht Ravenstein and Joachim Westphal .. .. 1483 Nov. 15
3. Johann Grashove 1486
4. Simon Koch, of Weilburg, called Mainzer 1486
5. Moritz Brandiss, from Leipzig, second press 1491

i. Barth. Ghotan (*with L. Brandiss*), *first press.*

[Type 1 = Lübeck, press 1, type 3.—Type 2 = Lübeck, press 1, type 4 (possibly = Lübeck, press 2, type 6).—Type 3, rather large church type.—Type 4, very large (canon) type, not that used at Lübeck.]

2752. 1480. Missale Magdeburgense. [LIT.] F°. 11321. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

2753. † 1481. Psalterium cum canticis. F°. 13484.

[For continuation, see LÜBECK, press 2.]

ij. Alb. Ravenstein and Joachim Westphal.

[Type resembles (except M) Passau, press 1, type 1; and Augsburg, press 5, type 7. Used afterwards at Stendal.]

2754. 3 Dec. 1483. Ioh. ANDREAE: de modo obseruandi interdictum. 4°. *1081. Type 1.

iij. Johann Grashove.

[Type apparently = Lübeck, press 2, type 5, with additional W and ◖.]

2755. 1486. Dat boek van der bedroffenisse Marien. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iv. Simon Koch.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 3.—Type 2, smaller than 1 (not = press 1, type 2).—Type 3 = press 1, type 4.—Type 4 = Lübeck, press 3, type 5. Initials copied from those of Lübeck, press 3.]

2756. 1486. Missale Magdeburgense. [LIT.] F°. 11322. Types 1, 2, 3. [Imp.—See also below, no. 2758.]

2757. 1493. Eyn Spegel aller lefhebbere der sundigen werelde. [SPIEGEL.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

v. Moritz Brandiss, *second press.*

[Type 2, from Leipzig.—Type 5, smaller face than 2; same body and caps.—Type 6, larger and wider than type 2; cf. press 1, type 3; Leipzig, press 2, type 2.—Type 7[A], small text type; the l.c. has a large proportion of German letters.—Type 7[B], the same without the German letters, and with additional caps.—Type 8, very large (canon) type, resembling type 1 (Leipzig), but not the same.—Type 9, German type, very like Stendal, press 1, type 2; cf. Memmingen, press 1, type 6.—Type 10, small latin type, resembling Augsburg, press 15, type 5; the body is almost = that of 7.]

2758. [b. 1493?] Registrum secundum dioecesim Verdensem. F°. Types 2, 5. [Appended to no. 2756, q.v.]

2759. ✻ 1493. Ferrerius: de interiori homine. [VINCENT.] 4°. 7024. Types 6, 7[A].

2760. [1494.] ORNATOMONTANVS: Brunsuicii belli descriptio. 4°. 16287. Types 6, 7[A].

2761. n.d. Innocentius viij.: confirmatio priuilegiorum, 1486. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 7[A].

2762. 14 Apr. 1497. Missale Magdeburgense. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 8.

2763. 1498. Grünbeck: de pestilentiali scorra. [BRANT.] 4°. 13020? Types 6, 7[B], 9.

2764. 11 Oct. 1498. IOANNES Friburgensis. Summa Iohannis tho dude. F°. 7377. Types 6, 8, 9.

2765. 3 Aug. 1500. Breuiarium Halberstatense, pars hiemalis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 6, 9. [On vellum.]

2766. n.d. [c. 1500.] SAVONAROLA: expositio super psalmum In te domine speraui. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 10.

2767. n.d. [c. 1500.] SAVONAROLA: expositio super psalmum Miserere. 4°. 14422. Types 6, 10.

XXIII.—MEMMINGEN.

1. Albrecht Kunne, of Duderstadt, from Trient, second press .. .. .. [1480]

i. Albrecht Kunne, *second press.*

[Type 1, a close copy of Milano, press 12, type 2, with progressive variations (the I differs, that of Milano being like that of Nürnberg, press 7; also 20 ll. of Memmingen = 80 mm., of Milano 77 mm.). (1^A, as used in group A; 1^B, as used in group B (facs., Hawkins, pl. 6); 1^C, as used in group C.) This type is not = Nürnberg, press 7, type 1. —Type 2, a close copy of Milano, press 12, type 3; very beautiful large type.—Type 3, another large type, apparently like Milano, press 12, type 4.—Type 4, very small type.—Type 5, like Reutlingen, press 2, type 3; press 3, type 5^A, but the P is different from both. Type 5* is a recast of 5 on a body far too small for it; it only occurs in one book of 1499.—Type 6, German text type. In or before 1490 some of the caps. of 5 and 6 became mixt (probably in consequence of printing some schoolbook in Latin and German), and never got clear again.]

Group A.

[The attribution is doubtful, as the *Casus summarii* has the imprint of Mich. Wenssler. It may be a reprint of an edition by Wenssler, possibly of Hain *4658, which has a table; the B.M. copy has no table, and the sigs. would not agree with the table described by Hain. Nothing could be less Wensslerian than the appearance of these books. In this group type 1 (1^A) has S, F, D, 3, O as Nürnberg, press 7, but I different; the body of the type and the v agree with Kunne's later books.]

2768. '25 Aug. 1479.' Casus summarii decretalium, sexti, et Clementinarum. [ROME.] F°. *4658? Types 1^A, 2. ['Basel, M. Wenssler.']

2769. n.d. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] F°. *7276. Types 1^A, 2.

2770. n.d. Ioh. de Turnhout: casus breues super totum corpus iuris. [KINSCHOT.] F°. *15686. Types 1^A, 2.

Group B.

[Type 1^B = 1^C, except S, which is as 1^A.]

2771. † [1480.] Rudolfus de Werdenberg: literae indulgentiarum. *obl.* Not in H. Types 1^B, 3. [On vellum.]

2772. ✻ 1482. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6931. Types 1^B, 2.

Group C.

[Type 1^C = 1^B, with different S.]

2773. ✻ 1483. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. *1190. Types 1^C, 2.

2774. ✻ 1483. Thomas Aquinas: de arte et uero modo praedicandi. [TRACTATVS.] 4°. *1362. Types 1^C, 2.

2775. n.d. O mors quam amara est memoria tua. [MORS.] F°. Not in H. Types 1c, 2. [Broadside.]

2776. 1484. Perger: artis grammaticae introductorium. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12610. Type 4.

2777. 1485. Distinctiones exemplorum. [B., *frater.*] 4°. *6281. Types 2, 4.

2778. 1486. BRACK: grammatica. 4°. *3711. Types 2, 4.

2779. 1486. FELICIANVS: de diuina praedestinatione. F°. *6953. Types 2, 4.

2780. ✻ 1486. Paulus [ATAVANTIVS] Florentinus: breuiarium decretorum. F°. *7161. Types 2, 4. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

2781. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius: in Europam. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *258. Types 2, 4.

2782. ✻ n.d. FELICIANVS: de diuina praedestinatione. 4°. *6952. Types 2, 4. [B.M. imp.]

2783. † n.d. Gerson: Donatus etymologisatus. 4°. *7729. Types 2, 4.

2784. ✻ [a. Aug. 1486.] Quaestiones de reuelatione Antichristi. [ANTICHRIST.] 4°. *1155. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2785. ✻ 1489. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi. 4°. *404. Types 2 4, 5.

2786. 1489. TRACTATVS de decimis. 4°. 6956. Types 2, 4, 5.

2787. ✻ 1489. Gerson: alphabetum diuini amoris. [HAEMMERLEIN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

2788. † 1489. Ebrardus Bethuniensis: modus latinitatis. 4°. *6533. Types 2, 5, 6.

2789. ✻ 1490. Henr. de ODENDORFF: repetitio capituli Omnis utriusque sexus . . . 4°. *11957. Types 2, 4, 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

2790. [1490.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 4. [On vellum.]

2791. † 1491. Matthaeus de Cracouia: tractatus utrum expediat sacerdotem . . . 4°. *5809. Types 4, 5.

2792. † 21 July 1492. Samuel: uersus reperti Hierosolymis. 4°. 14277. Type 5.

2793. ✻ 1492. NICOLAVS de Lyra: repertorium super biblia. F°. *10397. Types 2, 5.

2794. ✻ 5 March 1494. Dialogus de ruina populi christiani. [DISCIPVLVS.] F°. *6138. Types 2, 6.

2795. 1494. Ulr. von Ellenbog: INSTRVCTION wider die Pestilenz. 4°. *6581. Types 5, 6.

2796. [1494.] Ulr. von ELLENBOG: Ordnung wider die giftige Anrührung der Pestilenz. 4°. 6580. Type 6.

2797. † 1496. Alexander Gallus: sermo, *germ.* 4°. *775. Types 5, 6. [2 copies.]

2798. 1496. TRACTATVS descriptionum morborum . . . 4°. *6096. Type 5.

2799. 1497. METHODIVS: Offenbarungen. 4°. *11123. Types 2, 4, 6.

2800. 1497. Iohann TOLLAT von Vochenburg: Büchlein der Arznei. 4°. *15538. Types 5, 6.

2801. [a. 29 Apr. 1499.] Ulr. von FRVNDSBERG: Allen und Jeden der Gesellschaft Sankt Jörgen Schildsverwandten . . . F°. Not in H. Type 6. [Before May 4.—Broadside.]

2802. ✻ 1499. Paulus [ATAVANTIVS] Florentinus: breuiarium decretorum. F°. 7163. Types 2, 4, 5*, 6.

2803. 1500. MODVS legendi abbreuiaturas. 4°. *11478. Type 5.

2804. ✻ n.d. Dionysius de Leeuwis: SPECVLVM aureum animae peccatricis. 4°. *14899. Types 2, 5.

2805. n.d. TRACTATVS solennis multum praedicabilis. 4°. *15588. Types 2, 5.

2806. n.d. METHODIVS: reuelationes. 4°. *11119. Types 4, 5.

2807. ✻ n.d. Ioh. ANGELIVS: de cometis. 4°. *1099. Types 2, 6.

2808. ✻ n.d. Burchardus HORNECK: carmen de purgatorio diui Patricii. 4°. 13603. Types 2, 6.

2809. n.d. STATVTA uel praecepta scolarium. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 6.

2810. n.d. TRACTATVS de ruinae ecclesiae planctu. 4°. *13030. Types 2, 4, 5, 6.

2811. n.d. Facetus, *lat.-germ.* [BRANT.] 4°. *6890. Types 4, 5, 6.

2812. ✻ n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: de uirtutibus. 4°. *477. Type 5.

2813. † n.d. Galnanus: differentiae legum. 4°. *7452. Type 5.

2814. † n.d. Philelphus: de sacerdotio saluatoris. 4°. *12963. Type 5.

2815. n.d. Es tu SCHOLARIS? 4°. *6680. Types 5, 6.

2816. † n.d. Gerson: appellatio peccatoris. 4°. *7664. Type 6.

2817. n.d. Huss: gesta Christi. [IESVS.] 4°. *9059. Type 5.

2818. n.d. [a. 15 Jan. 1485.] Mandatum iudicum curiae Augustensis. [AVGSBVRG.] 4°. *10640. Type 6.

2819. † n.d. Summarium bibliae. 4°. 15174? Type 6. [2 copies.]

XXIV.—URACH.

1. Conrad Fyner, from Esslingen, second press .. .. 1481 Feb. 1

i. Conrad Fyner, *second press.*

[Type 3; see Burger 97. Note the use of ◖ (a peculiar form) = Strassburg, press 5, group B.]

2820. 1 Feb. 1481. Plenarium. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 3.

2821. n.d. BVCH der Weisheit. F°. Not in H. [not 4028.] Type 3.

2822. ✻ n.d. Georgius de Hungaria: tractatus de moribus Turcorum. [TVRKS.] 4°. *15672. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

2823. n.d. Gerson: opus tripartitum. [CHARLIER.] F°. *7652. Type 3.

2824. n.d. HENRICVS de Hassia: de horis canonicis dicendis. 4°. *8406. Type 3.

2825. † n.d. Ioh. de Turrecremata: de efficacia aquae benedictae. 4°. *15742. Type 3.

[For continuation, see ESSLINGEN, press 2.]

XXV.—PASSAU.

1. Benedictus Mayr (a) with Conrad Stahel, of Blaubeuren .. .. .. 1481 Aug. 6
   (b) with Nicolaus Stahel .. 1482
   (c) with Johann Alakraw 1482 Nov. 14
2. Johann Petri 1485

i. Benedictus Mayr.

(*a*) *With Conr. Stahel.*

[Type 1, very like Reutlingen, press 2, type 5; cf. also Magdeburg, press 2, type 1 (M differs).—Type 2, large type, possibly = press 2, type 2.]

2826. ✻ 26 July 1482. EVSEBIVS: de morte Hieronymi, etc. 4°. *6721. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

2827. ✻ 11 Sept. 1482. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. 4°. *9350. Type 1.

(c) *With Joh. Alakraw.*

2828. ✻ 14 Nov. 1482. TRACTATVS breuis et utilis pro infirmis uisitandis. 4°. 9182. Type 1.

ij. Johann Petri.

[Type 1 is apparently the same as Nürnberg, press 8, type 1.—Type 2, large type, very like Augsburg, press 5, type 6.—Type 3, the same as, or a close copy of, Mainz, press 6, type 2; press 9, type 2.—Type 4, German text type, rather free and flowing in appearance.—Type 5, large round type.—Type 6, large church type = Burger 22, larger type.—Type 7, very large (canon) type.—Type 8, small church type = Burger 22, smaller type.—Type 9, graceful upright type, larger than 8, and rather rounded; the l.c. is not unlike Strassburg, press 12, type 9.]

2829. ✻ 1485. Herbarius. [AGGREGATOR.] 4°. *8445. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

2830. ✻ n d. Anselmus: cur deus homo. [ANSELM.] 4°. *1138. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2831. n.d. Anselmus: de planctu Mariae. [ANSELM.] 4°. *1141. Types 1, 2.

2832. n.d. PARATVS: sermones de tempore et sanctis. F°. *12405. Types 1, 2.

2833. n.d. Michael Scotus: physiognomia. [SCOTT.] 4°. *14547. Types 1, 2.

2834. n.d. Officium in festo S. Leopoldi. [LIT.] 4°. *11975. Types 1, 3.

2835. n.d. Historia de S. Leopoldo. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. [not *10032.] Type 3.

2836. ✻ n.d. Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.] 4°. *6605. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

2837. n.d. Historia sancti Leopoldi. [LIT.] 4°. *10032. Types 3, 4.

2838. † [n.a. 1490.] Statuta prouincialia Salisburgensia. 4°. *15043. Types 4, 5.

2839. ✻ [n.b. 1490.] LOCHMAIER: practica electionum prelatorum. 4°. *10175. Types 4, 6, 7.

2840. 1491. Wann: sermones de tempore. [BIBLE.] F°. *16144. Types 4, 6. [Imp.]

2841. [n.b. 20 Feb. 1492.] Vigilius [FRÖSCHEL] ep. Patauiensis: mandamus. F°. Not in H. Type 4.

2842. [n.a. 1493.] Calendarium anni 1493. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 6. [Broadside.]

2843. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Fr. de PAVINIS: oratio in laudem S. Leopoldi. 4°. *12533. Type 4.

2844. (n.d.) Calendarium. F°. Not in H. Type 4. [Broadside.—2 fragments.]

2845. n.d. LOCHMAIER: sermones de sanctis. F°. *10172. Types 4, 5.

2846. n.d. Capitula concordiae inter Fridericum iij. et Mathiam regem Hungariae. [GERMANY.] F°. 4381. Types 4, 6.

2847. † n.d. Ioh. de Fabrica: super declaratione indulgentiarum. 4°. *6880 (imp.) Types 4, 6.

2848. ✻ n.d. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. *8375. Types 4, 6.

2849. n.d. Ioh. Fr. de PAVINIS: defensorium canonisationis S. Leopoldi. 4°. *12536. Types 4, 6.

2850. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de periculis contingentibus circa eucharistiam. 4°. *1379. Types 4, 9.

XXVI.—TRIER.

1. Printer of the Speculum manuale [Joh. Colini and Gerardus de Noua Ciuitate?] .. .. 1481 c. Aug. 15

i. *Printer of the Speculum manuale.*

[Type 1 = Metz, press 1, type 1; cf. Köln, press 9, type 1.]

2851. c. 15 Aug. 1481. Herm. de SCHILDIS: speculum manuale sacerdotum. 4°. *14523. Type 1.

XXVII.—LEIPZIG.

1. Marcus Brandiss .. .. 1481 Sept. 28
2. Conrad Kachelofen .. .. 1485 Aug. 24
3. Moritz Brandiss, first press .. .. 1488 Nov. 21
4. Printer of *Capotius, oratio metrica* [? = press 3 or 6] .. .. .. [1488]
5. Gregorius Werman [? = Bötticher] .. .. 1492 Apr. 7
6. Martin Landsberg, of Würzburg 1492
7. Arnold, of Köln 1492
8. Gregorius Bötticher 1492
9. Melchior Lotter 1495
10. Wolfgang Stöckel, of München 1495
11. Jacob Thanner 1495

i. Marcus Brandiss.

[Type 1, Burger pl. 112; cf. press 2, type 3; press 3, type 3; Lübeck, press 3, type 2.]

2852. 28 Sept. 1481. Ioh. ANNIVS: glossa super apocalypsim. 4°. *1127. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

2853. 26 Aug. 1484. ALBICVS: de regimine hominis. 4°. 603. Type 1.

2854. † [a. 26 Aug. 1484.] Gul. de Pereriis: oratio de electione summi pontificis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

ij. Conrad Kachelofen.

[In Nov. 1495 Kachelofen printed a single book at Freiberg, but this can hardly be called an interruption of his Leipzig press. In Sept. 1500 he joined Lotter for one book.—Type 1, curious small type, resembling Reutlingen, press 1, type 4; cf. Erfurt, press 8, type 1.—Type 2, large type, very like Magdeburg, press 5, type 6.—Type 3, text type, like press 1, type 1; still more like Lübeck, press 3, type 2.—Type 4, smaller type, very like Nürnberg, press 2, type 17.—Type 5, canon type, very large.—Type 6, upright and narrow, rather large; elaborate capitals.—Type 7 resembles type 3, but is slightly larger; some caps. (e.g. P) differ.—Type 8, church type, apparently = Nürnberg, press 11, type 5 (Burger pl. 35, larger type).—Type 9, small church type; Burger pl. 35, smaller type; cf. Nürnberg, press 3, type 5.—Type 10 resembles type 4, but is smaller; some caps. (e.g. M, N) differ in form.—Type 11, very large; larger than type 5.—Type 12, German text; cf. press 11, type 1.—Type 13, small type, very like type 10. In Hain 7203 Kachelofen is called 'Gallicus.']

2855. [n.a. 1487.] Prognosticon astrologicum anni 1487. [VENVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2856. 21 May 1487. FLORVS: epitome. 4°. 7203. Types 2, 3.

2857. ✻ [n.a. 1487.] TIBVLLVS: elegia de amore et laudibus Messalae. 4°. 15521? Type 3.

2858. [n.a. 1489.] Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1039. Types 2, 3.

2859. ✻ 1489. THEODVLVS: ecloga. 4°. *15482. Types 3, 4, 5.

2860. 19 Jan. 1491. Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

2861. ✻ 1492. THEODVLVS: ecloga. 4°. *15483. Types 2, 3, 4, 5, 6.

2862. 1493. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: theoremata. 4°. *120. Types 2, 4, 7. [2 copies.]

2863. ✻ 1493. BERNARDVS Carthusiensis: dialogus. 4°. *2840. Types 2, 4, 6, 7.

2864. † 1494. Aristoteles: problemata. 4°. *1732.

2865. 1494. NIAVIS: epistulae longiores. 4°. *11736. Types 2, 3.

2866. 1494. NIAVIS: epistulae mediocres. 4°. *11733. Types 2, 3.

2867. ✻ 1494. Praeceptorium perutile. [TEN Comm.] 4°. *13317. Types 2, 4. [B.M. imp.]

2868. 1494. Expositio mysteriorum missae. [IESVS.] 4°. *6804. Types 2, 4, 7.

2869. 1495. ALBERTANVS: de arte loquendi et tacendi. 4°. *411. Types 3, 8.

2870. 1495. Pharetra fidei christianae. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *12915. Types 3, 7, 8.

[9 Nov. 1495. *Freiberg.*]

2871. ✻ 1497. LAVACRVM conscientiae. 4°. *9960. Types 5, 8, 10.

2872. 1497. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11876. Types 3, 8, 11.

2873. 1497. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. 8384. Types 4, 8, 11.

2874. 17 March 1498. Ioh. TAVLER: etliche andächtige gute Predigten. 4°. *15346. Types 7, 8, 11, 12.

2875. 24 July 1498. Missale ecclesiae Pragensis. [LIT.] F°. 11354. Types 7, 8, 9, 11. [Imp.]

2876. 1498. BONAVENTVRA: de castitate sacerdotum. 4°. 3504. Types 8, 11, 12.

2877. ✻ 1498. SENECA: de mundi gubernatione. 4°. 14612. Types 8, 11, 12.

2878. [a. 3 Jan. 1500.] Simon PISTORIS: declaratio de malo franco. 4°. *13021. Types 8, 11, 12.

2879. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. [*6357?] Type 2. [Part of 4 ff., one sheet.]

2880. n.d. Ad patrem, *lat.-germ.* [PATER.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2881. n.d. Hieronymi BALBI epigrammata. 4°. *2248. Types 2, 3.

2882. † n.d. Bonaccursius: orationes de uera nobilitate. 4°. 3459. Types 2, 3.

2883. n.d. Elegantiarum uiginti praecepta. [ELEGANTIAE.] 4°. *6561. Types 2, 3.

2884. n.d. HISTORIA de spiritu Guidonis. 4°. *8741. Types 2, 3.

2884A. n.d. Interpretationes somniorum Danielis prophetae. [DANIEL.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2885. ✻ n.d. MANVALE parochialium sacerdotum. 4°. *10727. Types 2, 3. [B.M. copy differs at end.]

2886. n.d. Niauis: declamatio de conceptione beatae uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. *11742. Types 2, 3.

2887. n.d. NIAVIS: epistulae breues. 4°. *11726. Types 2, 3.

2888. † n.d. Niauis: epistulae breues. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2889. † n.d. Niauis: epistulae mediocres. 4°. 11731. Types 2, 3.

2890. n.d. NIAVIS: latina idiomata. 4°. 11716. Types 2, 3.

2891. n.d. NIAVIS: latinum idioma. 4°. *11699. Types 2, 3.

2892. † n.d. Niauis: latinum idioma pro religiosis. 4°. 11719. Types 2, 3.

2893. n.d. Poggius: de morte Hieronymi Pragensis; etc. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. *13210. Types 2, 3.

2894. n.d. Prouerbia eloquentis Freydangks. [FREYDANK.] 4°. *7360. Types 2, 3.

2895. n.d. REGIMEN moralitatis. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2896. † n.d. Regimen sanitatis. 4°. 13732. Types 2, 3.

2897. n.d. Rhythmi Dauitici. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2898. n.d. Salomonis et Marcolphi dialogus. [SOLOMON.] 4°. Not in H. [D. 5.] Types 2, 3.

2899. n.d. Salomonis et Marcolphi dialogus. [SOLOMON.] 4°. Not in H. [D. 12.] Types 2, 3.

2900. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de uitiis et uirtutibus. 4°. *1391. Types 2, 3.

2901. † n.d. Thomas Aquinas: de uitiis et uirtutibus. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

2902. ✻ n.d. Thomas Aquinas: TRACTATVS de arte et uero modo praedicandi. 4°. *1352. Types 2, 3.

2903. n.d. TRADITIO morum uenustatem complectens. 4°. 15596? Types 2, 3. [Imp.?]

2904. n.d. Nigellus WIREKERVS: speculum stultorum. 4°. *16217. Types 2, 3. [Imp.]

2905. n.d. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11861. Type 3. [Imp.]

2906. ✻ n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. *14629. Types 2, 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

2907. n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus. 4°. *14630. Types 2, 3, 4.

2908. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *226. Types 2, 4. [2 copies.]

2909. n.d. Interpretationes nominum indeclinabilium. [DICT.] 4°. *9250. Type 4.

2910. n.d. Ioh. Synthen: VERBA deponentialia. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3, 5.

2911. † n.d. Salutaris poeta de floribus. 4°. *7618. Types 2, 3, 5.

2912. ✻ n.d. SENECA: prouerbia. 4°. *14641. Types 2, 3, 5.

2913. n.d. Aristotelis problemata. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1725. Types 3, 5.

2914. n.d. PLATO: epistulae. 4°. 13067? Types 3, 5, 6.

2915. n.d. VEGIVS: Philalethes. 4°. 15929. Types 3, 6.

2916. n.d. REGVLAE grammaticales antiquorum. 4°. *13842. Types 2, 4, 6.

2917. n.d. TRADITIO morum uenustatem complectens. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 7. [v. imp.]

2918. n.d. Pet. de Aliaco: super meteorologica Aristotelis; etc. [AILLY.] 4°. *846. Types 2, 4, 7.

2919. n.d. Ioh. Synthen: uerba deponentialia. [GARLANDIA.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4, 7.

2920. † n.d. Claudianus: de raptu Proserpinae. 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

2921. † n.d. Andreas Delitzschensis: carmen grammaticae necessitatem monstrans. 4°. 6089. Types 7, 8.

2922. n.d. THEOBALDVS: physiologus. 4°. *15470. Types 2, 3, 6, 10.

2923. n.d. Quaestiones super Donatum. [DONATVS.] 4°. *13636. Types 2, 6, 10.

2924. n.d. ARS moriendi. 4°. *1834. Types 7, 8, 11.

2925. ✻ n.d. ARS moriendi. 4°. *1833. Types 8, 11, 12.

2926. n.d. Basilius: opusculum ad iuuenes. [BASIL.] 4°. *2686. Types 2, 4, 11, 13.

iij. Moritz Brandiss, *first press.*

[Type 1, very large (canon) type; short letters measure 9 mm. Note form of capital I. —Type 2, large type, a reduced copy of type 1.—Type 3, latin text type.—Type 4, German text type.—The caps. of 3 and 4 are much mixt in both types, and the l.c. of 4 is much mixt in type 3. In both 20 ll. = 92 mm. Type 3 is like press 1, type 1.]

2927. 21 Nov. 1488. CAPOTIVS: Fridericeidos liber. 4°. *4383. Types 1, 2, 3.

2928. 1489. Ioh. de AVRBACH: processus iuris. F°. 2126. Types 2, 3, 4.

[For continuation, see MAGDEBURG, press 5.]

iv. *Printer of Capotius, oratio metrica.*

[Type 1, small text type: some of the caps. (H I L M N) have two forms; note ę.—Type 2 = press 6, type 2.—Type 3, like type 2, but much larger.
Kloss supposed these books to be printed by Moritz Brandiss. They may possibly be early productions of Landsberg.]

2929. [1488.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 1, 2. [On vellum.]

2930. n.d. CAPOTIVS: oratio metrica. 4°. 4384. Types 1, 2.

2931. n.d. Wenc. FABRI: iudicium Liptzense. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

2932. n.d. Paeniteas cito, *lat.-germ.* [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13163. Types 1, 2.

2933. n.d. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14115. Types 1, 2.

2934. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de singulari et uniuersali, etc. 4°. *1498. Types 1, 2.

2935. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de modo intellegendi et de potentiis animae. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

vi. Martin Landsberg.

[Type 1, text type (German) ; cf. Nürnberg, press 3, type 4, etc.—Type 2, smaller large type : extremely like Bamberg, press 3, type 11.—Type 3, small type, very like Ingolstadt, press 2, type 1 ; cf. press 1, type 10, which is smaller : type 4, large round type. These types, which occur only in a diagram, may not be Landsberg's.—Type 5, larger large type ; very like, or the same as, press 11, type 2.—Type 6 (dub.), very large type.]

§ 1. [*Dated books, etc.*]

2936. n.d. [1492.] HORATIVS : carminum lib. i. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

2937. n.d. HORATIVS : carminum lib. ii. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

2938. n.d. HORATIVS : carminum lib. iii. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2939. n.d. HORATIVS : carminum lib. iv. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2940. ✻ 1492. HORATIVS : epodon liber. 4°. 8904. Types 1, 2.

2941. n.d. HORATIVS : carmen saeculare. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2942. n.d. HORATIVS : sermones. 4°. *8907. Types 1, 2.

2943. n.d. HORATIVS : epistulae. 4°. *8910. Types 1, 2.

2944. n.d. HORATIVS : ars poetica. 4°. *8918. Types 1, 2.

2945. [n.b. 1492.] Ioh. ANDREAE : lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1042. Types 1, 2, 3, 4. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

2946. ✻ 4 Apr. 1494. FLORVS : epitome. F°. 7204. Types 1, 2.

2947. [n.b. 1494.] Kess : tractatus de appositione nugatoria. [COLONNA.] 4°. 9772. Types 1, 5.

2948. 1 Feb. 1495. PROPERTIVS : elegiae. 4°. 13403. Types 1, 2.

2949. 8 Apr. 1497. Bernardus : de regimine domus. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2876. Types 1, 5.

2950. † [n.b. 1497.] Wimpina : oratio inuocatoria. 4°. *16197. Types 1, 5.

2951. [n.b. 19 July 1498.] DARES : historia troiana. 4°. *5962. Types 1, 5.

2952. [n.b. 1498.] Ioh. ANDREAE : lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1044. Types 1, 3, 5.

2953. 14 March 1499. Aristotelis metaphysica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1740. Types 1, 5.

2954. n.d. [1499.] Porphyrii isagoge ad categorias Aristotelis. [PORPHYRY.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

2955. n.d. [1499.] Aristoteles : textus praedicamentorum. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1662. Types 1, 5.

2956. n.d. [1499.] PORRETANVS : liber sex principiorum. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

2957. n.d. [1499.] Aristoteles : textus Perihermeneias. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1667. Types 1, 5.

§ 2. [*Undated books in types* 1, 2.]

2958. n.d. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: theoremata. 4°. *119. Types 1, 2.

2959. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: de intellectu et intelligibili. 4°. *498. Types 1, 2.

2960. n.d. ALGORISMVS linealis. 4°. *828. Types 1, 2.

2961. n.d. ALGORISMVS linealis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2962. n.d. ALGORISMVS minutiarum uulgarium. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2963. n.d. ARNALDVS de Villa noua: speculum medicinae. 4°. *1803. Types 1, 2.

2964. † n.d. Doringus: carmen in hostiam Christi. 4°. *6398. Types 1, 2.

2965. n.d. Ioh. FABRI: prouerbia metrica. 4°. *6848. Types 1, 2.

2966. n.d. HERMES Trismegistus: Centiloquium. 4°. *8463. Types 1, 2.

2967. n.d. Historia occisorum in CVLM. 4°. 11740. Types 1, 2.

2968. n.d. IACOBVS Illuminator: poema ad adulescentes. 4°. 9077. Types 1, 2.

2969. † n.d. Niauis: elegantiae latinitatis. 4°. *11723. Types 1, 2.

2970. ✻ n.d. Niauis: iudicium Iouis . . . [IVPITER.] 4°. *11743. Types 1, 2.

2971. n.d. NIAVIS: latinum idioma pro religiosis. 4°. *11720. Types 1, 2.

2972. n.d. Ioh. von PALTZ: die himmlische Fundgrube. 4°. 9418 = 9420? Types 1, 2.

2973. n.d. REGVLA falsi apud philosophantes augmenti et decrementi appellata . . . 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

2974. n.d. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14122. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

2975. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de uitiis et uirtutibus. 4°. *1393. Types 1, 2.

§ 3. [*Books printed in types* 1 *and* 5.]

2976. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de officiis. F°. *5234. Types 1, 5.

2977. n.d. Compendiosus confitendi MODVS. 4°. *11456. Types 1, 5.

2978. † n.d. Ioh. Fabri de Werdea: carmen de dictionum pronuntiatione. 4°. *6851. Types 1, 5.

2979. n.d. Ioh. FABER: carmen de eo quis usus tenendus . . . 4°. *6855. Types 1, 5.

2980. n.d. Ioh. FABER: de mediis quibus ad beatam uitam perueniri potest. 4°. *6856. Types 1, 5.

2981. n.d. HORATIVS: epistulae. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

2982. n.d. PROCLVS: sphaera. 4°. 13387. Types 1, 5.

2983. n.d. SIBVTVS: siluula in Albiorim illustratam. 4°. 14717. Types 1, 5.

2984. † n.d. Conr. Wimpina: orationes tres. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5.

2985. n.d. Conr. Wimpina: palillogia. [KOCH.] 4°. *16198. Types 1, 5.

2986. n.d. Conr. Wimpina: panegyricus de Christi ecclesia. [KOCH.] 4°. *16213. Types 1, 5. [Ff. 1–6 only.]

§ 4. [*Books printed in types* 1, 5, 6 (*doubtful if by Landsberg*).]

2987. n.d. Collenucius: apologia cui titulus Alethia. [COLLENVCCIO.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 6.

2988. † n.d. Collenucius: apologia cui titulus Alethia. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 6. [Not the B.M. ed.]

§ 5. [*Miscellaneous undated books.*]

2989. † n.d. Aristotelis physica. F°. 1684.

2990. † n.d. Astexanus: textus canonum paenitentialium. 4°. Not in H.

2991. † n.d. Gulielmus de Gouda: expositio mysteriorum missae. 4°. *7820.

2992. † n.d. Iacobus de Clusa: de arte curandi uitia. 4°. *9337.

2993. † n.d. Lucanus: Pharsalia. 4°. 10230.

2994. † n.d. Mundinus: anatomia. 4°. *11633.

2995. † n.d. Ouidius: tristia. 4°. Not in H.

vij. Arnold, *of Köln.*

[Type 1, text type, with open U: like Mainz, press 9, type 1; Strassburg, press 16, type 5; Köln, press 1, type 5; press 32, type 2.—Type 2, large round type. These are the same types as press 10, types 1, 2, but are distinguished by hyphens being as a rule entirely absent, or when found, only in very small numbers, whereas in press 10 they are plentiful.]

2996. 1 Oct. 1493. Isidorus: de summo bono. [ISIDORE.] 4°. *9288. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

2997. ✻ 1494. Dionysius de Leuwis: SPECVLVM aureum animae peccatricis. 4°. 14908. Types 1, 2.

2998. ✻ 1495. IACOBVS de Clusa: de arte bene moriendi. 4°. *9340. Types 1, 2.

2999. ✻ 1495. GVLIELMVS de Saliceto: de salute corporis et animae. 4°. *14152. Types 1, 2.

3000. † 1495. Seneca: de mundi gubernatione. 4°. 14611. Types 1, 2.

3001. ✻ 1495. SENECA: epistulae. 4°. *14604. Types 1, 2.

3002. † n.d. Basilius: de studio poetarum et oratorum. 4°. 2692.

3003. n.d. Isidorus: de summo bono. [ISIDORE.] 4°. *9287. Types 1, 2.

3004. n.d. CANVTVS: regimen contra epidemiam. 4°. *9757. Types 1, 2.

3005. n.d. Ioh. de LAPIDE: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9904. Types 1, 2.

3006. ✻ n.d. Pharetra fidei catholicae. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *12913. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3007. † n.d. Seneca: quaestiones naturales. 4°. *14613.

viij. Gregorius Bötticher.

[Type 1, German text type, very like Esslingen, press 3, type 1; U and V. Cf. also Lübeck, press 3, type 5; press 4, type 1. Q is distinctive.—Type 2, rather upright large type: characteristic capitals, imitated from Mainz, press 6, type 2.—Type 3, large type, resembling press 2, type 2.—Type 4, very large type.]

3008. [1492.] Goiswinus de Orssoy: forma receptionis in confraternitatem S. Antonii in Lichtenberg. *obl.* Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3009. ✻ [a. 13 Dec. 1492.] Iason de MAINO: oratio pro duce Mediolanensium. 4°. *10977. Type 1.

3010. 2 Apr. 1493. Perutilis repetitio famosi c. Omnis utriusque sexus. [ROME.] F°. 3774. Type 1.

3011. 2 Apr. 1493. Repetitio capituli Omnis utriusque sexus . . . [ROME.] 4°. *11958. Types 1, 2.

3012. [a. 14 Dec. 1493.] Kaiser Friedrichs Begängnis und Exequien. [FREDERICK III.] 4°. 7387. Type 1.

3013. 1494. Priuilegia clericorum. [CLERGY.] 4°. 7380. Type 1.

3014. 1494. TRACTATVS de successionibus ab intestato. 4°. *15111 = *15112. Types 1, 2.

3015. 1494. Hier. de Vallibus: Iesuida. 4°. *15845. Type 1.

3016. ✻ [1494.] BALTHASAR: conclusiones contra Bohemorum errores. 4°. *2349. Types 1, 2.

3017. 1494. Ein Büchlein von dem Sterben. [ARS.] 4°. *1836. Types 1, 3.

3018. 1496. Ein Büchlein von dem Sterben. [ARS.] 4°. 1837. Type 1.

3019. n.d. Grünbeck: de pestilentiali scorra. [BRANT.] 4°. *8093. Type 1.

3020. n.d. BARTOLVS: tractatus procuratoris. 4°. *2644. Type 1.

3021. n.d. Aristotelis oeconomica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1775. Types 1, 2.

3022. n.d. Ioh. de BREITENBACH: Repetitio c. i. de sta. monacho., etc. 4°. *3770. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

3023. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: de arte bene moriendi. 4°. *9339. Types 1, 2.

3024. n.d. Sextus RVFVS: rationarium historiae Romanae. 4°. *14029. Types 1, 2.

3025. n.d. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. *14631. Types 1, 2, 4.

ix. Melchior Lotter.

[Type 1 = press 2, type 4.—Type 2 = press 2, type 8.—Type 3 = press 2, type 11.—Type 4 = press 2, type 12.—Type 5 = press 8, type 1, with additional A (like Memmingen, press 1, type 5).—Type 6 = press 2, type 7.—Type 7 = press 2, type 10.]

3026. † 1497. Bernardus Carthusiensis: dialogus de immaculata conceptione Mariae. 4°. *2841.

3027. 1497. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. 4°. 9353. Types 1, 2, 3.

3028. 1497. Legenda S. Annae. [ANNE.] 4°. *1113. Types 2, 3, 4.

3029. 1497. Ioh. von PALTZ: die himmlische Fundgrube. 4°. 9421. Types 2, 3, 5.

3030. 27 Oct. 1498. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. 8385. Types 1, 2, 3.

3031. † 1 Mar. 1499. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum, *lat.-germ.* 4°. *13733.

3032. 2 March 1499. REGVLAE grammaticales antiquorum. 4°. *13844. Types 1, 2, 3.

3033. 4 Apr. 1499. Elegantiarum uiginti praecepta. [ELEGANTIAE.] 4°. *6577. Types 2, 3, 4.

3034. 28 Apr. 1499. LOCHMAIER: parochiale curatorum. 4°. 10170. Types 1, 2, 3.

3035. † 10 May 1499. Ioh. de Lapide: resolutorium dubiorum. 4°. *9917.

3036. ✻ 21 June 1499. BONAVENTVRA: de castitate sacerdotum. 4°. *3505. Types 2, 3, 4.

3037. 27 Oct. 1499. HENRICVS de Hassia: secreta sacerdotum. 4°. *8387. Types 1. 2, 3.

3038. ✻ 1499. CERASIANVS: repetitio c. sententiam sanguinis . . . 4°. 4880. Types 1, 2, 3, 6, 7.

3039. 1499. Expositio mysteriorum missae. [LIT.] 4°. *6807. Types 2, 3, 6, 7.

3040. ✻ 1499. FVNDAMENTVM eternae felicitatis. 4°. *7396. Types 2, 3, 4.

3041. ✻ 1499. Pharetra fidei catholicae. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *12916. Types 1, 2, 3.

3042. 1499. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. *14632. Types 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

3043. Feb. 1500. Ioh. de BREITENBACH: repetitio c. a. nobis de deci., etc. 4°. 3776. Types 2, 3, 7.

3044. [n.b. 1500.] Balthasar LICHT: Algorithmus linealis. 4°. *829. Types 1, 2, 3, 6.

3045. n.d. ALGORISMVS linealis. 4°. *830. Types 1, 2, 3, 6.

3046. n.d. Beroaldus: carmen de duobus amantibus. [BOCCACCIO.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

3047. n.d. HORATIVS: carmen saeculare. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

3048. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: de laudibus S. Annae. 4°. *15631. Types 1, 2, 3.

3049. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Ioh. TRITHEIM: de laudibus S. Annae. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

x. Wolfgang Stöckel.

[Type 1 = press 7, type 1.—Type 2 = press 7, type 2. See note ad loc.—Type 3, smaller type, resembling Augsburg, press 15, type 5.—Type 4, another small type, like Köln, press 24, type 6.]

3050. ✻ 9 Apr. 1496. Aeneas Syluius: de ritu, situ et moribus Germaniae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *249. Types 1, 2.

3051. ✻ 1496. BONAVENTVRA: de modo se praeparandi . . . 4°. *3548. Types 1, 2.

3052. 1496. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. 4°. *9352. Types 1, 2.

3053. 1496. Paruulus philosophiae moralis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3054. 1496. SENECA: de uita beata. 4°. *14609. Types 1, 2.

3055. [a. "28 kal. Iul." 1497.] MANCINELLVS: Laur. Vallensis lima. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3056. ✻ 1497. CORDIALE quattuor nouissimorum. 4°. *5711. Types 1, 3.

3057. † 1497. Datus: praeceptorium. 4°. 6011.

3058. ✻ 1497. Conr. Wimpina: bellorum Alberti Saxoniae ducis epitoma. [KOCH.] 4°. 16203. Types 1, 2.

3059. Sept. 1498. Ioh. de BREITENBACH: repetitio c. lator. de homici. 4°. *3772. Types 1, 3.

3060. 1498. Balthasar: canon missae cum expositione. [LIT.] 4°. *2347. Types 1, 3.

3061. 1498. Gerson: summarium libri de consolatione theologiae. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 7630. Types 1, 3.

3062. 1498. Priuilegia . . . fratrum minorum. [FRANCISCANS.] 4°. *13373. Types 1, 2, 3.

3063. 1498. Quaestio exspectatoria. [ACAD.] 4°. 13631. Types 1, 2.

3064. 1499. GVLIELMVS Saphonensis: modus epistulandi. 4°. *8224. Types 1, 2.

3065. 1499. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. 14123. Types 1, 3.

3066. 20 July 1500. Magnus HVNDT: introductorium in physica Aristotelis. 4°. *9041. Types 1, 2, 4.

3067. n.d. Paruulus philosophiae moralis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3068. n.d. Paruulus philosophiae naturalis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 2533? Types 1, 2.

3069. n.d. STEPHANVS de Monte: campus sophistarum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

xi. Jacob Thanner.

[Type 1, German text type, very like press 2, type 12; Nürnberg, press 14, type 9; distinguished by the C from press 6, type 1, or Nürnberg, press 3, type 4.—Type 2 = press 6, type 5.]

3070. 1 Sept. 1498. Henricus GREVE: Repetitio § Si quis librum . . . 4°. *8051. Types 1, 2.

3071. † 1 Oct. 1498. Martialis: xenia et apophoreta. 4°. *10827.

3072. ✻ 1498. Ioh. Fr. POGGIVS: refutatorium errorum Sauonarolae. 4°. 13722. Types 1, 2.

3073. 16 Apr. 1499. Hesiodus: opera et dies. [HESIOD.] 4°. *8540. Types 1, 2.

3074. † 1499. Baptista Mantuanus: contra poetas impudice loquentes. 4°. Not in H.

3075. 1499. BEROALDVS: sententiae vij. sapientium. 4°. 2975. Types 1, 2.

3076. 1499. Leon [BRVNI] Aretinus: epistulae familiares. 4°. 1568. Types 1, 2.

3077. ✻ 1499. MOMBRITIVS: de dominica passione. 4°. *11543. Types 1, 2.

3078. † 1499. Sedulius: exhortatorium. 4°. 14579.

3079. † 1499. Seneca: de moribus. 4°. 14650.

3080. ✻ 1499. SVLPITIVS: carmen de moribus puerorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3081. 1499. THOMAS Aquinas: libelli occultorum naturae effectuum causas declarantes. 4°. *1538. Types 1, 2.

3082. † 1500. Ausonius: precatio matutina. 4°. *2184.

3083. 1500. LVPINVS: carmina de quolibet Lipsicensi. 4°. *10338. Types 1, 2.

3084. 1500. MANCINVS: de passione domini. 4°. *10639. Types 1, 2.

3085. † 1500. Seneca: de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. *14659.

3086. † n.d. Aristoteles: rhetorica. F°. 1679.

3087. n.d. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: apologeticon, etc. 4°. 2410. Types 1, 2.

3088. n.d. BOCCACCIO: mythica historia, Cymon. 4°. *3347. Types 1, 2.

3089. n.d. BOCCACCIO: mythica historia, de Tito et Gisippo. 4°. *3348. Types 1, 2.

3090. n.d. Herm. Buschius: Epistula ad Martinum Mellerstat. [BVSCHE.] 4°. *4156. Types 1, 2.

3091. n.d. Ioh. FABER: tractatus de priuilegiis pauperum. 4°. *6854. Types 1, 2.

3092. n.d. [a. 1500?] HORATIVS: epistulae. 4°. 8912. Types 1, 2.

3093. † n.d. Horatius: ars poetica. 4°. Not in H.

3094. n.d. HORATIVS: ars poetica. 4°. *8922. Types 1, 2.

3095. n.d. (or 1500?) Magni Turci epistulae. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Dated 'ꝛc.']

3096. n.d. Conr. Wimpina: apologeticus in theologiae defensionem. [KOCH.] 4°. *16209. Types 1, 2.

xij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1 = press 6, type 1.—Type 2 = press 2, type 7.]

3097. [n.a. 1499.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1499. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3098. ✻ n.d. MANCINVS: de passione domini. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 2. [Type 1 = press 7, type 2?—Type 2 is not unlike press 8, type 1, but different; lowercase much mixt with letters of a far smaller type; ü constantly for u (latin).]

3099. n.d. (Wenceslaus Faber?) Iudicium liptzense. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Imp.; 4 ff. only.]

XXVIII.—MÜNCHEN.

1. Johann Schaur, first press .. .. 1482 June 28
2. Johann Schobsser, from Augsburg, second press 1500

ij. Johann Schobsser, *second press.*

[Type 4 = Passau, press 2, type 6.—Types 5–7, very like Augsburg, press 5, types 5–7. Facs. of types 4, 5 ; Hawkins pl. 10.]

3100. ✻ n.d. WANN : quadragesimale. 4°. *16148. Types 4, 5, 6, 7.

XXIX.—ERFURT.

1. Paul Wider, of Hornbach .. .. 1482 Aug. 26
2. Printer of *Aristeas de lxx interpretibus* 1483
3. Printer of Hundorn, Ars epistulandi 1494
4. Hans Spörer, from Bamberg, second press 1495
5. Heydericus and Marcus Ayrer 1498
6. Wolfgang Schenck 1499
7. Printer of the *Almanach Erfordiense* .. .. [1500]
8. Printer of *Bollanus, determinatio* .. ..

i. Paul Wider.

[Two types ; the larger = Leipzig, press 6, type 2.]

3101. 26 Aug. 1482. Ioh. de LVTRIA : exercitatio librorum de anima 4°. *10350. Types 1, 2.

ij. *Printer of Aristeas.*

[One type very like Magdeburg, press 2, type 1.]

3102. ✻ 1483. ARISTEAS : de lxx. interpretibus. 4°. *1655. Type 1.

3103. n.d. Compendium libri rationalis super repraesentatione et significatione missae. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iij. *Printer of Hundorn.*

[Type 1, like Leipzig, press 11, type 2; large type.—Type 2, like Reutlingen, press 2, type 6 [Burger 81 (2)].—Type 3, like press 2, type 1.]

3104. 1494. Andreas HVNDORN: ars epistulandi. 4°. *9042. Types 1, 2, 3.

iv. Hans Spörer, *second press.*

['Bei S. Paul zum weissen Lilienberg.' Type 1, text type, from Bamberg.—Type 2, large type, like or = Leipzig, press 2, type 8.—Type 3, like 1, but different; h and r are good tests. These two types look like Bamberg types (cf. Bamberg, press 4).]

3105. [a. 10 Aug.] 1497. Die Historie des Grafen von Soffey. [SAVOY.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3106. 1497. Uns sagt die Geschrift wer der erste Edelmann gewesen ist . . . [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3107. 1500. Hierin man von der FLEDERMAVS liest . . . 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

v. Heydericus and Marcus Ayrer.

[Marcus Ayrer comes from Ingolstadt; he was previously at Bamberg, whither he had gone from Nürnberg.]

vi. Wolfgang Schenck.

[Type 1, roman type.—Type 2 = press 3, type 1.—Type 3, text gothic, curious caps.—Type 4, very small.—Type 5 = Leipzig, press 11, type 1.—Type 6 = Leipzig, press 2, type 8.]

3108. 21 July 1500. Iodocus TRVTFETTER: breuiarium dialecticum. 4°. *9378. Types 1, 2, 3, 4, and greek type.

3109. 1500. BÜCHLEIN darinnen die Titel aller Stände begriffen sind. 4°. 4055, *15532. Types 1, 2, 5, and greek type.

3110. 1500. Petrus [TOMMAI] Rauennas: artificiosa memoria. 4°. *13698. Type 1.

3111. n.d. [a. 1500?] M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus: carmina de Virgine Maria. 4°. [14062?] Types 5, 6. [Second device.]

vij. *Printer of Almanach Erfordiense.*

[Type 1 = press 6, type 2.—Type 2, very large type, used by W. Schenck in 1501.—Type 3 = press 3, type 2, with additions.]

3112. [n.a. 1500.] Sigismund von Stockheim: almanach Erfordiense pro anno 1500. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3. [Frag.]

viij. *Printer of Bollanus.*

[One type, very like (but smaller than) Reutlingen, press 1, type 4: also (less) like Leipzig, press 2, type 1. See also no. 3259.]

3113. † n.d. Figura scientias et artes in unam radicem deducens. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [A broadside.]

3114. † n.d. Bollanus: determinatio . . . 4°. *3435. Type 1.

3115. n.d. Henricus de Hassia: super oratione dominica. [LORD's prayer.] 4°. *8393. Type 1.

XXX.—METZ.

1. Johannes Colini and Gerardus de Noua Ciuitate 1482
2. Caspar Hochfeder, from Nürnberg, second press 1499

i. Ioh. Colini and Gerardus, *de Noua Ciuitate.*

[Type 1 (= Trier, press 1, type 1), text type; see TP. xxviij. 9.—Type 2, apparently = Köln, press 17, type 2; 20, type 2.]

3116. 1482. Imitatio Christi, lib. 1. (ADMONITIONES ad spiritualem uitam utiles.) 4°. 9136. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

ij. Caspar Hochfeder, *second press.*

[Types 5, 7, 9 from Nürnberg.—Type 12 has caps. like 5, but l.c. like Strassburg, press 12, type 9.]

3117. 1499. FLORIO und Bianceffora. F°. 7190. Types 5, 9. [Imp.]

3118. 15 Feb. 1500. ALEXANDER: doctrinalis pars prima. 4°. *695. [RD. 150(1).] Types 5, 7, 9. [Imp.]

3119. 28 March 1500. ALEXANDER: doctrinalis pars secunda. 4°. *721. [RD. 150(2).] Types 5, 7, 9.

3120. [1500.] ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinalis partes 3, 4. 4°. Not in H. [RD. 150(4).] Types 5, 7, 9.

3121. 2 Aug. 1500. FLORIO und Bianceffora. F°. *7191. Types 5, 9.

3122. n.d. Paeniteas cito. [POENITENTIONARIVS.] 4°. *13158. Types 5, 7, 9, 12.

XXXI.—EICHSTÄTT.

1. Michael Reyser .. .. 1484, a. Mar. 20

i. Michael Reyser.

[Type 1 = Würzburg, press 1, type 1; Burger pl. 31 (large type).—Type 2 is Würzburg, press 1, type 2, cast on a different body, and with different caps.; Burger pl. 31 (small type). The body is different from that of the type used in the 1478–9 *Hostiensis* (Strassburg, press 5, group D, type 4).—Type 3 = Würzburg, press 1, type 3.—Type 4 = Würzburg, press 1, type 4. For types 3 and 4, see Burger pl. 32.]

3123. ✻ n.d. Bruno: super psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *4011. Types 1, 2, 4. [3 copies in Bodl., 1 on vellum.]

3124. [1488.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum, 1488. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 2, 4. [On vellum.]

3125. [1488.] Raym. Peraudi: literae indulgentiarum, 1488. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 2, 4. [On vellum.]

XXXII.—HEIDELBERG.

1. Printer of Lindelbach, praecepta latinitatis .. .. 1485 Jan. 21
2. Friedrich Misch .. .. 1488 May 19
3. Heinrich Knoblochtzer, from Strassburg, second press .. .. 1489 Dec. 18
4. Printer of Wimpheling, disceptatio .. .. [a. 12 Feb. 1492]

i. *Printer of Lindelbach.*

[Type 1, large type = Speier, press 5, type 1.—Type 2 = Speier, press 5, type 4, much mixt with caps. from a German type like Speier, press 5, type 2, and other caps., including an I from Speier, press 3, type 7. Facs. of types 1, 2; Hawkins, pl. 7.—Type 3, German type like Speier, press 5, type 2.—Type 4, a text type (cf. Hagenau, press 1, type 2) apparently like Speier, press 5, type 3, but the caps. are much mixt. (Except in the doubtful book of May 1488, it occurs (if it is the same type as that) in these books only in a few lines.)—Type 5, smaller text type = Hagenau, press 1, type 3; cf. also Speier, press 4, type 3.—Type 6, very curious and fantastic German type. Many of these books are practically almost indistinguishable from those of Speier, press 5.]

3126. ✻ 21 Jan. 1485. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones de sanctis. F°. *9009. Types 1, 2.

3127. [a. 6 July 1486.] Synthen: COMPOSITA uerborum. 4°. 5575. Types 1, 2, 3.

3128. [a. 21 Aug. 1486.] Dathus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. 6000. Types 1, 2.

3129. 15 Dec. 1486. Lindelbach: praecepta latinitatis. [LATIN language.] 4°. *10112. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

3130. 23 May 1488. BARTHOLOMAEVS Anglicus: de proprietatibus rerum. F°. *2507. Types 1, 4? [Dub.]

3131. ✻ 6 July 1489. Iohannes Carthusiensis: nosce te. [GIOVANNI di Dio.] 4°. *9389. Types 4, 5.

3132. ✻ 1489. Anguilbertus: MENSA philosophica. 4°. *11080. Types 4, 5, 6.

3133. n.d. Sam. de MONTERVTILO: synonyma partium indeclinabilium. 4°. *11598. Types 1, 2?

3134. ✻ n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2480. Types 1, 5.

ij. Friedrich Misch.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 1.—Type 2, smaller, but still large; apparently = Augsburg, press 18, type 13; cf. Lyon, press 1, type 4; Roma, press 28, type 5; Basel, press 5, type 28.—Type 3, text type, very like or = Ulm, press 1, type 10.—Type 4, large type, very like or = Augsburg, press 5, type 6.]

3135. 19 May 1488. Ioh. de MAGISTRIS: quaestiones super logica. F°. *10454. Types 1, 2, 3.

3136. ✻ 18 Aug. 1488. Lescherius: rhetorica. [LESCHER.] 4°. *10035. Types 2, 3, 4.

3137. 1488. MENNICKEN: formulae epistularum. 4°. *10672. Types 2, 3, 4.

3138. † 1489. Versor: resolutio octo partium orationis. 4°. 16058. Types 3, 4.

iij. Heinrich Knoblochtzer, *second press.*

[Type 5 = press 1, type 1.—Type 6 is like Köln, press 24, type 7: Speier, press 3, type 13; cf. Speier, press 5, type 3, etc.—Type 7, large upright (church) type; cf. Reutlingen, press 3, type 9.—Type 8, German text type; peculiar Q.—Type 9, very small type (gothic).—Type 10, very small roman type.]

3139. ✻ 18 Dec. 1489. GVARINVS: de ordine docendi et studendi. 4°. *8131. Types 5, 6.

3140. 1490. ORDNVNG und Unterweisung wie sich ein jeglicher halten soll vor dem Rechten. 4°. *12072. Types 5, 6.

3141. 1493. IACOBVS de Clusa: de ualore missarum. 4°. *9341. Types 7, 8.

3142. 1494. Etliche deutsche hymni. [GERMAN HYMNS.] 4°. *9069. Type 8.

3143. ✻ 29 June 1495. SPECVLVM officii missae expositorium; etc. 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 8, 9.

3144. † 1495. Vergilius: opera. 4°. Not in H.

3145. n.d. PETRARCA: de remediis utriusque fortunae. 4°. *12791. Types 5, 6 (6 is much mixt).

3146. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: lectura super arboribus consanguinitatis et affinitatis. F°. *1022. Types 7, 8.

3147. n.d. STATVTA uel praecepta scolarium. 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 8.

3148. ✻ n.d. ISOCRATES: praecepta. 4°. *9316. Types 5, 8, 9.

3149. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Ioh. LAMSHEIM: libelli tres perutiles . . . 4°. *10070. Types 8, 10. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

3150. n.d. BEROALDVS: de die dominicae passionis. 4°. Not in H. Type 10.

3151. † n.d. Copia bullae concilii Basiliensis. 4°. Not in H. Type 10.

3152. † n.d. Persius: saturae. 4°. Not in H. Type 10.

iv. *Printer of Wimpheling, disceptatio.*

[Without name of place, and very possibly not printed at Heidelberg. Two types, larger and smaller, both fine and bold, and of similar design; perhaps identical with those of no. 7424. Type 1 is apparently = Schleswig, press 1, type 4.—Type 2 seems the same as that used for the text of 7424, and is very like Firenze, press 14, type 4; it also resembles, but is larger than Perugia, press 1, type 1 (Burger pl. 118).]

3153. [a. 12 Feb. 1492.] WIMPHELING: disceptatio super raptu ducissae britannicae. 4°. 16181. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

XXXIII.—REGENSBURG.

1. Johann Sensenschmid, from Bamberg, fourth press; with Johann Beckenhub of Mainz .. .. 1485 March 5

i. Joh. Sensenschmid, *fourth press; with Joh. Beckenhub.*

3154. † 5 March 1485. Missale Ratisponense. F°. 11356.

XXXIV.—STUTTGART.

1. Printer of Hain 10929 .. .. [a. 16 Feb. 1486]

i. *Printer of Hain* 10929.

[The printer was possibly Conrad Fyner. The border and initial are like those used by him at Urach.—Type 1, large round type; cf. Esslingen, press 2, type 4.—Type 2, text type, like Reutlingen, press 2, type 3. Note U and V: the V is like Esslingen, press 3, type 1; so also are E, I, R.]

3155. [a. 16 Feb. 1486.] Die Fürsten . . . die zu der Erwählung Maximilians . . . erschienen sind. [GERMANY.] F°. 10929. Types 1, 2.

XXXV.—MÜNSTER.

1. Johann Limburg .. .. 1486 July 29

i. Johann Limburg.

[Type 1, almost the same as Magdeburg, press 5, type 7; it is distinguished by an additional form of S, by the st, in which the tail of the s goes below the line (it does not in the long s when alone); and by the peculiar v.]

3156. ✻ 1486. Statuta prouincialia . . . [COLOGNE.] 4°. 15027. Type 1.

3157. † n.d. Sixtus iv.: summaria declaratio bullae indulgentiarum ecclesiae Xanctonensi concessarum. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

XXXVI.—SCHLESWIG.

1. Stephan Arndes, of Hamburg, from Perugia, second press.. 1486

i. Steph. Arndes, *second press.*

[Type 2, larger, type 3, smaller missal type; Bruun, *Årsberetninger*, Bind 1, pl. 3.—Type 4, large text type; ib. pl. 4; cf. no. 3153, larger type.]

XXXVII.—INGOLSTADT.

1. Printer of Lescherius, rhetorica 1487
2. Printer of Celtes, epitoma .. .. [a. 28 March 1492]
3. Georg Wirffel and Marcus Ayrer .. .. 1496 Sept. 26
4. Johann Kachelofen 1499
5. Printer of Psalterium .. ..

i. *Printer of Lescherius, rhetorica.*

[One type, extremely like Venezia, press 23, type 4 (Burger pl. 5, no. 7). Facs., Hawkins, pl. 8.]

3158. 1487. Lescherius: rhetorica. [LESCHER.] 4°. *10034. Type 1.

3159. † n.d. Albertanus: de doctrina loquendi et tacendi. 4°. *398. Type 1.

ij. *Printer of Celtes, epitoma.*

[Type 1 = Leipzig, press 2, type 4.]

3160. [a. 28 Mar. 1492.] CELTES: Epitoma in Ciceronis rhetoricam. 4°. *4842. Type 1.

3161. [a. 29 Mar. 1492.] PARREVT: exercitata ueteris artis. 4°. *12423. Type 1.

3162. [n.a. 1493.] Sigmund von Prustat: Kalender auf das Jahr 1493. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

iij. Georg Wirffel and Marcus Ayrer.

[Type 1, rough German type, resembling Augsburg, press 21, type 2. Marcus Ayrer comes from Bamberg, and goes from Ingolstadt to Erfurt.]

3163. † 26 Sept. 1496. Cicero: paradoxa. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iv. Johann Kachelofen.

[Type 1 = press 2, type 1.—Type 2, large upright type with very curious caps., a little like those of Passau, press 2, type 6.—Type 3, more ordinary upright large type; cf. Reutlingen, press 3, type 9.]

3164. 1499. LOCHER: rosarium caelestis curiae. 4°. *10165. Types 1, 2.

3165. [a. 18 Dec. 1499.] LOCHER: monstrosa hominis forma. 4°. *10162. Types 1, 3.

v. *Printer of Psalterium.*

[Type 1, large church type (larger than press 4, type 3). The date is probably c. 1490.]

3166. n.d. Psalterium cum canticis. [BIBLE.] F°. *13478. Type 1.

XXXVIII.—STENDAL.

1. Joachim Westphal [from Magdeburg] 1488

i. Joachim Westphal.

[Type 1 = Magdeburg, press 2, type 1, with some additions; Burger pl. 119 (1).—Type 2, German type, very like Magdeburg, press 5, type 9; cf. Leipzig, press 11, type 1, but C is like Leipzig, press 6, type 1; Burger pl. 119 (2).]

3167. n.d. Gerson: Donatus moralisatus. [CHARLIER.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3168. n.d. Glossa psalterii. [BIBLE.] 4°. *7784. Type 2.

XXXIX.—HAGENAU.

1. Heinrich Gran, first press 1489

i. Heinrich Gran, *first press.*

[Type 1 = Strassburg, press 12, type 1; cf. Heidelberg, press 1, type 1.—Type 2, like Heidelberg, press 1, type 4; caps. mixt, but open U, like Strassburg, press 16, type 5.—Type 3 = Heidelberg, press 1, type 5; small text type.—Type 4, large round type, very like Strassburg, press 20, type 5 (same P, T, etc.).—Type 5, like Köln, press 24, type 5; curly-tailed h.—Type 6, like Strassburg, press 12, type 2 (round h).—Type 7, like Strassburg, press 14, type 3, but curly-tailed h.—Type 8, like Köln, press 24, type 7 (Strassburg, press 12, type 13; press 14, type 8, etc.).—Type 9, small type like Köln, press 24, type 6.—Type 10, like Strassburg, press 12, type 20. All these types are connected with Strassburg or Heidelberg.]

3169. ✻ 1489. Ioh. de GARLANDIA: Cornutus. 4°. *7470. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3170. ✻ 1489. Textus sequentiarum cum commento. [LIT.] 4°. *14687. Types 1, 2, 3.

3171. 1490. Concordantiae minores bibliae. [BIBLE.] 4°. *5613. Types 4, 5.

3172. ✻ 21 Feb. 1491. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. 4°. *3383. Types 4, 5, 6.

3173. ✻ 30 July 1491. EXERCITIVM puerorum grammaticale. 4°. *6768. Types 4, 5, 7.

3174. n.d. PERGER: grammatica noua. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12602. Types 4, 5, 7.

3175. † 15 July 1492. Alexander: doctrinalis pars prima. 4°. *684. [RD. 97(1).]

3176. † 27 Dec. 1492. Sermones dormi secure de sanctis. 8°. *15964(2).

3177. † 10 Jan. 1493. Sermones dormi secure dominicales. 8°. *15964(1).

3178. ✻ 1493. Expositio hymnorum. [LIT.] 4°. *6785(1). Types 4, 5, 8.

3179. 5 Sept. 1494. NICOLAVS Salicetus: antidotarius animae. 8°. *14165. Types 4, 9.

3180. 1494. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. *311. Types 4, 8, 9.

3181. † 1494. Holkot: super librum Sapientiae. F°. *8761.

3182. 1494. REMIGIVS: fundamentum scolarium. 4°. 13861. Types 4, 8, 9.

3183. 3 March 1495. Commentum super i. et iv. tractatus Petri Hispani. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. *8708. Types 4, 9, 10.

3184. 9 Jan. 1496. BONAVENTVRA: sermones. 4°. *3520. Types 4, 5.

3185. 20 Aug. 1496. HEROLT: sermones de tempore et sanctis; etc. 4°. *8507. Types 4, 9.

3186. 1496. Perger: grammatica noua. [PEROTTVS.] 4°. *12616. Types 4, 5.

3187. 25 July 1497. LOCHMAIER: sermones de sanctis. [For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *10173. Types 4, 8.

3188. 27 July 1497. Mich. de Hungaria: sermones de sanctis. [BIGA.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. 9054. Types 4, 5. [2 copies.]

3189. 13 Nov. 1497. SVMMENHART: tractatus bipartitus de decimis. F°. *15177. Types 4, 8. [2 copies.]

3190. 23 Nov. 1497. Valascus de TARANTA: tractatus de epidemia et peste. 4°. *15247. Types 4, 8.

3191. ✻ 1497. WANN: sermones de tempore. [For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *16145. Types 4, 8.

3192. 22 Jan. 1498. Mich. de Hungaria: sermones de tempore. [BIGA.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *9052. Types 4, 5.

3193. ✻ 16 Feb. 1498. GVLIELMVS Aluernus: de passione Christi. 4°. *8320. Types 4, 8.

3194. ✻ 2 May 1498. Pelbartus de Themeswar: stellarium coronae b. uirginis. [MARY.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *12563 = 12566. Types 4, 8.

3195. ✻ 27 July 1498. Pelbartus de Themeswar: sermones de tempore. [PELBART.—For Ioh. Rynman.] 4°. *12551. Types 4, 9.

3196. ✻ 20 Aug. 1498. LOCHMAIER: parochiale curatorum. 4°. *10169. Types 4, 8.

3197. 20 Feb. 1499. Pelbartus de Themeswar: sermones de sanctis. [PELBART.—For Ioh. Rynman.] 4°. *12555. Types 4, 8, 9.

3198. ✻ 11 May 1499. SVNCZEL: collecta in physica Aristotelis. [For Ioh. Rynman.] 4°. *15186. Types 4, 8, 9.

3199. 14 July 1499. Mich. de Hungaria: sermones de sanctis. [BIGA.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *9055. Types 4, 5. [2 copies, both imp.]

3200. 28 Sept. 1499. Mich. de Hungaria: sermones de tempore. [BIGA.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *9053. Types 4, 5.

3201. 16 Oct. 1499. WANN: sermones de tempore. [For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *16146. Types 4, 8.

3202. ✻ 10 Nov. 1499. Pelbartus de Themeswar: sermones quadragesimales. [PELBART.—For Ioh. Rynman.] 4°. *12559. Types 4, 8, 9.

3203. ✻ 11 Apr. 1500. Acta concilii Constantiensis. [CONSTANCE.—For Ioh. Rynman.] 4°. 5609. Types 4, 8. [3 copies in B.M.]

3204. 8 June 1500. Pelbartus de Themeswar: sermones de sanctis. [PELBART.—For Ioh. Rynman.] F°. *12556. Types 4, 5.

3205. 8 Dec. 1500. Bernardinus de Bustis: rosarium sermonum. [BVSTI.—For J. Rynman.] F°. *4164. Types 4, 5. [2 copies.]

XL.—HAMBURG.

1. Johann and Thomas Borchard .. .. 1491 Nov. 14

i. Joh. and Tho. Borchard.

[Type 1, text type; Burger pl. 14, text; cf. Basel, press 5, type 3.—Type 2, large type; Burger pl. 14, heading.]

3206. 14 Nov. 1491. Laudes b. uirginis. [MARY.] F°. *9940. Types 1, 2.

3207. n.d. HANE: collecta super indulgentiis. F°. 8351. Type 1.

Appendix.

[Possibly 16th cent., but the larger type (only two words) looks as if it might be press 1, type 2. The other (text) type is very small, in the style of Köln, press 24, type 6. This book *may* have been printed at Hamburg.]

3208. n.d. Breuiarium Hamburgense uel Bremense. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Calendar 1491–1524. Imp.?]

XLI.—KIRCHHEIM.

1. Marcus Reinhard [? from Lyon] 1491
2. Printer of S. Brandons Leben 1497

i. Marcus Reinhard?

[M. Reinhard's press at Lyon, where he was in partnership with Nicolaus Philippi of Bensheim, ceased about 1482. He probably returned to Strassburg, and joined Johann Reinhard (his brother?), as in 1485 we find a sudden influx of Lyon types, including one used by Marcus, in J. Reinhard's books. Now the *Horae rom.* (below) has a device with the lion of S. Mark and the initials M. R. (which was imitated by J. Reinhard, the eagle being substituted for the lion, and I. G. [i.e. Grüninger] for M. R.), and the type is the same as that used for the *Sieben Zeiten*, which has the imprint *Klein Troya*, but no printer's name. It is therefore probable that Marcus Reinhard set up an independent press at Kirchheim c. 1489–90, and that he ceased printing some time before 1495, in which year the type belonged to his brother. The type is also used in the book (no. 503) with the device (I. G.) mentioned above; this is probably earlier than the book dated 1495.—Type 1 = Strassburg, press 12, type 18.—Type 2, a smaller type, used in only one quire of no. 3209.]

3209. n.d. [1490?] Horae secundum usum ecclesiae romanae. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Calendar 1490–1508. Device.]

3210. 1491. Die sieben Zeiten unsrer lieben Frau. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

ij. *Printer of S. Brandons Leben.*

[Type 1, larger, upright; Burger pl. 96 (titlepage).—Type 2, small curious German type; Burger pl. 96, text. Cf. Köln, press 29, type 5.]

3211. [a. 8 May 1499.] MVRNER: inuectiua contra astrologos. 4°. 11649. Types 1, 2.

3212. [n.b. 1499.] MVRNER: de phitonico contractu. 4°. *11647. Types 1, 2.

XLII.—MARIENBURG.

1. Jacob Karweysse .. .. 1492 March 13

[German type; facs., Dziatzko, Sammlung Bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten, Heft 8, p. 67.]

XLIII.—FREIBURG im Breisgau.

1. Kilian Fischer .. .. [n.b. 2 May 1493]
2. Friedrich Riedrer .. .. 1493 Dec. 11

i. Kilian Fischer.

[Type 1, large round type, like Nürnberg, press 2, type 9.—Type 2, text type, like Nürnberg, press 2, type 18.—Type 3, smaller type.]

3213. ✻ [n.b. 2 May 1493.] Bonauentura: super libros sententiarum. [PETRVS Lombardus.] F°. *3541. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3214. ✻ 1494. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2068. Types 1, 2, 3.

3215. 1494. Augustinus: de trinitate. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2040. Types 1, 2, 3.

ij. Friedrich Riedrer.

[Type 1, German text type.—Type 2, medium large round, like Strassburg, press 12, type 17.—Type 3, text type, very like Basel, press 8, type 2.—Type 4, very small type.]

3216. 11 Dec. 1493. Spiegel der wahren Rhetorik. [CICERO.] F°. 13914. Types 1, 2.

3217. 1494. TARTARETVS: commentarii in Petrum Hispanum; etc. F°. *15334. Types 3, 4. [Imp.]

3218. n.d. TARTARETVS: commendationes in libros Aristotelis. F°. *15337. Types 3, 4. [Imp.]

3219. [a. 13 Dec. 1495.] LOCHER: carmen de diluuio Romae effuso. 4°. *10163. Types 2, 3.

3220. [a. 24 Feb. 1496.] LOCHER: epithoma rhetorices. 4°. *10156. Type 3.

3221. ✻ 1499. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11879. Types 2, 3.

3222. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Locher: oratio de studio humanae disciplinae. 4°. *10166. Types 2, 3.

XLIV.—LÜNEBURG.

1. Johannes Luce [Lucae?] .. .. 1493 May 22

i. Joh. Luce.

[Type 1, Burger pl. 72, larger type.—Type 2, German type (curious E, Q); Burger pl. 72, text.]

3223. 22 May 1493. Imitatio Christi. [HAEMMERLEIN.] 8°. 9105. Types 1, 2.

XLV.—FREISING.

1. Johann Schäffler, from Ulm, second press .. .. 1495 June 26

i. Joh. Schäffler, *second press.*

[Type 1, a small and curious latin type: 20 ll. = 72 mm.]

3224. † 26 June 1495. Es tu scolaris? 4°. *6682. Type 1.

XLVI.—FREIBERG.

1. Conrad Kachelofen [from Leipzig] .. .. 1495 Nov. 9

[Types 8 and 9 from Leipzig. See Burger 35.]

XLVII.—OFFENBURG.

1. Printer of Caracciolus, Quadragesimale .. .. 1496 Jan. 5

i. *Printer of Caracciolus.*

[Type 1, large round type.—Type 2, small text type; facs., Hawkins pl. 9.]

3225. ✻ 5 Jan. 1496. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de peccatis. 4°. *4443. Types 1, 2.

XLVIII.—ZINNA.

1. Press of the Cistercian monastery .. .. [n.a. 1496]

i. *Press of the Cistercian Monastery.*

[Type 1, large type, like Leipzig, press 2, type 2.—Type 2, small type, like Leipzig, press 2, type 10. The book cannot be before 1492, the date of its composition, or after 1496, in which year the Bodleian copy was rubricated.]

3226. † [1492–1496.] Nitzschewitz: psalterium beatae Mariae. 4°. *11891. Types 1, 2.

XLIX.—TÜBINGEN.

1. Johann Otmar, from Reutlingen, second press 1498

i. Joh. Otmar, *second press.*

[Type 7, from Reutlingen.—Type 10, like Strassburg, press 10, type 3; cf. type 9.—Type 11, very small type.—Type 12 is like type 8.—Type 13 is like Köln, press 24, type 7.]

3227. 24 March 1498. PAVLVS scriptor: lectura super Ioh. Duns in libro i. sententiarum. F°. *12493. Types 7, 10, 11.

3228. ✻ 1498. SVMMENHART: oratio funebris pro duce in Wirtemberg. 4°. *15182. Types 7, 12.

3229. [n.b. 1498.] SVMMENHART: super defectibus uirorum monasticorum. 4°. *15180. Types 7, 12. [2 copies.]

3230. 18 Feb. 1499. GVLIELMVS Aluernus: sermones. F°. *8323. Types 7, 13. [2 copies.]

3231. 1499. Biel: sacri canonis missae expositio. [LIT.—For F. Meynberger.] F°. *3179. Types 7, 10, 12.

3232. ✻ [n.b. 1499.] Biel: epitome expositionis canonis missae. [LIT.] 4°. *3180. Types 7, 13.

3233. [n.b. 1499.] Biel: epitome expositionis canonis missae. [LIT.] 4°. *3181. Types 7, 13.

3234. ✻ { 18 Nov. 1499. / 10 Mar. 1500. } BIEL: sermones. [For F. Meynberger.] 4°. *3184, *3185. Types 7, 10, 12. [Bodl. wants de fest. Christi; B.M. wants de sanctis.]

3235. [a. 30 Mar. 1500.] Ioh. de STAVPITZ: decisio quaestionis de audientia missae. 4°. *15052. Types 7, 10, 13.

3236. ✻ [a. '28 kal. Iun.' 1500.] NAVCLERVS: tractatus de simonia. 4°. *11681. Types 7, 10, 12.

3237. 1500. Wernerus de ONSSHVSEN: tractatus trium quaestionum extremi iudicis ad sacerdotes. 4°. *12011. Types 7, 10, 12.

3238. ✻ n.d. SVMMENHART: tractatus bipartitus. 4°. *15181. Types 7, 12.

L.—DANZIG.

1. Conrad Baumgarten, first press .. .. 1499 June 10

[Type 1; cf. Lübeck, press 1, type 4. Facs., Dziatzko, Sammlung Bibliothekswissenschaftlicher Arbeiten, Heft 8, p. 71. For Baumgarten's second press, see Olmütz.]

LI.—PFORZHEIM.

1. Thomas Anshelm, of Baden, from Strassburg, second press 1500

i. Tho. Anshelm, *second press.*

[Type 2, small and very neat German type.]

3239. 1500. Ioh. WIDMANN: Rechnung auf allen Kaufmannschaften. 8°. Not in H. Type 2. [Imp.]

LII.—UNKNOWN PLACES.

Division A.

§ 1. [Roman type, very like the type of the Lauingen press.]

3240. ✻ 9 Nov. 1472: Augustinus: opuscula quaedam. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1964. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 v. imp. in each library.]

---

§ 2. [Rude gothic type; facs., Burger pl. 125.]

3241. [1474.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3242. n.d. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. F°. *8157. Type 1.

3243. n.d. Lotharius: de miseria conditionis humanae. F°. *10209. Type 1.

3244. n.d. ANDREAS Hispanus: modus confitendi. 4°. *999. Type 1.

3245. ✻ n.d. ANDREAS Hispanus: modus confitendi. 4°. *998. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

---

§ 3. [Curious gothic type; apparently very early. Resembles Breslau, press 1, type 1 to some extent.]

3246. n.d. IACOBVS de Clusa: de animabus e corporibus exutis. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3247. n.d. FASCICVLVS mirrae, *germ.* 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 4. [Angular gothic, mixt with roman letters. Possibly (as Kloss) a Netherlands type: some of the capital forms are very like those of the *Speculum* class.]

3248. ✻ n.d. [147–.] LEO I.: sermones. F°. 10015. [CA. 1104.] Type 1.

---

§ 5. [Type like Strassburg, press 5, type 1; but 20 ll. (short) = 111–112 mm. Facs., Dr. Kelchner's reproduction of the Enndkrist, no. 3252. Cf. no. 767–769.]

3249. n.d. [147–.] Hye hebt sich an von dem Endcriste . . . [ANTICHRIST.] F°. *1149. Type 1.

3250. ✻ n.d. Leuen der hilghen oltuadere. [IEROME.] F°. *8609. Type 1. [Bodl. v. imp.; B.M. imp.]

3251. n.d. Leben der heiligen Altväter. [VITAE.] F°. *8603. Type 1. [Imp.]

3252. † n.d. Hye hebt sich an von dem Enndkrist . . . F°. Not in H. [not *1149.] Type 1.

---

§ 6. [A church type, resembling Nürnberg, press 3, type 2.]

3253. † n.d. [147–.] Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Frag.; one leaf only.]

---

§ 7. [Mainz?—or France?—Two remarkable types; perhaps with most affinity to Mainz, press 5, type 1.]

3254. n.d. [147–.] PAVLVS de Roma: tractatus in fauorem religionis Hierosolymitanae. 4°. *12492. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 8. [The order issued by the bishop respecting this edition states that it was printed by one Georgius de Spira, and that the copies were "allatos" to Regensburg; therefore not printed there. Two types; the larger is identical with the type of the Hostiensis of 1478–9 (Strassburg, press 5, group D); the smaller has the same capitals and body.]

3255. n.d. [b. June 1480.] Breuiarium Ratisponense, pars aestiualis. 4°. *3838. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 9. [Reutlingen or Passau?—Two types, the larger = or like Strassburg, press 5, type 1; the smaller is almost the same as Nürnberg, press 8, type 1.]

3256. [1480.] Guillermus: postilla. [BIBLE.] F°. *8242. Types 1, 2.

3257. [n.b. 1480.] Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: quaestiones euangeliorum. F°. *15715. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 10. [Lübeck, or Leipzig?—Missal type, resembling the smaller type of the Lübeck *Agenda* (no. 2648); 20 ll. = 150 mm. Exhibited at the Caxton Exhibition, 1877, as an early Mainz (!) book.]

3258. † n.d. [c. 1480–85?] Psalterium latinum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [20 ll.]

---

§ 11. [East Germany; eccentric type, resembling Leipzig, press 2, type 1, Reutlingen, press 1, type 4, or Erfurt, press 8, type 1, but larger.]

3259. [a. 1 Oct. 1483.] Passio Pragensium, *germ.* [PRAGVE.] 4°. *12455. Type 1.

---

§ 12. [Qu. if Germany at all?—Two types, the larger is very like Ulm, press 3, type 3, the smaller is like Venezia, press 23, type 4, but has two forms of I. See below, no. 3265.]

3260. † 31 July 1484. Iacobus de Voragine: sermones dominicales. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3261. † 3 Nov. 1484. Iacobus de Voragine: sermones de sanctis. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

3262. ✻ 1486. Hugo [de VINAC] de Prato Florido: sermones de sanctis. F°. 9010. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 13. [South Germany (Schwaben?)—Two types, the larger like Heidelberg, press 1, type 1; the smaller like Nürnberg, press 2, type 10 (Burger pl. 20).]

3263. [a. 12 Apr. 1486.] König Maximilians Kronung. [MAXIMILIAN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 14. [Two types; the smaller is like Augsburg, press 5, type 7; the larger like Heidelberg, press 2, type 2. A curious ropework initial Q on fo. 1b.]

3264. ✻ [a. 1 Apr. 1488.] IOHANN Lichtenberger: pronosticatio in latino. F°. *10080. Types 1, 2.

Division B.

[c. 1485? Germany, or Italy?—Type 1, large type, caps. very mixt; P, R, G, are like Lübeck, press 1, type 4; D, E, I, L, O, S, T are like Nürnberg, press 2, type 4 (cf. Speier, press 3, type 10); N is like Speier, press 3, type 12; M, like Köln, press 24, type 10.—Type 2, perhaps the same as that of A § 12 above; two forms of I, one as Venezia, press 2, type 6, one as Venezia, press 23, type 4. Very short wedge-shaped single hyphen; F rather large; the whole type tightly packed; 20 ll. = 77 mm. See BRH. 745 (Speier, P. Drach); it is certainly not by Drach.]

3265. † n.d. Biblia Latina. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1485?—Type 1, like Venezia, press 23, type 4; 12 ll. = 45 mm.—Type 2, like Nürnberg, press 8, type 1, but larger.—Type 3, large type; some of the capitals are like Köln, press 6, type 5, but smaller.]

3266. † n.d. Collectarius. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3. [On vellum.]

[c. 1490?—Type 1, a church type; capitals like Speier, press 3, type 19. Very small *us*; 20 ll. = 152 mm.]

3267. † n.d. Psalterium cum hymnis et canticis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Speier?—Type 1, large round type, like Köln, press 24, type 3, but larger lowercase. Cf. Ulm, press 1, type 8.—Type 2, German text type.]

3268. [a. 7 Aug. 1495.] Dieses Büchlein sagt von dem Landfrieden . . . [GERMANY.] 4°. Not in H. [not *9864.] Types 1, 2.

[Type 1, large upright, like Köln, press 24, type 10.—Type 2, German text type.]

3269. [n.a. 1497.] Kalender auf das Jahr 1497 nach Breslauer Mittag. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Broadside.—Frags. of 2 copies.]

[c. 149–?—Type 1, like Köln, press 24, type 10, or Speier, press 3, type 19.—Type 2, like Speier, press 3, type 13.—Type 3, like Köln, press 24, type 6.]

3270. n.d. Breuiarium dominorum teutonicorum. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. [not *3942.] Types 1, 2, 3.

[c. 149-?—Type 1 is like Köln, press 24, type 7.—Type 2, like Leipzig, press 10, type 3; but there are double forms; round h; single and double hyphen.]

3271. n.d. CICERO: Cato maior. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 149-?—Type 1, large upright type; caps. like Basel, press 5, type 2. Facs. in Kloss catalogue. Perhaps Nürnberg, G. Stuchs, after 1500.]

3272. † n.d. Donatus: de octo partibus orationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Fragment of 1 leaf on vellum.]

[Leipzig, c. 1500?—Type 1 appears to be an imitation of Mainz, press 2, type 1.—Type 2, like Köln, press 24, type 7. Heavy ¶.]

3273. † n.d. Fantinus: destructio idearum. 4°. *6911. Types 1, 2.

[Speier, c. 149-?—Type 1, like Speier, press 5, type 1, or press 3, type 10.—Type 2, German text type, like Speier, press 3, type 18, but the hyphen differs. Curious woodcut on fo. 1ᵇ.]

3274. n.d. CATO: disticha, *lat.-germ.* 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 149-?—Type 1, large type; capitals like Speier, press 3, type 19.—Type 2, German text, very like Ingolstadt, press 3, type 1.]

3275. ✻ n.d. Hieronymus de Vallibus: Iesuida; etc. [IESVS.] 4°. *15841. Types 1, 2. [B.M. wants title.]

[Strassburg, c. 149-?—Type 1, canon type like Strassburg, press 14, type 4.—Type 2, church type like Strassburg, press 23, type 3; caps. as press 14, type 7; 20 ll. = 146 mm.]

3276. n.d. Agenda ecclesiae Moguntinensis. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[Strassburg, c. 1500?—Type 1, like type 2 of no. 3276, but the body is smaller; 20 ll. = 140 mm. A bastard fount, the body being too small for the face; kerning adopted.]

3277. n.d. DONATVS: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [20 ll.—Imp.]

[Strassburg, c. 1500?—Type 1, very like that of no. 3277, but the face differs; body similar. Also a bastard fount.]

3278. n.d. Psalterium cum canticis. [BIBLE.] 4°. *13464. Type 1. [Last 34 ff. wanting.]

[c. 1500?—Type 1, small German text, resembling Memmingen, press 1, type 6; 20 ll. = 90 mm. Curious woodcut.]

3279. n.d. Maria zart von edler Art . . . [MARY.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

[c. 1500?—Type very like that of no. 3279, but smaller; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 85 mm.]

3280. † n.d. Pro exulibus animabus. 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

[Type 1, like Leipzig, press 2, type 11, or press 9, tvpe 3.—Type 2, like Strassburg, press 9, type 5, press 16, type 8.—Type 3, like Nürnberg, press 3, type 4, press 9, type 1.]

3281. [a. 10 Sept. 1500.] Ordnung des heiligen römischen Reichs. [GERMANY.] F°. *12065. Types 1, 2, 3.

[c. 1500?—Type 1, like Strassburg, press 14, type 4 (not Nürnberg, press 11, type 15). —Type 2, like Reutlingen, press 2, type 9, or press 3, type 8.—Type 3, like Nürnberg, press 2, type 18, press 11, type 12.]

3282. n.d. Artis humanitatis praeludium. [ARS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

[c. or a. 1500?—Type 1, like Köln, press 24, type 6. At the foot of the cut on fo. 2ª are the initials J. W. and a mark. The type does not resemble that of Joh. Weissenburger.]

3283. † n.d. Iodocus Weczdorff: ars memorandi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. or a. 1500?—Type 1, very like Strassburg, press 12, type 9.—Type 2, very large text type; caps. like those of Nürnberg, press 8, type 1, enlarged.—Type 3 = Leipzig, press 2, type 4.]

3284. n.d. Tabula christianae religionis. [CHRISTIAN RELIGION.] 8°. *15213. Types 1, 2, 3.

[c. or a. 1500?—Small roman type; not any of those used at Strassburg.]

3285. n.d. Homeri batrachomyomachia. [HOMER.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

[Leipzig? After 19 Apr. 1498, but prob. after 1500.—Type 1 = Leipzig, press 11, type 2.—Type 2 = Leipzig, press 6, type 1?]

3286. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Franc. POGGIVS: contra Sauonarolam libellus et processus. 4°. 14479? Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

ITALY.

1. Subiaco 1465
2. Roma 1467
3. Venezia 1469
4. Fuligno 1470
5. Trevi .. .. 1471 Jan. 23
6. Ferrara .. .. .. 1471 July 2
7. Milano .. .. .. 1471 Aug. 3
8. Firenze .. .. .. 1471 Nov. 7
9. Treviso .. .. .. 1471 Nov. 8
10. Bologna 1471
11. Napoli 1471
12. Savigliano .. .. .. (n.a. 1471)
13. Padova .. .. .. 1472 March 21
14. Iesi .. .. 1472 July 18
15. Parma .. .. 1472 Sept. 23
16. Mondovi .. .. .. 1472 Oct. 24
17. Fivizzano 1472
18. Mantova 1472
19. Verona 1472
20. Cremona .. .. .. 147⅔ Jan. 26
21. Santorso .. .. .. 1473 March 24
22. Messina .. .. .. 1473 Apr. 15
23. Brescia .. .. .. 1473 Apr. 21
24. Pavia .. .. 1473 Oct. 20
25. Vicenza .. .. .. 1474 Spring
26. Genova .. .. .. 1474 June 22
27. Savona .. .. .. 1474 [b. Aug. 9]
28. Como .. .. 1474 Aug. 9
29. Modena 1474
30. Torino 1474
31. Reggio di Calabria .. .. 1475 Feb. 5
32. Cagli .. .. 1475 June 29
33. Piove di Sacco .. .. 1475 July 3
34. Caselle .. .. .. 1475 Aug. 30
35. Perugia 1475
36. Piacenza 1475
37. Pogliano .. .. .. 1476 Oct. 1
38. Lucca .. .. .. 1477 May 12
39. Ascoli 1477
40. Bergamo 1477
41. Palermo 1477
42. Colle .. .. 1478 Sept. 12
43. Cosenza 1478
44. Toscolano .. .. .. 1479 Jan. 12
45. Saluzzo .. .. .. 1479 July 31
46. Pinerolo .. .. .. 1479 Oct. 25
47. Reggio d'Emilia .. .. 1480 Jan. 10
48. Nonandola .. .. .. 1480 May
49. Cividale di Friuli .. .. 1480 Oct. 24
50. Casal di San Vaso .. 1481 Sept. 6
51. Pisa .. .. 1482 March 23
52. Aquila .. .. .. 1482 Sept. 16
53. Siena .. .. .. 1483 Jan. 8
54. Soncino .. .. .. 1483 Dec. 19
55. Udine .. .. .. 1484 July 13
56. Novi 1484
57. Sangermano 1484
58. Pescia .. .. .. 1485 Feb. 28
59. Vercelli .. .. .. 1485 Oct. 27
60. Chivasso .. .. .. 1486 May 13
61. Voghera .. .. .. 1486 June 1
62. Casal Maggiore .. .. 1486 Aug.–Sept.
63. Gaeta 1487
64. Viterbo .. .. .. 1488 Jan. 12
65. Portesio .. .. .. 1489 Oct. 15
66. Nozzano 1491
67. Urbino .. .. .. 1493 May 15
68. Cagliari .. .. .. 1493 Oct. 1
69. Acqui 1493
70. Scandiano .. .. .. 1495 Jan. 10
71. Forli .. .. 1495 Apr. 16
72. Barco 1496
73. Carmagnola [*dub.*] .. .. 1497 ?

I.—SUBIACO.

Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, Germans, first press 1465

[Type 1, semiroman ; Burger pl. 45. The H, N are very distinctive. For the numbers added in brackets see note to Roma, press 1.]

3287. [b. 30 Sept. 1465.] CICERO : de oratore. 4°. *5098. [8.] Type 1. [3 copies.]

3288. ✻ 30 Oct. 1465. LACTANTIVS : opera. F°. *9806. [2.] Type 1. [4 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3289. ✻ 12 June 1467. Augustinus : de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2046. [6.] Type 1.

II.—ROMA.

[The Roman printers date from Jan. 1 (or Dec. 25?) invariably, except in official Pontifical publications.]

1. Conrad Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz, from Subiaco, 2nd press 1467
2. Ulrich Han, of Ingolstadt, from Wien—
   (a) alone .. .. 1467 Dec. 31
   (b) with Simon Nicolai Chardella, of Lucca .. .. .. 1471 (Nov.-Dec.)
   (c) alone .. .. 1474 Dec. 24
3. Iohannes Philippus de Lignamine, of Messina, 1st press .. 1470 Aug. 3
4. Georg Lauer, of Würzburg—
   (a) alone .. .. 1470 Oct. 29
   (b) with Leonhard Pflugl .. .. 1472 June 15
   (c) alone .. .. 1474 Nov. 5
5. Printer of *Silius Italicus* .. .. 1471 Apr. 26
6. Adam Rot, of the diocese of Metz .. .. 1471 Sept. 3
7. Printer of the *Mercuriales quaestiones* 1472
8. Wendelinus, de Wila [of Wiele?]—
   (a) with Theobald Schenkbecher and Johann Reinhard 1473 June 10
   (b) alone .. .. 1474 Sept. 16
9. Johann Gensberg .. .. 1473 Dec. 5
10. Arnoldus de Villa .. .. 1474 March 10
11. Apud S. Eustachium, in domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris 1474 April
12. Johann Reinhard, of Endingen, from Trevi [see also press 8 above], 2nd press (partly with Paul Leenen, of the diocese of Liége) .. .. 1474 May 14
13. Georg Sachsel, of Reichenhall, and Bartholomaeus Golsch, of Hohenbart .. .. 1474 June 7
14. Johann Schurener, of Boppard—
   (a) with Johann Nicolai, of Hahnheim, near Oppenheim 1474 Nov. 25
   (b) alone .. .. 1475 July 14

15. Arnold Pannartz, alone .. .. 1474 Dec. 2
16. Printer of *Philelphus, Consolatio* .. .. 1475 Jan. 1
17. Apud S. Marcum (Vitus Pücher?) .. .. 1475 Apr. 13
18. Bartholomaeus Guldinbeck, of Sulz .. .. 1475 June 19
19. Simon Nicolai Chardella, alone 1475
20. Wolff Han, brother of Ulrich Han .. .. 1476 Feb. 21
21. In domo Francisci de Cinquinis .. .. 1477 Dec. 1
22. Printer of *Sixtus IV., Lucubrationes Tiburtinae* .. .. 1477 Dec. 5
23. Arnold Bucking, a German .. .. 1478 Oct. 10
24. Iohannes, of Monferrato, and Roland, of Bourgogne .. .. [1478]
25. Johann Bulle, of Bremen .. .. 147$\frac{8}{9}$ March 12
26. Stephan Plannck, of Passau .. .. (1479 Aug. 9—1480 Aug. 8)
27. Eucharius Silber, or Frank [of Franken], of the diocese of Würzburg .. .. 1480 May 20
28. Georg Herolt, of Bamberg (partly—Dec. 1481 to Dec. 1483—with Sixtus Riessinger, from Napoli) .. .. .. 1481 Jan.
29. Oliuerius Seruius, of Tolentino ('D.D.L.D.S P.V.') 1481
30. Iohannes Philippus de Lignamine, 2nd press .. .. .. 1481 Dec. 1
31. Iohannes [Silber?] Francigena [of Franken] .. .. .. 1481 Dec. 20
32. Iohannes Hugonis, of Gengenbach .. .. 1482 Dec. 12
33. Johann Schönberger, of Reutlingen .. .. [a. 13 Nov. 1483]
34. Printer of *Manilius, Astronomica* .. .. 1484 Oct. 26
35. Petrus de Turre .. .. 1490 Nov. 4
36. Andreas Freitag, of Strassburg, from Gaeta, 2nd press .. 1493 Jan. 5
37. Printer of *Herodianus* .. .. 1493 June 20
38. Johann Besicken, from Basel, 2nd press—
    (a) with Sigismund Mayr, of 'Marchsam' .. .. 1493 Dec. 13
    (b) with Martinus, of Amsterdam, from Napoli .. .. .. 1500 Jan. 24

i. Conr. Sweynheym and Arnold Pannartz.

[Type 2, see Burger pl. 82. The numbers in brackets refer to the order of the books given in the letter to Sixtus iv. in the Nicolaus de Lyra, reproduced in Burger's facsimile.]

3290. † 1467. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. 4°. 5162. [3.] Type 2.

3291. ✻ 1468. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. *9807. [incl. in 2.] Type 2.

3292. ✻ 1468. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: speculum uitae humanae. F°. *13939. [5.] Type 2.

3293. ✻ 1468. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. 2047. [incl. in 6.] Type 2.

3294. ✻ 13 Dec. 1468. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. 8551. [7.] Type 2.

3295. ✻ 12 Jan. 1469. CICERO: de oratore, Brutus, Orator. F°. 5105. [incl. in 8.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3296. ✻ 24 Jan. 1469. CICERO: de officiis, paradoxa, Laelius, Cato. 4°. 5243. [9?] Type 2.

3297. ✻ 28 Feb. 1469. APVLEIVS: opera. F°. *1314. [10.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3298. ✻ 11 Apr. 1469. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. 7517. [11.] Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3299. ✻ 12 May 1469. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. *4212. [12.] Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3300. ✻ [1469.] BESSARION: aduersus Platonis calumniatorem. F°. *3004. [13.] Type 2.

3301. † [1469.] Vergilius: opera. F°. Not in H. [14.—CV. 5.] Type 2. [Imp.]

3302. ✻ [1469.] LIVIVS: decades. F°. *10128. [15.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

3303. ✻ [1469.] STRABO: geographia. F°. 15086. [16.] Type 2.

3304. ✻ 1469. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10231. [17.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3305. ✻ [a. 4 Nov. 1469.] CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5163. [incl. in 3.] Type 2.

3306. ✻ 1470. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13088. [18.] Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3307. ✻ 1470. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. *15116. [19.] Type 2.

3308. ✻ 1470. LEO Magnus: sermones et epistulae. F°. *10011. [20.] Type 2.

3309. ✻ [a. 31 Aug. 1470.] QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. 13645. [21.] Type 2.

3310. ✻ 1470. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2049. [incl. in 6.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3311. ✻ 1470. CICERO: epistulae ad Brutum; etc. F°. *5213. [incl. in 4?] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3312. ✻ 1470. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8552. [incl. in 7.] Type 2.

3313. † 1470. Lactantius: opera. F°. 9808. [incl. in 2.] Type 2.

3314. † 7 Dec. 1470. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. F°. *1330. [22.] Type 2.

3315. ✻ 1471. Cyprianus: epistulae. [CYPRIAN.] F°. *5896. [23.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3316. ✻ 1471. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3051. [24.] Type 2.

3317. ✻ [n.b. 5 Apr. 1471.] SILIVS Italicus, Calphurnius, Hesiodus. F°. *14733 (Silius only). [25.] Type 2. [3 copies of Silius, 2 of Calph. in B.M.]

3318. ✻ 1471. CICERO: orationes. F°. 5121. [26.] Type 2.

3319. ✻ [a. 18 July] 1471. OVIDIVS: opera. F°. 12137. [27.] Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

3320. ✻ 20 Sept. 1471. CICERO: opera philosophica. F°. *5231. [incl. in 9?] Type 2. [1 imp. copy and a frag. in B.M.; 2 imp. copies in Bodl.]

3321. ✻ 18 Nov. 1471. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super bibliam; uol. 1. F°. *10363(1). [28.] Type 2. [B.M. imp.]

3322. ✻ 14 Jan. 1472. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super bibliam; uol. 3. F°. *10363(3). Type 2.

3323. ✻ 13 March 1472. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super bibliam, uol. 5. F°. *10363(5). Type 2. [B.M. imp.]

3324. ✻ 26 May 1472. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super bibliam; uol. 2. F°. *10363(2). Type 2. [B.M. imp.]

3325. ✻ [1472.] NICOLAVS de Lyra: postillae super bibliam; uol. 4. F°. *10363(4). Type 2. [B.M. imp.]

3326. ✻ 16 July 1472. LIVIVS: decades. F°. *10131. Type 2.

3327. ✻ 6 Aug. 1472. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. 7518. Type 2.

3328. ✻ 25 Aug. 1472. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. 4214. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3329. † 17 Sept. 1472. Suetonius: de duodecim Caesaribus. F°. 15118. Type 2.

3330. ✻ 26 Sept. 1472. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. 9648. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3331. † 17 Nov. 1472. Caracciolus: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F°. 4425. Type 2.

3332. 11 Jan. 1473. Aristotelis ethica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1746. Type 2.

3333. ✻ 19 March 1473. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. 12643. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3334. † 30 Apr. 1473. Martialis: epigrammata. F°. 10811. Type 2.

3335. ✻ 7 May 1473. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13090. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3336. ✻ 31 Dec. 1473. POLYBIVS: historiae. F°. *13246. Type 2.

[For Pannartz alone, see press 15 below.]

ij. Ulrich Han.

[Type 1, large gothic, Burger pl. 23; cf. Köln, press 6, type 5; Venezia, press 1, type 3.—Type 2, small, semiroman, Burger pl. 83, upper half; 20 ll. = 95 mm.; in appearance almost identical with Napoli, press 1, type 1.—Type 3, large roman text, Burger pl. 83, lower half; 20 ll. vary from 104 to 114 in the same book, apparently from different leading; normally 108–9 mm.—Type 4, smaller roman; 20 ll. = 99–100 mm. From the beginning of 1474 caps. of types 1 and 5 are found in this type.—Type 4* is apparently type 4, but measures 105–106 mm.; if used by Han at all, it is perhaps earlier than type 4, as the ¶ used with 4 is not used with 4*.—Type 5, medium gothic; Burger pl. 84.—Type 6, large roman; 20 ll. = 122 mm.—Type 7, a large roman used with 4; the body is the same as 4, but the face much larger.]

(*a*) *alone.*

3337. ✻ 5 Dec. 1468. CICERO: de oratore. 4°. 5099. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3338. ✻ 1 Apr. 1469. CICERO: Tusculanae quaestiones. 4°. 5312. Types 1, 2. [4 copies in B.M.]

3339. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de officiis; etc. 4°. *5251. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

3340. ✻ n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 8°. 12883. Type 2.

3341. ✻ 4 Oct. 1470. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. 4°. *15695. Types 1, 3.

3342. ✻ n.d. CICERO: orationes Philippicae. F°. 5134. Type 3.

3343. ✻ n.d. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] 4°. 9646. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

3344. † n.d. Iuuenalis: saturae. 4°. 9661. Type 3.

3345. ✻ n.d. LIVIVS: decades. F°. 10129. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

3346. n.d. PAVLVS de S. Maria: scrutinium scripturarum. 4°. 10764. Types 1, 3.

3347. ✻ n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. 12876. Types 1, 3.

3348. ✻ n.d. Plutarchi uitae parallelae. [PLVTARCH.] F°. *13125. Type 3. [3 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

3349. n.d. TERENTIVS: comoediae. 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [Wants leaf 66.]

3350. n.d. Festa et ordo terminorum sacri palatii apostolici. [STATES of the Church.] 4°. *7026. Types 1, 3.

3351. n.d. Paulus ij.: bulla de beneficiis affectis; etc. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

3352. † [n.b. Oct. 1471.] Sixtus iv.: regulae, ordinationes, constitutiones cancellariae apostolicae. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

(*b*) *With Simon Nicolai Chardella.*

3353. ✻ [a. 9 Aug.] 1471. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. 15563. Types 1, 4.

3354. 13 Oct. 1472. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3588. Types 4, 5. [Imp.]

3355. 10 Apr. 1473. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. 9493. Types 4, 5.

3356. ✻ 23 June 1473. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. 6473. Types 4, 5.

3357. ✻ 17 Oct. 1473. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: contemplationes. F°. *15724. Type 5. [B.M. imp.]

3358. ✻ 4 Nov. 1473. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 17.] Type 6. [B.M. imp.]

3359. ✻ 4 Feb. 1474. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. 2050. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

3360. ✻ 12 Feb. 1474. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. 9811. Type 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

3361. † n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistula ad Mahumetem. 4°. 174. Type 6.

3362. † 1 Oct. 1474. Thomas Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae. F°. 1461. Types 4, 5.

(c) *alone.*

3363. † 24 Dec. 1474. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. F°. *3591. Types 1, 4, 5.

3364. ✻ 20 Dec. 1475. Albertus de EYBE: margarita poetica. F°. *6819. Type 4.

3365. n.d. Epistulae magni Turci. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. 9945 = *10496. Type 4.

3366. † n.d. Franciscus episcopus Cauriensis: oratio in funere Leonardi de Robore. 4°. 7340. Type 4.

3367. † n.d. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. *9675(1). Type 4.

3368. † n.d. Poggius: facetiarum liber. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3369. n.d. PRINCIPIA et subscriptiones literarum. 4°. 13352. Type 4.

3370. ✻ n.d. IORDANVS Osnabrugensis: de romano imperio. 4°. *9437. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

3371. ✻ n.d. Petrus de Monte: de potestate romani pontificis. [POPE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3372. ✻ n.d. Ioh. SAVAGETVS: oratio lamentabilis. F°. *14329(1). Type 4.

3373. ✻ n.d. Ioh. SAVAGETVS: super controuersiis ecclesiae Constantiensis. F°. *14329(2). Type 4.

3374. ✻ 25 Jan. 1477. Pauli epistulae cum commentario Athanasii. [BIBLE.] F°. *1902. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

3375. † 29? Apr. 1477. Nogarolus: officium conceptionis beatae Mariae. 4°. 11897. Types 1, 4, 7.

3376. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: opuscula. [IOHN.] 8°. *5054. Types 4, 7. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3377. † 9 Dec. 1478. Ioh. de Turrecremata: contemplationes. 4°. *15725. Type 5.

3378. ✻ n.d. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13353. Type 4*. [2 copies in B.M.]

3379. ✻ n.d. CATVLLVS: carmina. 4°. Not in H. Type 4*? [Type much mixt; dub.]

3380. † n.d. Platina: de honesta uoluptate. 4°. 13049. Type 4*? [As Catullus.]

iij. Ioh. Phil. de Lignamine, *first press.*

[Type 1, large roman; 20 ll. = 122 mm.—Type 1[B], the same with a double set of capitals, one small and one large; cf. press 13, type 1. Address in 1470: in uia papae prope S. Marcum.]

3381. ✻ 3 Aug. 1470. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. 13646. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

3382. ✻ Aug. 1470. Suetonius: uitae Caesarum. F°. 15115. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

3383. [b. 28 July] 1471. Laur. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. 15801. Type 1. [Imp.]

3384. [a. 2 Dec.] 1471. Bern. Iustinianus: oratio apud Sixtum IV. [GIVSTINIANI.] F°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

3385. † 9 Aug. 14[7]2. Ioh. Phil. de Lignamine: Ferdinandi regis uita ac laudes. 4°. 10091. Type 1[B].

3386. 1472. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. F°. 4772. Type 1[B]. [Date but no printer's name.]

3387. 5 Feb. 1473. HILARION Veronensis: dialogus ad cardinalem S. Xysti. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

3388. † 20 Feb. 1473. Ambrosius de Cora: oratio de conceptione beatae uirginis. F°. 5687. Type 1[B].

3389. ✻ n.d. [1473.] SIXTVS iiij.: de sanguine Christi; de potentia dei. F°. 14796. Type 1[B]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3390. † 1473. Sixtus iiij.: tractatus de futuris contingentibus. F°. 14800. Type 1[B]. [2 copies.]

3391. ✻ 31 July 1473. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: speculum uitae humanae. F°. 13943. Type 1[B]. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3392. 16 Oct. 14[7]3. ACCESSVS metricam ducturus ad artem. 4°. 1830, 14065. Type 1[B]. [2 copies.]

3393. 27 Nov. 1473. Epistulae magni Turci. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. 10506. Type 1[B]. [2 copies.]

3394. 25 Dec. 1473. IOANNES de Treuio: oratio de animarum immortalitate; etc. F°. *15610. Type 1[B]. [Imp.]

3395. ✻ 1 Feb. 1474. Homerus: aliqui libri Iliados. [HOMER.] 4°. 8780. Type 1[B].

3396. ✻ 14 July 1474. Chronica summorum pontificum. [LIGNAMINE.] 4°. *10857. Type 1[B].

3397. ✻ 5 Dec. 1474. Flauius BLONDVS: Italia illustrata. F°. 3246. Type 1[B].

3398. ✻ 15 May 1476. EVSEBIVS: historia ecclesiastica. F°. *6710. Type 1[B]. [2 copies in B.M.]

3399. † n.d. Ambrosius: de officiis. F°. 906. Type 1[B].

3400. n.d. Isidorus: opusculum de temporibus. [ISIDORE.] 4°. 9303. Type 1[B].

3401. ✻ n.d. LEO Magnus: sermones et epistulae. F°. *10010. Type 1[B].

iv. Georg Lauer.

[Type 1, first roman; Burger pl. 85, upper half.—Type 2, second roman; Burger pl. 85, lower half.—Type 3, used with Pflugl, narrow text roman; Burger pl. 86, text.—Type 4, used with Pflugl, commentary roman, peculiar; Burger pl. 86, commentary.—Type 5, used with Pflugl, gothic text type, very rude.—Type 6, text roman, resembling

press 8, type 1 : used at first with Pflugl, mixt with gothic caps. of two sizes ; afterwards, without these caps., alone ; 20 ll. = 97 mm. ; cf. press 18, type 5.—Type 7, large gothic. —Type 8, text gothic ; cf. press 18, type 4.—Type 9, large gothic, curious. In 1482 Guldinbeck is in possession of Lauer's material.]

(*a*) *alone.*

3402. ✻ 29 Oct. 1470. Iohannes Chrysostomus : homiliae super Iohannem. [IOHN.] F°. *5036. Type 1.

3403. ✻ n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus : sermones xxv. [IOHN.] 4°. 5039. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 in B.M.]

3404. † n.d. Poggius : facetiarum liber. 4°. Not in H. [not 13179.] Type 1.

3405. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas : quodlibeta. F°. 1400. Type 1.

3406. ✻ 20 May 1471. EVTROPIVS : historia. 4°. *6726. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3407. ✻ n.d. Quintus CVRTIVS : gesta Alexandri. 4°. 5879. Type 2.

3408. ✻ n.d. FESTVS : collectanea. 4°. 7037. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3409. ✻ n.d. VARRO : de lingua latina. 4°. *15852. Type 2.

3410. ✻ Feb. 1472. ANTONINVS : confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. *1174. Type 2.

(*b*) *With Leonh. Pflugl.*

3411. † 15 June 1472. Clemens v. : constitutiones. F°. *5414. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

3412. n.d. Lud. PONTANVS : de relictis ad pias causas . . . F°. *13281. Type 4.

3413. ✻ 24 Oct. 1472. Bonifacius viij. : liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3589. Types 4, 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

3414. ✻ 15 March 1474. DVRANDVS : speculum. 4 uoll. F°. *6508. Type 6. [Finished by Lauer alone.]

(*c*) *alone.*

3415. † 5 Nov. 1474. Gregorius ix. : decretales. F°. *8001. Types 6, 7.

3416. † 1475. Tibullus : elegiae cum commento Cillenii. 4°. 15522. Type 6.

3417. {18 Oct. / 20 Nov.} 1475. FASTOLI : decisiones. F°. *6046 (ff. 256–end). Type 6.

3418. 23 Oct. 1475. Decisiones rotae antiquae. [ROME.] F°. *6046 (ff. 152–255). Type 6.

3419. 22 March 1476. GRATIANVS : decretum. F°. *7889. Type 6.

3420. 31 Oct. 1476. Ioh. Andreae: mercuriales quaestiones. [AN., Io.] F°. *1057. Type 6.

3421. † n.d. Nonius Marcellus: de proprietate sermonum. F°. 11899. Type 6.

3422. n.d. VERGERIVS: de ingenuis moribus; etc. 4°. *15987. Type 6.

3423. 20 Feb. 1477. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6477. Type 6.

3424. [a. 9 Feb. 14$\frac{79}{80}$.] Sixtus iv.: bulla indulgentiarum pro ecclesia S. Georgii in Nördlingen. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9. [Broadside.]

3425. n.d. CAEPOLLA: de contractibus emptionum . . . F°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

3426. n.d. CAEPOLLA: de re militari. F°. 4875. Types 8, 9.

3427. n.d. MARIANVS de Senis: repetitio super c. sententiam sanguinis. F°. *10769. Types 8, 9.

3428. n.d. Alb. de MILITIO: tractatus de testibus. F°. 11158. Types 8, 9.

3429. † n.d. Tyndarus de Perusio: tractatus de testibus. F°. 15754. Types 8, 9.

3430. † 1481. Ioh. Franc. de Pauinis: tractatus de potestate capituli sede uacante. F°. 12529. Types 8, 9.

v. *Printer of Silius Italicus.*

[Roman type; the A has a horizontal projection at the apex; round h, long comma; i undotted; long s final at end of line, not elsewhere: in the diphthong æ, the a has no upper part. Two forms of Qu; 20 ll. = 104 mm. In the Cambridge Univ. Lib. there is a *Columella* (not in H.) printed in this type.]

3431. ✻ 26 Apr. 1471. SILIVS Italicus: Punica. 4°. 14734. Type 1.

vi. Adam Rot.

[Type 1, roman type, resembling press 11, type 1; the Q, which is always separate, is quite distinctive. In no. 3447 a 'Schurener' Q is once found, and it is not uncommon in no. 3444; 20 ll. = 99–100 mm.]

3432. † 30 Sept. 1471. Dominicus de S. Geminiano: secunda pars lecturae super secundo libro decretalium. F°. *7540. Type 1.

3433. [a. 2 Oct. 1471.] Sixtus iv.: regulae, ordinationes, etc. [ROME.] 8°. *14820. Type 1.

3434. [a. 2 Oct. 1471.] Sixtus iv.: regulae, ordinationes, etc. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. [not 14820.] Type 1.

3435. ✻ 25 June 1472. Frid. PETRVCIVS: disputationes et consilia. F°. *12842. Type 1.

3436. 13 Aug. 1472. Antonius de BVTRIO : consilia. F°. 4178. Type 1.

3437. † 15 Sept. 1472. Dinus de Mugello : regulae iuris. F°. *6171. Type 1.

3438. 24 Dec. 1472. Ioh. et Gasp. CALDERINVS : consilia. F°. *4252. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3439. ✻ 1472. Oldradus de PONTE de Laude : consilia. F°. *9932. Type 1.

3440. n.d. Frid. PETRVCIVS : tractatus super permutatione beneficiorum. F°. *12847. Type 1.

3441. 27 June 1474. PETRVS de Ancharano : consilia. F°. 945. Type 1.

3442. n.d. Indulgentiae ecclesiarum urbis Romae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [l. 1 : princi ‖.]

3443. n.d. Indulgentiae ecclesiarum urbis Romae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [l. 1 : prin ‖.]

3444. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 4°. 11175. Type 1.

3445. † n.d. Pamphilus : de amore. 8°. Not in H. [not 12291.] Type 1.

3446. n.d. PAMPHILVS : de amore. 4°. 12291 ? Type 1.

3447. n.d. Speculum saluatoris. [IESVS.] 4°. *14931. Type 1.

3448. † n.d. Sallustius : Iugurtha. 4°. 14191(2). Type 1.

vij. *Printer of the Mercuriales quaestiones.*

[Type 1, rather small roman type, strongly resembling press 4, type 3 ; 20 ll. = 94 mm. The capitals are of two sizes, mixt. Round h, z = et, *us* on the line, flat-topt 3. Usually gothic capitals (A, C, E, only) of a form very like Venezia, press 17, type 2, are mixt with it.]

3449. † 1472. Ioh. Andreae : mercuriales quaestiones. F°. *1055. Type 1.

3450. n.d. Ioh. CALDERINVS : tractatus de ecclesiastico interdicto . . . F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3451. [a. 29 Aug. 1473.] Sixtus iiij. : bulla confirmationis anni Iubilei. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

3452. n.d. INTERROGATIONES et doctrinae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3453. n.d. Paulus ij. : bulla de beneficiis affectis, etc. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3454. n.d. Taxae cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. 15350. Type 1.

3455. n.d. Aeneas Syluius : de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4° and 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

3456. n.d. Leon. Aretinus : de amore Guiscardi et Sigismundae. [BOCCACCIO.] 4°. 1583. Type 1.

viij. Wendelinus de Wila.

[Roman type, resembling press 4, type 6, but of larger body; 20 ll. = 105 mm. This type, from 1475, is used by Guldinbeck. Some of the books in this type, which has three forms of *et*, namely &, 2, and z, have no &, and are presumably the earliest; but as W. de Wila's signed books all have &, and the books without it are all anonymous, they are placed at the beginning of Guldinbeck's books (press 18).]

3457. † 16 Sept. 1474. Iuuenalis: saturae. 4°. 9667. Type 1.

3458. † 1474. Cicero: rhetorica ad Herennium. F°. 5070. Type 1.

3459. 20 Sept. 1475. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. 12647. Type 1.

ix. Johann Gensberg.

[Type 1, roman type; curious Q. This type is identical with press 14, type 1, with normal Q, no hyphens or paragraph marks; as there seems to be no means of distinguishing between the printers, anonymous books in this type are placed with those of press 14.]

3460. 22 March 1474. CALDERINVS: commentarius in Martialem; etc. F°. 4235. Type 1.

x. Arnoldus de Villa.

[Type 1, roman type, strongly Milanese in character; in fact almost identical with Milano, press 2, type 4; 20 ll. = 103-4 mm. Separate Q; catchwords to every page. The use of commas in their modern form is most remarkable. Neither copy of the Xenophon has any subscription, and it is possible that Arnoldus de Villa's edition is a different one.]

3461. ✻ (10 March 1474.) XENOPHON: Cyropaedia. 4°. 16227. Type 1. [Both without colophon.]

xi. *In domo Antonii et Raphaelis de Vulterris.*

[Type 1, rather small, very neat roman type. Qu resembles that of press 8, type 1. Round h; the y is noticeable. Lowercase *rum*. High narrow paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 94 mm. Cf. Napoli, press 1, type 2.—Type 2, large gothic; some of the capitals, especially I, N, are curious; cf. Napoli, press 1, type 3. It is very possible that many of the following books were printed by Riessinger. See also P. no. 399 for another view of this press.]

3462. Apr. 1474. Decisiones rotae Romanae. [ROME.] F°. *6045. Types 1, 2.

3463. 1 Sept. 1474. CAEPOLLA: de contractibus emptionum . . . F°. *4870. Types 1, 2.

3464. n.d. CAEPOLLA: tractatus seruitutum rusticorum praediorum. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

3465. † n.d. Ludouicus Pontanus: singularia iuris. F°. *13266. Types 1, 2.

3466. n.d. Ang. de VBALDIS: lectura authenticorum. F°. *15874. Types 1, 2.

3467. ✻ n.d. Baldus de VBALDIS: super feudis. F°. *2316. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3468. † n.d. Antonius de Rosellis: tractatus de ieiuniis. 4°. *13978. Type 1.

3469. n.d. Ant. de BVTRIO: directorium ad confitendum. 8°. *4183. Types 1, 2.

3470. n.d. BARTOLVS: de tabellionibus. 8°. *2632. Type 1.

3471. n.d. Georgius FLISCVS: Euboidos libri duo. 8°. *7132. Type 1.

3472. n.d. NICOLAVS episcopus Modrusiensis: oratio in funere cardinalis S. Sixti. 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

xij. Johann Reinhard, *second press.*

[Type 1, roman; round h, Q separate, ꝗ; in the *que* the end of the contraction crosses the perpendicular of the q; in the lowercase *rum* the top of the second vertical stroke bends away from the first; 20 ll. = 102–3 mm.—Type 2, same body as 1; 'Valdarfer' h; Qu; in the *que* the last stroke does not touch the q, but continues down to the horizontal serif at the foot; in the lowercase *rum* the second vertical stroke springs out of the first, i.e. bends inwards.]

3473. ✻ 19 May 1475. Aristotelis problemata. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1730. Type 1.

3474. 1475. PHALARIS: epistulae. 8°. *12893. Type 1. [Imp.]

3475. ✻ 1 Oct. 1475. FESTVS: collectanea. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

3476. 16 Feb. 1476. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 8°. 8177. Type 2.

3477. n.d. MODVS seruandus in executione gratiae expectatiuae. 4°. *11509. Type 2.

3478. n.d. Taxae paenitentiariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3479. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones circa confessionem. 4°. *1412. Type 2.

xiij. Sachsel and Golsch.

[Type 1, a close imitation of press 3, type 1ᵃ (two sets of capitals); but 20 ll. = 110 mm. only.]

3480. ✻ 7 June 1474. Ammianus MARCELLINVS. F°. 926. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

3481. † Aug. 1474. Ang. Sabinus: paradoxa in Iuuenali. F°. *14063. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3482. n.d. Aurelius Victor: de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. 2129. Type 1.

3483. n.d. Sextus RVFVS: de historia Romana libellus. 4°. *14027. Type 1.

xiv. Johann Schurener.

[Type 1[A] = press 9, type 1.—Type 1[B], the same type with a different, additional Q.—Type 2, smaller roman.—Type 3 = press 25, type 1. This press falls into groups, not strictly chronological, but sufficiently so to be instructive.]

(*a*) *With Ioh. Nicolai of Hahnheim.*

§ 1. [Type 1[A]; hyphens, no paragraph mark.]

3484. 25 Nov. 1474. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] F°. *7280. Type 1[A].

3485. ✻ 10 Jan. 1475. Aeneas Syluius: historica bohemica. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 255. Type 1[A].

(*b*) *alone.*

[§ 1 continued.]

3486. ✻ 14 July 1475. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae in cardinalatu editae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *166. Type 1[A].

3487. ✻ 11 Sept. 1475. Aeneas Syluius: dialogus de somnio. [PIVS ij.] F° and 4°. *193. Type 1[A].

3488. ✻ 1475. THOMAS Aquinas: summa de articulis fidei. 4°. *1431. Type 1[A].

3489. ✻ n.d. MODESTVS: de re militari, etc. 8°. 11441. Type 1[A].

3490. ✻ n.d. SOLINVS: rerum memorabilium collectanea. 8°. *14874. Type 1[A]. [2 copies in B.M.]

3491. n.d. Taxae cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A]. [2 copies.]

3492. n.d. Tractatus de Turcis. [TVRKS.] 4°. *15680 [note]. Type 1[A].

---

§ 2. [Types 1[B], 2, 3.]

3493. ✻ 10 Feb. 1476. Chronica summorum pontificum. [IEROME.] 4°. 10858. Type 1[B].

3494. n.d. Capranica: de arte bene moriendi. [ARS.] 4°. 4388. Type 1[B].

3495. † n.d. Seneca: de remediis fortuitorum; etc. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

3496. ✻ 30 Apr. 1477. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: quaestiones euangeliorum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[B].

3497. 14[7]7. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] F°. *13197. Types 2, 3 (ff. 47–50).

---

§ 3. [Type 1^, paragraph mark, no hyphen. Possibly by Gensberg.]

3498. n.d. Ioh. de ANANIA: tractatus iubilei. 8°. *944. Type 1^.

3499. n.d. Ambrosius [MASSARIVS] de Cora: oratio de conceptione uirginis. 4°. *5685. Type 1^.

3500. n.d. ANTONINVS: summa confessionum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3501. † n.d. Creatio Adami et Euae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3502. n.d. Festa et ordo terminorum sacri palatii apostolici. [STATES of the Church.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3503. n.d. Impedimenta susceptionis ordinum. [STATES of the Church.] 4°. 9167. Type 1^.

3504. n.d. De infantia saluatoris. [IEROME.] 4°. *8583. Type 1^.

3505. ✻ n.d. NICOLAVS episcopus Modrusiensis: oratio in funere cardinalis S. Sixti. 4°. *11770. Type 1^.

3506. ✻ n.d. Sextus RVFVS: de historia romana libellus. 4°. 14031? Type 1^. [30 ll.]

---

§ 4. [Type 1^, no hyphen or paragraph mark. In nos. 3520–3523 a colon is used.]

3507. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. [not 225.] Type 1^.

3508. ✻ n.d. Aurelius Victor: de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. 2130. Type 1^.

3509. n.d. Datus: aliqua documenta ad Antonium. [DATI.] 4°. 6023. Type 1^.

3510. n.d. Bern. Iustinianus: oratio ad Sixtum iv., 2 Dec. 1471 [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. *9643. Type 1^.

3511. n.d. LAVDIVIVS: uita beati Hieronymi. 4°. 9943. Type 1^.

3512. ✻ n.d. MAROLDVS: oratio de epiphania. 4°. *10779. Type 1^.

3513. n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. 12872 = 12881. Type 1^.

3514. † n.d. Seneca: de moribus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3515. ✻ n.d. SVETONIVS: de grammaticis. 8°. *15131. Type 1^.

3516. ✻ n.d. TACITVS: Germania. 4°. 15223. Type 1^.

3517. n.d. TRACTATVLVS de arte notariatus. 4°. *1851. Type 1^.

3518. n.d. Nic. de VALLE: Constantinopolis Romae suae salutem. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3519. n.d. Nic. de VALLE: Roma Constantinopoli sorori responsum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^.

3520. ✻ [n.b. 4 Apr. 1477.] Leon. Aretinus: de studiis et literis. [BRVNI.] 4°. 1573. Type 1^.

3521. [b. 9 Aug.] 1478. BOCCACCIO: Ameto. 4°. 3286. Type 1^. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

3522. n.d. DANTE: credo. 4°. 5956(1). Type 1^.

3523. † n.d. Plinius: epistulae. 4°. 13108. Type 1^. [Wants fo. 1.]

xv. Arnold Pannartz.

[Type 1, small roman, with a trace of gothic influence in the lowercase; square capitals like those of type 2; 20 ll. = 102 mm.—Type 2, an imitation of press 1, type 2; but the final s is not a long s; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

3524. † 2 Dec. 1474. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. 12644. Type 1.

3525. ✻ 1 Feb. 1475. SENECA: epistulae. 4°. 14601. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3526. ✻ 20 Apr. 1475. HERODOTVS: historiae. F°. *8470. Type 2.

3527. ✻ 2 July 1475. Laur. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. 15804. Type 2.

3528. † 13 Aug. 1475. Statius: siluae. 4°. 14983. Types 1, 2.

3529. † 20 Sept. 1475. Thomas Aquinas: de ueritate catholicae fidei. F°. 1387. Type 1.

3530. ✻ 21 Sept. 1475. Hierocles. [PYTHAGORAS.] 8°. 8546. Type 2.

3531. ✻ 25 Sept. 1475. SALLVSTIVS: historiarum fragmenta. 4°. 14244. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3532. ✻ 25 Nov. 1475. IOSEPHVS: de bello iudaico. F°. *9457. Type 2.

3533. 20 Jan. 1476. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de ueritate. F° and 4°. *1420. Type 1.

xvi. *Printer of Philelphus, Consolatio.*

[Type 1, roman, strongly Milanese, but not much like press 10, type 1; h nearly straight; small and high *us;* the last stroke of *que* does not bend backwards; Q separate, and Qu; curious small 3; 20 ll. = 105 mm. The signatures are stamped in by hand, which is not a roman practice.]

3534. ✻ 1475. Franc. Philelphus: consolatio. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12960. Type 1.

xvij. Apud S. Marcum.

[Type 1, roman, almost indistinguishable from Napoli, press 1, type 4, except for the difference of body, and the use of & (Riessinger uses z).—Type 2, medium gothic, identical with Napoli, press 1, type 5; but the V does not seem to be used by Riessinger. —Type 3, large gothic = press 11, type 2; cf. Napoli, press 1, type 3. It appears, from Audiffredi's description, that Vitus Pücher, rather than Simon Chardella, is the printer of these books 'apud S. Marcum.']

3535. ✻ 13 Apr. 1475. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9563. Types 1, 2.

3536. ✻ 5 Sept. 1475. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *7929. Types 1, 2.

3537. 9 Sept. 1475. CAEPOLLA: tractatus seruitutum urbanorum praediorum. F°. *4853(1). Type 1 [2]. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

3538. ✻ 30 March 1476. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9580. Types 1, 2.

3539. 30 May 1476. LIVIVS: decades, *ital.* F°. 10144. Type 1.

3540. 28 Nov. 1476. Dinus [de ROSSONIBVS] de Mugello: lectura super tit. de regulis iuris. F°. *6172. Types 1, 2.

3541. 5 Aug. 1477. Nic. de VBALDIS: tractatus de successionibus ab intestato. F°. *15893. Types 1 [2], 3.

3542. n.d. Iac. Poggio: sopra il trionfo della fama del PETRARCA. 4°. 13167. Type 1.

3543. n.d. FLORVS: epitome. 4°. 7198. Type 1 [2].

3544. n.d. CAEPOLLA: tractatus seruitutum rusticorum praediorum. F°. *4853(2). Types 1 [2], 3.

3545. n.d. Ang. de VBALDIS: lectura authenticorum. F°. *15875. Types 1 [2], 3.

xviij. Barth. Guldinbeck.

[Type 1, roman = press 8, type 1. Nos. 3546–3550 have no &.—Type 2, text gothic; the I is out of the perpendicular.—Type 2*, the lowercase of type 2 with the capitals of type 1.—Type 3, larger gothic, very rarely used.—Type 4 = press 4, type 8.—Type 5 = press 4, type 6, with a C from Guldinbeck's type 4. Guldinbeck seems to have acquired types 4, 5 when Lauer ceased printing, about the end of 1481. The body of type 5 is smaller than that of type 1. Guldinbeck printed 'apud columnam Antonini.']

3546. [a. 22 Apr. 1473.] Paulus ij.: bulla anni Iubilaei (19 Apr. 1470). [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

3547. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: somnium de fortuna. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 191. Type 1.

3548. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: somnium de fortuna. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. [not 190.] Type 1.

3549. ✻ n.d. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. 270. Type 1.

3550. n.d. ARNALDVS de Villa noua: ars cognoscendi uenena. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3551. 19 June 1475. Tuberinus: de infantulo in ciuitate Tridentino per Iudaeos rapto. [SIMON.] 4°. *15656. Type 1.

3552. † 24 July 1475. Historia de infantulo Simone. 4°. *15655. Type 1.

3553. 2 Aug. 1475. Stilus Romanae curiae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

3554. 30 Aug. 1475. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: tractatus de aqua benedicta. 4°. *15744. Type 1.

3555. 11 Sept. 1475. Bartolus: tractatus procuratoris. [DIABOLVS.] 4°. 2646. Type 1.

3556. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de remedio amoris. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *181. Type 1.

3557. n.d. Festa et ordo terminorum sacri palatii apostolici. [STATES of the Ch.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. ['Terminorum.']

3558. n.d. Festa et ordo terminorum sacri palatii apostolici. [STATES of the Ch.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. ['termi*n*or*um*.' —2 copies.]

3559. † n.d. Horatius: carmina et epodon liber cum commentariis. F°. 8899. Type 1.

3560. † n.d. Lentulus: epistula de statura Christi; etc. 4°. 13006. Type 1.

3561. n.d. MODVS seruandus in executione gratiae expectatiuae. 4°. 11516. Type 1.

3562. † n.d. Albertus Trottus de Ferrariis: tractatus de horis canonicis. 4°. 592. Type 1.

3563. † 31 Dec. 1477. Festus: collectanea priscorum uerborum. F°. 7040. Type 2.

3564. n.d. FIORE di virtù. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [Ff. 11–14 repeated for 9, 10, 15, 16.]

3565. n.d. MODVS uacandi beneficiorum. 4°. *11527. Types 2, 3.

3566. † n.d. Bullae nouem. (Bulla de beneficiis affectis; etc.) 4°. Not in H. [not *4087.] Type 2.

3567. n.d. Casus papales, episcopales et abbatiales. [PAPAL CASES.] 4°. *4671. Type 2.

3568. n.d. DONATVS: abbreuiatio fabularum Ouidii. 4°. *6387. Type 2.

3569. † n.d. Seneca: prouerbia. 4°. *14643. Type 2.

3570. n.d. Stilus Romanae curiae. [ROME.] 4°. *15105. Type 2.

3571. ✻ n.d. Termini causarum in Romana curia. [ROME.] 4°. *15438. Type 2.

3572. [a. 8 Nov. 1476.] MANCINELLVS: declinationis opusculum. 4°. Not in H. Type 2*.

3573. n.d. MANCINELLVS: de oratore brachylogia. 4°. Not in H. Type 2*.

3574. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae in cardinalatu editae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *161. Type 2*.

3575. † n.d. Ludouicus Imolensis: oratio in die S. Stephani. 4°. *9161. Type 2*.

3576. n.d. Ars notariatus. [TRACTATVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2*

3577. ✻ 8 Feb. 1482. THOMAS Aquinas: summa de articulis fidei. 4°. *1433. Type 4.

3578. [a. 18 Oct. 1482.] CHIEREGATVS: epistula ad Georgium iurisconsultum. 4°. *4957. Type 4.

3579. ✻ [a. Aug. 1484.] BODIVIT: sermo in die annunciationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3580. ✻ [a. 28 Jan. 1485.] CAORSIN: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *4366. Type 4.

3581. [a. 29 Jan. 1485.] CHEVRERIVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. 4948. Type 4.

3582. † [a. 11 Feb. 1485.] Cadratus: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *4210. Type 4. [2 copies.]

3583. [a. 17 Feb. 1485.] Innocentius viij.: bulla de camera apostolica. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3584. [a. 1 March 1485.] Innocentius viij.: regulae tres. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3585. † [a. 29 May 1485.] Bodiuit: oratio in die trinitatis. 4°. *3350. Type 4. [2 copies.]

3586. [a. 9 Aug. 1485.] Innocentius viij.: bulla de concessionibus Sixti iiij. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3587. [a. 23 Aug. 1485.] Innocentius viij.: bulla de iure patronatus. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3588. [a. 19 Feb. 1488.] Innocentius viij.: regulae, ordinationes, etc. [ROME.] 4°. *9225. Type 4. [v. imp.]

3589. 1488. Il libro imperiale. [CAESAR.] 4°. 10079. Type 5.

3590. † n.d. Ambrosius de Cora: oratio de conceptione beatae uirginis. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3591. ✻ n.d. COLVMELLA: ortuli commentarium. 4°. *5494. Type 4.

3592. † n.d. Rob. Guiba: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. 8155. Type 4.

3593. † n.d. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. 8°. Not in H. Type 4.

3594. n.d. Interpretationes seu somnia Danielis. [DANIEL.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3595. † n.d. Maroldus: oratio de epiphania. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3596. ✻ n.d. Marsus: oratio de immortalitate animae. [MARSO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3597. ✻ n.d. Marsus: panegyricus S. Iohannis euangelistae. [MARSO.] 4°. 10788. Type 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3598. † n.d. Patritius: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *12468. Type 4. [2 copies.]

3599. n.d. PETRVS episcopus Ciuitatensis: canones paenitentiales. 4°. *4337. Type 4.

3600. n.d. Poggius: modus epistulandi. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3601. † n.d. Barthol. Scala: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *14500. Type 4. [2 copies.]

3602. n.d. SENECA: de moribus; prouerbia; de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. 14654. Type 4.

3603. † n.d. Stilus romanae curiae. 4°. *15104. Type 4.

3604. † n.d. Targowissko: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. Not in H. Type 4. [2 copies.]

xix. Simon Chardella.

[From Audiffredi, *Edd. Rom.*, p. 205, Chardella seems, like Vitus Pücher (press 17), to have printed 'apud S. Marcum.' He worked with Ulrich Han (press 2, b) from Nov. or Dec. 1471 to 20 Sept. 1474.]

xx. Wolff Han.

[Type 1 = press 2, type 1.—Type 2 = press 2, type 4; mixt with caps. of types 1 and 5. His relation to his brother was probably that of Claes to Geraert Leeu, or of Heinrich to Ulrich Scinzenzeler.]

3605. ✻ 21 Feb. 1476. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. 4°. *15700. Types 1, 2.

xxi. *In domo Francisci de Cinquinis.*

[Type 1, very small and neat gothic; the form of the A, which has a very broad flat top, is distinctive; the character of the type generally is Plannckian; 20 ll. = 63 mm.]

3606. 1 Dec. 1477. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. *8179. Type 1.

3607. [a. 21 March 147$\frac{7}{8}$.] Sixtus iiij.: bulla de reformatione hospitalis S. Spiritus. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. [not *14811.] Type 1.

3608. † n.d. Antoninus: summula confessionis. 4°. [Another issue of *1164.] Type 1.

3609. n.d. Georgius de Hungaria: tractatus de moribus Turcorum. [TVRKS.] 4°. *15573. Type 1.

3610. 18 July 1479. Paulus VLMEVS: apologia religionis fratrum heremitarum. 4°. 10328 = 16086. Type 1.

3611. † 20 Dec. 1479. Augustinus Triumphus de Ancona: summa de ecclesiastica potestate. 4°. *962. Type 1. [2 copies.]

xxij. *Printer of Sixtus IV., Lucubrationes.*

[Type 1, roman; to all appearance identical with press 1, type 2; it is not = press 15, type 2.]

3612. † 5 Dec. 1477. Sixtus iiij.: lucubrationes Tiburtinae. 4°. 7130. Type 1.

xxiij. Arnold Bucking.

[Type 1, roman, bold ; M very broad and sloping ; large *us*; the bowl rests on the line and is not closed ; straight h ; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

3613. ✻ 10 Oct. 1478. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. F°. 13537. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

xxiv. Iohannes of Monferrato and Roland of Bourgogne.

[See Hain 14818.—Heavy gothic type.]

xxv. Johann Bulle, *of Bremen.*

[Type 1 (= press 14, type 3) ; Burger pl. 87. See Mr. E. Gordon Duff's remarks on John Lettou, in his *Early English Printing*. If Lettou = Lithuanian, his identity with a native of Bremen seems doubtful.—Type 2, larger gothic type, apparently = press 17, type 2. The use of 'old style' for the dating of the *Formularium* (Burger pl. 87) is to be explained by its official nature.]

3614. [a. 23 Jan. 147$\frac{8}{9}$.] Sixtus iv. : bullae duo reuocatoriae circa beneficia. [ROME.] 4°. *14819. Type 1.

3615. 12 March 147$\frac{8}{9}$. Formularium procuratorum curiae Romanae. [ROME.] F°. *7292. Type 1.

3616. 30 Apr. 1479. Taxae cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. 15349. Type 1.

3617. ✻ [n.b. 1479.] Oratio in funere Card. Spoletani. [ERVLO.] 4°. 12022? [cf. 8529(1).] Type 1.

3618. † n.d. Clemens v. : constitutiones. F°. 5409. Types 1, 2.

3619. n.d. HVGO de S. Charo: expositio missae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3620. n.d. Interpretationes seu somnia Danielis. [DANIEL.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3621. n.d. Cola MONTANVS: oratio ad Lucenses. 4°. 11574? Type 1.

3622. n.d. Politianus: coniurationis commentarium. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. *13240. Type 1. [37 ll.]

3623. n.d. Politianus: coniurationis commentarium. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. Not in H. [not *13240.] Type 1. [35-6 ll.]

xxvi. Stephan Plannck.

[Successor to Ulrich Han's press.—Type 1, undated but probably the first, is extremely like type 2, but has a larger face and a smaller body; 20 ll. = 85 mm. The stop is a cross or quatrefoil, in 2 a dot. The N in 1 is much broader, and the U has a horizontal stroke inside. An edition of the Mirabilia Romae in type 1, contains a piece from the xylographic edition of that work.—Type 2, the ordinary gothic text 'character elegans,' which is used throughout Plannck's career; 20 ll. = 87–8 mm. Probably a very close examination would disclose several varieties of this type.—Type 3, roman, apparently identical with press 2, type 4; 20 ll. = 99 mm.—Type 4, minute gothic, with affinities to press 21, type 1, and press 25, type 1.—Type 5, exactly as 4, but a little larger: it has caps. of its own, but those of 4 are most used.—Type 6, an enlargement of type 2; 20 ll. = 99–100 mm.—Type 7, a still larger copy of type 2.—Type 8, an imitation of type 6; it is easily distinguished by the square, instead of an oval D, and the separation of the two parts of *que*. The M is taller, but the F, P, etc. shorter, and the body differs; 20 ll. = 94 mm.—Type 9 is identical with press 27, type 7, but the *us* is slightly different, and the woodcut initials generally serve to distinguish the two types.—Type 10 (perhaps not introduced till after type 11), a normal roman type. The i has a stroke, not a dot; single hyphen; very large *us*; ę and æ; 20 ll. = 105–7 mm.—Type 11, a copy of type 3, easily distinguishable by having a square instead of a round h; the body is smaller; 20 ll. = 92 mm.—Type 12 (*dub.*), a small roman; 20 ll. = 86 mm.]

(*a*) *Books with assignable dates.*

3624. n.d. LAVRENTIVS Aretinus: uita Moysis. 4°. *1557. Type 1.

3625. † (9 Aug. 1479—8 Aug. 1480.) Bonus Accursius: compendium elegantiarum Laur. Vallae. 4°. 64. Type 2.

3626. † 15 July 1480. Albertus de Eybe: margarita poetica. F°. *6822. Type 2.

3627.* [a. 25 March 1481.] MAROLDVS: sententia de ueritate humanae redemptionis. 4°. *10778. Type 2.

3628. n.d. SVLPICIVS: de uersuum scansione. 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [2 copies.]

3629. † (1481.) Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. 12635. Type 3.

3630.* [a. 26 Dec. 1481.] TEGLIATIVS: oratio in materia fidei. 4°. *15461. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3630A. [a. 1 Apr. 1482.] Ioh. Shirwod: epitome de ludo arithmomachiae. [SHERWOOD.] 8°. Not in H. Type 3.

3631. * 9 May 1482. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: de regimine principum. F°. *108. Type 2.

3632. [a. 12 Dec. 1482.] Bened. MAFFEVS: oratio de laudibus pacis. 4°. 10435? Type 2.

3633.* [a. 14 Feb. 148⅔.] Sixtus iiij.: epistula ad Iohannem Mocenigum. [ROME.] 4°. *14801. Type 2.

3634. 15 Jan. 1483. Formularium procuratorum curiae Romanae. [ROME.] 4°. *7295. Type 4.

3635.* [a. 25 Jan. 1483.] CORTESIVS: oratio in epiphania. 4°. *5773. Type 2.

3636. [a. 9 Mar. 1483.] TERRASSA: oratio de diuina prouidentia. 4°. *15369. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3637. 14 May 1483. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] 4°. *3605. Types 4, 5.

3638. ✻ [a. 1 Nov. 1483.] Tho. ex CAPITANEIS de Celleonibus: oratio in die omnium sanctorum. 4°. *4377. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3639. ✻ [a. 1 Jan. 1484.] CARAVAIAL: oratio in die circumcisionis. 4°. *4546. Type 2.

3640. † [a. 1 Jan. 1484.] Carauaial: oratio in die circumcisionis. 4°. *4547. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3641. 29 Apr. 1484. PETRVS de Abano: de uenenis. 4°. *11. Type 2.

3642. ✻ [a. 26 Aug. 1484.] Guill. de PERERIIS: sermo super electione futuri pontificis. 4°. *12590. Type 2.

3643. † [a. 26 Aug. 1484.] Gul. de Pereriis: oratio super electione summi pontificis. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3644. ✻ [a. 27 Aug. 1484.] LOLLIVS: oratio in funere Card. Matisconensis. 4°. *10177. Type 2.

3645. [a. 27 Aug. 1484.] LOLLIVS: oratio in funere Card. Matisconensis. 4°. *10178. Type 2. [Imp.]

3646. [a. 23 Sept. 1484.] Innocentius viij.: regulae, ordinationes, etc. [ROME.] 4°. 9219. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

3647. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Vasco FERNANDES de Lucena: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *15760. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3648. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Rob. Guiba: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [GVIBÉ.] 4°. *8154. Type 2.

3649. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Ioh. NEVNHAVSER: oratiuncula ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *11696. Type 2.

3650. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] NEVNHAVSER: oratiuncula ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *11697. Type 2.

3651. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Patritius: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [PATRIZI.] 4°. *12469. Type 2. ['patritij.']

3652. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Patritius: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [PATRIZI.] 4°. [12470 ?] Type 2. ['patricij.']

3653. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Barthol. SCALA: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *14501. Type 2.

3654. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] SCALA: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. Not in H. [not *14501.] Type 2.

3655. † n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Valascus: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *15761. Type 2.

3656. ✻ n.d. [1484–1492.] LOLLIVS: oratio passionis dominicae coram Innocentio viij. 4°. *10181. Type 2.

3657. ✻ n.d. [1484–1492.] Tit. Vesp. Strozza: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [STROZZI.] 4°. *15103. Type 2.

3658. ✻ [a. 1 Jan. 1485.] LOLLIVS: oratio in die circumcisionis. 4°. *10179. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

3659. ✻ [a. 1 Jan. 1485.] LOLLIVS: oratio in die circumcisionis. 4°. *10180. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3660. [a. 28 Jan. 1485.] CAORSIN: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *4367. Type 2. [4 copies.]

3661. ✻ [a. 29 Jan. 1485.] CHEVRERIVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *4947. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3662. ✻ [a. 11 Feb. 1485.] CADRATVS: oratio; etc. 4°. *4211. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3663. 18 Feb. 1485. ANTONINVS: specchio di coscienza. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3664. [a. 27 Apr. 1485.] Hector FLISCVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. 7133. Type 2.

3665. ✻ [a. 27 Apr. 1485.] Hector FLISCVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *7135. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3666. [a. 29 May 1485.] Gul. BODIVIT: oratio in die trinitatis. 4°. *3349. Type 2.

3667. ✻ [a. 29 June 1485.] MARLIANVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *10774. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3668. † [a. 29 June 1485.] Marlianus: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. (10775 ?) Type 2.

3669. ✻ [a. 6 July 1485.] Ioh. DALBVRGIVS: gratulatio dicta Innocentio viij. 4°. *5909. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3670. ✻ 20 Dec. 1485. Liber pontificalis. [LIT.] F°. 13285. Types 6, 7. [B.M. copy wants errata.]

3671. [n.a. 1486.] Bonincontrius: uaticinium anni 1486. [BVONINCONTRO.] 4°. *3633. Type 2.

3672. 16 Jan. 1486. Bartolus: tractatus procuratoris. [DIABOLVS.] 4°. 2648. Type 2.

3673. ✻ [a. 4 Aug. 1486.] Herm. BARBARVS: oratio ad Federicum imperatorem. 4°. *2417. Type 2. [4 copies in Bodl.]

3674. ✻ [a. 19 Sept. 1486.] Ant. GERALDINVS: oratio. 4°. *7612. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3675. [a. 19 Sept. 1486.] GERALDINVS: oratio. 4°. *7613. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3676. ✻ [a. 5 June 1487.] Steph. TEGLIATIVS: oratio pro die Pentecostes. 4°. *15456. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3677. 7 Sept. 1487. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. *7286. Type 4.

3678. [a. 27 Nov. 1487.] Innocentius viij.: regulae contra beneficiorum abusiones. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3679. [a. 19 Dec. 1487.] MARIANVS de Genazano: oratio coram Innocentio viij. 4°. *7553. Type 2.

3680. [a. 14 Jan. 1488.] Paulus ij.: bulla de beneficiis affectis, etc. [ROME.] 4°. *12483. Type 2.

3681. ✻[a. 20 Jan. 1488.] Propositio facta per oratores . . . [CHIEREGATVS.] 4°. 4960. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3682. † [a. 20 Jan. 1488.] Propositio facta per oratores . . . 4°. 4961 = *13412. Type 2.

3683. [1488.] Granollachs: Lunarium 1488–1550. [EPH.] 4°. 7862. Types 8, 9.

3684. ✻[a. 10 Jan. 1490.] CARAVAIAL: sermo ad senatum. 4°. *4549. Type 10.

3685. 17 March 1490. PETRVS de Abano: tractatus de uenenis. 4°. *13. Type 2.

3686. 9 Aug. 1490. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. *7287. Types 4, 8.

3687. 28 Sept. 1490. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8200. Types 2, 7.

3688. 19 Nov. 1490. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. *1199. Types 2, 7.

3689. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae in cardinalatu editae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 163? Type 11.

3690. n.d. Iac. BONVS: de raptu Cerberi. 4°. 3645, 3646. Type 11.

3691. † 9 Feb. 1491. Bonincontrius: dierum solemnium libri quattuor. 4°. *3631. Type 11.

3692. † 21 March 1491. Cicero: synonyma. 4°. *5355. Type 11.

3693. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistula ad Mahumetem. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *173. Type 11.

3694. 16 July 1491. Wie Rom gebaut ward. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 2. [Imp.]

3695. 26 Jan. 1492. Aurelius Victor: de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. *2140. Type 2.

3696. † [a. 28 July 1492.] Chieregatus: oratio in funere Innocentii viij. 4°. 4966. Type 2.

3697. † [a. 6 Aug. 1492.] Caruaial: oratio de eligendo pontifice. 4°. *4543. Type 2.

3698. † [a. 11 Aug. 1492.] Gentilis de Bechis: oratio florentinorum. 4°. *7560. Type 10.

3699. ✻ [a. 26 Oct. 1492.] Nic. TIGRINVS: Lucensium oratio. 4°. *15753. Type 10.

3700. ✻ [a. 5 Nov. 1492.] Ioh. Lucidus CATANEVS: oratio. 4°. *4683. Type 10. [3 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

3701. ✻ [a. 12 Dec. 1492.] Iac. SPINOLA: oratio gratulatoria. 4°. *14955. Type 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

3702. [a. 13 Dec. 1492.] Iason de MAINO: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *10975. Type 10.

3703. ✻ [a. 17 Dec. 1492.] Sebast. BADVARIVS: oratio. 4°. *2242. Type 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

3704. † n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Bentiuolus: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *2789. Type 10.

3705. † n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Bentiuolus: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. 2791. Type 10.

3706. ✻ n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Ioh. Ant. MANILIVS: oratio pro Britonoriensibus. 4°. *10700. Type 10. [5 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3707. n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Senensium oboedientia. [SIENNESE.] 4°. *14677. Type 10.

3708. ✻ n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Rutilius ZENO: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *16282. Type 10. [3 copies in B.M.]

3709. ✻ 5 Jan. 1493. Nic. Maria d'ESTE: oratio pro duce Ferrariae. 4°. *6689. Type 10.

3710. ✻ [a. 17 Feb. 1493.] Benu. de Sancto Georgio: oratio pro marchione Montisferrati. [SAN GIORGIO.] 4°. *7579. Type 10. [3 copies in B.M.]

3711. [a. 29 Apr. 1493.] Columbus: epistula de insulis nuper repertis. [COLOMBO.] 4°. *5489. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3712. [a. 29 Apr. 1493.] Columbus: ep. de insulis nouiter repertis. [COLOMBO.] 4°. Not in H. [not 5489.] Type 2.

3713. 4 May 1493. BENEDICTVS de Nursia: opus ad sanitatis conseruationem. 4°. 11922. Type 2.

3714. ✻ [a. 16 May 1493.] GRAVINA: oratio de Christi ascensu. 4°. 7925. Type 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

3715. [a. 19 June 1493.] CARAVAIAL: oratio super oboedientia praestanda. 4°. *4545. Type 10.

3716. ✻ [a. 19 Aug. 1493.] PERGER: oratio in funere imperatoris. 4°. *12620. Type 2.

3717. [1493.] B. de Granollachs: lunarium (1493–1550). [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 8.

3718. [n.b. 1493.] Petrus CARRA: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *4413. Type 10.

3719. ✻[a. 6 Apr. 1495.] CHIEREGATVS: sermo in die palmarum. 4°. *4962. Type 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

3720. [a. 26 Dec. 1496.] MONSAVREVS: sermo de uisione dei. 4°. *11548. Type 10.

3721. ✻ 16 Aug. 1497. Liber pontificalis. [LIT.] F°. *13287. Type 7.

3722. ✻ 6 Nov. 1497. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. *11199. Type 2.

3723. [1497 ?] B. de Granollachs: lunarium (1497–1550). [EPH.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 7, 9.

3724. [1497 ?] B. de Granollachs: lunarium (1497–1550). [EPH.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 7, 9.

3725. ✻ 21 Aug. 1498. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: meditationes. 4°. 15728. Type 8.

3726. [a. 29 Mar. 1499.] Maria EQVICOLA: oratio de passione domini. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

3727. 22 July 1500. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. 11206. Type 2. [Imp.]

(*b*) *Undated books.* (i.) *Books printed in type 2 only.*

§ 1. [*Speeches.*]

3728. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius: oratio de oboedientia imp. Friderici. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *208. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3729. ✻ n.d. Ambrosius [MASSARIVS] de Cora: oratio de conceptione uirginis. 4°. *5686. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3730. n.d. CAESAR: oratio Vesontione habita. 4°. 4228. Type 2.

3731. † n.d. Ioh. Ant. Campanus: oratio in conuentu Ratisponensi. 4°. *4289. Type 2.

3732. ✻ n.d. CAMPANVS: oratio in conuentu Ratisponensi. 4°. *4290. Type 2.

3733. n.d. CAMPANVS: oratio pro Baptista Sphortia. 4°. *4291. Type 2.

3734. n.d. Matth. de CANALI: oratio de passione domini. 4°. *4303. Type 2.

3735. ✻ n.d. CHERVBINVS: sermo in festo S. Iuonis. 4°. *4946. Type 2.

3736. n.d. Ludouicus DONATVS: oratio de S. Augustino. 4°. *6391. Type 2.

3737. n.d. Franciscus [BOVSLEIDEN] episc. Cauriensis: oratio in funere Leonardi de Robore (1476). 4°. *7337. Type 2.

3738. ✻ n.d. Bern. Iustinianus: oratio (2 Dec. 1471). [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. *9644. Type 2.

3739. n.d. [n.a. 1484?] LVDOVICVS Imolensis: oratio in die S. Stephani. 4°. *9162. Type 2.

3740. ✻ n.d. Petrus Marsus: oratio de immortalitate animae. [MARSO.] 4°. *10791. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3741. ✻ n.d. Petrus Marsus: oratio in die S. Stephani. [MARSO.] 4°. *10785. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3742. ✻ n.d. Petrus Marsus: panegyricus S. Iohannis euangelistae. [MARSO.] 4°. *10789. Type 2.

3743. ✻ n.d. Cola MONTANVS: oratio ad Lucenses. 4°. *11573. Type 2.

3744. n.d. NICOLAVS episcopus Modrusiensis: oratio in funere Cardinalis S. Sixti. 4°. *11771. Type 2.

3745. n.d. Oratio in funere Card. Spoletani. [ERVLO.] 4°. *12021 [cf. 8529(2)]. Type 2. [Imp.]

3746. ✻ n.d. Rodericus [FERNANDEZ] de S. Ella: oratio in die paraseeues, 1477. 4°. *13931. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3747. † n.d. Vetesius: oratio ad Sixtum iiij. pro oboedientia Hungarorum, 1475. 4°. *16080. Type 2.

§ 2. [*Publications of the Curia, etc.*]

3748. n.d. ARS notariatus. 4°. *1848. Type 2.

3749. n.d. ARS notariatus. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3750. † n.d. Casus papales episcopales et abbatiales. 4°. *4667. Type 2.

3751. n.d. Casus papales episcopales et abbatiales. [PAPAL CASES.] 4°. *4669. Type 2.

3752. † n.d. Coniuratio malignorum spirituum. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3753. n.d. De defectibus in missa occurrentibus. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. [not *6074.] Type 2.

3754. n.d. IMPEDIMENTA susceptionis ordinum. 4°. *9166. Type 2.

3755. n.d. MODVS uacandi beneficiorum. 4°. *11522. Type 2.

3756. n.d. MODVS uacandi beneficiorum. 4°. Not in H. [not 11522.] Type 2.

3757. n.d. Stilus Romanae curiae. [ROME.] 4°. *15106. Type 2.

3758. n.d. Taxae cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. *15353. Type 2.

3759. n.d. Taxae cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. *15354. Type 2.

3760. n.d. Taxae paenitentiariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. *15360. Type 2.

3761. n.d. Termini causarum in Romana curia. [ROME.] 4°. *15437. Type 2.

§ 3. [*Miscellaneous.*]

3762. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de captione urbis Constantinopolitanae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *251. Type 2.

3763. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de miseria curialium. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 197. Type 2.

3764. n.d. Ioh. ANDREAE: de sponsalibus et matrimoniis. 4°. *1074. Type 2.

3765. † n.d. Andreas de Escobar: modus confitendi. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3766. n.d. ANDREAS de Escobar: canones paenitentiales. 4°. *4339. Type 2.

3767. ✻ n.d. Bartolus: tractatus procuratoris. [DIABOLVS.] 4°. 2643? Type 2.

3768. n.d. BENEDICTVS de Nursia: opus ad sanitatis conseruationem. 4°. 11917? Type 2.

3769. ✻ n.d. Bernardus: speculum de honestate uitae. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2902. Type 2.

3770. † n.d. Orationes S. Brigittae. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3771. n.d. S. Brigitten Gebete. [BRIDGET.] 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3772. n.d. Candidus: de genitura hominis. [DECEMBRIO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3773. ✻ n.d. CAPELLVTIVS: de curatione pestiferorum apostematum. 4°. *4375. Type 2.

3774. n.d. COLVMELLA: hortuli commentarium. 4°. *5495. Type 2.

3775. n.d. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. *11190. Type 2.

3776. † n.d. Hugo de Sancto Charo: expositio missae. 4°. 8979. Type 2.

3777. † n.d. Interrogationes et doctrinae. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3778. † n.d. Mancinellus: de oratore brachylogia. 4°. *10611. Type 2.

3779. n.d. Matheolus [de MATTHIOLIS] Perusinus: de memoria augenda. 4°. 10907. Type 2.

3780. † n.d. Mirabilia Romae. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3781. n.d. PAMPHILVS: de amore. 4°. 12293. Type 2.

3782. n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. *12879. Type 2.

3783. n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. *12880. Type 2.

3784. n.d. Franc. Philelphus: de sacerdotio Christi. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12964. Type 2.

3785. † n.d. Quaestiones iuxta doctrinam Thomae Aquinatis. 4°. 1411? Type 2.

3786. n.d. SENECA: de remediis fortuitorum. 4°. 14657? Type 2.

3787. † n.d. Seneca: prouerbia. 4°. *14642. Type 2.

3788. † n.d. Albertus Trottus de Ferrariis: tractatus de horis canonicis. 4°. 600? Type 2.

3789. n.d. Albertus TROTTVS: de horis canonicis. 4°. Not in H. [not 600?] Type 2.

3790. n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: de efficacia aquae benedictae. 4°. *15741. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3791. n.d. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: de efficacia aquae benedictae. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3792. n.d. Nic. de VALLE: Constantinopolis Romae suae salutem. 4°. *15834. Type 2.

3793. n.d. Nic. de VALLE: Roma Constantinopoli sorori responsum. 4°. *15835. Type 2.

3794. † n.d. Zacharias : inscriptionum libellus. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

(ii.) [*Books in other types.*]

3795. † n.d. Hippocrates : de natura hominis ; etc. 4°. 8670. Type 10.

3796. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 8°. 11177. Types 2, 7.

3797. n.d. Coniuratio malignorum spirituum. [LIT.] 8°. *5627. Types 2, 7.

3798. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 9.

3799. † n.d. Sauonarola : expositio psalmi In te domine speraui. 4°. 14412 ? Type 9.

3800. † n.d. Le letanie della beata virgine. 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 12 ? [Dub.]

xxvij. Eucharius Silber.

[Type 1, small gothic, almost identical with Bologna, press 7, type 2, Venezia, press 26, type 3, Firenze, press 19, type 1, or Lyon, press 14, type 1, but it is distinguished from all by the l, and from all except the Venezia type by the open Q. This type is called by Silber 'literae uenetae.'—Type 2, small, very sharp and neat roman ; round h ; 20 ll. = 86 mm. The double hyphen first appears in July 1492, together with woodcut initials.—Type 3 = press 28, type 1 ; anonymous books in this type are assigned to Herolt.—Type 4, large text roman, much more normal than type 3 ; 20 ll. = 105 mm.—Type 5, medium large gothic, almost the same as the fourth type in col. 1 of Burger pl. 5. Cf. Lyon, press 1, type 4 ; press 6, type 2, etc.—Type 6, text gothic, identical with press 28, type 4, and differing only in body from a type used by Besicken after 1500 ; 20 ll. of this = 90 mm. ; of that, 82 mm. ; cf. Lyon, press 1, type 8.—Type 7 (= press 26, type 9, q.v.), a venetian type ; cf. Venezia, press 45, type 14, etc. ; small gothic text.—Type 8, small roman, intermediate in style between types 2 and 10 : double hyphen, straight h, initial v ; the last stroke of *que* crosses the vertical of the q.—Type 9, a small gothic, very like press 38, type 2 ; but it has an L and Q much too large for it, and apparently w.f.—Type 10, small roman, like type 8 ; 20 ll. = 80 mm. A venetian type, resembling Venezia, press 82, type 4.—Type 11, large gothic, like type 5, but larger ; cf. Burger pl. 5, col. 1, no. 3.—Type 12 [dub.] = press 38, type 4.—Type 13 [dub.], very minute gothic.]

3801. [n.b. 1480.] Ioh. Fr. de Pauinis : circa canonisationem beatae Catharinae de Suecia. [CATHARINE.] 4°. *4704. Type 1.

3802. [n.b. 1480.] CAORSIN : urbis Rhodiae obsidio. 4°. 4358. Type 2.

3803. 2 Oct. 1481. Formularium procuratorum curiae Romanae. [ROME.] 4°. *7293. Type 1.

3804. † [a. 27 Dec. 1481.] Thegliatius : sermo contra Turcorum persecutionem. 4°. Not in H. [or 15460 ?] Type 1.

3805. ✻ b. 13 Jan. 1482. PROPERTIVS : elegiae. 4°. *13402. Type 2.

3806. ✻ [a. 9 Mar. 1483.] TERRASSA: oratio de diuina prouidentia. 4°. 15368. Type 2.

3807. † [a. 18 May 1483.] Brentius: oratio in die pentecostes. 4°. 3778. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

3808. † [a. 1 Nov. 1483.] Thomas ex Capitaneis de Celleonibus: oratio ad Sixtum iiij. 4°. *4378. Type 2.

3809. [a. 26 Aug. 1484.] Guill. de PERERIIS: sermo super electione futuri pontificis. 4°. 12587. Type 2.

3810. [a. 20 Nov. 1484.] Ioh. Fr. de PAVINIS: oratio in laudem S. Leopoldi. 4°. 12534. Type 2.

3811. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Rob. Guiba: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [GVIBÉ.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3812. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Tit. Vesp. Strozza: oratio ad Innocentium viij. [STROZZI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3813. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Bartolus LVCANVS: oratio metrica ad Innocentium viij. 4°. *10251. Type 3.

3814. ✻ n.d. [1484–92.] SCOPTIVS: oratio de trinitate. 4°. 14540. Type 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3815. ✻ n.d. [1484–92.] SCOPTIVS: oratio in festo omnium sanctorum. 4°. 14541. Type 4.

3816. ✻ [a. 27 Apr. 1485.] Hector FLISCVS: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3817. ✻ [a. 6 July 1485.] DALBVRGIVS: gratulatio dicta Innocentio viij. 4°. *5910. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3818. ✻ 1 Oct. 1485. Onus mundi. [BRIDGET.] 4°. *12012. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and (1 imp.) Bodl.]

3819. [n.a. 1486.] Eustachius CANDIDVS: iudicium anni 1486. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3820. [a. 23 March 148$\frac{5}{6}$.] Innocentius viij.: bulla excommunicationis. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H.? [not *9200?] Type 2.

3821. † 1486. Helias archiepiscopus Turonensis: contra pragmaticam sanctionem libellus. 4°. *8421.

3822. [a. 16 Nov. 1486.] Innocentius viij.: regulae, Oct.–Nov. 1486. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3823. ✻ 7 Dec. 1486. Ioh. Picus: conclusiones disputandae. [PICO.] F°. 12999. Type 3.

3824. ✻ 29 Jan. 1487. VEGETIVS: de re militari. 4°. *15913. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3825. ✻ [a. 2 Feb. 1487.] CHIEREGATVS: sermo in publicatione confoederationis. 4°. *4959. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3826. ✻ 15 Feb. 1487. Aelianus Tacticus: de instruendis aciebus. [VEGETIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3827. ✻ 1 June 1487. Frontinus: strategematicon liber. [VEGETIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

3828. ✻ 7 June 1487. Modestus: de uocabulis rei militaris. [VEGETIVS.] 4°. 11444. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3829. ✻ 22 Oct. 1487. SVLPICIVS: commentariolus de compositione orationis. 4°. *15166. Type 2. [Ff. 1–28 only in B.M.]

3830. [a. 22 Oct. 1487.] Petrus BOSCA: oratio. 4°. *3665. Type 2.

3831. 26 Nov. 1487. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. 281. Type 2.

3832. ✻ [a. 19 Dec. 1487.] MARIANVS de Genazano: oratio coram Innocentio viij. 4°. 7554. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3833. [a. 1 Jan. 148⅞.] Innocentius viij.: bulla reuocationum specialium reseruationum. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3834. ✻ [a. 6 Jan. 1488.] MVCAGATA: oratio in die epiphaniae. 4°. 11625. Type 2.

3835. [a. 21 Feb. 1488.] Innocentius viij.: regula quod ad instar non praeiudicet. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3836. [a. 29 July 1488.] DIDACVS de Muros: epitoma rerum apud Malacam gestarum. 4°. 11650 = 11651. Type 2.

3837. † 16 May 1489. Formularium procuratorum. 4°. 7297. Type 1.

3838. ✻ 15 Oct. 1489. GARSIAS: determinationes magistrales. F°. *7492. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum, imp.]

3839. † 23 Oct. 1489. Ouidius: fasti. F°. *12244. Types 2, 4.

3840. ✻ 27 Nov. 1489. ZERBVS: gerontocomia. 4°. 16284. Types 4, 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

3841. ✻ a. 19 March 1490. PLINIVS: epistulae. 4°. *13114. Type 4.

3842. ✻ [a. 25 Mar. 1490.] Petrus [MENTIVS] de Vicentia: oratio pro capessenda expeditione contra infideles. 4°. 12860. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3843. ✻ [a. 29 Mar. 1490.] CHIEREGATVS: oratio coram Henrico vij. 4°. 4967. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3844. 3 Apr. 1490. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. *14217. Type 3.

3845. a. 17 July 1490. CICERO: epistulae ad Brutum et alios. F°. *5216. Type 4. [2 copies, 1 on vellum.]

3846. 1490. SVLPICIVS: grammatica; etc. 4°. 15154. Types 2, 4.

3847. 29 Jan. 1491. Celsus MAPHEVS: monumentum compendiosum pro confessionibus cardinalium. 4°. 10439. Type 4.

3848. ✻ 23 Aug. 1491. Sextus RVFVS: de historia Romana libellus. 4°. 14032. Type 2.

3849. ✻ [a. 20 Apr. 1492.] TEGLIATIVS: oratio in die passionis. 4°. 15457. Type 7. [3 copies in Bodl.]

3850. ✻ 11 July 1492. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3851. ✻ 19 July 1492. Aristotelis politica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 1768. Types 2, 4.

3852. ✻ [a. 28 July 1492.] CHIEREGATVS: oratio in funere Innocentii viij. 4°. *4965. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3853. ✻ [a. 6 Aug. 1492.] CARAVAIAL: oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. 4°. *4541. Type 2.

3854. [a. 6 Aug. 1492.] CARAVAIAL: oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. 4°. *4542. Types 5, 7. [2 copies.]

3855. † [a. 6 Aug. 1492.] Caruaial: oratio de eligendo summo pontifice. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3856. † 1 Sept. 1492. Aristoteles: ethica. F°. *1756.

3857. [a. 26 Oct. 1492.] Nic. TIGRINVS: Lucensium oratio. 4°. *15752. Type 2. [By Freitag?]

3858. [a. 1 Nov. 1492.] TEGLIATIVS: oratio in die omnium sanctorum. 4°. 15459. Type 2.

3859. ✻ [a. 5 Nov. 1492.] Ioh. Lucidus CATANEVS: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *4684. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

3860. ✻ {24 Nov. 1492. / 13 Feb. 1493.} BARBARVS: castigationes Plinianae. F°. *2421. Types 2, 4.

3861. ✻ [a. 12 Dec. 1492.] Iac. SPINOLA: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *14956. Type 2.

3862. ✻ [a. 13 Dec. 1492.] Iason de MAINO: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *10976. Type 2.

3863. n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Gentilis de BECHIS: oratio florentinorum. 4°. *7559. Type 4. [4 copies.]

3864. ✻ n.d. [c. 1492-93.] BENTIVOLVS: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *2790. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3865. n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Ioh. Ant. MANILIVS: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *10701. Type 2.

---

13 Feb. 1493. See above, 24 Nov. 1492, no. 3860.

3866. [a. 3 March 1493.] FERNVS: de legationum . . . aduentu. 4°. 6978. Type 4.

3867. ✻ 7 March 1493. VERARDVS: historia Baetica. 4°. *15941. Type 4. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

3868. ✻ [a. 10 Mar. 1493.] Marcus MONTANVS: oratio pro Rhodiorum oboedientia. 4°. *11572. Types 5, 8.

3869. 14 Apr. 1493. CLAVDIANVS: de raptu Proserpinae. 4°. 5376. Type 4.

3870. [a. 29 Apr.] 1493. Columbus: epistula de insulis nouiter repertis. [COLOMBO.] 4°. *5492. Type 7.

3871. 27 Aug. 1493. Barth. SIBYLLA: speculum peregrinarum quaestionum. 4°. 14718. Type 4.

3872. 18 Sept. 1493. Hier. PORCIVS: commentarius de creatione Alexandri vi. 8°. 13295. Type 4.

3873. ✻ [n.b. 1493.] FLORIDVS: oratio confoederationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

3874. 21 Jan. 1494. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. 7284. Types 5, 9.

3875. [a. 3 Apr. 1494.] NIMIREVS Archidiaconus: oratio. 4°. 11889. Type 7.

3876. [a. 8 May 1494.] VIANA: oratio de Christi ascensione. 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

3877. † [a. 25 May 1494.] Viana: oratio in die trinitatis. 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

3878. ✻ {24 Oct. / 3 Nov.} 1494. {Scriptores rei militaris. [VEGETIVS.] 4°. *15915. Type 10.

3879. ✻ 31 Oct. 1495. CAMPANVS: opera. F°. 4286. Types 4, 10, 11. [4 copies in B.M.]

3880. ✻ [a. 16 Feb. 1496.] VIANA: oratio in die cinerum. 4°. Not in H. Type 8. [2 copies in B.M.]

3881. ✻ [a. 7 Mar. 1496.] VIANA: oratio in festo S. Thomae Aquinatis. 4°. Not in H. Type 8.

3882. [a. 22 May 1496.] Sanctius [CARRANZA] de Miranda: oratio de diuino amore. 4°. 11239. Type 7.

3883. [n.b. 1496.] Tim. de TOTIS: oratio de funere Ludouici de Ferraria. 4°. 15584. Type 6. [2 copies.]

3884. 9 Nov. 1497. Petrus [MENTIVS] de Vicentia: oratio super falsis breuibus apostolicis. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 7. [2 copies.]

3885. [a. 20 Nov. 1497.] DIDACVS de Muros: de obitu Iohannis Hisp. principis. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 11652.] Type 7.

3886. [a. 1 Dec. 1497.] CARAVAIAL: consolatoria epistula in obitu Iohannis Hispaniae principis. 4°. *4550. Type 6.

3887. [a. 13 Apr. 1498.] MARIANVS de Genazano: oratio de passione. 4°. 7555. Type 4. [2 copies.]

3888. ✻ {10 July / 3 Aug.} 1498. Ioh. ANNIVS: commentaria. F°. *1130. Types 4, 11.

3889. 20 Feb. 1499. Petrus PINTOR: aggregator sententiarum de curatione pestilentiae. F°. 13009. Type 6.

3890. [a. 11 Apr. 1499.] Processo di fra Hieronymo SAVONAROLA. 4°. Not in H. [A. 151.] Types 10, 11.

3891. [a. 6 Oct. 1499.] Ingressus regis Ludouici in urbem Mediolanensem. [LOVIS xij.] 4°. Not in H. [not *10313.] Type 6.

3892. 14 May 1500. Ioh. Bapt. GRATIADEI: de confutatione hebraicae sectae. 4°. *7878. Types 5, 6.

3893. n.d. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. 269. Type 2.

3894. n.d. ARS notariatus. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3895. n.d. BENEDICTVS de Nursia: opus ad sanitatis conseruationem. 4°. 11918? Type 2.

3896. n.d. CICERO: epistulae selectae, cum commentario Philetici. 4°. 12981. Type 2.

3896A. n.d. CICERO: epistulae elegantiores ex libris epistularum ad familiares excerptae. 4°. 5224. Type 2.

3897. n.d. EPHRAIM: sermones quidam. 4°. 6602. Type 2.

3898. ✻ n.d. Franciscus [BOVSLEIDEN] episc. Cauriensis: oratio in funere Leonardi de Robore. 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies.]

3899. n.d. Hieronymus: aureola. [IEROME.] 4°. *8584. Type 2.

3900. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 8°. *11178. Type 2.

3901. n.d. Adam de MONTALDO: passio domini carmine heroico. 4°. 11554. Type 2.

3902. ✻ n.d. Cola MONTANVS: oratio ad Lucenses. 4°. 11575. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

3903. n.d. Oratio in funere Card. Spoletani. [ERVLO.] 4°. [8529(3).] Type 2. [2 copies.]

3904. n.d. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

3905. n.d. SVLPICIVS: opusculum de componendis epistulis. 4°. *15157. Type 2.

3906. ✻ n.d. THEOCRITVS: idyllia septem. 4°. 15478. Type 2.

[For anonymous books in type 3, see press 28.]

3907. n.d. ARNOLDVS Abbas: oratio contra monasteriorum commendas. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

3908. n.d. MODVS uacandi beneficiorum. 4°. *11521. Type 4.

3909. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae in cardinalatu editae. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 162? Type 4.

3910. n.d. Bapt. FIERA: cena. 4°. 7084. Type 4.

3911. ✻ n.d. VERARDVS: Fernandus seruatus. 4°. *15944. Type 4.

3912. n.d. PETRVS episcopus Ciuitatensis: canones paenitentiales. 4°. *4338. Type 6.

3913. n.d. Ioh. Franc. POGGIVS: epistula ad Sauonarolam. 4°. 13209. Types 4, 7.

3914. ✻ n.d. INGHIRAMIVS: panegyricus S. Thomae Aquinatis. 4°. 9186. Types 4, 8.

3915. † n.d. Termini causarum in romana curia. 4°. Not in H. Types 7, 11.

3916. n.d. Giuliano DATI: trattato di San Giovanni Laterano. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 12, 13. [Dub.]

3917. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: liber aggregationis. 8°. Not in H. Type 2? [Dub.]

3918. 8 July 1499. ALBERTVS magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. *566. Types 4? 5, 8? [Dub.]

xxviij. Georg Herolt.

[The name and device of Riessinger appear only in a few books, and their relation to the rest is difficult to determine. They are here placed at the end. Types 3 and 4 appear in these books only.—Type 1, roman text type of bold design (= press 27, type 3); M rather sloping: the mark of abbreviation in *ter* is flat: in some books z is used as well as &; there are also two forms of ʒ: some books have no hyphens, some single, some double. There is a remarkable sign used when the end of a verse is carried up or down to the end of another line; this is also (later?) used by Silber; 20 ll. = 108 mm. Cf. Napoli, press 4, type 4.—Type 2, very small gothic, resembling press 21, type 1: it has a wrong fount M, much too large for it.—Type 3, a roman type different from 1; separate Q; 20 ll. = 105 mm.—Type 4, a text gothic = press 27, type 6, but without hyphens.]

(*a*) *Herolt alone.*

3919. [n.b. 1480.] Ant. BETTINI: de diuina praeordinatione uitae humanae. 4°. 1278. Type 1.

3920. † n.d. [c. 1480–81?] Horae beatae uirginis secundum usum romanum. 16°. Not in H. Type 1. [Imp.]

3921. ✻ 1 Jan. 1481. Origenes: contra Celsum. [ORIGEN.] F°. *12078. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3922. ✻ 24 July 1481. Ioh. [MOLES] de Margarit: oratio. [For Ioh. Phil. de Lignamine.] 4°. 9411. Type 2.

3923. † [a. 31 Aug. 1481.] Garsias Menesius: oratio apud Sixtum iiij. 4°. 7493. Type 1.

3924. 8 Dec. 1481. Ambrosius [MASSARIVS] de Cora: uita S. Augustini; etc. F°. *5683. Type 1.

3925. † [n.b. 1481.] Marcus Maroldus: sententia ueritatis humanae redemptionis. 4°. *10777. Type 1.

3926. 29 March 1483. Aesopi fabulae, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.] 4°. 347. Type 1.

3927. † [n.b. 1483.] Terrasse: oratio de diuina prouidentia. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

n.d. [c. 1484–85.] (Lucanus; H. *10251. Type 1.) See no. 3813.

3928. ✻ n.d. [1484–1492.] Iac. de MORETIS: oratio in suae religionis laudem. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.; Bodl. imp.]

3929. † [a. 1 Jan. 1486.] Ludouicus Imolensis: oratio de nomine Iesu. 4°. 9164. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3930. [a. 21 May 1486.] Alph. de MORA: oratio de trinitate. 4°. *11610. Type 1.

7 Dec. 1486. (Picus; H. 12999. Type 1.) See no. 3823.

3931. [a. 4 Aug. 1487.] Innocentius viij.: bulla condemnatoria libelli DCCCC. conclusionum Ioh. Pici. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

3 Apr. 1490. (Sallustius; H. *14217. Type 1.) See no. 3844.

3932. [a. 11 Apr. 1495.] Franc. Oct. Cleophilus: epistulae. [CLEOFILO.] 4°. 5455. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3933. n.d. Ambr. [MASSARIVS] de Cora: defensorium ordinis S. Augustini. F°. *5684. Type 1.

3934. n.d. Baptista Mantuanus: epodon liber primus. [ISABELLA.] 4°. Not in H. [cf. 2398.] Type 1. [Imp.?]

3935. ✻ n.d. Aurelii BRANDOLINI Lippi oratio pro S. Thoma Aquinate. 4°. 3716? Type 1.

3936. n.d. Cleophilus: de coetu poetarum. [CLEOFILO.] 4°. 5453. Type 1.

3937. n.d. Cleophilus: epistula ad libellum Stinchae. [CLEOFILO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3938. n.d. Cleophilus: epistularum libellus. [CLEOFILO.] 4°. 5456. Type 1. [2 copies.]

3939. n.d. FERNANDVS Cordubensis: de iure exigendi annatas. F°. *5719. Type 1.

3940. ✻ n.d. Frontinus: de aquaeductibus. [VITRVVIVS.] F°. 7389. Type 1.

3941. † n.d. Hier. Gaona: oratio ad Comitem de Tendilla. 4°. 7468. Type 1.

3942. n.d. Liber Geber. [IABIR.] 4°. *7505. Type 1.

3943. n.d. HIPPOCRATES: de natura hominis; etc. 4°. *8669. Type 1.

3944. ✻ n.d. Isidorus: liber contra Iudaeos. [ISIDORE.] 4°. *9306. Type 1.

3945. † n.d. Petrus Marsus: panegyricus in memoriam S. Augustini. 4°. 10787. Type 1.

3946. n.d. Marullus: epigrammata. [TARCHANIOTA . . .] 4°. 10877. Type 1.

3947. n.d. Neumiae epistula de secretis ad Haccanam filium. [NECHONIAH.] 4°. (11695?) Type 1.

3948. n.d. Hier. PAVLVS: de fluminibus et montibus Hispaniae. 4°. 12525. Type 1.

3949. n.d. Rabbi SAMVEL: epistula contra Iudaeorum errores. 4°. *14264. Type 1.

3950. n.d. Q. SERENVS Sammonicus: liber medicinalis. 8°. 14698. Type 1.

3951. ✻ n.d. VITRVVIVS: de architectura. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3952. ✻ n.d. LVDOVICVS Imolensis: oratio in die S. Stephani. 4°. 9163. Type 2. [3 copies in Bodl.]

(*b*) *Riessinger and Herolt.*

3953. 11 Dec. 1483. Decisiones nouae rotae romanae. [HORBORCII.] F°. *6049 (ff. 1–139). Type 2.

3954. n.d. Phil. de BARBERIIS : opuscula. 4°. 2453. Types 2, 3, 4.

3955. n.d. Ad peccatorem Sodomitam . . . [M., R. D. G.] F°. 14869. Type 4.

xxix. Oliuerius Seruius.

[The facts about this press are very puzzling. The first four books are all printed in one type, but only one has a date, 1481, and this has the letters D.D.L.D.S.P.V., which apparently conceal the name of the printer or place. The Boethius of 1484, with the name of Servius, is printed in three different types ; type 1, which is the same as that of the first four books, is used for sig. a–d ; type 2, another roman type, for sig. e–h, i 1–3, 6–8 ; type 3, also roman, for sig. i 4, 5 and k–q. The colophon is in this type, while the woodcut initials, which are those used in books printed by Sweynheym and Pannartz, occur with type 2 only.—Type 1 is a very curious type, with round h and short single hyphens ; 20 ll. = 114 mm. It resembles press 30, type 2, and still more, Venezia, press 27, type 1.—Type 2, much more normal, resembles press 27, type 4 : separate Q, straight h, long single hyphen, small high *us* ; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 3 has separate Q, and double hyphens ; a curious *us* like that of press 14, type 1 ; straight h ; 20 ll. = 108 mm. This type = press 38, type 3 ; cf. press 33, type 1.]

3956. n.d. Aristoteles : physica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3957. n.d. Aristoteles : posteriora analytica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

3958. ✻ 1481. BLONDVS : abbreuiatio Pii Pont. Max. F°. *259. Type 1.

3959. n.d. BRENTIVS : oratio. 4°. *3779. Type 1.

3960. 20 Feb. 1484. BOETHIVS : topica. F°. 3429. Types 1, 2, 3.

xxx. Ioh. Phil. de Lignamine, *second press.*

[Type 2, roman, not unlike press 29, type 1 : round and straight h ; Qu only ; *ter* like that of press 28, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 111 mm., but the face is rather small.]

3961. ✻ 1 Dec. 1481. Phil. de BARBERIIS : opuscula. 4°. 2455. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

3962. ✻ [1484.] APVLEIVS Barbarus : herbarius. 4°. *1322. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

xxxi. Iohannes Francigena.

[Possibly a relative of Euch. Silber, also called Frank, from his native country. Type 1 = press 27, type 2.]

3963. 20 Dec. 1481. Eusebius CONRADVS : de dignitate canonicorum regularium. 4°. *5639. Type 1.

xxxiij. Johann Schönberger.

[Type 1, roman, extremely like press 29, type 3; double hyphen; ę; separate Q; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

xxxiv. *Printer of Manilius.*

[Type 1, gothic text, almost if not quite identical with Milano, press 12, type 12; cf. Venezia, press 23, type 3. Two forms of C, E, N.]

3964. † 26 Oct. 1484. Manilius: astronomicon cum commentario Bonincontrii. F°. *10706. Type 1.

3965. n.d. HORATIVS: carmen saeculare. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xxxv. Petrus de Turre.

[Type 1, large-faced roman; stroke to i, not dot; two forms of Q, both separate; long single hyphen; straight h; ę; large *us*; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

3966. ✻ 4 Nov. 1490. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. F°. *13541. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.; 3 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

xxxvi. Andreas Freitag, *second press.*

[Type 1, rather large text gothic, quite distinctive. Cf. no. 5681, type 1.—Type 2 = press 27, type 2, with double hyphen; 20 ll. = 86 mm. Anonymous books in this type only, are (except Hain 9926, which has a woodcut used by Freitag) assigned to Silber.—Type 3, large gothic.—Type 4, very small gothic. Freitag printed one book in conjunction with Besicken in 1496; he may have ceased printing independently by that time.]

3967. n.d. Officium b. uirginis secundum morem romanae curiae. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum.]

3968. ✻ [a. 25 Oct. 1492.] Nic. TIGRINVS: Lucensium oratio. 4°. *15751. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

[a. 25 Oct. 1492.] (Tigrinus; H. *15752. Type 2, with an initial used by Freitag.) See no. 3857.

3969. ✻ [a. 17 Dec. 1492.] BADVARIVS: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *2243. Type 1.

3970. ✻ n.d. [c. 1492–93.] Senensium oboedientia publica. [SIENNESE.] 4°. *14676. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

3971. ✻ 5 Jan. 1493. Nic. Maria d' ESTE: oratio pro duce Ferrariae. 4°. *6690. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

3972. [a. 2 June 1493.] CARDVLVS: oratio in funere Ardicini de la Porta. 4°. *4511. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

3973. 10 June 1493. ANIANVS: compotus. 4°. 5596. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

3974. n.d. BONETVS de Lates: annuli sui super astrologiam utilitates. 4°. 9926. Type 2.

3975. [a. 31 July 1496.] Hadr. CASTELLANVS: oratio super foedere. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xxxvij. *Printer of Herodianus.*

[Type 1, small roman, elegant type; Q separate, flat short tail, close to the u: in *que* the loops are of equal size and both touch the stem. M narrow and slightly sloping; mark of interrogation almost horizontal; long single hyphens, not very common. Final 3 rather curious; 20 ll. = 96 mm. Cf. Napoli, press 13, type 1; and no. 7408.]

3976. ✻ 20 June 1493. Herodianus: historiae. [HERODIAN.] F°. *8466. Type 1.

xxxviij. Johann Besicken.

[(a) With Sig. Mayr.—Type 1, extremely like press 18, type 4; most of the capitals are identical, but some (e.g. F) are mixt; 20 ll. = 84–5 mm.—Type 2, very small gothic, almost = press 27, type 9, but without w.f. capitals.—Type 3, roman type, identical with press 29, type 3, except for some letters, e.g., the lowercase e, which is different; curious ę. In some books Qu is used, and elsewhere a short comma, a *que* like that of press 12, type 2, and an ordinary sort of *us*; 20 ll. = 107–8 mm. Cf. press 33, type 1.—Type 4, small, German text gothic, closely resembling Basel, press 9, type 5; 20 ll. = 70 mm. Cf. Napoli, press 19, type 1.—Type 5, large gothic.—Type 6, large text gothic, only found as the signature in no. 3996.

(b) With Martinus, of Amsterdam.—Types 7–9, three gothic types, all of the same Neapolitan character. Type 7, the smallest, resembles press 25, type 1; type 8 is rather larger; type 9 is rather larger than 8.]

(*a*) *With Sigism. Mayr.*

3977. ✻ [a. 11 Aug.] 1493. Practica cancellariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. 12524 = *13311. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

3978. ✻ 19 Dec. 1493. Hierocles. [PYTHAGORAS.] 4°. *8547. Type 3.

3979. 18 Feb. 1494. OCHSENBRVNNER: priscorum heroum stemmata. 4°. *11934. Type 3.

3980. ✻ [n.b. 1494.] FERNVS: epitome de regno Apuliae; etc. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

3981. † [a. 6 Apr. 1495.] Chieregatus: sermo in die palmarum. 4°. *4963. Type 3. [2 copies.]

3982. 11 July 1495. LAVDIVIVS: uita beati Hieronymi. 4°. *9946. Type 3.

3983. n.d. De creatione Adae. [ADAM.] 4°. Not in H. [not *80.] Type 1.

3984. † n.d. Taxae sacrae paenitentiariae apostolicae. 4°. *15357. Type 1.

3985. † n.d. Mirabilia Romae. 8°. Not in H. Type 2.

3986. † n.d. Ferdinandus de Almeida: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. *863. Type 3.

3987. n.d. Nicolectus DATVS: oratio in die trinitatis. 4°. 6031. Type 3.

3988. ✻ n.d. Ludouicus DONATVS: oratio de sancto Augustino. 4°. 6393. Type 3.

3989. † n.d. Andr. Fuluius: epistula noua, Stheneboea Bellerophonti. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

3990. † n.d. A. de Shinucciis: oratio pro re publica Senensi. 4°. *14715. Type 3. [3 copies.]

3991. n.d. De utilitate missae. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

3992. n.d. TRACTATVS de uino et eius proprietate. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

3993. n.d. Iac. ZACHARIAS: inscriptionum libellus. 4°. 16266. Type 3.

3994. n.d. Collenucius: oratio ad Maximilianum. [COLLENVCCIO.] 4°. 5484. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

3995. n.d. [a. 1500 ?] Taxae paenitentiariae apostolicae. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5. [2 copies.]

3996. n.d. Ludouicus de VALENTIA: sermones v. de aduentu Christi. 4°. 6983. Types 4, 6. [Or Napoli, Ant. Gontier ?]

(*b*) *With Martinus, of Amsterdam.*

3997. 24 Jan. 1500. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. 11203. Type 7.

3998. 30 Apr. 1500. Historia et descriptio urbis Romae. [ROME.] 8°. *11204. Type 7.

3999. [b. 11 Aug.] 1500. Wie Rom gebaut ward. [ROME.] 8°. 11216. Type 7.

4000. 31 Oct. 1500. Gaspar TORRELLA: dialogus de dolore pudendagrae. 4°. 15559. Types 7, 8.

4001. n.d. ANDREAS de Escobar: modus confitendi. 8°. *1008. Types 7, 8.

4002. † n.d. Interrogationes et doctrinae. 8°. *9255. Type 7.

4003. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 8°. *11184. Types 7, 9.

4004. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Types 7, 9.

xxxix. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [An edition of Statius, probably the editio princeps, of which a copy is in the library of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, bound with other early Roman books. The type is a bold free Roman, resembling, but not the same as Napoli, press 2, type 1. The Qu is very distinctive, the curve being bent in under the u. The capitals differ in size; T is split at all its ends, M very sloping, N strange and too large; round h, short comma; & slopes upwards to the right; long s final; the tail of y curves to the right; 20 ll. = 115 mm.]

§ 2. [c. 1475?—Type 1, large roman, square capitals; round h with very small loop; stops in the form of a S. Andrew's cross; the last stroke of *que* passes through the vertical stroke of q; wavy contraction marks; 20 ll. = 112 mm.—Type 2, large text gothic; curious but not fantastic capitals; the A has a broad flat top.]

4005. n.d. Decisiones rotae Romanae. [HORBORCH.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 3. [c. 1480?—Two gothic types; type 1, extremely minute, is very like press 21, type 1, but much smaller; type 2 rather larger, but still small, has 'lombardic' capitals for the most part; the rest are as type 1.]

4006. n.d. Formularium instrumentorum. [FORMVLARE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 4. [c. 1480?—Type 1, small eccentric roman type, apparently identical with Aquila, press 1, type 4 (Burger pl. 101), but Aquila has a different hyphen, and its stops are dots, these crosses; 20 ll. = 84–5 mm. The *Caesar*, like the Aquila type, has no paragraph mark; that used in the *Stilus* is thick and heavy. Cf. also Venezia, press 36, type 2.—Possibly Silber, before 1481.]

4007. † n.d. Caesar: oratio Vesontione habita. 4°. 4229. Type 1.

4008. n.d. Stilus Romanae curiae. [ROME.] 4°. 15107. Type 1.

---

§ 5. [c. 1495–1500.—Type 1, almost = press 38, type 7, but is rather smaller; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 2, large round, German type.—Type 3, German text type, like Köln, press 24, type 7.—Type 4, larger text gothic, resembling Strassburg, press 12, type 2.]

4009. n.d. De uita et origine Pilati. [PILATVS.] 4°. *13008. Types 1, 2.

4010. † n.d. De uita et origine Pilati. 4°. Not in H. [not *13008.] Types 1, 2.

4011. † n.d. Ouidius: de tribus puellis; etc. 4°. *12255. Types 1, 2, 3. [With cancel title.]

4012. † n.d. Petrarcha: dialogus de uera sapientia; etc. 4°. *12798. Types 1, 2, 3.

4013. ❋ n.d. Pharetra fidei christianae. [CHRISTIANS.] 4°. *12910. Types 1, 2, 3.

4014. n.d. Quaestiones naturales philosophorum. [TRACTATVS.] 4°. 13639. Types 1, 2, 3.

4015. n.d. Iohannes presbyter: de ritu et moribus Indorum. [IOHN.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

III.—VENEZIA.

1. (a) Johann, and afterwards (b) Wendelin, of Speier, first press 1469
2. Nicolas Jenson, of Sommevoire 1470
3. Christoph Valdarfer, of Regensburg, first press 1470
4. Clemente, of Padova .. .. 1471 May 18
5. Adam, of Ammergau .. .. 1471 Oct. 1
6. Franz Renner, of Heilbronn—
   (a) alone 1471
   (b) with Nicolaus of Frankfurt 1473
   (c) with Petrus de Bartua (of Barza?) 1477
   (d) alone 1478
7. Gabriele, di Pietro, of Treviso, first press—
   (a) with Filippo di Pietro .. .. 1472 Jan. 20
   (b) alone .. .. 1474 Dec. 12
8. Florenz, of Strassburg .. .. 1472 March 20
9. Christoph Arnold, a Prussian 1472
10. Leonhard Aurl 1472
11. Bartolommeo, of Cremona—
    (a) alone 1472
    (b) with Bartolommeo, di Carlo, of Vercelli .. .. .. 1474 May 27
    (c) Bartolommeo di Carlo alone .. 1474
12. Bartholomaeus Girardinus, or B. H. 1472
13. Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, of Bologna, first press, with Giovanni of Genova and Cristoforo Bellapiera .. 1472 Nov. 19
14. Alviso, of Sale, physician at Padova [? a printer] .. .. 1473 May 1
15. Jacques Le Rouge, of Chablis, first press .. .. .. 1473 [a. 13 Aug.]
16. Filippo di Pietro (alone) .. .. 1474 March 1
17. Johann, of Köln, and Johann Manthen, of Gerresheim .. 1474 March 22
18. Hans Aurl, first press 1474
19. Nel Beretin convento della Ca grande 1474
20. Lorenzo, of Aquila and Sibyllinus, an Umbrian .. .. 1475 June 13
21. Antonio Miscomini, second press .. .. 1476 Jan. 22
22. Iacobus, of Fivizzano in the Lunigiana, from Fivizzano, second press 1476
23. Erhard Ratdolt, of Augsburg, first press—
    (a) with Bernhard Maler of Augsburg and Peter Löslein of Langenzenn 1476
    (b) with B. Maler 1478
    (c) alone 1478
24. Thomas de Blauis, of Alessandria, first press 1476
25. Wendelin, of Speier, second press .. .. 1476 Dec. 18
26. Adam, of Rottweil (a) with Andreas Coruus, of Kronstadt .. 1476 Dec. 25
    (b) alone .. .. .. 1477 July 4
27. Andreas Iacobi de Paltasichis, of Cattaro, first press—
    (a) alone .. .. 147$\frac{6}{7}$ Jan. 31
    (b) with Boninus de Boninis, of Ragusa .. .. .. 147$\frac{8}{9}$ March 12
28. Iuuenis Guerinus .. .. 1477 May 14
29. Renaldus, of Nijmegen (a) with Theodor, of Rendsburg .. 1477 June 14
    (b) alone .. 1479 Jan. 31
30. Aluisius Siliprandus, of Mantova, first press .. .. .. 1477 Sept. 20
31. Guillaume, a Frenchman [or Guillaume Le Coq? or Wilhelm Hahn?] .. .. 1477 Oct. 14
32. Gerardus Lisa, from Treviso, second press .. .. .. 1477 Nov. 22
33. Dominicus Siliprandus, of Mantova .. .. [1477]
34. Leonhard Wild, of Regensburg .. .. 1478 March 18

35. Bernardinus Celerius, of Lovere, first press .. .. .. 1478 Apr. 10
36. Nicolaus Girardengus, of Novi, first press (cum socio) .. 1478 [n.b. May]
37. Antonellus, a Moneta, goldsmith .. .. 1478 June 27
38. {P. F. S. F. / B. R. Z. F.} .. .. 1478 July 1
39. Bernhard Maler, of Augsburg, alone 1478
40. Petrus de Piasiis, of Cremona, 'dictus Veronensis'—
    (a) with Bartholomaeus de Blauis, of Alessandria .. 1479 Apr. 18
    (b) with B. de Blauis and Andreas Torresanus, of Asolo .. 1480 Aug. 1
    (c) alone .. .. 1482 Apr. 24
41. Nicolas Le Rouge [of Chablis?] .. .. 1479 Apr. 26
42. Georg Walch, a German 1479
43. Luca, di Domenico, of Venezia .. .. 1480 Feb. 1
44. Theodor, of Würzburg (Franken) .. .. 1480 March 21
45. Iohannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis, of Forli, partly with Iacobus Britannicus, of Palazzolo .. .. 1480 Apr. 30
46. Octauianus Scotus, of Monza .. .. 1480 May 31
47. Antonius de Strata, of Cremona—
    (a) with Marcus Catanellus Schaluicola .. .. .. 1480 July 1
    (b) alone .. .. 1481 Aug. 6
48. Benedictus, of Genova .. .. 1480 Aug. 9
49. M. C. [? Marcus Catanellus] 1480
50. Antonio, della Paglia, of Alessandria, with Bartolommeo, of Fossombrone della Marca, and Marchesiono di Savioni, of Milano 1480
51. Pierre Maufer, of Rouen, from Verona? third press?—
    (a) with Iohannes de Gregoriis, Hercules de Buscha, and others .. .. 1480 Nov. 22 [or 1481 Sept. 14?]
    (b) alone, and with Nicolaus de Contengo of Ferrara .. 1482 May 18
    (c) 'cum sociis' .. .. .. 1486 June 10
52. Bernardinus Celerius, of Lovere, from Treviso, fourth press .. 1480 Dec. 9
53. Baptista de Tortis .. .. 1481 Jan. 24
54. Johann Herbort, of Seligenstadt, from Padova, second press 1481 Jan. 28
55. Andreas Torresanus, of Asolo—
    (a) with Bartholomaeus de Blauis, of Alessandria, and Mapheus de Paterbonis, of Salò .. .. 1481 March 10
    (b) with B. de Blauis .. .. 1483 Jan. 31
    (c) with Thomas de Blauis .. 1486 Apr. 17
    (d) alone .. .. 1486 Aug. 29
56. Antonius de Stanchis, of Valenza, first press, with Iacobus Britannicus and others .. .. 1481 March 24
57. Michele Manzolo, of Parma, from Treviso, second press .. 1481 May 23
58. Thomas de Blauis, of Alessandria, second press .. .. 1481 Sept. 5
59. Nicolaus de Benedictis, a Catalan, first press, with others .. 1481
60. Andreas Iacobi de Paltasichis, of Cattaro, second press .. 1482 July 6
61. Antonio, of Pavia, with Bernardinus de Moronis, of Lecco and others [not printers?] .. .. 1482 Aug. 4
62. Hermann Lichtenstein, of Köln, from Vicenza, fourth press—
    (a) with Johann Hamman (or Herzog), of Landau near Speier .. .. 1482 Sept. 4
    (b) alone .. .. 1483 Sept. 24
63. Lorenzo Rossi, of Valenza, first press, with others .. .. 1482 Oct. 5
64. Nicolaus, of Frankfurt 1482
65. (a) Georgius (?) Dalmatinus et socii 1482
    (b) Gregorius Dalmatinus and Iacobus Britannicus .. .. (1483 Apr. 1)
66. Gabriel de Grassis, of Pavia, first press—
    (a) with Iohannes Antonius Birreta, of Pavia .. .. 1483 Feb. 20
    (b) alone .. .. 1485 Apr. 11

67. Andreas de Bonetis, of Pavia .. .. 1483 March 15 [or Feb. 26?]
68. Bernardinus Stagninus, of Trino in Monferrato .. .. 1483 March 30
69. Hendrik, of Haarlem, from Bologna, second press, with Johann Walbeck, of Nördlingen .. .. 1483 Apr. 27
70. Peregrino Pasquale, of Bologna, from Treviso, second press—
    (a) alone .. .. 1483 July 19
    (b) with Dionysius Bertochus, of Bologna .. .. .. 1484 Sept. 10
    (c) alone 1487
71. Bernardinus Benalius, of Bergamo—
    (a) alone .. .. 1483 Aug. 23
    (b) with Matheo Capcasa .. .. 1490 Dec. 16
    (c) alone .. .. 1492 May 30
72. Peter Löslein, of Langenzenn 1483
73. Iohannes Persan Dauvome 1483
74. Bernardino, of Pino (of Como) 1483
75. Georgius Arriuabenus, of Mantova—
    (a) with Paganinus de Paganinis and B. Benalius .. 1483 Dec.
    (b) with P. de Paganinis .. .. 1484 Sept. 27
    (c) alone .. .. 1487 Feb. 27
76. Andreas de Soziis, of Parma .. .. 1484 Sept. 25
77. Andreas Coruus, of Kronstadt, with Martinus, of Zeiden in Burzenland, and Conrad Stahel, of Blaubeuren .. .. 1484 Sept. 28
78. Bernardinus Rizus, of Novara—
    (a) with Bernardinus Celerius .. .. 1484 Oct. 12
    (b) with Ant. de Stanchis .. .. 1485 May 11
    (c) alone .. .. 1485 Nov. 25
79. Andreas, Calabrensis, of Pavia .. .. 1485 Feb. 4
80. Antonius Battibouis, of Alessandria .. .. 1485 March 3
81. Antonello de Barasconi, of Milano—
    (a) alone .. .. 1485 March 24
    (b) with Gulielmus, of Trino .. 1485 May 31
82. Matheo Capcasa (or Codeca), of Parma—
    (a) with Bernardino of Pino .. .. 1485 June 18
    (b) alone .. .. 1488 Dec. 31
83. Johann Leoviller, of Hall (or Halle?) .. .. 1485 June 22
84. Hannibal Foxius, of Parma—
    (a) with Marinus Saracenus and Bartholomaeus .. 1485 Sept. 22
    (b) with M. Saracenus .. .. 1486 May 31
    (c) alone .. .. 1486 Dec. 30
85. Bonetus Locatellus, of Bergamo .. .. 1486 Feb. 9
86. Laonikos, of Krete .. .. 1486 Apr. 22
87. Nicolaus Battibouis, of Alessandria .. .. 1486 May 13
88. Antonius de Stanchis, of Valenza, second press .. .. 1486 July 25
89. Gulielmus, called 'Anima mia,' of Piancerreto near Trino .. 1486 Aug. 11
90. Iohannes Rubeus, of Vercelli, from Treviso, second press—
    (a) alone .. .. 1486 Oct. 23
    (b) with Albertinus Rubeus .. 1499 June 6
91. Alexandros, of Khandax (Kandia) in Krete .. .. .. 1486 Nov. 15
92. Bartholomaeus de Zanis, of Portesio, first press 1486
93. Marinus Saracenus (alone) .. .. 1487 Jan. 18
94. Iacobus Suigus, of Sangermano, from Chivasso, fourth press 1487 March 20
95. Paganinus de Paganinis, of Brescia (alone) .. .. .. 1487 May 26
96. Hieronymus de Sanctis, of Venezia—
    (a) alone 1487
    (b) with Cornelius 1487
    (c) with Johann Lucilius Santritter, of Heilbronn .. .. 1488 Jan. 19
    (d) with Santritter, Petrus Benzon and Petrus de Piasiis .. 1488 Nov. 20
    (e) Santritter alone .. .. 1489 July 7

97. Johann Hamman or Herzog, of Landau near Speier—
    (a) with Joh. Emerich, of Udenheim near Speier .. 1487 Nov. 10
    (b) alone .. .. 1488 Oct. 15
98. Bernardino di Cuori, of Cremona—
    (a) alone .. .. 1488 Feb. 23
    (b) with Simon, of Lovere .. 1489 Aug. 13
    (c) alone .. .. 1492 Jan. 10
99. Christophorus de Pensis, of Mandello .. .. 1488 Sept. 1
100. Theodorus de Ragazonibus, of Asolo .. .. 1488 Sept. 26
101. Giovanni Battista, of Sessa (Milanese), first press 1489
102. Dionysius Bertochus, from Bologna, third press .. .. 1489 Nov. 10
103. Lazarus de Soardis, of Savigliano [not a printer?] .. .. 1490 Apr. 20
104. Philippus Pincius, of Caneto .. .. 1490 June 19
105. Bartholomaeus de Zanis, from Portesio, third press .. .. 1490 [a. 20 Aug.]
106. Johann Klein, or Schwab, first press, with Peter Himmel .. 1490
107. Giovanni Ragazzo, of Pomaro Monferrato—
    (a) alone .. .. 1490 Oct. 15
    (b) with Giovanni Maria, of Occimiano .. .. 1494 March 27
108. Iacobus Paganinus, of Brescia .. .. 1490 Dec. 24
109. Liga Boaria (Ochsenbinderin?) .. .. 1491 Jan. 5
110. Maximus de Butricis, of Pavia .. .. 1491 Jan. 5
111. Manfredus de Bonellis, of Strevi in Monferrato—
    (a) alone .. .. 1491 Jan. 31
    (b) with Georgius de Rusconibus .. 1500 Oct. 1
112. Christophorus, of Cremona—
    (a) alone .. .. 1491 March 3
    (b) with Bernardinus de Vitalibus 1494 Jan. 10
113. Alexander Paganinus, first press .. .. 1491 March 8
114. Simon de Gara [dub.] 1491
115. Nicolaus de Ferrariis, of Pralormo .. .. 1491 Oct. 22
116. Jacopo di Carlo di Giovanni, from Firenze, second press .. 1491 Nov. 11
117. Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus, of Venezia .. .. .. 1492 Jan. 17
118. Vincentius Benalius .. .. 1492 Jan. 26
119. Aluisius, in contrata Sanctae Luciae .. .. 1492 March 1
120. Bastiano 'de pane e vino,' of Verolengo in Monferrato .. 1492 June 23
121. Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua, of Pavia, from Vicenza, second press .. .. 1492 July 12
122. Iohannes Tacuinus, of Piancerreto near Trino .. .. 1492 Aug. 18
123. Hieronymus de Paganinis, of Brescia .. .. 1492 Sept. 7
124. Thomas de Piasiis .. .. 1492 Sept. 11
125. Petrus Iohannis de Quarengiis, of Palazzago near Bergamo, and T. Z., P.—
    (a) T. Z., P., alone .. .. 1492 Oct. 27
    (b) P. de Quarengiis, alone .. 1493 Apr. 15
    (c) T. Z., P., and P. de Quarengiis 1493 Apr. 15
    (d) P. de Quarengiis and Giovanni Maria of Occimiano .. 1493 Apr. 23
    (e) P. de Quarengiis, alone .. 1495 Apr. 13
126. Iohannes Roscius, a Frenchman .. .. 1492 Nov. 20
127. Johann Emerich, of Udenheim near Speier (alone) .. .. 1492 Dec. 25
128. Christophorus de Quietis, of Antignano, and Martinus de Lazaronibus, of Rovato 1492
129. Giovanni Capcasa or Codeca, of Parma .. .. .. 149$\frac{2}{3}$ Jan. 12
130. Damianus, of Gorgonzola near Milano, first press .. .. 1493 March 29
131. Iacobus de Ragazonibus, of Asolo, first press 1493
132. Bernardinus de Vitalibus, of Venezia .. .. 1494 Jan. 29
133. Franciscus Lapicida [Tagliapietra?] .. .. 1494 Oct. 20
134. Aldus Manutius, of Bassiano [Romanus] .. .. .. 149$\frac{4}{5}$ Feb. 28
135. Bernardinus de Vianis, of Lessona, near Vercelli .. .. [n.b. 26 March 1495]
136. Iacobus Pentius, of Lecco .. .. 1495 Oct. 22
137. Giovanni Battista, of Sessa, second press .. .. .. 1496 June 13

138. Otinus de Luna, of Pavia .. .. 1496 June 18
139. Antonius de Zanchis, of Bergamo .. .. 1496 Sept. 28
140. Simon, of Lovere (alone) .. .. 1497 July 5
141. Antonius, of Cuzzago .. .. 1497 Sept. 28
142. Iohannes Aluisius, of Varese .. .. 1498 Feb. 1
143. Bartholomaeus, of Capo d'Istria, with Gabriel Bracius of Brisighella, Iohannes Bissolus, of Carpi, and Benedictus Mangius, of Carpi .. .. 1498 June 18
144. Peter Lichtenstein [not a printer?] .. .. 1498 Oct. 15
145. Franciscus, of Lucca, 'cantor ecclesiae S. Marci,' and Antonio di Francesco, di Alopa (de Consortibus), of Venezia, from Firenze, 'literarum artifex' .. .. 1499 March 29
146. Zakharias Kallierges, of Rhithumnos in Krete, first press .. 1499 July 24
147. Alouisius et Franciscus de Rubeis [not printers?] .. .. 1499 July 27
148. Jacques Maillet, from Lyon, second press .. .. .. 1500 Apr. 14
149. Pietro, of Pavia .. .. 1500 Sept. 5
150. Georgius de Rusconibus .. .. 1500 Oct. 17
151. Octauianus Petrucius, of Fossombrone, first press 1500

i. (*a*) Johann, (*b*) Wendelin, *of Speier, first press.*

[Type 1, roman; broad M, round h; with variations, which are possibly chronological. cf. Roma, press 2, type 3; Bologna, press 1, type 1, etc.; 20 ll. = 106 mm. Facs., Horatio F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 10.—Type 2, text gothic, apparently identical with Köln, press 6, type 1; 20 ll. = 96 mm. Facs., Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 49.—Type 3, large round gothic, apparently identical with Köln, press 6, type 5. In 1473 this press appears to have broken down; the types pass to Johann of Köln and Joh. Manthen (press 17). Perhaps Johann of Köln, who had borne or shared the expense of many of Wendelin's books, had become the owner of the material by mortgage or otherwise, and preferred to work the press himself, with Joh. Manthen. In Dec. 1476 Wendelin starts afresh with new types; see press 25 below.]

(*a*) *Johann, of Speier.*

4016. ✻ 1469. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5164. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M., 2 on vellum.]

4017. ✻ 1469. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5165. Type 1.

4018. ✻ 1469. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13087. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M.; Bodl. imp.]

4019. ✻ 1470. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINVS.] F°. *2048. Type 1. [Finished by Wendelin.]

(*b*) *Wendelin, of Speier.*

4020. ✻ 13 Aug. 1470. CICERO: de officiis; etc. 4°. 5257. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

4021. ✻ 1470. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5166. Type 1.

4022. 1470. IVVENALIS: saturae. 4°. 9665. Type 1.

4023. ✻ 1470. LIVIVS: decades. F°. 10130. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4024. ✻ 1470. PETRARCA: canzoniere. 4°. 12753. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4025. ✻ 1470. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13355. Type 1. [B.M. and Bodl. imp.]

4026. ✻ 1470. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. *14197. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4027. ✻ 1470. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 9.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., both on vellum.]

4028. 9 Feb. 1471. BARTOLVS: lectura super prima parte infortiati. F°. *2599. Type 1.

4029. † 1471. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte digesti noui. F°. *2606(1). Type 1.

4030. ✻ 1471. CICERO: de natura deorum; etc. 4°. *5334. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.; 2 in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

4031. 1471. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5167. Type 1.

4032. ✻ 1471. Cyprianus: epistulae. [CYPRIAN.] F°. *5897. Type 1.

4033. ✻ 1471. Plutarchi apophthegmata. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. *13140. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

4034. ✻ 1471. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. *14198. Type 1.

4035. ✻ 1471. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. 15775. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4036. ✻ 1471. CICERO: de finibus. [For Johann of Köln.] 4°. 5328. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4037. ✻ 1471. TERENTIVS: comoediae. [For Johann of Köln.] 4°. 15372. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4038. ✻ 4 July 1472. CICERO: de officiis. 4°. 5258. Type 1.

4039. 8 July 1472. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: 1ª pars super 2° decretalium. F°. 12322(2). Types 2, 3.

4040. ✻ 1472. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. *9810. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4041. ✻ 1472. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13356. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4042. ✻ 1472. STRABO: geographia. F°. *15087. Type 1.

4043. ✻ 1472. TIBVLLVS, Propertius, Catullus, Statius. 4°. *4758. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum; also a fragment: Bodl. fragmentary.]

4044. 1472. Appianus: de bellis ciuilibus; etc. [APPIAN.] F°. *1306. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4045. ✻ 1472. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. F°. *3315. Type 1.

4046. ✻ 1472. PLAVTVS: comoediae. [For Johann of Köln.] F°. 13074. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4047. 1472. REPETITIONES disputationes et tractatus uariorum doctorum. [For Johann of Köln.] F°. 9887. Types 2, 3.

4048. ✻ 13 Jan. 1473. BOCCACCIO: de montibus, siluis, etc. F°. *3326. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4049. 1 Apr. 1473. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIIS] Panormitanus: super primo decretalium. F°. 12322(1). Types 2, 3.

4050. [n.a. Aug.] 1473. Ioh. Petrus de FERRARIIS: practica iudicialis. [For Johann of Köln.] F°. *6986. Types 2, 3.

4051. † 1473. Bartolus: secunda pars super digesto nouo. F°. *2606(2). Types 2, 3.

4052. ✻ 1473. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F°. 4430. Type 2.

4053. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de oratore. 4°. 5096. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M.]

4054. ✻ n.d. Quintus CVRTIVS: historia Alexandri magni. 4°. *5878. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4055. ✻ n.d. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. 4°. *10809. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4056. ✻ n.d. DONATVS: commentarius in Terentium. F°. 6383. Type 1.

4057. ✻ n.d. Georgius Trapezuntius: rhetorica. [GEORGE.] F°. 7608. Type 1.

4058. ✻ n.d. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. 4°. 9672. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

4059. ✻ n.d. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. 4°. 9673. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

4060. † n.d. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae familiares. F°. *12926. Type 1.

4061. ✻ n.d. TACITVS: opera. F°. *15218. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4062. n.d. BARTOLVS: quaestiones disputatae. F°. *2638. Type 1.

4063. ✻ n.d. CICERO: rhetorica noua. F°. 5063. Type 2.

ij. Nicolas Jenson.

[Type 1, roman; facs. Horatio Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. pp. 2, 12, 19. This type seems to have been trimmed or recast in 1475; from 1470–1475, 20 ll. = 110–111 mm. (1^{A}); in 1475, 109 mm. (1^{B}), and from 1476 onwards 108 mm. only (1^{C}).—Type 2, small text gothic; facs., Lippmann, *Druckschriften*, pl. 34, smaller type; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 3, larger text gothic, distinguishable from press 15, type 3, by the F: facs., Lippmann, pl. 34, larger type; 20 ll. = 103 mm.—Type 4, small roman; seems to be found only as capitals (1475 Oct. 2).—Type 5, text gothic, used for the commentary of law books; this, and types 7, 8, were copied by many of the printers of law books; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 6, a copy of type 2 on a smaller body; 20 ll. = 74 mm.—Type 7, a moderately large gothic, used for headlines, etc.; the short letters measure 4 mm. in height.—Type 8, a companion type to no. 5, identical in form and body, but with a much larger face; used for the text of law books, on the disuse of type 3. Types 5, 8, were probably cast on the same body in order to be used together in service-books (e.g. the *Breuiarium* of 1478) without leading. In addition to these types, the directors of the *Breuiarium* of 1478 are in a very small type.]

4064. ✻ 1470. CICERO: epistulae ad Brutum, Atticum, etc. F°. *5214. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M., 1 differs at end.]

4065. ✻ 1470. CICERO: rhetorica noua. 4°. *5057. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M.]

4066. ✻ 1470. EVSEBIVS: de praeparatione euangelica. F°. *6699. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

4067. ✻ 1470. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] 4°. 9647. Type 1^A. [5 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4068. ✻ 8 March 1471. Cornelius Nepos: uitae imperatorum. [AEMILIVS.] 4°. *5733. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4069. ✻ 1471. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. 4°. 5168. Type 1^A.

4070. ✻ 1471. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. 4°. *15117. Type 1^A. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4071. ✻ 1471. Laur. VALLA: elegantiae. 4°. 15802. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

4072. 4 Apr. 1471. Luctus christianorum, *ital.* [IESVS.] 4°. 10287. Type 1^A. [Imp.]

4073. ✻ 21 May 1471. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. *13647. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4074. ✻ 1471. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. 4213. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M.]

4075. ✻ 1471. Albucacis: liber seruitoris. [KHALAF.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4076. ✻ 1471. Nicolaus FALCVCCIVS: antidotarium; etc. 4°. 11764. Type 1^A.

4077. 1471. Ant. CORNAZANO: la vita di nostra donna. 4°. 5722. Type 1^A.

4078. ✻ 14[7]1. DECOR puellarum, *ital.* 4°. 6069. Type 1^A.

4079. ✻ n.d. [1471.] GLORIA mulierum, *ital.* 4°. 7783. Type 1^A.

4080. ✻ 1471. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: de bello italico. 4°. *1559. Type 1^A. [4 copies in B.M.]

4081. ✻ 1471. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15564. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

4082. ✻ n.d. Aurelius Victor: de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. *2131. Type 1^A.

4083. ✻ [a. 25 Feb. 1472.] PETRVS Franciscus Rauennas: oratio pro patria. F°. 13700. Type 1^A.

4084. ✻ 1472. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. 7519. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M.—Signatures stamped in.]

4085. ✻ 1472. Macrobius: opera. [CICERO.] F°. 10426. Type 1^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

4086. ✻ 1472. Scriptores de re rustica. [MERVLA.] F°. *14564. Type 1^A. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4087. ✻ 1472. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13089. Type 1^A. [5 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4088. ✻ 1472. CICERO: Tusculanae quaestiones. 4°. *5313. Type 1^A. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4089. ✻ 1473. SOLINVS: de situ orbis et memorabilibus mundi. 4°. 14877. Type 1^A. [4 copies in B.M.]

4090. 1474. Officium beatae uirginis Mariae. [LIT.] 16°. 11985. Type 2. [On vellum.]

4091. 28 June 1474. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7886. Types 2, 3. [On vellum.]

4092. ✻ 1 March 1475. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8002. Types 2, 3.

4093. ✻ 1475. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5175. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., both on vellum.]

4094. ✻ 1475. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 21.] Type 1^B. [Bodl. imp.]

4095. ✻ 14 Aug. 1475. DIOGENES Laertius: uitae philosophorum. F°. *6199. Type 1^B. [2 copies in B.M.]

4096. ✻ 2 Oct. 1475. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2051. Types 2, 4.

4097. ✻ 1476. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3592. Types 3, 5. [B.M. on vellum, imp.]

4098. ✻ 1476. NONIVS Marcellus: de proprietate latini sermonis. F°. 11901. Type 1^C.

4099. ✻ 1476. PLINIVS: naturale historia, tradotta da Landino. F°. *13105. Type 1^C. [2 copies in B.M.; 2 in Bodl., 1 on vellum.]

4100. ✻ 1476. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3061. Types 3, 6.

4101. ✻ 1477. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. 7890. Types 3, 5, 7.

4102. ✻ 1477. ANTONINVS: summae theologicae pars tertia. F°. *1243(3). Types 6, 7. [3^A only in Bodl.]

4103. ✻ 1477. THOMAS Aquinas: prima pars summae. F°. *1442. Types 6, 7.

4104. † 1477. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. F°. *9581.

4105. 21 July 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: pars 1^a super 2° decretalium. F°. *12310(2). Types 5, 7.

4106. 17 Aug. 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: pars 2^a super 2° decretalium. F°. *12310(3). Types 5, 7.

4107. 18 Sept. 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: pars 3^a super 2° decretalium. F°. *12310(4). Types 5, 7.

4108. 22 Nov. 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: pars 1^a super 1° decretalium. F°. *12310(1^A). Types 5, 7.

4109. 10 Dec. 1477. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: pars 2^a super 1° decretalium. F°. *12310(1^B). Types 5, 7.

4110. [1477.] Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: super 3° decretalium. F°. *12310(5). Types 5, 7.

4111. [1477.] Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: super 4° et 5° decretalium. F°. *12310(6). Types 5, 7.

4112. 1477. BARTOLVS: super tribus libris codicis. F°. *2558. Types 5, 7. [Date changed to 1478.]

4113. ✻ 2 Jan. 1478. Plutarchi uitae. [PLVTARCH.] F°. *13127. Type 1c. [2 copies in B.M.]

4114. 25 Apr. 1478. BARTOLVS: super prima parte codicis. F°. *2543(1). Types 5, 7.

4115. [b. 6 May] 1478. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] F°. *3896. Types 2, 5, 7, 8. [3 copies; 2 on vellum, both imp.]

4116. † 1478. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte digesti noui. F°. *2608(1).

4117. † 1478. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte digesti noui. F°. Not in H. [not *2608.]

4118. ✻ n.d. [c. 1478.] Grammatici antiqui. [DIOMEDES.] F°. 6214. Type 1c. [3 copies in B.M.]

4119. ✻ 1479. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3073. Types 7, 8.

4120. ✻ 8 May 1479. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8007. Types 5, 7, 8.

4121. ✻ 23 Sept. 1479. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. *10559. Types 3, 6.

4122. ✻ 23, 24 Nov. 1479. Bonifacius viij.: sextus decretalium; clementinae. [ROME.] F°. *3598. Types 5, 8. [2 copies of Clement. in B.M.]

4123. 15 Dec. 1479. ANTONINVS: summae theologicae pars prima. F°. *1243(1). Types 5, 6, 7.

4124. ✻ 18 Apr. 1480. ANTONINVS: summae theologicae pars quarta. F°. *1243(4). Types 5, 6, 7.

4125. 13 June 1480. THOMAS Aquinas: de ueritate catholicae fidei. F°. *1389. Types 6, 7. [2 copies.]

4126. 28 June 1480. ANTONINVS: summae theol., pars 2a. F°. *1243(2). Types 5, 6, 7.

4127. 28 June, 3 July, 7 July, 19 July 1480. Iohannes Carthusiensis: nosce te; etc. [GIOVANNI di Dio.] 4°. 9388, 9390. Type 1c. [Wants Flos uitae; a second copy of Corona Senum.]

4128. ✻ 1480. THOMAS Aquinas: commentarius in physica Aristotelis. F°. *1527. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4129. ✻ n.d. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9544. Types 5, 8.

4130. † n.d. Iustinianus: codex. F°. *9597.

iij. Christoph Valdarfer, *first press.*

[Type 1, roman ; it is notable for the h, the loop of which is short and wide, and after curving inwards is ended at the bottom by a horizontal stroke ; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm. Facs., Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 48 ; H. F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 29.]

4131. ✻ 1470. CICERO : de oratore. F°. *5100. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4132. 1471. BESSARION : orazioni. 8°. 3007. Type 1.

4133. 1471. BOCCACCIO : decamerone. F°. 3272. Type 1. [Imp.]

4134. ✻ 1471. PLINIVS : epistulae. 4°. *13110. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4135. 1471. SERVIVS : commentarii super Vergilium. F°. 14706. Type 1. [4 copies, 2 imp.]

4136. ✻ [b. 9 Nov. 1471.] DION Chrysostomus : de regno. 8°. 6186. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4137. ✻ [b. 9 Nov.] 1471. CICERO : orationes selectae. F°. 5122. Type 1.

4138. n.d. Aesopi fabulae ; uersio Omniboni Leoniceni. [AESOP.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

4139. ✻ n.d. Aristotelis oeconomica. [ARISTOTLE.] 8°. 1774. Type 1.

4140. n.d. DONATVS : ars secunda ; Seruius, de metris. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

4141. ✻ n.d. Poggius : facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. 13174? Type 1.

iv. Clemente, *of Padova.*

[Type 1, large roman ; round h, but uppercase *Rum* ; ę ; Qu, the circle of the Q rather high up.]

4142. [a. 18 May 1471.] Mesue : grabbadim medicinarum uniuersalium. [YVHANNA.] F°. 11118. Type 1.

v. Adam, *of Ammergau.*

[Type 1, roman, noticeable for the use of both round and straight h, and of both lowercase and uppercase *rum* ; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 2, rather florid, elegant roman ; facs. (as used by L. Aurl), Burger pl. 49 ; 20 ll. = 113–115 mm. See also press 8, below ; and cf. LXXIV. (Unknown places), B § 3.]

4143. ✻ 1471. CICERO : epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5169. Type 1.

4144. ✻ 1471. LACTANTIVS : opera. F°. *9809. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4145. 1471. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 11.] Type 1.

4146. ✻ 1 Oct. 1471. Biblia italica. [BIBLE.] F°. 3148. Type 1. [N.T. only in Bodl.]

4147. † n.d. Basilius: de legendis antiquorum libris; Xenophon, de tyrannide. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

4148. † n.d. Aug. Datus: elegantiolae. 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [First ed.]

4149. n.d. Aug. Datus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. 5987. Type 1. [Second ed.]

4150. ✻ 1472. CICERO: orationes. F°. *5123. Type 2. [5 copies in B.M.]

4151. n.d. Dante: i siete salmi penitenziali. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. [or 5955?] Type 2.

4152. n.d. Leon. Iustinianus: fiore delle canzonette. [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

[For other books in type 2, see below, press 8.]

vi. Franz Renner.

[Type 1, very delicate and beautiful roman, broad for its height; h like Valdarfer, but the shoulder is higher. The tail of Q, which is separate, begins rather far round. Lowercase *rum*; 20 ll. = 105-6 mm.—Type 2, small round text gothic; facs. Burger pl. 99; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 3, large round gothic; the caps. are like those of Nürnberg, press 2, type 4; cf. press 34, type 6.—Type 4, a new text gothic: D, M, have dots inside, and H, N, R, thin double strokes; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 5, roman, a close imitation of press 23, type 1; 20 ll. = 100 mm.—Type 6, small text gothic; the A is noteworthy; 20 ll. = 63 mm. In 1481-3 some additional capitals (e.g. C, G, Q, U) of a more ordinary form are used in this type; cf. press 64, type 6.—Type 7, moderately large type, resembling press 2, type 7.—Type 8, very small, like 6, but smaller: spreading M like type 2.—Type 9, larger text type; this was copied by later printers such as G. Arrivabenus and P. de Paganinis.]

(*a*) *alone.*

4153. ✻ 1471. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: quadragesimale aureum. 4°. *16124. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

4154. ✻ 1472. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. 4° and F°. *4427. Type 1. [Bodl. imp.]

4155. ✝ 1472. Caracciolus: quadragesimale de paenitentia. 4° and F°. *4428. Type 1.

4156. 1472. THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de anima. 4°. *1522. Type 1. [Imp.]

(*b*) *With Nicolaus, of Frankfurt.*

4157. ✻ 1473. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones quadragesimales. F°. *16117. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4158. ✻ 1473. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. F° and 4°. *16129. Type 2.

4159. ✻ n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: de ueritate catholicae fidei. F° and 4°. *1386. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4160. 1474. ANTONINVS: summae pars secunda. F°. 1254. Types 2, 3.

4161. 1474. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. *2153. Types 2, 3.

4162. † 1474. Nicolaus de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. 2153^A.

4163. ✻ 1475. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3054. Types 2, 3.

4164. † 1475. Thomas Aquinas: summa, secundae partis pars secunda. F°. *1462.

4165. ✻ 1476. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3063. Types 2, 3.

4166. ✻ 1476. Michael CARCHANVS: sermonarium. F° and 4°. *4508. Types 2, 3. [B.M. imp.]

4167. 1476. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. *2155. Types 2, 3.

4168. ✻ 1476. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. 10557. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4169. † n.d. Ant. Andreae: expositio super metaphysica Aristotelis. F°. 973?

(*c*) *With Petrus de Bartua.*

4170. 1477. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. *2156. Types 2, 3.

4171. 1478. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. *10558. Types 3, 4.

4172. † 1478. Thomas Aquinas: summa, secundae partis pars prima. F°. *1448. Types 3, 4.

(*d*) *alone.*

4173. ✻ 1478. DIONYSIVS Periegetes: de situ orbis. 4°. *6227. Type 5.

4174. ✻ 1478. Pomponius MELA: cosmographia. 4°. *11017. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4175. ✻ 1478. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14108. Type 5.

4176. ✻ 1479. CARACCIOLVS: sermones uarii. 4°. *4462. Types 6, 7. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.; B.M. imp.]

4177. ✻ 1480. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4° and F°. *3078. Types 6, 7. [B.M. on vellum.]

4178. 1481. Breuiarium ecclesiae Aquileiensis. [LIT.] 8°. 3786. Types 6, 8.

4179. 1482. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. 4°. *2164. Types 6, 7.

4180. † {1482. 1483.} Biblia cum postillis Nicolai de Lyra. F°. *3165. Type 9.

4181. 1483. PAVLVS de S. Maria: additiones ad postillam Nic. de Lyra. F°. Not in H. Types 6, 7.

4182 ✻ 1483. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. *3089. Types 6, 7.

4183. 1483. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 8°. *10563. Types 6, 7. [Wants 1 leaf.]

4184. 1483. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. 8°. *2165. Types 6, 7.

vij. Gabriele di Pietro, *first press.*

[Type 1, roman, extremely like press 2, type 1, but distinguishable from it. Straight h, single hyphen; 20 ll. = 110 mm. Facs., H. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 29. Cf. press 16, type 3.—Type 2, small gothic, resembling Roma, press 25, type 1. It is identical with press 9, type 2, and press 16, type 4; and very like Vicenza, press 1, type 3; Genova, press 1, type 1; Mantova, press 4, type 2; Milano, press 3, type 3, and others; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 3, small roman; 20 ll. = 86 mm.]

(*a*) *With Filippo di Pietro.*

4185. † 20 Jan. 1472. Atila flagello di Dio. 4°. 1910. Type 1?

4186. ✻ 1472. STATIVS: Achilleis. F° and 4°. 14986. Type 1.

4187. ✻ [a. 13 Aug.] 1473. PETRARCA: canzoniere. F°. 12757. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

(*b*) *alone.*

4188. ✻ [a. 10 Sept. 1474.] MERVLA: bellum scodrense. 4°. 11093=11094. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4189. 12 Dec. 1474. Giusto de' CONTI: la bella mano. 4°. 5544. Type 1. [Imp.]

4190. [a. 30 Apr. 1475.] Ioh. HINDERBACH: epistula de morte Simonis infantis. 4°. 15659. Type 1.

4191. 1475. FILOMENA. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

4192. 1475. Hieronymus: vita e transito. [IEROME.] 4°. 8639. Type 1. [2 copies.]

4193. ✻ 1475. Augustinus: de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2052. Types 1 (caps.), 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

4194. ✻ 1475. Le vite dei santi padri. [IEROME.] F°. 8615. Type 2. [Bodl. imp.]

4195. ✻ 21 Dec. 1475. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. 12648. Type 1.

4196. [a. 6 Mar.] 1476. PETRVS de Abano: conciliator. F°. *2. Types 1 (caps.), 2.

4197. † 1476. Petrus de Bergamo: conclusiones etymologiae. 8°. *2821. Type 2.

4198. † 3 Aug. 1476. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. *12654. Type 1.

4199. 12 Sept. 1476. Hieronymus: vita e transito. [IEROME.] 4°. 8640. Type 2.

4200. † 15 Jan. 1477. Biblia italica. F°. *3152.

4201. † 9 Apr. 1478. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. *12660.

4202. ✻ [b. 6 May] 1478. MERVLA: enarrationes saturarum Iuuenalis. F°. 11090. Type 3.

4203. n.d. CICERO: rhetorica noua, *ital.* 4°. 5092. Type 1.

4204. n.d. Bonus Accursius: compendium elegantiarum Laur. Vallae. [VALLA.] 4°. *59. Type 1. [Imp.]

4205. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 8°. 13477. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 on vellum.]

4206. n.d. CANZONE de femena tristitia. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

viij. Florenz, *of Strassburg.*

[Type 1 = press 5, type 2; it is extremely like, but not quite the same as Louvain, press 2, type 4 (Holtrop, MT. 50a). No place is indicated, beyond the Venetian dominions, in Florenz's books; but the identity of the type with that of press 5 seems to point to Venezia itself rather than Padova. Cf. press 10.]

4207. ✻ 20 March 1472. Iac. ROMANVS: congratulatio pro patria. 4°. *13963. Type 1.

4208. ✻ n.d. DARES: historia troiana. 4°. 5960. Type 1.

4209. n.d. Aug. Datus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. 5986. Type 1.

4210. † n.d. Hugo de Sancto Charo: expositio missae. 4°. *8977. Type 1.

4211. † n.d. Sextus Rufus: rerum gestarum P. R. V. Augusto liber. 4°. *14028 = *14030. Type 1.

4212. n.d. TIBVLLVS, Carmina; Ouidius, epistula Sapphus. 4°. *15520. Type 1.

ix. Christoph Arnold.

[Type 1, roman; the caps. are very small in proportion to the lowercase, as in press 16, type 2; but the lowercase is quite different from that type; 20 ll. = 112 mm. Facs., Burger 98.—Type 2, small gothic, seemingly identical with press 7, type 2. Cf. Treviso, press 4, type 4.—Type 3, large round gothic.]

4213. n.d. BVRCHIELLO: sonetti. 4°. 4095. Type 1. [2 copies.]

4214. ✻ 5 Apr. 1476. ALBERTVS magnus: compendium theologicae ueritatis. 4°. *439. Type 2.

4215. n.d. RICARDVS de Mediauilla: quaestiones super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. 10985. Type 2.

4216. ✻ [b. 6 May] 1478. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

4217. [n.a. 1478.] THOMAS Aquinas: quaestiones de potentia dei. F°. *1416. Types 2, 3.

4218. ✻ n.d. BVRLEVS: super artem ueterem Aristotelis. F°. *4127. Types 2, 3.

4219. n.d. RICARDVS de Mediauilla: quaestiones super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. *10984. Types 2, 3.

x. Leonhard Aurl.

[Type 1 = press 5, type 2. Facs., Burger 49. L. Aurl, like Florenz of Strassburg (press 8), gives no place in his books, but may be assigned to Venezia on account of his type. Cf. also press 18.]

4220. ✻ 1473. EVSEBIVS: praeparatio euangelica. F°. *6700. Type 1.

xi. Bartolommeo, *of Cremona.*

[Type 1, small roman, of the peculiar kind used by Azzoguidi and others at Bologna (press 1, type 2, etc.), at Santorso and Vicenza by Giovanni of Reno and Lichtenstein; 20 ll. = 93 mm.—Type 2, larger roman, almost indistinguishable from press 2, type 1; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 3, small graceful gothic.]

(*a*) *Bartolommeo alone.*

4221. ✻ 1472. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. F° and 4°. 4426. Type 1.

4222. ✻ 1472. Franc. de PLATEA: opus restitutionum. 4°. *13035. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

4223. 1472. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 13.] Type 2.

4224. ✻ [n.a. Aug.] 1473. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). F°. *1176. Type 1.

4225. ✻ [n.a. Aug.] 1473. Vita, transito e miracoli del beatissimo Hieronymo. [IEROME.] 4°. 8637. Type 2.

4226. 30 Nov. 1473. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. 2151. Type 3.

(*b*) *Bartolommeo with Bart. di Carlo.*

4227. ✻ 27 May 1474. MODESTVS: de re militari; etc. 4°. *11443. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 differs.]

(*c*) *Bart. di Carlo alone.*

4228. † 1474. Laur. Iustinianus: devotissime laude. 4°. 9479. Type 2.

xij. Bartholomaeus Girardinus, or B. H.

[Type 1, thick and curious roman type; the only types resembling it are (1) Fivizzano, press 1, type 1, which is very like it, but distinguishable by the e, which in this case is of a very unusual form, in the other more ordinary: (2) the type of Hain *1565. The abrupt contrast between the heavy and light strokes in the letters of this type is noteworthy; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.]

4229. [a. 15 June 1471.] MASSA: de fructibus uescendis. 4°. *10881. Type 1.

4230. ✻ 1472. AVSONIVS: epigrammata; etc. F°. 2176 [imp.]. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

4231. 1472. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 14.] Type 1.

4232. ✻ n.d. CICERO: de officiis, etc.; de legibus. F°. 5241. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

xiij. Antonio Miscomini, *first press, with Giovanni of Genova, etc.*

[The identification of Antonius Bononiensis is probable, but not certain.—Type 1, roman; M slightly sloping; Qu, and also Q separate; *us* is also used for *con*; the loop rests on the line. Round h, capital *Rum*; round x; in *que* the contraction is very short, hardly reaching below the bowl of the q (cf. press 26, type 1); q followed by 2 is also used; 3 is common; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm. Cf. Padova, press 5, type 2.]

4233. ✻ 19 Nov. 1472. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo libro sententiarum. F°. *6423. Type 1.

xiv. Alviso, *of Sale.*

[See Hain 7118. From the colophon it is at least possible, and on other grounds probable, that Alviso da Sale, a physician of Padova, was not the actual printer of the book.]

xv. Jacques Le Rouge, *first press.*

[Type 1, roman type, very like press 2, type 1; straight h, capital *Rum*, crosses for stops; 20 ll. = 108 mm. In some books, e.g. the *Vergilius* of 1475 Jan., and others, a separate Q is used as well as the Qu. In the *Ouidius* of 1474 20 lines measure 112 mm.; the type is probably leaded in this case. Facs., Monceaux, *Les Le Rouge* . . ., vol. 1, pp. 65, 72, 73.—Type 2, small roman; straight h, capital *Rum*, crosses for stops. The Q is noticeable; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 3, text gothic, very like press 2, type 3, except the F; 20 ll. = 101 mm. Facs., Monceaux, vol. 1, pl. opp. p. 68 (text).—Type 4, small gothic, with a general resemblance in form to press 2, type 2, but much smaller and less regular; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 5, like 4, but much larger face; 20 ll. = 86 mm. Facs., Monceaux, vol. 1, pl. opp. p. 68 (commentary). Jac. Le Rouge dates from Jan. 1, not *more Veneto;* see 12 Feb. 1476, P. Mocenigo duce; in Feb. 1477 A. Vendramino was doge.]

4234. ✻ [a. 13 Aug.] 1473. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. 10022. Type 1. [B.M. on vellum.]

4235. ✻ 13 Sept. 1474. CALDERINVS: commentarius in Martialem; etc. F°. 4237. Type 2. [Frag. of 2nd copy in Bodl.]

4236. ✻ [b. 1 Dec.] 1474. HERODOTVS: historiae. F°. *8469. Type 1. [B.M. on vellum.]

4237. ✻ [b. 1 Dec.] 1474. OVIDIVS: opera. F°. 12138. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.; 3 in Bodl., 2 v. imp.]

4238. ✻ Jan. 1475. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 50.] Types 1, 2.

4239. ✻ 24 Apr. 1475. IVVENALIS: saturae. 4°. *9688. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4240. ✻ 10 May 1475. Bern. Iustinianus: uita Laur. Iustiniani. [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. 9478. Type 1.

4241. ✻ 1475. IOANNES de Imola: opus super Clementinas. F°. *9143. Types 3, 4.

4242. ✻ 12 Feb. 1476. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: historia fiorentina. F°. *1562. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

4243. ✻ 8 March 1476. Poggius: historia fiorentina. [BRACCIOLINI.] F°. *13172. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4244. ✻ [a. 6 Mar.] 1476. Galeottus MARTIVS: refutatio obiectorum in librum de homine. 8°. 7437. Type 1.

4245. † [a. 6 Mar.] 1476. Laur. Valla: elegantiae linguae Latinae. F°. *15806.

4246. † 25 Aug. 1476. Terentius: comoediae. F°. 15407.

4247. ✻ 10 Sept. 1476. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: pars i. super sexto decretalium. F°. *7539. Type 5.

4248. ✻ 16 Jan. 1477. Iustinianus: nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. *9624. Types 3, 5.

4249. ✻ 31 May 1477. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9564. Types 3, 5.

4250. † 21 Nov. 1477. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. F°. *9546. [2 copies.]

4251. 23 Dec. 1477. Alexandri TARTAGNI consilia. F°. *15265. Types 3, 5. [Imp.]

4252. ✻ 7 May 1478. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9601. Types 3, 5.

4253. ✻ 20 July 1478. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9505. Types 3, 5.

xvi. Filippo, *di Pietro.*

[See also press 7.—Type 1, medium roman, broad and short; the capitals, especially M (sloping) disproportionately broad and heavy; a has a very small loop; straight h, which sticks up a little. The capitals differ in size; e.g. N, S, T are higher, O is lower than the average; single hyphens; Qu; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.—Type 2, roman; the capitals are much too small for the l.c. (cf. press 9, type 1). In this type there are progressive variations. 2^A has besides a separate Q, a very curious, cramped Qu. The

contraction for *que* is formed by q and 3, which is very round. 2^B (Sept. or Oct. 1477) has a new Qu, and a *que* in a single piece. On 5 Aug. 1480 a paragraph mark appears. 2^C (22 June 1481) has a new *que*; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 3 = press 7, type 1 (body as type 1, larger face).—Type 4 = press 7, type 2, without the double long comma reversed. —Type 5, large gothic, very like press 6, type 7.]

4254. † 1 March 1474. Gulielmus de Saliceto: la ciroxia uulgarmente fata. F°. 14147. Type 1.

4255. 20 Apr. 1475. Gregorius: dialogi, *ital.* [GREGORY.] F°. 7974. Type 2^A

4256. ✻ 21 July 1475. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: commentum in Lucanum. F°. *10029. Type 2^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

4257. † 17 Aug. 1475. Guarinus Veronensis: regulae grammaticales. 4°. Not in H. Type 2^A.

4258. † 1475. Cicero: epistulae familiares. F°. *5174. Type 2^A.

4259. 1475. CICERO: rhetorica uetus et noua. F°. *5059. Type 2^A.

4260. 1476. Cecco [degli STABILI] d'Ascoli: l'acerba. 4°. 4825. Type 2^A.

4261. 24 Apr. 1477. Statuta e ordini della città di Venezia. [VENICE.] F°. 15020. Type 2^A. [2 copies.]

4262. ✻ n.d. FENESTELLA: de Romanorum magistratibus. 4°. 6958. Type 2^A. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4263. ✻ n.d. Georgius Trapezuntius: Commentarius in Ciceronis Philippica. [GEORGE.] 4°. *7610. Type 2^A.

4264. n.d. Homerus de bello troiano. [HOMER.] 4°. 8777. Type 2^A.

4265. † 15 Sept. 1477. Horatius: opera. F°. 8873. Type 2^B. [See no. 4269.]

4266. ✻ 15 Oct. 1477. ATTILA flagellum dei, *ital.* 4°. 1911. Type 2^B. [B. Theus, corrector.]

4267. 2 May 1478. Cecco [degli STABILI] d'Ascoli: l'acerba. [With B. Theus.] 4°. 4826. Type 3. [2 copies.]

4268. ✻ 22 June 1478. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. *14207. Type 2^B.

4269. ✻ 15 Sept. 1478. HORATIVS: opera. F°. 8874. Type 2^B. [The 1477 ed. with altered date.]

4270. ✻ 1478. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5944. Type 2^B. [Bodl. imp.]

4271. † 28 Feb. 1479. Cicero: rhetorica uetus et noua. F°. *5062.

4272. † 18 Sept. 1479. Horatius: opera. F°. 8875.

4273. 7 Oct. 1479. CONTARENVS: oratio in funere Marci Cornelii. 4°. 5672. Type 2^B.

4274. 12 Dec. 1479. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. 9651. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

4275. 8 May 1480. CICERO: de officiis; etc. F°. *5263. Type 2^B.

4276. 5 Aug. 1480. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. Not in H. Type 2^B.

4277. † 16 Sept. 1480. Cicero: Tusculanae quaestiones. F°. 5315.

4278. ✻ 6 Nov. 1480. CICERO: de finibus. F°. 5329. Type 2^B.

4279. 13 Nov. 1480. R. Lullus : ARS generalis ultima. [For Juan of Cordova.] 4°. *10320. Type 4.

4280. 17 Apr. 1481. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus : super libros de anima. F°. *12519. Types 3 [caps.], 4, 5.

4281. 19 Apr. 1481. BOCCACCIO : Philocolo. F°. 3300. Type 3.

4282. ✻ 22 June 1481. ARISTOTLE : rhetorica ; etc. F°. *821, 1681. Type 2c.

4283. † 25 Oct. 1481. Aristoteles : logica. F°. *1665.

4284. 1481. BOCCACCIO : Fiammetta. 4°. 3293. Type 4.

xvij. Johann, *of Köln*, and Johann Manthen.

[See remarks on press 1, above, for the origin of this press, which is really a continuation of press 1.—Type 1 = press 1, type 1, but has v initial, ij, a different *bus*, and an additional *ter* ; in 1475 also a new 3.—Type 2, small Köln gothic, in appearance almost identical with Köln, press 6, type 10 ; a reduced copy of type 4. On and after 23 Sept. 1474 its caps. are much mixt with those of type 3 ; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 3, small italian gothic ; the A has the same form as that of Ulm, press 1, type 1, but another A of ordinary form is sometimes used with it ; 20 ll. = 74 mm.—Type 4 = press 1, type 2, with some wrong-fount capitals.—Type 5 = press 1, type 3 ; very large gothic.—Type 6, large gothic, smaller than 5 ; very wide D ; some of the capitals are like those of press 2, type 7.—Type 7, roman, apparently identical with Milano, press 2, type 3 ; straight h ; capital *Rum* ; 20 ll. = 104–5 mm.—Type 8, roman, a close imitation of type 1, but has a *us* with perpendicular tail used occasionally, not found in type 1. Note also Q. Round h, wide M, e, lowercase *rum* ; body = type 7.—Type 8*, a variety of type 8 without its *us*, but with those of types 1 (rounder) and 7 (small and high), and with the M of type 7 ; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 9, small gothic, like type 3 ; G from type 2 ; A like press 6, type 2 ; 20 ll. = 72–3 mm.—Type 10, large gothic, like type 6, but most of the capitals (e.g. D, E, M, O) differ ; S as type 5 ; A, U as 6 ; P as both 5 and 6.—Type 11, another small gothic ; capitals different from any of the preceding ; most of them have double strokes ; body = type 3.—Type 12, larger, text gothic ; A like that of type 4 ; Q from type 4 ; F too large, R too small ; M, N, O, P, Q, U have two diagonal strokes inside. A second form of L like type 15 ; 20 ll. = 92 mm.—Type 13, another text gothic, capitals simpler than 12, but Q the same ; U like press 2, type 3 ; E, T like Bologna, press 15, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 91 mm.—Type 14, text gothic, with capitals for the most part like press 29, type 3 ; cf. Holtrop, MT. 102a, 106d ; body = type 13.—Type 15, elegant large text gothic, with graceful capitals, much used and imitated by later Venetian printers ; body = types 7 and 8*. See press 45, type 36 ; press 55, type 14 ; press 62, type 9 ; press 71, type 14 ; press 85, type 8 ; press 95, type 14 ; press 97, type 2 ; press 121, type 14 ; press 127, type 12 ; press 136, type 9, etc. ; cf. also Köln, press 32, type 3.—Type 16, moderately large type, extremely like press 2, type 7.—Type 17, small text type ; the capitals and body are the same as type 11, but the face is considerably smaller.]

4285. n.d. MERVLA : in librum Galeotti Martii de homine opus. 4°. *11097. Type 1. [Or by Wendelin of Speier?]

4286. ✻ n.d. TERENTIVS : comoediae. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

4287. ✻ 22 March 1474. SALLVSTIVS : opera. 4°. 14201. Type 1.

4288. ✻ 25 March 1474. Franc. de PLATEA : opus restitutionum. 4°. *13038. Type 2.

4289. ✻ 1474. ANTONINVS : confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. *1177. Type 2.

4290. ✻ 1474. VALERIVS Maximus : facta et dicta. 4°. *15776. Type 1.

4291. ✻ 1474. CALDERINVS: commentum super Martialem. F°. *4236. Type 1.

4292. † 1474. Cicero: de officiis; etc. 4°. 5259. Type 1.

4293. ✻ 1474. CICERO: orationes Philippicae. 4°. *5137. Type 1.

4294. ✻ 23 Sept. 1474. ANTONINVS: de excommunicationibus; etc. 4°. *1268. Type 2[B]. [Bodl. imp.: 2 copies in B.M.]

4295. ✻ 24 Dec. 1474. FESTVS: collectanea. 4°. 15858(2). Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4295A. † n.d. [1474.] Varro: de lingua latina. 4°. 15858(1). Type 1. [2 copies.]

4296. ✻ 1475. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de timore iudiciorum dei. 4°. 4467. Type 2[B].

4297. ✻ 1475. Gregorius: dialogi, *ital.* [GREGORY.] F°. 7975. Type 1.

4298. ✻ 1475. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. 10812. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4299. 1475. Ludouicus PONTANVS: singularia iuris. F°. *13270. Type 1.

4300. 1475. Leon. [MATTHAEI] de Vtino: sermones de sanctis. 4°. *16132. Type 3.

4301. 13 Sept. 1475. IOANNES de Imola: super prima parte infortiati. F°. *9147. Types 4, 5.

4302. ✻ 1475. ALEXANDER de Ales: super 3° libro sententiarum. F°. *647. Types 3, 6.

4303. ✻ 1475. CATVLLVS, Tibullus, Propertius, Statius. 4°. 4759. Type 7. [4 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.; 2 in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

4304. ✻ 1476. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. 4°. *1404. Type 3. [B.M. imp.]

4305. 1476. BARTOLVS: super prima parte codicis. F°. *2542(1). Type 8.

4305A. † 1476. Bartolus: super secunda parte codicis. F°. 2542(2). Type 8.

4306. ✻ 1476. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. *13357. Type 8.

4307. 1476. Alexandri TARTAGNI lectura super sexta parte codicis. F°. *15325. Type 8.

4308. 1476. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. 1179. Type 9.

4309. 1476. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de paenitentia. 4°. 4433. Type 9.

4310. ✻ 1476. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: summa naturalium. F°. *12515. Types 9, 10.

4311. † n.d. Terentius: comoediae. 4°. Not in H. Type 8.

4312. ✻ 1476. Aristoteles: libri de animalibus. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1699. Type 8*. [2 copies in B.M., and (1 imp.) Bodl.]

4312A. † 22 Jan. 1477. Franc. de Platea: opus restitutionum. F°. 13040. Type 9.

4313. † 1477. Bonauentura: breuiloquium et biblia pauperum. 4°. *3473. Types 9, 10.

4314. ✻ 1477. THOMAS Aquinas: expositio posteriorum et perihermenias; fallaciae. F°. *1496, *1497. Types 9, 10. [A second copy of H. 1497 in Bodl.]

4315. [1477.] Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super quarto sententiarum. F°. *6416(4). Types 9, 10.

4316. ✻ 2 May 1477. BARTOLVS: pars prima super infortiato. F°. *2589(1). Type 8*.

4317. ✻ [a. 2 June 1477.] ASCONIVS: commentarius in Ciceronis orationes. F°. *1886. Type 8*. [2 copies in B.M., and (1 imp.) Bodl.]

4318. 26 July 1477. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo sententiarum. F°. *6416(1). Types 10, 11.

4319. ✻ 10, 12 Sept. 1477. Iustino uulgarizato. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. 9659. Type 8*.

4320. ✻ 7 Oct. 1477. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quodlibeta. F°. *6434. Types 10, 11.

4321. ✻ 18 Nov. 1477. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: pars ii. super sexto decretalium. F°. *7541. Types 5, 12.

4322. ✻ 1477. Aeneas Syluius: historia rerum ubique gestarum. [PIVS ij.] F°. *257. Type 8*.

4323. 1477. ANTONINVS: summae theologicae pars secunda. F°. *1255. Types 10, 11.

4324. † 1477. Ioh. Duns Scotus: scriptum in tertium librum sententiarum. F°. *6416(3). Types 10, 11.

4325. ✻ 1477. Barth. BELLINCINVS: postillae super lecturas Panormitani. F°. *2760. Types 5, 13.

4326. n.d. Ant. de BVTRIO: secunda pars super primo decretalium. F°. *4172. Types 5, 13. [2 copies.]

4327. 2 Jan. 1478. BARTOLVS: secunda pars super infortiato. F°. *2589(2). Type 8*.

4328. ✻ 26 Feb. 1478. BARTOLVS: super secunda parte ff. veteris. F°. *2571(2). Type 8*.

4329. ✻ 18 March 1478. ASTESANVS: summa de casibus conscientiae. F°. *1893. Types 10, 11.

4330. † 21 March 1478. Bartolus: super secunda parte digesti ueteris. F°. *2607(2). Types 5, 14.

4331. † 14 May 1478. Thomas Aquinas: summae pars tertia. F°. *1469. Types 10, 11.

4332. ✻ 27 Aug. 1478. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. *9814. Type 8*. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4333. † 31 Jan. 1479. Bartolus: super tribus libris codicis. F°. *2559. Types 5, 14.

4334. 31 March 1479. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. 8008. Types 14, 15.

4335. ✻ 16 Apr. 1479. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3599. Types 14, 15.

4336. ✻ 11 June 1479. Platina: uitae pontificum. [SACCHI.] F°. *13045. Type 8*. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4337. 6 Nov. 1479. BARTOLVS: super prima parte ff. veteris. F°. *2571(1). Types 5, 14.

4338. ✻ 3 Jan. 14$\frac{79}{80}$. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7894. Types 10, 14, 15.

4339. 30 March 1480. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. *1183. Type 11.

4340. 26 Apr. 1480. IOANNES de Imola: opus super Clementinas. F°. *9144. Types 5, 14.

4341. ✻ 4 May 1480. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: glossae Clementinae. F°. *12339. Types 5, 14.

4342. 10 May 1480. ANTONINVS: de excommunicationibus; etc. 4°. *1270. Type 11.

4343. † 12 June 1480. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte codicis. F°. *2544(1). Types 5, 14.

4344. 18 June 1480. Ioh. [DVLLAERT] de Ianduno: quaestiones super libros de anima. F°. *7460. Types 16, 17.

4345. † 30 June 1480. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte codicis. F°. *2544(2). Types 5, 14.

4346. 20 July 1480. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1464. Types 16, 17.

4347. 10 Oct. 1480. SILVATICVS: liber pandectarum medicinae. F°. *15198. Types 16, 17. [Imp.]

xviij. Hans Aurl, *first press.*

[Probably a relative of Leonhard Aurl (press 10).—Type 1 = press 10, type 1 (press 8, type 1; press 5, type 2); facs., Burger pl. 50 (1). No place is given in the book printed in this type, but it is presumably Venezia. See remarks on presses 8, 10. Hans Aurl vanishes from 1474 to 1481, when he reappears at some unknown place (in Italy?) using German (Augsburg) type. See below; LXXIV. (Unknown places); A, press 8.]

4348. ✻ 1474. CONRADVS Turicensis: de cometis. 4°. *15513. Type 1.

xix. *Nel Beretin convento della Ca grande.*

[For this press see Castellani, *La stampa in Venezia*, p. 30, note 1.—Type 1, roman type; round h and x, closed v and y; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

4349. 1474. FIORE di virtu. 8°. 7098. Type 1.

4350. n.d. Dante: i siete salmi penitenziali. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. [or 5955?] Type 1. [26 ll.]

4351. n.d. Geta e Birria. [PLAVTVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

4352. 28 July 1477. Historia di Alexandro magno. [ALEXANDER.] 4°. 798. Type 1.

4353. 23 Oct. 1477. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7100. Type 1.

4354. 4 March 1478. Iohannes presbyter: de ritu et moribus Indorum. [IOHN.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xx. Lorenzo, *of Aquila*, and Sibyllinus, *an Umbrian.*

[Type 1, roman type; round h, lowercase *rum*, and v initial; of this the right-hand stroke slopes more than the left (cf. Paris, press 2, type 5). Very long single hyphen; curious note of interrogation; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

4355. ✻ 13 June 1475. Platina: de honesta uoluptate. [SACCHI.] F°. *13051. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. (1 differs), and Bodl.]

xxi. Antonio Miscomini, *second press.*

[For the first press see above, press 13.—Type 2, small gothic with fanciful capitals; 20 ll. = 79 mm.; cf. Nonandola, press 1, type 1.—Type 3, small faced but open and very elegant round text roman; 20 ll. = 109 mm.; cf. Bologna, press 25, type 1; Firenze, press 9, type 1, and press 20, type 1.—Type 4, very minute commentary roman type; 20 ll. = 76 mm.; cf Bologna, press 25, type 2; Firenze, press 9, type 2, and press 11, type 2. In 1481 Miscomini is in Firenze, using these same types.]

4356. ✻ 22 Jan. 1476. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8556. Type 2.

4357. † 1476. Le vite dei santi padri. F°. 8617. Type 2.

4358. ✻ Oct. 14[7]6. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 61.] Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

4359. 1477. Biblia italica. [BIBLE.] F°. 3151. Type 4. [Gen.–Psal. only.]

4360. 11 Apr. 1478. LIVIVS: decades, *ital.* F°. 10145. Type 4.

xxij. Iacobus, *of Fivizzano*, *second press.*

[First press at Fivizzano, in the Lunigiana, 1472; q.v. At Venezia he printed 'in domo Marci de Comitibus.'—Type 2, roman text, extremely like press 7, type 1, but is distinguishable by *bus*, in which the sign for *us* is prolonged downwards in a long tail; and *ver*, where the left stroke is similarly prolonged upwards and crossed by another stroke; straight h, uppercase *Rum*. It is like, both in these features and otherwise, press 27, type 2; press 36, type 1; 20 ll. = 109 mm.]

4361. ✻ 1476. PRISCIANVS: opera. [For M. de Comitibus and Girardus of Alessandria.] F°. 13358. Type 2.

4362. ✻ 1477. CICERO: de officiis; etc. [In domo Marci de Comitibus.] F°. *5261. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

4363. ✻ 1477. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5181. Type 2.

4364. ✻ 1477. Michael Scotus: physiognomia. [SCOTT.] 4°. *14550. Type 2.

xxiij. Erhard Ratdolt, *first press.*

[For Ratdolt's types see G. R. Redgrave, *Erhard Ratdolt*, p. 26. The numbers enclosed in brackets and preceded by R. refer to the bibliography in the same work, which was issued in 1894 by the Bibliographical Society.—Type 1, first roman ; R. pl. 1, 2, 5, 6.—Type 1*, the same type germanised.—Type 2, very small gothic.—Type 3, R. pl. 8 ; cf. Milano, press 12, type 12 ; Lyon, press 1, type 5 ; Reutlingen, press 2, type 6 ; Burger pl. 81 (2, text).—Type 4, Burger pl. 5, no. 7.—Type 5, large gothic type. —Type 6, very small gothic ; Burger pl. 5, no. 10.—Type 7, Burger pl. 5, no. 5.—Type 7ª, a few roman capitals used as headlines.—Type 7°, a few letters of a gothic type in a diagram.—Type 8, second roman ; Burger pl. 5, no. 12.—Type 9, large gothic ; Burger pl. 5, no. 3.—Type 10, Burger pl. 5, no. 9.]

(*a*) *With Maler and Löslein.*

4365. 1476. Ioh. Regiomontanus : kalendarium. [EPH.] 4°. *13776. [R. 1.] Types 1, 2.

4366. ✻ 1476. Ioh. Regiomontanus : calendario. [EPH.] 4°. 13789. [R. 2.] Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4367. ✻ 1477. Appianus : historia romana. [APPIAN.] 4°. *1307(2). [R. 3.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4368. 1477. Appianus : de bellis ciuilibus. [APPIAN.] 4°. *1307(1). [R. 4.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4369. ✻ 1477. Coriolanus Cepio : res gestae Petri Mocenici. [CIPPICVS.] 4°. *4849. [R. 5.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4370. ✻ 1477. DIONYSIVS Periegetes : de situ orbis. 4°. *6226. [R. 6.] Type 1.

4371. ✻ 1478. Capranica : tractatus de arte moriendi. [ARS.] 4°. *4392. [R. 8.] Type 1.

4372. 1478. Capranica : trattato dell' arte di bene morire. [ARS.] 4°. Not in H. [R. 9.] Type 1.

4373. ✻ 1478. Pomponius MELA : cosmographia. 4°. *11016. [R. 11.] Type 1.

4374. † [1478.] Celsus Maffeus : oratio pro Turcorum expugnatione. 4°. 10444. [R. 13.] Type 1.

(*b*) *With Maler.*

4375. 1478. Ioh. Regiomontanus : Kalender. [EPH.] 4°. *13786. [R. 14.] Types 1*, 2.

(*c*) *alone.*

4376. ✻ 25 Nov. 14[7]8. Mataratius : de componendis uersibus. [MATVRANZIO.] 4°. *10889. [R. 15.] Type 3. [3 copies in B.M.]

4377. [a. 23 May 1480.] Iac. de CVRTE : oratio. 4°. *5868, 5869. [R. 16.] Type 3.

4378. ✻ n.d. [c. 1480.] CAORSIN : Rhodiae urbis obsidio. 4°. *4356. [R. 16[B].] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4378A. n.d. [c. 1480.] CAORSIN : obsidione della città Rhodiana. 4°. 4360. Type 1.

4379. ✻ 24 Nov. 1480. Rolewinck : FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6926. [R. 17.] Type 4. [B.M. imp.]

4380. { 21 May 1481. / 27 May 1481. / ✻ 31 May 1481. / 2 June 1481. } Bapt. de SANCTO BLASIO : { tractatus correlatiuorum. / tractatus de priuilegiis dotalibus. / repetitio super rubrica Vltra scripta . . . / tractatus centum quaestionum . . . } F°. *3237(3, 2, 5, 4). [R. 18.] Types 3, 5.

4381. ✻ 21 Dec. 1481. Rolewinck : FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6928. [R. 21.] Type 6. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4381A. [n.a. 1482.] Paulus de Middelburgo : pronosticon anni 1482. 4°. 11144. Type 3. [Imp. ; 4 ff. only.]

4382. 16 Jan. 1482. Alchabitius : liber isagogicus. ['ABD-AL-AZIZ.] 4°. *616. [R. 24.] Types 3, 6.

4383. ✻ 25 May 1482. Euclidis elementa. [EVCLID.] F°. *6693. [R. 26.] Types 3, 6, 7, 7[B]. [3 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4384. ✻ 6 July 1482. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO : sphaera mundi. 4°. *14110. [R. 27.] Types 3, 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4385. ✻ 18 July 1482. Pomponius MELA : cosmographia. 4°. *11019. [R. 28.] Types 3, 6, 7.

4386. ✻ 9 Aug. 1482. Ioh. Regiomontanus : kalendarium. [EPH.—For J. L. Santritter.] 4°. *13777. [R. 29.] Types 6, 7, 7[C].

4387. ✻ 14 Oct. 1482. HYGINVS : poeticon astronomicon liber. 4°. *9062. [R. 30.] Types 3, 7. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

4388. ✻ 30 Nov. 1482. PVBLICIVS : artis oratoriae epitoma. 4°. *13545. [R. 31.] Types 3, 6, 7. [2 copies in B.M.]

4388A. 30 Apr. 1483. Breuiarium Benedictinum congregationis S. Iustinae. [LIT.] 8°. 3803. [R. 33.] Type 4. [Frag., a–f[12] ; on vellum.]

4389. ✻ 4 July 1483. Alphonsus rex Hispaniae : tabulae astronomicae. [ALPHONSO.] 4°. *868. [R. 34.] Type 4.

4390. ✻ 13 Sept. 1483. EVSEBIVS : Chronicon. [For J. L. Santritter.] F°. *6717. [R. 36.] Types 4, 8. [2 copies in B.M.]

4391. ✻ 1483. Das Buch der zehn Geboten. [TEN Comm.] F°. *4034. [R. 37.] Types 5, 7.

4392. [b. 1484.] Chiromantia. [PHILOSOPHI.] 4°. 4971. [R. 63.] Type 4.

4393. n.d. L'arte diuina della chiromantia. [PHILOSOPHI.] 4°. Not in H. [R. 63B.] Type 4.

4394. ✻ 15 Jan. 1484. PTOLEMAEVS: quadripartitum. 4°. *13543. [R. 40.] Types 4, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4395. 4 Apr. 1484. Ioh. Regiomontanus: EPHEMERIDES, 1484–1506. 4°. *13791. [R. 41.] Types 4, 6. [Frag. of 2nd copy.]

4396. ✻ 28 May 1484. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6934. [R. 43.] Types 3, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

4397. 2 Aug. 1484. Pietro di BORGO: arithmetica, *ital.* 4°. 3660. [R. 45.] Types 4, 9.

4398. ✻ 22 Jan. 1485. HYGINVS: poeticon astronomicon liber. 4°. *9063. [R. 48.] Types 8, 10.

4399. ✻ 31 Jan. 1485. PVBLICIVS: artis oratoriae epitoma. 4°. *13546. [R. 49.] Types 6, 8, 10. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4400. ✻ 1485. Alchabitius: liber isagogicus. ['ABD-AL-AZIZ.] 4°. *617. [R. 55.] Types 4, 6, 8, 9, 10. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4401. ✻ 1485. OPVSCVLVM repertorii pronosticon. 4°. 13393. [R. 56.] Types 4, 9. [2 copies in B.M., 3 in Bodl.]

4402. ✻ 1485. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14111. [R. 57.] Types 4, 6, 8, 10.

4403. ✻ 4 July 1485. Haly: de iudiciis astrorum. ['ALI.] 4°. *8349. [R. 51.] Type 4.

4404. ✻ 8 Sept. 1485. Rolewinck: FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6935. [R. 52.] Types 4, 9.

4405. ✻ 10 Oct. 1485. Ioh. Regiomontanus: Kalendarium. [EPH.—For J. L. Santritter.] 4°. *13779. [R. 53.] Types 4, 7, 10.

4406. ✻ 8 Dec. 1485. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6490. [R. 54.] Types 4, 9.

4407. ✻ 24 Dec. 1485. ABRAHAM Aben Ezra: de natiuitatibus. 4°. *21. [R. 46.] Type 4.

xxiv. Thomas de Blauis, *first press.*

[Thomas de Blauis disappears from 1477 to Sept. 1481; see press 58.—Type 1, small roman, rather tall and narrow; straight h and M; long single hyphen; V rather on one side; & tipt up to the right; Qu, with fine curve; small high loop to the e; 20 ll. = 85 mm.; cf. press 45, type 4.]

4408. † 1476. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5176. Type 1.

4409. ✻ 1476. CICERO: rhetorica uetus et noua. F°. *5060. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4410. Aug. 1477. BOCCACCIO: nimfale fiesolano. [With Bruno Valla.] 4°. 3306. Type 1.

xxv. Wendelin, *of Speier, second press.*

[Type 4, minute roman, narrow and much contracted; possibly belongs to Wendelin's first press; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 5, italian gothic text type, with a general resemblance to press 2, type 2, but rather uneven; small, high *us*; the final 3 has a flat top; 20 ll. = 87 mm.—Type 6, larger gothic; some of the caps. are curiously formed. For remarks see above, press 1. This new start of Wendelin does not seem to have been successful.]

4411. ✻ n.d. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quaestiones super sententias. 4°. *6454. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

4412. 18 Dec. 1476. AMBROSIVS de Spiera: quadragesimale. F°. *919. Types 5, 6.

4413. ✻ 10 March 1477. PETRVS Lombardus: libri sententiarum. F°. 10186. Type 5.

4414. ✻ 1477. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5942. Type 5. [3 copies in B.M.]

xxvi. Adam, *of Rottweil, first press.*

[For Andr. Coruus, who was at first associated with this Adam, see also below, press 77.—Type 1, fine text gothic, with notable capitals, especially A, M, N; double hyphen. At first u initial is used, afterwards v. In the first book only is found a very long, almost upright double comma; 20 ll. = 91–2 mm.; cf. Milano, press 23, type 5.—Type 2, large gothic, fantastic capitals; extremely like Napoli, press 4, type 7.—Type 3, small text type, almost identical with Roma, press 27, type 1 (q.v.), but the I is like the Bologna and Lyon types there referred to; 20 ll. = 65 mm.—Type 4, still smaller type, very like Roma, press 27, type 9; press 38, type 2; 20 ll. = 57 mm. In 1482 Adam of Rottweil is at Aquila.]

(*a*) *With Andr. Coruus.*

4415. 25 Dec. 1476. ALBERTVS de Padua: expositio euangeliorum. F°. *573. Types 1, 2.

(*b*) *alone.*

4416. 4 July 1477. Ioh. Andreae: mercuriales quaestiones. [AN., Io.] F°. *1058. Types 1, 2.

4417. † 1477. Sisgoreus: elegiae et carmina. 4°. 14794.

4418. n.d. ARNALDVS de Villa noua: de aqua uitae. 4°. 1816. Type 1.

4419. ✻ 24 June 1478. ALBERTVS magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. *563. Types 1, 2.

4420. † [a. 25 Jan. 1480.] Gratianus: decretum. 4°. *7882. Types 3, 4.

xxvij. Andreas de Paltasichis, *first press.*

[There is a distinct break in the work of this printer between 1479 and 1482; see below, press 60.—Type 1, broad roman type, very like Roma, press 29, type 1; but 20 ll. of this = 107 mm. Round h, uppercase *Rum*, closed y, round h, very short loops to *que*, so that they reach no further down than the bowl of q; separate Q.—Type 2, roman type; normal, but has *bus* and *ver* (in March 1478) as press 22, type 2; 20 ll. = 107 mm., therefore a little shorter than that of presses 22 and 36. Straight h, uppercase *Rum*. This printer seems to have dated *more Veneto*, as the *Diodorus* is dated 31 Jan. 1476, Vendramino duce. But the *Lactantius* is dated 12 March 1478, Ioh. Mocenigo duce, i.e. 1479; his year therefore did not begin on March 1.]

4421. ✻ 31 Jan. 147$\frac{6}{7}$. DIODORVS: bibliotheca. F°. *6189. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4422. ✻ 5 June 1477. Aurelius Victor: de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. *2136. Type 1.

4423. ✻ 1477. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. *7520. Type 2.

4424. ✻ 20 Aug. 1478. CICERO: de oratore. F°. 5102. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4425. ✻ 12 March 147$\frac{8}{9}$. LACTANTIVS: opera. [With B. de Boninis.] F°. *9813. Type 2.

xxviij. Iuuenis Guerinus.

[Probably connected in some way with press 16.—Type 1 seems = press 16, type 2; very small capitals, *que* in two pieces, closed y; but the Qu appears to be wrong fount; 20 = 111 mm.]

4426. ✻ 14 May 1477. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10233. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

xxix. Renaldus, *of Nijmegen.*

[The identification of 'Reinsburch' with Rendsburg is only conjectural. If there were a place of this name near Würzburg, this Theodor might be identical with the Theodorus Francus of press 44.—Type 1, a small, delicate gothic; it seems to be a reduced copy of press 2, type 5; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 2, large, rather ungainly gothic; cf. press 34, type 2, etc.—Type 3, apparently almost identical with Anvers, press 2, type 5; cf. press 17, type 14 (but this has a different U, etc.); Padova, press 11, type 1, distinguished by its S, and Modena, press 5, type 1; it is of smaller body than any of these; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 4, text roman, rather small; the capitals also are small, except Qu; 20 ll. = 102 mm.—Type 5, very small-faced roman, resembling press 21, type 4; 20 ll. = 80 mm. Double hyphen; ꝗ.—Type 6, roman, intermediate in size; 20 ll. = 92 mm.—Type 7, very small gothic, tightly compressed; some of the capitals, e.g. A, D, are noticeable: round h, very short single hyphen; 20 ll. = 58–9 mm.—Type 8 is intermediate in size between 7 and 9; the capitals seem to be those of 9; but as it is (in these books) used only for headlines, little definite can be said.—Type 9, text gothic, larger and much more open than type 7, but still small; its general appearance is not unlike type 1, though most of the capitals are quite different; round h, single hyphen; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—The dates of the 1478–79 books seem to shew that this printer did not date *more Veneto*.]

(*a*) *With Theodor of Rendsburg.*

4427. 14 June 1477. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: super libros posteriorum Aristotelis. F°. *12511. Type 1.

4428. ✻ 1477. BONAVENTVRA: super secundo sententiarum. F°. *3538. Types 1, 2.

4429. ✻ 6 Feb. 1478. PETRARCA: trionfi. F°. 12767(2). Types 1, 2. [4 copies in B.M.; 1 differs.]

4430. ✻ 30 March 1478. PETRARCA: sonetti e canzoni. F°. 12767(1). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4431. 1478. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3070. Types 1, 2.

(*b*) *alone.*

4432. 31 Jan. 1479. Mesue: opera; etc. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. *11108. Types 1, 2.

4433. ✻ 8 June 1479. Serapion: liber aggregatus in medicinis simplicibus. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. *14692. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

4434. 1 Aug. 1479. Serapion: breuiarium medicinae. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. *14693. Type 1.

4435. 1479. ANTONINVS: specchio di coscienza. 4°. 1223. Types 1, 2.

4436. n.d. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quaestiones super uniuersalibus Porphyrii. F°. *6441. Type 1.

4437. ✻ 14 June 1480. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *7930. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

4438. 12 Dec. 1480. Guido de BAYSO: rosarium decretorum. F°. *2716. Types 2, 3.

4439. ✻ {31 Mar. / 10 May} 1481. IOSEPHVS: opera. F°. 9453. Types 2, 3. [Bodl. v. imp.]

4440. 1481. Petrus Niger: clipeus Thomistarum. [SCHWARZ.] F°. *11888. Types 1, 2.

4440A. † 1481. Albertus Magnus: de anima, de intellectu. F°. 496? [cf. CA. 76.] Types 2, 3.

4441. 1481. THOMAS Aquinas: expositio super libros posteriorum et perihermenias; fallaciae. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

4442. n.d. Caualca: SPECCHIO di croce. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

4443. 27 Sept. 1482. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 54.] Types 4, 5.

4444. † 24 Dec. 1482. Persius: saturae. 4°. *12722. [2 copies.]

4445. ✻ 6 June 1483. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13095. Type 6. [B.M. imp.]

4446. † 6 Sept. 1483. Horatius: opera. F°. *8882.

4447. 11 July 1486. Herueus NATALIS Brito: quodlibeta. F°. *8530. Types 7, 8.

4448. ✻ 28 Sept. 1486. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2488. Type 7.

4449. n.d. Fantinus DANDOLO: compendium catholicae fidei. 4°. *5920. Type 7.

4450. 24 Apr. 1488. ALBERTVS magnus: de meteoris. F°. 513. Types 8, 9.

xxx. Aluisius Siliprandus, *first press.*

[Type 1 = press 15, type 3.—Type 2, smaller gothic, half the size of type 1, but apparently a copy of it. The capitals are mixt.]

4451. 20 Sept. 1477. Missale Romanum. [LIT.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

xxxi. Guillaume, *a Frenchman.*

[Type 1, very like or = press 2, type 5. The printer, being probably a fellow-countryman (unless Gallus = Hahn), may have been in some way connected with Jenson's printing office.]

4452. † 14 Oct. 1477. Simon Dalmata: de baptismo sancti Spiritus. 4°. 5911. Type 1.

xxxij. Gerardus Lisa, *second press.*

[Type 4, brought from Treviso, q.v.—Type 5, text gothic, for which see Cividale; used at Venezia 17 Feb. 1478 (P. 1965). There seems to be no evidence for any press of Lisa at Vicenza in 1476. In 1480 he is at Cividale, q.v.]

4453. ✻ 22 Nov. 1477. GVERINO chiamato il Meschino. F°. 8141. Type 4.

xxxiij. Dominicus Siliprandus.

[Type 1 = press 16, type 2^A. Probably Dominicus Siliprandus was not the actual printer, but Filippo di Pietro.]

4454. ✻ n.d. Plutarchi problemata. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. *13137. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

xxxiv. Leonhard Wild.

[Types all gothic.—Type 1, very like press 2, type 6; double hyphens, round *us*; 20 ll. = 71–72 mm.—Type 2, large, resembling press 29, type 2 (and press 2, type 7, to a less extent).—Type 3, like (perhaps =) type 1; but has I as press 23, type 4, and a large number of capitals from a German type like press 83, type 1.—Type 4, very small; has M like Louvain, press 2, type 1; 20 ll. = 57–8 mm. Cf. press 46, type 1.—Type 5, larger than 1, smaller than 2; in appearance like press 15, type 3; but the capitals are mixt. Type 6, large round type, very like press 6, type 3; the capitals seem the same as those of Nürnberg, press 2, type 4. The date 1489 in the *Nic. de Ausmo* is clearly an error for 1479.]

4455. 18 March 1478. THOMAS Aquinas: super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. *1482. Types 1, 2.

4456. ✻ 1478. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] [For Nic. of Frankfurt.] F°. 3067. Types 1, 3.

4457. ✻ 14[7]9. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. 4°. *2169. Types 4, 5.

4458. ✻ 28 Apr. 1480. ASTESANVS: summa de casibus conscientiae. F°. *1896. Types 3, 6.

4459. † 1481. Biblia latina. F°. 3082.

4460. † 1481. Petrarcha: sonetti e canzoni. F°. *12768(1).

4461. † 1481. Petrarcha: trionfi. F°. 12768(2).

xxxv. Bernardinus Celerius, *first press.*

[For the wanderings of Celerius, see the table of printers.—Type 1, curious roman; very broad A and M; the M however is straight; round h; lowercase *rum*; straight x; separate Q with a short tail, also Qu; open y with a broad top and very short tail; 20 ll. = 107–8 mm.]

4462. 10 Apr. 1478. Nic. Lelio COSMICO: canzoni. 4°. 5781. Type 1.

xxxvi. Nicolaus Girardengus, *first press.*

[Type 1, roman text, very like press 22, type 2; press 27, type 2, with the same *ver* and *bus*; 20 ll. = 109 mm., normally, but in the *Cicero* it is sometimes 108; elsewhere 111, and (in *Terentius*) 112.—Type 2, small roman, curious, extremely like Aquila, press 1, type 4 (q.v.), and Roma, xxxix., § 4; 20 ll. = 81–82 mm.—Type 3, very small gothic, almost identical in appearance with Roma, press 28, type 2, except that it has a proper M; 20 ll. = 60 mm.—Type 4, larger gothic, very like press 23, type 7 (Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 58).]

4463. ✻ 15 Dec. 1479. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15409. Types 1, 2.

4464. ✻ 10 March 1480. CICERO: orationes. F°. *5124. Types 1, 2.

4465. ✻ 1480. CICERO: Tusculanae disputationes. F°. *5316. Type 1.

4466. † 1480. Valerius Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. 15782. Type 1.

4467. 23 Dec. 1480. Franciscus de Assisio: fioretti. [FRANCIS.] 4°. 7325. Type 1.

4468. 12 May 1481. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. [BARTOLOMMEO.] 8°. 2529. Types 3, 4.

4469. 10 Nov. 1481. Officium beatae uirginis secundum consuetudinem curiae Romanae. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Type 4. [On vellum.]

4470. † 1482. Psalterium cum hymnis et canticis. 8°. Not in H. Type (rom.). [On vellum.]

xxxvij. Antonellus a Moneta.

[Roman type; see Hain 8112. This printer is called by Castellani, *La stampa in Venezia*, p. xxxvi., Antonello dalla Zecca; see also p. 32. Cf. Antonello de Barasconi, perhaps the same.]

xxxviij. ... P. F. S. F.
B. R. Z. F.

[The meaning of these letters is quite obscure. If they are personal initials, they must be those of more than one person.—Type 1 = press 36, type 1, or press 22, type 2; *bus* rare; *ver* does not seem to occur; 20 ll. = 109 mm.]

4471. ✻ 1 July 1478. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. 15781. Type 1.

xxxix. Bernhard Maler.

[After separating from Ratdolt, with whom he was still associated in 1478, Maler seems to have printed at least one book alone (see Hain 2694), unless Hain's entry is due to an error.]

xl. Petrus de Piasiis.

[Type 1, very small gothic, M like press 34, type 4; 20 ll. = 61–62 mm.—Type 2, text roman; Qu and Q; crosses for stops; those of the colon close together; on the whole quite normal and regular; 20 ll. = 111–2 mm.—Type 3, commentary roman, rather larger than usual: single and double hyphens, both long; Qu; crosses for stops; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 4, like press 2, type 6, but small; single hyphen; the loop of the *us* is closed (this distinguishes the type from press 55, type 3); 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 5, a German type, exactly like Strassburg, press 10, type 3.—Type 6, text roman; wide h, Q separate and far away, i dotted (not stroked), very curious small mark of interrogation like press 99, type 7, or Milano, press 20, type 3; 20 ll. = 103 mm.—Type 7, commentary roman; ɔ = *con*; the h in ch' is round; single hyphens; the tail of the R in *Rum* is very long; Qu; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

(a) *With Bartholomaeus de Blauis.*

4472. 18 Apr. 1479. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 16°. 3900. Type 1. [On vellum.]

4473. n.d. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum ; imp.]

(*b*) *With B. de Blauis and A. Torresanus.*

4474. † 1 Aug. 1480. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 52.] Types 2, 3.

4475. 27 Sept. 1480. Steph. FLISCVS : synonyma. 4°. *7148. Type 3.

(*c*) *alone.*

4476. 24 Apr. 1482. Gregorius ix. : decretales. [ROME.] 4°. *8016. Types 1, 4.

4477. 25 Jan. 1483. GRATIANVS : decretum. 4°. *7900. Types 1, 4.

4478. † 18 Aug. 1484. Petrarca : sonetti e canzoni. F°. *12769(2).

4479. 1486. ALEXANDER Gallus : doctrinale. 4°. Not in H. [RD. 30*.] Types 1, 5.

4480. n.d. Nel tempo che rinnoua i miei sospiri . . . [PETRARCA.] 8°. Not in H. Type 5. [Parody on *Trionfo d' amore*.]

4481. ✻ 20 Apr. 1490. PETRARCA : canzoniere. F°. 12771. Types 6, 7.

4482. ✻ 18 Nov. 1491. DANTE : diuina commedia. F°. 5950. Types 6, 7.

4483. 1 Apr. 1492. PETRARCA : canzoniere. F°. 12773. Types 6, 7.

4484. † 2 Oct. 1494. Phil. Mucagata : opera in logica Porphyrii et Aristotelis. F°. *11624.

xli. Nicolas Le Rouge.

[No doubt a relative of Jacques Le Rouge. Type 1 = press 15, type 3.—Type 2 = press 15, type 5.]

4485. 26 Apr. 1479. Iustinianus : nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. *9626. Types 1, 2.

xlij. Georg Walch.

[Type 1, like press 2, type 6 ; 20 ll. = 73–4 mm. The paragraph mark is used in 1479, not in 1482. Facs., Redgrave's *Erhard Ratdolt*, pl. 4.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 29, type 2 ; but the E is of a form unusual in types of this class.]

4486. ✻ 1479. Rolewinck : FASCICVLVS temporum. F°. *6924. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

4487. n.d. BONAVENTVRA : biblia pauperum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

4488. 18 May 1482. DVRANDVS : rationale. F°. *6486. Types 1, 2.

xliij. Luca, *di Domenico.*

[Type 1, rather small and thick roman; Qu, rather large for the type; curious *us* and paragraph mark (rarely used); longish tail to the (uppercase) *Rum*; no hyphen; 20 ll. = 89–91 mm.—Type 2, roman, text size; quite regular and normal: y has a horizontal stroke at the bottom; single hyphen; crosses for stops; Q separate and distant; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 3, gothic text, like press 2, type 6; but the R has a double upright, and a wrong-fount T, much too small, is used; 20 ll. = 71 mm.—Type 4, large gothic, like press 29, type 2.]

4489. 1 Feb. 1480. Historia di Merlino. [MERLIN.] F°. 11087. Type 1. [2 copies.]

4490. ✻ 15 May 1481. HERMES Trismegistus: de potestate dei. 4°. 8458. Type 1. [Bodl. imp.]

4491. 2 Aug. 1481. QVINTILIANVS: declamationes. F°. 13657. Type 2.

4492. ✻ 4 Oct. 1481. Laur. VALLA: opusculum in Ant. Raudensem; etc. 4°. *15824. Type 1.

4493. 1481. Il devotissimo pianto della gloriosa virgine Maria. [MARY.] 4°. 5725? Type 1.

4494. 4 May 1482. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: super secundo sententiarum. F°. *127. Types 3, 4.

4495. ✻ 5 June 1482. QVINTILIANVS: declamationes. F°. *13649 = 13658. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

4496. ✻ 7 Aug. 1482. LEO Magnus: sermones et epistulae. F°. *10012. Type 2.

4497. ✻ 4 Dec. 1483. Cyprianus: epistulae. [CYPRIAN.] F°. *5898. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

xliv. Theodor, *of Würzburg.*

[Type 1, text roman; the *us* is a mere curve without any loop (not a reversed c); 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.]

4498. ✻ 21 March 1480. NIGER: grammatica breuis. [For J. L. Santritter.] 4°. *11858. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

xlv. Iohannes and Gregorius de Gregoriis.

[The definition of this firm of printers offers the greatest difficulties. For the first few years it appears to have been very loosely connected, and one of the partners is constantly found attached to other associations; this may only mean that they were the printers for these associations. The number of types used in the books signed by them is so large, and the distinction between them so minute and difficult to be clear about, that it is impossible at present to make a satisfactory list of them; this is especially true of the large heading types, which are hopelessly complex.—Type 1, text roman; Q has a very large bowl; large *us*, closed y, & on one side, most of the capitals small; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 2, commentary roman; single and double hyphens; & straight; z = m at end of words; rather peculiar *us*; 20 ll. = 86 mm.—Type 3 (cf. 1), text roman, Q not

as 1 ; smaller *us*, level with the lowercase ; closed y, & straight, larger capitals, *que* like press 26, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 4 = press 24, type 1.—Type 5, text roman ; regular : Qu ; no hyphen ; open y ; reversed c used for *us* and *con* ; p surmounted by a comma = *pre* ; 20 ll. = 107 mm. Cf. press 78, type 1.—Type 6, commentary roman, easily distinguished by its very curious e ; small high *us* ; Qu ; single hyphens ; longish tail to R ; 20 ll. = 80 mm. Cf. press 78, type 2.—Type 7, large gothic, like press 29, type 2 ; but huge S, as press 70, type 11.—Type 8, law text gothic, resembling press 89, type 1 ; round h ; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 9, like 8, but larger ; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 10, text roman ; note ę ; long single hyphen ; *us* of middle size ; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 11, commentary roman ; *us* small and high ; ę used ; final ʒ (round) ; large bowl to the Q ; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 12, small law text gothic, like 8, but h and *con* have elaborate curly tails ; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 13, large gothic, intermediate in size between 7 and 18.—Type 14, small gothic, resembling Roma, press 26, type 9 or press 27, type 7 ; in 1491 a ¶ is used with it like that of press 84, type 4 ; 20 ll. = 66–67 mm.—Type 15, large gothic, apparently = press 55, type 11 ; cf. press 68, type 5.—Type 16, small gothic, apparently = press 60, type 10 ; 20 ll. = 64 mm.—Type 17, large text gothic like press 23, type 7 (Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 58 ; cf. press 36, type 4) ; 10 ll. = 38 mm.—Type 18, medium large gothic, intermediate in size between types 15 and 17 ; capitals like those of press 53, type 5, too large for the lowercase.—Type 19, very small gothic, like press 23, type 10 ; see Burger 5, col. 2, no. 3 ; round h, single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 20, large type, as the smaller type of Ongania, II. 49.—Type 21, like 17, but larger ; 10 ll. = 43 mm.—Type 22, another large gothic type.—Type 23, commentary roman ; face larger than 11, same body (20 ll. = 80 mm.). Flat-topt A ; curious note of interrogation.—Type 24, apparently a different type from 19, though most of the capitals are the same ; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 25, law text gothic, like press 2, type 5, but smaller ; 20 ll. = 78–79 mm.—Type 26, text roman, very neat. Separate Q ; M slopes slightly ; the A has a short stroke to the left at the top ; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 27, a type like press 2, type 6, but the D differs ; low and broad. Single hyphens ; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 28 is like press 2, type 3.—Type 29, like 17 (face), but body as type 21 ; 10 ll. = 42–3 mm. ; 20 ll. = 87 mm. Single hyphens.—Type 30, another large gothic type.—Type 31, another large gothic, possibly = type 13.—Type 32, exactly like 29, but 10 ll. = 40 mm. ; double hyphens.—Type 33, like 14, but larger body and face ; some caps. differ. A sort of cross between 14 and 27 ; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 34, very small ; M like type 17 in form ; V is noteworthy ; curly-tailed h ; 20 ll. = 56–57 mm.—Type 35, very like 27, but larger face and double hyphens ; not type 33 ; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 36, exactly like press 17, type 15.—Type 37 [a. 1500?] small roman, not type 23 ; single and double hyphens ; commas ; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

4499. ✻ 18 June 1482. VALERIVS Maximus : facta et dicta. F°. 15786. Types 1, 2 ; 3, 4 [different parts].

4500. 9 Aug. 1482. CICERO : Tusculanae disputationes. F°. *5317. Types 3, 4.

4501. † 17 July 1483. Cicero : rhetorica. [With Iac. Britannicus.] F°. *5078.

4502. ✻ 1483. HORATIVS : opera cum commento Landini. F°. *8883. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4503. ✻ 8 Nov. 1483. CICERO : orationes. [With Iac. Britannicus.] F°. *5125. Type 6.

4504. † n.d. Valerius Maximus : facta et dicta cum commento Omniboni Leoniceni. F°. *15785. Types 5, 6.

4505. † 15 Dec. 1484. Iustinianus : digestum uetus. [With Iac. Britannicus.] F°. *9551.

4506. ✻ 14 Jan. 1485. Aurelius Victor : de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. 13118. Type 6. [No Epp. or Paneg. in either copy.]

4507. 7 March 1485. BARTOLVS : consilia. F°. *2654. Types 7, 8.

4508. ✻ 15 March 1485. Ang. de VBALDIS : lectura authenticorum. F°. *15877. Types 7, 8.

4509. 15 Nov. 1485. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9566. Types 8, 9.

4510. ✻ 8 March 1487. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. Not in H. Types 10, 11.

4511. 9 June 1487. ZABARELLA: super Clementinis. F°. *16253. Types 7, 12.

4512. 4 June 1489. GVLIELMVS de Saliceto: summa conseruationis. F°. [14149?] Types 13, 14 (a–p)? [Dub.; q–end by A. de Paltasichis?]

4513. ✻ 4 Jan. 1490. Avenzohar: Averroes: tractatus medicinae. [ABD-AL-MALIK.] F°. *2186. Types 15, 16, 17, 18. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4514. 15 March 1490. CARACCIOLVS: sermones. 4°. *4464. Types 13, 18, 19.

4515. 8 May 1490. GVLIELMVS de Saliceto: summa conseruationis. F°. *14145. Types (a–o) 13, 14: (p–end) 16, 18? [2 copies.—Dub.]

4516. † 18 Nov. 1490. Albertus Magnus: de caelo et mundo. F°. *511.

4517. { ✻ 26 March 1491. / 18 Aug. 1492. } BOETHIVS: opera. F°. *3351. Types 16, 17, 20. [3 copies in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

4518. 20 June 1491. Ant. GAZIVS: florida corona. F°. *7501. Type 11.

4519. 26 July 1491. Alchabitius: liber isagogicus. ['ABD-AL-AZIZ . . .] 4°. *618. Type 11.

4520. 22 Oct. 1491. Gaietanus de Thienis: super Meteorologica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1697. Types 14, 21.

4521. 5 Jan. 1492. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super uniuersalibus Porphyrii. F°. 6444. Types 14, 21, 22.

4522. ✻ 16 Feb. 1492. ANTONIVS de Vercellis: sermones quadragesimales. 4°. *15949. Types 19, 21, 22.

4523. 9 May 1492. Thomas Aquinas: super physica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1528. Types 14, 21, 22.

4524. ✻ 20 June 1492. BOCCACCIO: decamerone. F°. 3277. Type 23.

4525. ✻ 21 July 1492. MASVCCIO Salernitano: nouellino. F°. 10888. Type 23.

18 Aug. 1492. See above, 26 March 1491.

4526. ✻ 13 Sept. 1492. PETRARCA: epistulae familiares. 4°. *12811. Type 23. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4527. ✻ 18 Nov. 1492. Aristoteles: libri de animalibus. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1700. Type 23.

4528. ✻ 1492. Michael CARCHANVS: quadragesimale. 4°. *4504. Types 21, 22, 24.

4529. { 30 Apr. / 5 June / 15 June } 1493. { PAVLVS de Castro: consilia antiqua et noua. F°. 4644. Types 22, 25.

4530. 29 July 1493. Alex. BENEDICTVS: de obseruatione in pestilentia. 4°. *807. Type 23.

4531. 3 Aug. 1493. Propositiones Aristotelis . . . [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *6997. Types 23, 26.

4532. 20 Sept. 1493. Lud. PONTANVS: consilia. F°. *13277. Types 22, 25.

4533. ✻ n.d. [c. 1493.] Alex. BENEDICTVS: collectiones medicinae. F°. *806. Type 23.

4534. 31 Jan. 1494. ALBERTVS magnus: physica. F°. *519. Types 26, 27, 28, 29.

4535. 25 Feb. 1494. ALBERTVS magnus: meteorologica. F°. *514. Types 27, 28. [2 copies.]

4536. ✻ 8 March 1494. HERODOTVS: historiae. F°. *8472. Type 26. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4537. 15 June to 27 Sept. 1494. ALBERTVS magnus: opera ad logicam pertinentia. F°. *486. Types 26, 27, 28, 30.

4538. 17 June 1494. Statuta ciuitatis Cesenae. [CESENA.] F°. Not in H. Types 23, 26.

4539. 7 Nov. 1494. ALBERTVS magnus: de anima; de intellectu. F°. *494. Types 26, 27, 28, 30.

4540. 18 Dec. 1494. ALBERTVS magnus: metaphysica. F°. *501. Types 26, 27, 28, 30.

4541. ✻ 21 May 1495. ALBERTVS magnus: de animalibus. F°. *547. Types 26, 27, 28, 30.

4542. 10 June 1495. ALBERTVS magnus: de generatione et corruptione. F°. *517. Types 27, 28. [2 copies.]

4543. 22 June 1495. ALBERTVS magnus: de mineralibus. F°. *522 bis. Types 27, 28. [2 copies.]

4544. 6 July 1495. ALBERTVS magnus: de caelo et mundo. F°. *512. Types 27, 28.

4545. 3 Sept. 1495. THOMAS Aquinas: quodlibeta. F°. *1408. Types 18? 27, 28.

4546. 22 Sept. 1495. Quiricus de AVGVSTIS: lumen apothecariorum. F°. *2120. Types 27, 30.

4547. 22 Sept. 1495. Ant. CORSETTVS: tractatus ad status pauperum fratrum confirmationem. 4°. 5770. Type 26.

4548. 30 Sept. 1495. 22 Apr. 1496. Auerroes: destructiones destructionum; etc. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *2190 (ff. 130 sqq.) Types 14, 20, 22, 28, 29. [Ff. 1–130 by B. Locatellus; ff. 1–129 wanting.]

4549. 15 Oct. 1495. Ant. ANDREAE: super metaphysica Aristotelis. F°. *982. Types 14, 28, 29, 31.

4550. ✻ 15 Oct. 1495. Ioh. de KETHAM: fasciculus medicinae. F°. *9775 Types 24, 26, 29, 30, 31. [3 copies in B.M.]

4551. 16 Jan. 1496. Bernardinus de GORDONIO: lilium medicinae. 4°. *7799. Types 22? 27.

22 Apr. 1496. See above, 30 Sept. 1495.

4552. ✻ 13 July 1496. Aristoteles: opera uaria. [ARISTOTLE.—For B. Fontana.] F°. *1659. Types 26, 31.

4553. ✻ {29 Aug. / 8 Sept.} 1496. Decisiones rotae romanae. [HORBORCH.—For B. Fontana.] 4°. *6052. Types 20, 32.

4554. ✻ 12 Nov. 1496. Alexander de Ales: postilla super psalterium. [BIBLE.—For Steph. and B. de Nallis.] F°. *8972. Types 14, 22? 29. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4555. ✻ 10 Feb. 1497. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae; de disc. schol. F°. *3352(2). Types 14, 22? 29. [3 copies in B.M.]

4556. 10 Apr. 1497. Ioh. [GORVS] de S. Geminiano: liber de exemplis . . . rerum. [For S. and B. de Nallis.] 4°. *7545. Types 20, 22? 24, 32.

4557. 14 Oct. 1497. Mesue: opera; etc. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. *11112. Types 14, 20, 22, 29.

4558. † 25 Aug. {1497. / 1498.} Hieronymus: explanationes sacrae scripturae. F°. *8581.

4559. ✻ 8 July 1499. BOETHIVS: opera uaria. F°. *3352(1). Types 20, 32, 33. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4560. 12 July 1499. Ioh. [GORVS] de S. Geminiano: liber de exemplis . . . rerum. 4°. *7547. Types 20, 29, 34, 35.

4561. 17 Feb. 1500. Ioh. de KETHAM: fasciculus medicinae. F°. *9777. Types 24, 26, 34, 35, 36.

4562. 28 March 1500. Ioh. de KETHAM: fasciculus medicinae. F°. *9776. Types 24, 26, 34, 35.

4563. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] Auicenna: de animalibus. [HVSAIN.] F°. *2220. Types 20, 36, 37. [2 copies in Bodl.]

xlvi. Octauianus Scotus.

[Scotus calls himself a printer till 1484; it is however very probable that even at this period all his books were printed for him (by Wild and A. de Paltasichis?); the correspondence of types is suspicious, and in 1482 A. de Paltasichis actually printed one book (Hain 10562) for Scotus. After 1484 there is no doubt that he was nothing but a publisher.—Type 1 = press 34, type 4.—Type 2, larger, is very like Basel, press 5, type 3.—Type 3 = press 60, type 4.—Type 3* apparently = 3 with a different E and a paragraph mark; cf. type 10.—Type 4 = press 34, type 2.—Type 5, small roman, with a rather large face for its size. Qu; single hyphen. No *us*. The two strokes of x slope unequally; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 6, text roman, with broad M, like press 53, type 1 or press 60, type 8 (both of which are of larger body); separate and distant Q; no *us*; in *que* the loops are pressed close to the stem; 20 ll. = 103 mm.—Type 7, large text gothic, very like press 2, type 8; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 8 smaller; open capitals of rather unusual form (e.g. M); mixt with those of type 7.—Type 9 = press 60, type 3.—Type 10, like type 3, but normal T; like press 2, type 6; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 71 mm. (3 is 73-4 mm.). Perhaps = press 60, type 5.]

4564. ✻ 31 May 1480. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. *3080. Types 1, 2.

4565. 24 Dec. 1480. Ant. ANDREAE: quaestiones super arte ueteri. F°. 984. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

4566. † 10 May 1481. Burlaeus: expositio super ethica Aristotelis. F°. *4143.

4567. ✻ 28 June 1481. LIVIVS: decades, *ital.* F°. 10146. Types 5, 6 (caps.).

4568. 1481. Biblia italica. [BIBLE.] F°. *3153. Types 3, 4.

4569. 1481. IOANNES Canonicus: quaestiones super physica Aristotelis. F°. *4345. Types 3, 4.

4570. † 31 Jan. 1482. Caracciolus: quadragesimale de paenitentia. 4°. *4463.

4571. † 21 Aug. 1482. Caesar: commentarii. F°. *4218.

4572. ✻ 24 Dec. 1482. Missale ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] 4°. *11289. Types 7, 8.

4573. ✻ 14 Feb. 1483. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.] 4°. *8599. Types 9, 10.

4574. † 28 May 1483. Augustinus: meditationes; etc. 4°. *1946.

4575. ✻ 16 July 1483. Flauius BLONDVS: decades. F°. *3248. Type 6.

4576. ✻ 30 July 1483. OROSIVS: historiae. F°. *12102. Type 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4577. ✻ 2 Sept. 1483. NONIVS Marcellus, Festus, Varro. F°. *11904. Type 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4578. ✻ 2 Dec. 1483. STATIVS: opera. F°. *14976. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp., and Bodl.]

4579. 12 Dec. 1483. IACOBVS de Voragine: legenda aurea. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 10.

4580. 1483. CAPREOLVS: liber secundus defensionis theologiae Thomae Aquinatis. F°. *4410(2). Types 3*, 9.

4581. ✻ 23 March 1484. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5947. Types 5, 6.

xlvij. Antonius de Strata.

[Type 1, like press 2, type 6; but note small A, P, T, and double stroke to G; *us* round and very open; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 71 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 29, type 2.—Type 3, commentary roman; wide straight M; P too large; *us* resembles that of press 45, type 2; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 4, text roman; Q separate and distant; no *us*; looks like press 43, type 2, but 20 ll. = 101 mm. only.—Type 5 = press 2, type 7, or is an imitation of it.—Type 6 is like press 2, type 8; two forms of M; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 7, very like 1, but prob. a different type; A, P as 1; T larger; single G; the *us* looks slightly different; 20 ll. = 70–71 mm.]

4582. 6 Aug. 1481. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. 1184. Types 1, 2.

4583. † 21 Nov. 1482. Ant. Andreae: scriptum super metaphysica Aristotelis. F°. *983.

4584. ✻ 20 Aug. 1483. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt). 4°. 1189. Types 1, 2.

4585. 10 (?) Dec. 1484. THOMAS Aquinas: summae pars prima. F°. *1444. Types 1, 2.

4586. n.d. [c. 1484–85.] Barthol. SCALA: oratio ad Innocentium viij. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

4587. ✻ 11 July 1485. CICERO: de fato; topica; etc. F°. *5343. Types 3, 4.

4588. 24 July 1485. BVRCHIELLO: sonetti. 4°. 4100. Type 3.

4589. ✻ 21 June 1486. THOMAS Aquinas: super primo libro sententiarum. F°. *1474. Types 1, 5, 6.

4590. 13 July 1486. ANTONINVS: confessionale (omnis mortalium cura), *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 5, 6.

4591. ✻ 8 Nov. 1486. IVVENALIS: saturae, cum commento Vallae. F°. *9703. Types 3, 4.

4592. 19 Jan. 1488. M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus: de magistratibus uenetis. 4°. *14057. Type 4.

4593. ✻ 25 Oct. 1488. AVIENVS: Aratea; etc. 4°. *2224. Type 3.

4594. ✻ { 24 Nov. 1488. / 3 Dec. 1488. / 3 Jan. 1489. } ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis, et alii: problemata. F°. *658. Type 3.

4595. 24 Dec. 1489. THOMAS Aquinas: summae pars prima. F°. *1445. Types 2 ? 7.

xlviij. Benedictus, *of Genova.*

[Type 1; the basis is a type like press 2, type 6; note a curious tall narrow F; E, C, with double strokes like press 28, type 1; also a third, German-looking C; N with two cross-strokes and double upright; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 71 mm.—Type 2, large gothic; the capitals are at first like press 34, type 6, but others like press 34, type 2 (or press 29, type 2) come in on sig. d 2ᵇ, and quickly oust the first set. There is also a curious O used.]

4596. † 9 Aug. 1480. Petrus de Argellata: chirurgia. F°. 1635. Types 1, 2.

xlix. M. C.

[These initials have been held to stand for Math. Capcasa, but this is very improbable. Marcus Catanellus is more likely, as he was printing (with Ant. de Strata) in 1480.—Type 1, text gothic, apparently identical with Pavia, press 2, type 1; the F is very peculiar; 20 ll. = 91 mm.]

4597. ✻ 1480. Franc. Philelphus: fabulae. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12955. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

l. Antonio della Paglia and others.

[Type 1, small roman, not unlike press 43, type 1. Qu strikes the eye because the bowl of the Q is rather below the level of the line; single hyphens, rather long. No *us*; reversed c = *con*. Crosses for stops, but the colon is very thin. In the *que* the lower loop is much smaller than the upper; 20 ll. = 87 mm.]

4598. 1480. L'edificazione di molti palazzi...di Roma. [ROME.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

4599. ✻ 10 March 1481. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. *12895. Type 1.

4600. ✻ 1481. Guido Columna: storia troiana. [COLONNE.] F°. 5523. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

li. Pierre Maufer, *third press?*

[Difficulties not yet solved surround Maufer's career. On 8 kal. Jan. 1480, he printed or published at Verona an edition of Josephus, Hain 9452, and after 2 Jan. 1481 appeared without his name or a place, but in the same type, a prognostication of Manfredus. But part 1 of Hain 2572 was published at Venezia on 10 kal. Dec. 1480, 'impensa et cura Petri Maufer' and others. Two explanations are possible. Either (1) the date of 2572 is an error for 1481, which agrees well with the date of part 2; or (2) Maufer was a publisher at this period as far as Venezia is concerned, and not a printer. This is unlikely, seeing that he was a foreigner, though the words of his colophons are ambiguous. But the types do not appear to be those of Ioh. de Gregoriis, who was at this time associated with him: therefore he may well have been the printer to the association.]

(*a*) *With Ioh. de Gregoriis, Hercules de Buscha, and others.*

[Type 7, law text type like press 2, type 5; but the P is more like that of certain Pavia types, e.g. Pavia, press 2, type 7; 20 ll. = 89 mm.; cf. press 54, type 1.—Type 8, large gothic, like Brescia, press 8, type 12; the S looks as if it were roped in the middle; square E; Q has three diagonal strokes.]

4601. † 14 Sept. 1481. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte digesti ueteris. F°. *2572(2). Types 7, 8.

(*c*) '*cum sociis.*'

[Type 9, minute gothic, curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 56 mm. No resemblance to press 45, type 34.]

4602. 10 June 1486. Auicenna: canon. [HVSAIN.] 4°. *2205. Type 9.

lij. Bernardinus Celerius, *fourth press.*

[Type 1, as before; see above, press 35.]

4603. ✻ 9 Dec. 1480. DIOGENES Laertius: della vita dei filosofi. 4°. *6206. Type 1.

4604. 1483. MEDIVS: Epirota. F°. *10997. Type 1.

liij. Baptista de Tortis.

[Type 1, text roman; broad M; E rather peculiar; Qu too large; no *us*. Not a large face but large body; 20 ll. = 110 mm.; cf. press 60, type 8; press 46, type 6 (which has smaller body).—Type 2, commentary roman; not very small face but very small body; flat-topt A; Qu; colon of two crosses sideways; no *us* till 1485 when it appears, small, round, and high; *bus* appears later in the same year. In Oct. 1490 a *que* formed by q and a semicolon, and a new *us*, with perpendicular tail, come in; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 3, like press 45, type 17. A few single hyphens; 10 ll. = 44 mm., 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 4 resembles press 29, type 1; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 5, medium large gothic, like press 23, type 9; cf. Nürnberg, press 2, type 14.—Type 6, small roman, but used as text with type 2; Qu, N, O, and other caps., apparently those of type 1, trimmed;

20 ll. = 87 mm.—Type 7, like press 2, type 6; rather irregular and small; double hyphen, very small *us*, peculiar 3; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 8, large gothic, as press 70, type 11 (note the S); cf. press 45, type 7.—Type 9, small law text, with very curly-tailed h; cf. press 45, type 12; 20 ll. = 76–77 mm.—Type 10, law text, used as commentary with type 3; H, O like press 70, type 13; Q as O; P has double stroke but no inner lines; M as press 6, type 9; square D; curious U; round h; 20 ll. = 81 mm.; cf. TP. xxxix. 6.—Type 11, like press 2, type 3.—Type 12, like type 3; single hyphen; but 20 ll. = 94 mm.—Type 13, small gothic; N has double main stroke but no inner lines; 20 ll. = 70 mm.—Type 14, large gothic, as press 45, type 20.—Type 15, law text, rather like press 2, type 5; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 16, exactly like type 10, but M differs (very unusual; two diagonal strokes in each half); double hyphen (10 has single); 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 17, exactly like type 12, but 20 ll. = 96 mm.]

4605. ✻ 24 Jan. 1481. CICERO: rhetorica. F°. *5076. Types 1, 2. [Part 1 only in B.M.]

4606. † 1481. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5188. Types 1, 2.

4607. 12 Oct. 1481. CICERO: de officiis. [With F. Madius.] F°. (5271[1] with diff. colophon.) Types 1, 2. [See no. 4614.]

4608. † 31 Oct. 1481. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. 9691.

4609. ✻ 23 Dec. 1481. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. *14211. Type 1.

4610. † 24 Dec. 1481. Ouidius: fasti. F°. 12238. [2 copies.]

4611. ✻ 14 March 1482. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

4612. † 15 July 1482. Martialis: epigrammata. F°. 10817.

4613. † 3 Aug. 1482. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. 9692.

4614. ✻ 26 Sept. 1482. / 12 Oct. 1481. CICERO: de officiis; etc. F°. *5271. Types 1, 2. [Part 1 only in Bodl. See above, no. 4607.]

4615. † 8 Nov. 1482. Ouidius: heroides, Ibis. F°. *12194.

4616. ✻ 6 Dec. 1482. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. *12721. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4617. † n.d. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 44.] Types 1, 2.

4618. n.d. Corn. VITELLIVS: epistula in defensionem Plinii. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

4619. ✻ 6 May 1483. SILIVS Italicus: punica. F°. *14739. Types 1, 2.

4620. † 22 July 1483. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. *9695. Types 1, 2.

4621. ✻ 1 Oct. 1483. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 56.] Types 1, 2.

4622. † 31 Oct. 1483. Cicero: rhetorica. F°. *5077.

4623. † 13 March 1484. Cicero: de officiis; etc. F°. *5273.

4624. ✻ 31 March 1484. POMPONIVS Laetus: grammaticae rudimenta. 4°. 9834. Type 1.

4625. 8 June 1484. MASVCCIO Salernitano: novellino. F°. 10886. Type 2. [Imp.]

4626. 7 Sept. 1484. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.—With F. Madius.] F° *8017. Types 3, 4.

4627. † 6 Nov. 1484. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. F°. *3607.

4628. 22 Dec. 1484. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9515. Types 3, 4.

4629. 8 Jan. 1485. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7902. Types 3, 4, 5, and rom. caps.

4630. ✻ 30 March 1485. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9697. Types 2, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

4631. ✻ 17 July 1485. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. *10819. Types 1, 2.

4632. n.d. Cavalca: SPECCHIO di croce. 4°. Not in H. Type 2? [Dub.]

4633. 20 Aug. 1487. Articella. [HVNAIN.] F°. 1870. Types 3, 5, 7.

4634. 15 Feb. 1488. Ang. [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super institutis. F°. *1604. Types 3, 8, 9.

4635. ✻ 8 Apr. 1488. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9568. Types 3, 9.

4636. ✻ 4 Aug. 1488. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9553. Types 3, 9.

4637. 13 March 1489. Ioh. BERTACHINVS: de uectigalibus. F°. 2988. Types 3, 9.

4638. ✻ 7 May 1489. Iustinianus: constitutiones nouellae. [ROME.] F°. *9631. Types 3, 9.

4639. † 15 Feb. 1490. Suetonius: uitae duodecim Caesarum. F°. *15122.

4640. ✻ 19 Oct. 1490. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. *12698. Type 2.

4641. ✻ 1 Dec. 1490. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9555. Types 3, 10, 11. [B.M. imp.]

4642. 18 Feb. 1491. Decisiones rotae nouae. [ROME.] F°. 6051. Types 10, 12.

4643. † 20 March 1491. Iustinianus: constitutiones nouellae; etc. F°. Not in H.

4644. 20 Sept. 1491. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8026. Types 10, 12.

4645. 4 Nov. / 10 Dec. } 1491. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium et Clementinae. [ROME.] F°. 3618, *5446. Types 10, 12.

4646. 21 Feb. 1494. ARNALDVS de Villanoua: practica. F°. *1801. Types 12, 13.

4647. 1, 15 Apr. 1494. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium et Clementinae. [ROME.] F°. *3620 [*note*]. Types 10, 12, 14.

22 May 1494. See no. 5171.

4648. 26 June 1494. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8032. Types 10, 12.

4649. 9 Oct. 1494. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. 4°. 4776^A. Type 10.

4650. ✻ 31 Oct. 1494. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9558. Types 10, 12, 14.

4651. 20 June 1495. BARTOLVS: consilia. F°. *2657. Types 13, 14, 15.

4652. 22 Dec. 1495. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: pars i. super sexto decretalium. F°. *7536(1). Types 13, 14, 15.

4653. 1 March 1496. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: pars ii. super sexto decretalium. F°. *7536(2). Types 13, 14, 15.

4654. 30 March 1496. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7915. Types 10, 12, 14.

4655. 29 July 1496. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9619. Types 10, 12, 14.

4656. 10 Oct. 1496. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8035. Types 10, 12, 14.

4657. 20 Dec. 1496. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium et Clementinae. [ROME.] F°. *3622. Types 10, 12, 14.

20 Dec. 1496. See also below, 17 Nov. 1497, no. 4662.

4658. ✻ 16 Feb. 1497. Iustinianus: infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9576. Types 10, 12, 14.

4659. † 1 March 1497. Iustinianus: institutiones. F°. *9535.

4660. 1 March 1497. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9536. Types 10, 12, 14.

4661. 3 Nov. 1497. Iustinianus: nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. *9635. Types 10, 12, 14.

4662. 17 Nov. 1497. / 20 Dec. 1496. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium et Clementinae. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. [not *3623.] Types 14, 16, 17.

4663. ✻ 12 Feb. 1498. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9595. Types 10, 12, 14.

4664. 10 March 1498. Dinus [de ROSSONIBVS] de Mugello: de regulis iuris. F°. *6179. Types 14, 15.

4665. 5 Oct. 1498. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9559. Types 10, 12, 14.

4666. † 4 Apr. 1499. Iustinianus: institutiones. F°. *9539.

4667. 28 June 1499. Ant. CORSETTVS: repertorium in Abbatem. F°. *5772. Types 14, 15.

4668. 8 July 1499. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9596. Types 16, 17. [Wants fo. 1.]

4669. 11 Sept. 1499. BARTOLVS: pars secunda super ff. nouo. F°. *2613(2). Types 13, 14, 15.

4670. 14 Jan. 1500. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9621. Types 12? 14, 16.

4671. 17 March 1500. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9578. Types 14, 16, 17.

4672. 9 Apr. 1500. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8039. Types 12? 14, 16.

4673. 5, 10 Sept. 1500. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium et Clementinae. [ROME.] F°. 3629. Types 12? 14, 16.

4674. † 7 Oct. 1500. Iustinianus: nouellae; codicis libri tres. F°. *9637.

4675. 14 Nov. 1500. PETRVS de Ancharano: repetitio c. canonum Statuta; etc F°. *954. Types 14, 15.

liv. Johann Herbort, *second press.*

[Types 1, 2, from Padova. Type 1 is v. like press 51, type 7 (no hyphens); type 2 like press 29, type 2. The *us* of type 1 seems to differ from that used at Padova.—Type 3 = press 2, type 5. Types 3, 4, 5 are facs. in Lippmann's *Druckschriften*, pl. 18.—Type 4 = press 2, type 8.—Type 5 = press 2, type 7.—Type 6 = press 2, type 6.—Type 7, small gothic, resembling Ferrara, press 7, type 5; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 8, rather large; an enlarged copy of type 3 or 4; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 9, large type, as press 45, type 15; press 55, type 11. Small letters are 4 mm. in height.—Type 10, text type, very like type 1 (not the same); A as 3, not as 1; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 11, capitals as 9, but lowercase larger. Small letters are 5 mm. in height.—Type 12, very small type; 20 ll. = 61 mm. No hyphens; cf. press 55, type 10.]

4676. 28 Jan. 1481. ZABARELLA: super Clementinis. [For Johann of Köln and Co.] F°. *16252. Types 1, 2.

4677. 3 Apr. 1481. Guido de BAYSO: rosarium decretorum. [For Johann of Köln and Co.] F°. *2717.

4678. 15 June 1481. Innocentius iv.: apparatus super libros decretalium. [INNOCENT.—For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *9192. Types 3, 4, 5.

4679. [1481.] Sixtus iiij.: literae indulgentiarum. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Types 3, 5. [Dub.—On vellum.]

4680. ✻ 24 June 1481. THOMAS Aquinas: super quarto libro sententiarum. [For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *1484. Types 5, 6.

4681. ✻ 31 July 1481. Biblia latina cum postillis. [BIBLE.—For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *3164. Types 4, 5, 6. [B.M. on vellum.]

4682. ✻ 10 Sept. 1481. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.—For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *8011. Types 3, 4.

4683. 10 Nov. 1481. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo sententiarum. [For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *6418(1). Types 5, 6.

4684. † 22 Nov. 1481. Ioh. Duns Scotus: super secundo sententiarum. [For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *6418(2).

4685. 10 Dec. 1481. Burlaeus: super artem ueterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *4128. Types 7, 8, 9.

4686. ✻ 25 Feb. 1482. Expositio Petri de Abano in problemata Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *17. Types 7, 8. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4687. ✻ 9 July 1482. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9549. Types 8, 10. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4688. 21 Oct. 1482. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7897. Types 8, 10, 11.

4689. 5 Feb. 1483. PETRVS de Abano: conciliator. F°. *6. Types 7, 9.

4690. 8 July 1483. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *233. Type 7.

4691. ✻ 31 Oct. 1483. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3090. Types 7, 9.

4692. 19 Dec. 1483. Vitalis de CAMBANIS: tractatus clausularum. F°. *4278. Types 10, 11.

4693. ✻ 30 Apr. 1484. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. *3091. Types 9, 12. [2 copies in Bodl.]

lv. Andreas Torresanus.

[This press is at first an offshoot of press 40, but later became strongly Jensonian. Towards the end of the century Torresanus became less a printer and more a publisher. —Type 1, very like press 2, type 3, but slightly larger.—Type 2, very small gothic; M is shaped like press 45, type 17; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 57 mm.—Type 3, like press 2, type 6; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 4 = press 2, type 7.—Type 5, text roman, very regular; Qu; *us* small and high; long thick single hyphen; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 6, commentary roman, very like press 45, type 6; curious e; *us* high and small, thick short single hyphens; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 7, roman, intermediate between 5 and 6; resembles press 40, type 3, but 20 ll. = 81–82 mm. only. Qu and Q; single and double hyphens; the e is broad and has a singularly shallow loop. This distinguishes the type from press 46, type 5, which it is somewhat like.—Type 8 is like press 2, type 8; two forms of A; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 9 is like press 2, type 5, smaller face, same body as 8. Two forms of M.—Type 10, small gothic; looks like a reduction of type 9; apparently = press 54, type 12, with single hyphens and a curious paragraph mark.—Type 11, large gothic, with some capitals too small for it; cf. press 45, type 15; press 54, types 9, 11; press 68, type 5.—Type 12, apparently different from 9, though almost indistinguishable. The face seems larger, and *us*, 3, different; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 13, minute gothic, extremely like type 2, but round h; 20 ll. = 53–54 mm. —Type 14, exactly like press 17, type 15; cf. press 45, type 36, etc.—Type 14* = 14 with totally different capitals, most being those of type 1.—Type 15, large gothic, as press 45, type 20; cf. press 53, type 14, etc.—Type 16 resembles type 8, but many of the capitals differ; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 17, small gothic; most of the capitals are open, but have double uprights; but they are a good deal mixt; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 67 mm.; cf. press 97, type 5[D].—Type 18, large type, smaller than 15; many of the capitals as press 53, type 5; 20 ll. = 140 mm.—Type 19, very small type, resembling type 10; in size between 10 and 13; capitals like 10.—Type 20, like 18 but smaller; cf. press 75, type 1; Roma, press 27, type 5; Burger pl. 5, col. 1, no. 4; Heidelberg, press 2, type 2; Lyon, press 1, type 4, etc.—Type 21, minute, smaller than 13 or 19; 20 ll. = 50–51 mm.—Type 22, rather larger than 21; resembles 19, but apparently different (caps. and *us* differ); 20 ll. = 56 mm.]

(*a*) *With B. de Blauis and M. de Paterbonis.*

4694. 10 March 1481. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. 4°. *2161. Types 1, 2.

4695. † 3 Feb. 1482. Nicolaus de Tudeschis: lectura super primo decretalium. F°. *12313(1).

4696. 22 June 1482. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.—For Joh. of Köln and Co.] 4°. *8015. Types 2, 3.

4697. † 3 Aug. 1482. Clemens v.: constitutiones. 4°. *5428.

4698. † 26 Sept. 1482. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. 4°. *3604.

4699. † 31 Jan. 1483. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5190.

4700. ✻ 1483. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, prima secundae partis. F°. *1449. Types 3, 4.

(*b*) *With B. de Blauis.*

4701. † 2 Feb. / 3 Feb. / 27 May / 12 Sept. / 25 Sept. / 2 Oct. / 8 Oct. / 25 Oct. 1483. Aristoteles: Organon / ethica, etc. / de caelo / de anima / de generatione / physica / meteorologica / metaphysica F°. *1660. I. 1. / III. 2. / II. i. 1. / II. ii. 1. / II. i. 2. / I. 2. / II. ii. 2. / III. 1. [2 copies of II. ii.]

4702. ✻ 4 Dec. 1483. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. 15394. Types 5, 6.

4703. 1484. Breuiarium ordinis fratrum praedicatorum. [LIT.] 32°. Not in H. Type 2.

4704. n.d. OVIDIVS: heroides; etc. F°. *12187. Type 5? [Dub.]

4705. ✻ 5 March 1485. CICERO: de oratore; etc. F°. *5107. Types 5, 6.

4706. ✻ 14(?) March 1485. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] 4°. *5434. Types 2, 3.

4707. 23 March 1485. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] 4°. *3610. Types 2, 3.

4708. ✻ 13 Aug. 1485. LIVIVS: decades, *ital.* F°. 10147. Type 7.

(*c*) *With T. de Blauis.*

4709. ✻ 17 Apr. 1486. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.] F°. 1335. Types 3, 4, 7 [caps.], 8.

(*d*) *alone.*

4710. 5 Sept. 1486. Baldus de VBALDIS: circa materiam statutorum. F°. *2332. Types 4, 9.

4711. [n.b. 17 Sept. 1486.] CORSETTVS: repertorium in Panormitanum. F°. *5771. Types 4, 8.

4712. ✻ 20 Feb. 1487. Gregorius: dialogi, *ital.* [GREGORY.] 4°. 7977. Type 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

4713. ✻ 21 May 1487. M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus: res uenetae. F°. *14053. Types 5, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

4714. 30 June 1487. PAVLVS de Castro: super libris i.–iij. codicis. F°. *4600. Types 4, 9.

4715. † 5 Dec. 1487. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte infortiati. F°. *2592(2).

4716. † 18 Jan. 1488. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte codicis. F°. *2546(2).

4717. ✻ 15 May 1488. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8558. Type 5.

4718. † 21 Aug. 1488. Auerroes: commentum in meteorologica Aristotelis. F°. *1695.

4719. 27 Sept. 1488. CARACCIOLVS: quadragesimale de peccatis. 4°. *4439. Types 4, 10.

4720. † 28 Dec. 1488. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte digesti ueteris. F°. 2574(1). [2 copies.]

4721. † 12 Feb. 148[9?] Bartolus: lectura super prima parte infortiati. F°. *2593(1).

4722. † 3 Apr. 1489. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte digesti noui. F°. *2610(2).

4723. † 5 May 1489. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte infortiati. F°. 2593(2).

4723A. † 23 Sept. 1490. Bartolus: super prima parte digesti noui. F°. *2610(1).

4724. † 28 Oct. 1490. Bartolus: super prima parte codicis. F°. Not in H.

4725. ✻ 26 March 1491. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.] F°. *9556. Types 8, 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4725A. † 25 June 1491. Bartolus: super secunda parte digesti ueteris. F°. Not in H.

4726. † {20 Sept. / 10 Nov.} 1491. Dominicus de S. Geminiano: lectura super sexto decretalium. F°. *7535.

4727. † 23 Feb. 1492. Ioh. de Imola: lectura super Clementinis. F°. 9146.

4728. 27 Feb. 1492. Ang. [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super prima parte institutionum. F°. 1611. Types 9, 11.

4729. 25 Aug. 1492. BARTOLVS: super prima parte codicis. F°. 2549(1). Types 11, 12.

4730. 20 Dec. 1492. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 13. [v. imp.]

4731. ✻ 26 Aug. 1493. Cynus [SINIBVLDI] de Pistorio: super codice. F°. *13024. Types 9, 11.

4732. 1 March 1494. Breuiarium de camera ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] F°. *3881. Types 11, 12, 14.

4733. 20 June 1494. Breuiarium romanum de camera. [LIT.] F°. 3918. Types 12, 14*.

4734. 22 Aug. 1494. PAVLVS de Castro: lectura super infortiato. F°. *4625. Types 9, 11, 13.

4735. 19 Jan. 1495. PAVLVS de Castro: lectura super ff. ueteri. F°. *4614. Types 9, 11, 13.

4736. 21 Jan. 1495. PAVLVS de Castro: super libris i.–iv., vi., vij. codicis. F°. *4601. Types 9, 11.

4737. 14 Apr. 1495. Guido de BAYSO: rosarium decretorum. F°. *2718. Types 9, 11, 13.

4738. [b. 1 May 1495.] Alexander vi.: perdon de colpa e de pena. [ROME.] *obl.* Not in H. Type 15? [Dub.]

4739. 11 Apr. 1496. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] F°. *7933. Types 3, 15, 16.

4740. [b. 13 Apr. 1496.] Ioh. Maria POLITIANVS: maremagnum. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 11, 16. [On vellum.]

4741. 29 July 1496. Breuiarium Aquileiense. [LIT.] 8°. *3787. Types 17, 18, 19.

4742. ✻ 30 Dec. 1496. Missale ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] F°. *11294. Types 9, 18, 20. [B.M. on vellum; also frags.]

4743. 27 July 1497. Ang. [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super institutis. F°. 1606. Types 9, 11, 13.

4744. 4 March 1498. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] 8°. *8036. Types 9, 21, 22. [Imp.]

4745. 26 June 1498. GRATIANVS: decretum. 4°. *7916. Types 9, 21, 22.

4746. 3 Sept. 1499. Bonifacius viij.: liber vi. decretalium. [ROME.] 8° and 4°. *3624. Types 9, 11, 21, 22.

4747. 12 Jan. 1500. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] 8°. *5447. Types 9, 11, 21, 22.

4748. n.d. Iohannes Chrysostomus: de compunctione cordis; etc. [IOHN.] 4°. 5044. Types 4, 8, 20. [2 copies.—Dub.]

lvi. Antonius de Stanchis, *first press.*

[Type 1, like press 2, type 6; rather close; open loop to the *us*; P, D, very small; 20 ll. = 70–71 mm.—Type 2, large, like press 29, type 2.]

4749. ✻ 24 March 1481. AMBROSIVS de Spiera: quadragesimale. F°. *920. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

lvij. Michele Manzolo, *second press.*

[Type 2*, apparently identical with type 2 (Treviso), but has a different *us*, with small loop and long tail, set very low in the type; and the hyphens all slope upwards; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.—Type 3 (gothic), from Treviso.—Type 4, large round, like press 34, type 6.—Type 5, text roman; Q separate and close; the two limbs of V have different slopes; long thick single hyphen; reversed c for *us*; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.]

4750. 23 May 1481. Iac. de DONDIS: aggregator. F°. *6396. Types 3, 4.

4751. ✻[n.b. 13 Aug. 1481.] HORATIVS: opera cum commentario Acronis. F°. 8878. Types 2*, 5.

4752. ✻ 15 Dec. 1481. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13359. Type 5.

lviij. Thomas de Blauis, *second press.*

[See above, press 24.—Type 2, text roman; the Q is a Qu of which the u has been cut out, sometimes imperfectly; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.—Type 3, text roman; Q separate and distant; no hyphen or *us*; y has a horizontal stroke at the bottom; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 4, smaller roman; Qu; single and double hyphens; *us* as press 45, type 2; cf. also press 40, type 3; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 5, commentary roman; single hyphen (but in 1491 double hyphen); *us* as type 4; 20 ll. = 81–82 mm.—Type 6, small gothic; single hyphens, round h; 20 ll. = 69 mm.; cf. press 55, type 10.—Type 7, very small, used as commentary with 6, and very like it; 20 ll. = 60 mm.—Type 8, text roman, close type; Q separate and distant; long thick single hyphen; *us* small but rather long, and high. Very like type 2; 20 ll. = 101 mm.—Type 9, large gothic, like press 45, type 20.—Type 10, text gothic, apparently = press 53, type 10; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

4753. ✻ 5 Sept. 1481. Cecco [degli STABILI] d'Ascoli: l'acerba. 4°. 4827. Type 2.

4754. ✻ 25 Nov. 1481. DIODORVS: bibliotheca. F°. 6190. Type 2.

4755. 12 June 1482. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. *10815. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

4756. ✻ 19 June 1483. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. 9694. Types 3, 5.

4757. ✻ 24 Apr. 1484. OVIDIVS: heroides; etc. F°. *12195. Types 3, 5.

4758. ✻ 28 June 1484. BLONDVS: historiae. F°. *3249. Type 5.

4759. 24 Dec. 1484. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 59.] Types 3, 5.

4760. † 22 Jan. 1485. Hyginus: poeticon astronomicon liber. 4°. 9064.

17 Apr. 1486. See above, no. 4709.

4761. 17 July 1486. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. 12676. Type 5.

4762. 28 July 1486. GRATIANVS: decretum. 4°. *7905. Types 6, 7.

4763. 22 Dec. 1486. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] 4°. *8021. Types 6, 7.

4764. ✻ 16 May 1488. CICERO: de oratore; etc. F°. *5108. Types 5, 8. [B.M. imp.]

4765. ✻ 7 June 1488. HYGINVS: poeticon astronomicon liber. 4°. *9065. Types 5, 6, 7.

4766. 6 Feb. 1489. GRATIANVS: decretum. 4°. *7908. Types 6, 7.

4767. 4 June 1490. Henricus Hostiensis: summa super titulis decretalium. [BARTHOLOMAEIS.] F°. *8965. Types 9, 10.

4768. 3 Nov. 1491. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13097. Type 5.

lix. Nicolaus de Benedictis, *first press.*

[Two types used by this printer are shewn, very much reduced, by Ongania, I. 44; they are probably like press 2, types 5 and 8.]

lx. Andreas de Paltasichis, *second press.*

[See above, press 27.—Type 3, medium large gothic, with some additional caps. from a larger type; cf. press 46, type 9; press 62, type 12 (different A); press 64, type 7 (different P).—Type 4 resembles press 2, type 6, except T, which has a double stroke; 20 ll. = 73 mm.; cf. press 46, type 3; press 85, type 1.—Type 5, very like 4, but single T, and slightly different body; 20 ll. = 71 mm.; cf. press 46, type 10.—Type 6, text roman; Q, with large bowl and short tail, separate and close. Thick single hyphens; rather small *us*; occasionally another form is used, like that of press 44, type 1; M sloping, but not broad; curious note of interrogation; 20 ll. = 105 mm.—Type 7, small roman; ę and æ; Qu; small high *us*, rather abnormal; shallow ʒ; single hyphen. Very small face; 20 ll. = 80 mm.; cf. press 62, type 10.—Type 8, text roman; Q separate, but not as 6; the tail, which is not long, turns up at the end. M broad and sloping; y rather on one side. Note of interrogation almost of modern form; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 9, commentary roman, larger face, smaller body than 7; resembles in appearance press 53, type 2; *que* is formed like a q followed by a semicolon; crosses for stops, not straight; Qu; single hyphen; flat-topt A; no *us*, but *bus* in one piece; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 10, small gothic, very distinctive; used by several Venetian printers, but quite different from any other types; nearest perhaps to types like press 45, type 19. Note the form of E, D, V; two forms of H; 20 ll. = 65 mm.; cf. press 45, type 16; press 62, type 13.—Type 11, larger, like press 45, type 17, but much closer; 20 ll. = 77 mm.; single hyphen; cf. press 78, type 11; press 95, type 5.—Type 12, large type, larger than type 3.]

4769. 6 July 1482. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *10562. Types 3, 4.

4770. † 27 July 1483. Alexander Gallus: doctrinale. [With Jean of Liége.] F°. 745^A. [RD. 20.]

4771. 1484. Biblia italica. [BIBLE.] F°. 3154. Types 3, 5.

4772. 18 June 1487. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5194. Types 6, 7.

4773. 21 July 1487. ALBERTVS de Saxonia: tractatus proportionum. 4°. 583. Types 6, 7.

4774. 9 Nov. 1487. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15415. Types 8, 9.

4775. ✻ 15 Dec. 1487. TIBVLLVS, Catullus. F°. *4762(2). Types 8, 9. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4776. ✻ 1 Feb. 1488. Propertius. [TIBVLLVS.] F°. *4762(1). Types 8, 9. [2 copies in B.M.]

4777. † 24 March 1488. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. 9701.

4778. 14 May 1488. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5195. Types 8, 9. [Wants last leaf.]

4779. 1 Sept. 1488. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 65.] Types 8, 9.

4780. ✻ 15 Dec. 1488. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15571. Type 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4781. 4 June 1489. (Gul. de Saliceto: H. 14149? Sig. q–end in types 5, 12? See no. 4512.)

4782. [a. 16 July 1490.] Priuilegia ordinis praedicatorum. [DOMINICANS.] 4°. 13374. Type 10? [Dub.]

4783. 21 Jan. 1492. Burlaeus: in artem ueterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. Not in H. Types 10, 11, 12.

lxi. Antonio, *of Pavia, and others.*

[See Hain 9602. The phrase 'ingenio atque impensa' does not necessarily imply that they were printers; and it seems more likely that they were only publishers.]

lxij. Hermann Lichtenstein, *fourth press.*

[Type 5 (like press 29, type 2), from Vicenza.—Type 6 (like press 2, type 6; double hyphen), from Vicenza.—Type 8 (roman; 20 ll. = 92–3 mm.), from Vicenza.—Type 9, exactly like press 17, type 15; 10 ll. = 50 mm.—Type 10, very small-faced roman, extremely like press 60, type 7; the same *us;* single hyphen; Qu; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 11, fine graceful gothic; the second stroke of the N turns in at the bottom and comes out horizontally, like that of Vicenza, press 6, type 1, and Ferrara, press 3, type 1; 20 ll. = 84 mm.; 10 ll. = 41 mm.; cf. press 97, types 3, 8; press 104, type 17.—Type 12, medium large gothic, with curly h; many caps. from a type like press 53, type 5; cf. press 60, type 3 (round h, and different A); and press 97, type 4, which is more like this, but without the additional caps.—Type 13 = press 60, type 10.]

(*a*) *With Ioh. Hamman.*

4784. ✻ 4 Sept. 1482. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.] F°. *1334. Types 5, 6, 9, 10 [caps.].

(*b*) *alone.*

4785. ✻ 24 Sept. 1483. BALBVS: catholicon. F°. *2257. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4786. ✻ 21 Nov. 1484. OVIDIVS: heroides; etc. F°. *12149. Type 8.

4787. ✻ 12 Nov. 1484. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15569. Type 10.

4788. ✻ 12 Sept. 1486. RAINERVS de Pisis: pantheologia. F°. *13019. Types 5, 6. [Part 1 only in Bodl.]

4789. ✻ 23 June 1487. Ant. de ROSELLIS: de potestate imperatoris et papae. F° *13974. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4790. 25 Nov. 1487. BALBVS: catholicon. F°. *2259. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4791. ✻ 5 Feb. 1488. Franc. NIGER: epistulae familiares. 4°. *11863. Type 10. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4792. 26 Apr. 1490. Thomas Aquinas: super tertio libro sententiarum. [PETRVS Lombardus.] F°. *1480. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.], 11. [2 copies.]

4793. ✻ 7 Sept. 1490. THOMAS Aquinas: opuscula. 4°. *1541. Types 12, 13. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4794. 7 Dec. 1490. BALBVS: catholicon. F°. *2261. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4795. 30 Sept. 1493. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum morale. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4796. ✻ 13 Jan. 1494. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum doctrinale. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4797. 15 May 1494. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum naturale. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

4798. ✻ 5 Sept. 1494. VINCENTIVS Bellouacensis: speculum historiale. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 10 [caps.].

lxiij. Lorenzo Rossi, *first press.*

[See Hain *2189. Gothic type. The firm is distinctly called 'impressores' in the colophon.]

lxiv. Nicolaus, *of Frankfurt.*

[1473–1477; see press 6. It is doubtful whether Nicolaus was ever strictly a printer. It is at any rate certain that he was exclusively a publisher after 1489.—Type 1 = press 6, type 3; cf. press 34, type 6.—Type 2, like press 23, type 4 (or press 2, type 6, with a different I); but many additional capitals; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.; cf. press 34, type 3.—Type 3, resembles 2 but is smaller; capitals mostly differ; round h; 20 ll. = 61–62 mm.—Type 4, smaller still; round h.—Type 5 is like type 4, but broader. —Type 6 apparently = press 6, type 6; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 7, medium large gothic, not unlike press 60, type 3; but the P differs.]

4799. ✻ 1482. Breuiarium Salisburgense. [LIT.] 4°. *3931. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

4800. 1484. Missale ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] 8°. *11291. Types 2, 5.

4801. 1485. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 4, 6. [Wants leaf 2.]

4802. 13 Jan. 1487. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 4?

4803. 1487. Missale romanum. [LIT.] 8°. *11389. Types 2, 4?

4804. ✻ 30 Oct. 1487. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. 4°. *5383. Types 6, 7.

4805. ✻ 11 Dec. 1487. Michael CARCHANVS: sermonarium. 4°. *4506. Types 6, 7. [2 copies in Bodl.]

lxv. Georgius or Gregorius Dalmatinus, etc.

[This is a very obscure firm. Hain 3906 is said to be (in 1482) 'impressum apud Nicolaum Ienson († Sept. 1480) et Georgium Dalmatinum et socios omnes.' This may possibly be a way of describing Johann of Köln's publishing firm. Georgius may be an error for Gregorius.—Hain *440 is (in 1483) 'impressum per Gregorium Dalmatinum et Iacobum Britannicum Brixianum.'—Gothic type.]

lxvi. Gabriel de Grassis, *first press.*

[It is not at all certain that G. de Grassis was ever an actual printer, even when his colophons read 'impressum per . . .' In 1483, most probably, he was only joint publisher with J. A. Birreta (who was never a printer) and others of Hain *9628; 'impensa' is the only word used. But he may have been the printer to the firm. Cf. press 51, to which this case is exactly analogous. See also Hain 9584, published by Birreta alone. In 1490 G. de Grassis was at Pavia.—Type 1, medium large, like press 55, type 20, q.v.—Type 2, small type, as press 45 type 19; round h; single hyphen. In the *Mammotrectus* alone a paragraph mark is used.]

4806. 11 Apr. 1485. AMBROSIVS de Spiera: quadragesimale. 4°. *921. Types 1, 2.

4807. n.d. CARACCIOLVS: sermones. 4°. *4461. Types 1, 2.

4808. 1485. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. [For F. Madius.] 8°. *10564. Types 1, 2.

lxvij. Andreas de Bonetis.

[It appears from their types, that Andreas de Bonetis and Andreas Calabrensis, both of Pavia, are distinct persons.—Type 1, gothic text like press 29, type 1; cf. press 53, type 4; press 45, type 25; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 2, very strange roman, in appearance like press 36, type 2, but the details differ. Broad lowercase; Q separate; 3 common; *que* is q and 3; *Rum* (capital) is noticeable; e has horizontal cross-stroke very high up; initial v; this and d' look gothic; reversed c for *us* (only after b) and *con;* 20 ll. = 84 mm.—Type 3, like press 2, type 6; double hyphen; cf. press 62, type 6.—Type 4, large gothic, like press 29, type 2.—Type 5 resembles press 2, type 5; very few hyphens, which are long single ones; 20 ll. = 90–91 mm.—Type 6, large gothic, larger than 4; apparently = press 51, type 8.—Type 7, very small-faced roman; Qu; single hyphen; the g looks too large; M slopes slightly; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 8, small law text, resembling press 45, type 8; round h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 9, large text gothic, not very like press 2, type 8; round h; single hyphen; large *us;* 20 ll. = 89 mm.]

4809. 15 March 1483. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. *8188. Type 1.

4810. ✻ 30 Apr. 1483. RVDOLPHINVS de Passageriis: summa artis notariae. 4°. *12085. Type 2.

4811. ✻ 9 Dec. 1483. Gaietanus de THIENIS: sophismata. F°. 8441. Type 1.

4812. 10 June 1484. Dinus [de ROSSONIBVS] de Mugello: de regulis iuris. F°. *6175. Type 1.

4813. ✻ 23 July 1484. Augustinus: opuscula. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1947. Types 3, 4.

4814. 25 Oct. 1484. Ioh. Petrus de FERRARIIS: practica iudicialis. F°. *6991. Type 5.

4815. 26 Jan. 1485. PONTANVS; Matth. Mattaselanus: singularia iuris. F°. *13271. Types 1, 6. [2 copies.]

4816. ✻ 12 March 1485. VBERTINVS de Casali: arbor uitae crucifixae Iesu. F°. *4551. Type 7. [2 copies in B.M.; 1 (imp.) differs.]

4817. ✻ 30 June 1485. PAPIAS: uocabularium. F°. *12379. Type 7.

4818. 20 Aug. 1485. CAEPOLLA: tractatus seruitutum; etc. F°. *4856. Type 1. [v. imp.; cautelae only.]

4819. 10 May 1486. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: practica de aegritudinibus. F°. *14481. Types 1, 6.

4820. 22 May 1486. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium. [ROME.] F°. *3611. Types 8, 9.

4821. 13 June 1486. Clemens v.: constitutiones. [ROME.] F°. 5436. Types 8, 9.

4822. 23 May 1487. Innocentius viij.: bulla excommunicationis (23 Mar. 148$\frac{5}{6}$), etc. [ROME.] 4°. 9201. Type 1. [Dub.]

4823. 15 Dec. 1487. Platina: della honesta uoluptate. [SACCHI.] 4°. 13057. Type 1. [As last.]

lxviij. Bernardinus Stagninus.

[Type 1, small, very thick text gothic; curious capitals, e.g. A; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 2, smaller and thinner face than 1, same body; capitals in 1483 much mixt with those of type 1. Very small A.—Type 3, large type, smaller than 5.—Type 4, law text, not very like press 2, type 5; B, G, T are noteworthy; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, as press 45, type 15; press 55, type 11.—Type 6, apparently = press 45, type 16; press 60, type 10.—Type 7, large type like press 45, type 7.—Type 8, text roman; Qu, also Q separate; *que* too large; 20 ll. = 107–108 mm.—Type 9, commentary roman; Qu, too large; not small-faced; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 10, large law text, very thick; round h; single hyphen; small *us;* not like press 67, type 9.—Type 11, a copy of type 4, with smaller body and a different B; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 12, like press 45, type 17; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 92–93 mm.—Type 13, smaller type; double hyphen; some capitals like type 4; one U like press 6, type 9; M like press 6, type 6; but capitals much mixt throughout.—Type 14, small type with curious caps., v. like press 85, type 3, but tailed h, and 20 ll. = 64 mm.—Type 15, medium large = press 85, type 2.—Type 16, like 4, but M is like type 12 (not wrong fount, apparently); 20 ll. = 83 mm.; cf. press 71, type 17.]

4824. ✻ 30 March 1483. Rasis: liber nonus ad Almansorem. [MVHAMMAD.] F°. *13895. Types 1, 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

4825. 7 Dec. 1483. PETRVS de Ancharano: lectura super Clementinis. F°. *956. Types 4, 5.

4826. 10 Apr. 1486. THOMAS Aquinas: tertia pars summae. F°. *1470. Types 6, 7.

4827. ✻ 1486. HORATIVS: opera cum commento Landini. F°. *8884. Types 8, 9.

4828. 18 Dec. 1486. Gregorius ix.: decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8020. Types 2, 10. [Imp.]

4829. 9 Aug. 1487. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7906. Types 2, 7, 10.

4830. † 11 June 1488. Nicolaus de Tudeschis: lectura super rubrica de translatione episcopi; etc. F°. 4171.

4831. 22 Feb. 1490. CORSETTVS: repetitio de iureiurando. F°. *5766. Types 5, 11.

4832. 23 Dec. 1490. Ant. CORSETTVS: singularia iuris. F°. *5764. Types 5, 11.

4833. † {26 Jan.} {9 Feb.} 1491. {Goffredus de Trano: summa super titulis decretalium; etc. F°. 15601.

4834. ✻ 15 Nov. 1492. VRBANVS Auerroista: expositio commentarii Auerrois super physica. F°. *16097. Types 2, 5.

4835. 17, 20 Feb. 1493. CAEPOLLA: cautelae; etc. F°. *4858. Types 4, 5.

4836. 12 March 1493. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio: super quarto decretalium. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7588. Types 4, 5.

4837. 4 March 1495. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9573. Types 5, 12, 13.

4838. 25 Aug. 1495. Innocentius iv.: apparatus super libros decretalium. [INNOCENT.] F°. *9194. Types 5, 11. [2 copies.]

4839. 2 Jan. 1499. Ioh. Iac. de MANLIIS: luminare maius. F°. *10713. Types 4? 14, 15.

4840. 27 March 1499. SILVATICVS: liber pandectarum medicinae. F°. *15199. Types 14, 15 (and rom. caps.).

4841. † 4 June 1490. Accoltus: iuris responsa. F°. 39.

4842. 1500. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio: commentum super decreto. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7585. Types 5, 16.

lxix. Hendrik, *of Haarlem*, and Johann Walbeck, *second press.*

[Type 3, text roman; Q separate and close; straight h; large (capital) *Rum;* in *que* the tail of the contraction passes through the stem of the q. The A has a horizontal serif on the left side at the top.—Type 4, commentary roman, large tall face; *que*, *Rum* like type 3; Q separate, not very close; *us* quite open; stops mixt of crosses and dots; single hyphens; y curls round at bottom; 20 ll. = 75 mm.]

4843. † 27 Apr. 1483. Alexander Gallus: doctrinale. 4°. 745. [RD. 19.] Types 3, 4.

lxx. Peregrino Pasquale, *second press.*

[There seems to be no reason for supposing Dominicus (or Doninus) Bertochus anything but a mistake for Dionysius. In Hain 12724, 15396, 10543, 9088 he is called Dionysius; in Hain 8631, 10844, 12348, Dominicus; while in Hain 1192 he is called Dionysius de Beruchelis. If there were two different people, they must have been brothers, or otherwise closely related.—Type 1, from Treviso; with a different *us*, very curious, almost like, and in the position of, a modern comma (sometimes high up); the reversed c is also used, especially after b. Also a new and strange 3; 20 ll. = 97 mm., leaded.—Type 2, greek type, round, fine; ornamental capitals, too large, which do not range with the lowercase. Long single hyphens. Not the type used with type 1 at Treviso.—Type 3, small roman type; Qu; *que* is often little more than q and a semicolon; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 4, text roman, broad and regular; Qu; reversed c = *us;* no hyphen; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 5, small roman; Qu; thick single hyphen; e rather like press 45, type 6; *us* small, high, with open loop and horizontal tail; 3 has a flat top; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 6, text gothic, like press 79, type 1, but double hyphen; or press 67, type 1, but a different P; 20 ll. = 78 mm.; ¶ like that used with press 45, type 14.—Type 7, like press 2, type 6; *us* like that of type 5, and also with closed loop; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 8, medium large gothic; roman L.—Type 9, like press 2,

type 7; very slightly larger than 8.—Type 10, small text; capitals almost the same as press 6, type 9; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 11, large round = press 45, type 7; very remarkable S; many caps. mixt, e.g. A as press 55, type 11 and press 17, type 10; etc. —Type 12, rather small roman; very long double hyphen; curious note of interrogation; 20 ll. = 87–88 mm.—Type 13, text gothic, like press 45, type 8, but curly-tailed h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 77 mm. (cf. press 45, type 12).—Type 14, large text, apparently like press 45, type 17; but note square D.—Type 15 = press 45, type 16; press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 64 mm.—Type 16, large type made up of two types, a larger and a smaller, mixt. Tailed h.—Type 17, small German text like press 83, type 1; round h; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 18, like press 55, type 20, q.v. Round h; 10 ll. = 54 mm.—Type 19, text roman; Q with long tail, distant, and with short tail, close; both separate. Middle-sized *us*; single hyphens, some very long, some shorter. In 1494 ę is used, and many of the e are broken ę; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 20, commentary roman, very small face; single hyphen; Qu, but also Q separate and distant. Small *us*, also another, wrong fount. Flat-topt A; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 21, text gothic; caps. resemble those of type 10 (rather mixt), but the lowercase is larger; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 22, small type like press 45, type 19; but tailed h. Single hyphen; 20 ll. = 66 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

4844. ✻ 5 Feb. 1484. CHRYSOLORAS: erotemata, *gr.-lat.* 4°. 5020. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

(*b*) *With D. Bertochus.*

4845. † 10 Sept. 1484. Persius: saturae. F°. 12724.

4846. † 25 Oct. 1484. Antoninus: summa confessionum (defecerunt). 4°. *1192.

4847. 5 Feb. 1485. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: de temporibus suis. 4°. *1561. Type 3.

4848. ✻ 8 June 1485. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15396. Types 4, 5.

4849. 8 Oct. 1485. Iunianus MAIVS: de priscorum proprietate uerborum. F°. *10543. Type 5.

4850. 20 Dec. 1485. S. Hieronymi uita et mors. [IEROME.] 4°. *8631. Type 6.

4851. ✻ 1485. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 9088. Types 7, 8.

4852. ✻ n.d. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10837. Types 7, 8.

4853. 27 Dec. 1485. Mesue: opera; etc. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. *11109 [note]. Types 7, 9.

4854. 2 Sept. 1486. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. *10844. Types 10, 11.

4855. † 14 Dec. 1486. Nicolaus de Tudeschis: consilia. F°. *12348.

(*c*) *alone, but with device D. P. of* (*b*).

4856. 24 Dec. 1488. BOCCACCIO: Philocolo. F°. 3301. Type 12.

(*d*) *alone, with new devices* (*P. P.*).

4857. 29 Sept. 1489. SANDEVS: opus super titulo de rescriptis et nonnullis aliis. F°. *14303. Types 11, 13, 14.

4858. † 25 Oct. 1490. Sigismundus de Porchastris: de restauratione humidi. F°. Not in H. Type (goth.).

4859. ✻ 10 Nov. 1491. Augustinus: opuscula. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1953. Types 13, 15, 16.

4860. 14 Apr. 1492. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: super primo libro sententiarum. F°. *125. Types 14, 15, 17, 18. [Type changes in sig. k.]

4861. ✻ 14 Aug. 1492. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. 15402. Types 19, 20.

4862. ✻ 15 March 1493. Gregorius: homiliae. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7951. Type 21.

4863. ✻ 11 Feb. 149$\frac{3}{4}$. FRANCISCVS de Mayronis: sermones de tempore et sanctis. 4°. *10531. Types 19, 22.

4864. 6 June 1494. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: Aquila volante. F°. 1578. Type 19.

4865. ✻ 18 Aug. 1494. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. *13654. Types 19, 20. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp., and Bodl.]

[1495: see *Scandiano*.]

lxxi. Bernardinus Benalius.

[For Benalius with G. Arriuabenus, see below, press 75.—Type 1, small text gothic like press 67, type 1; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 2, large type, like press 2, type 7.—Type 3, middle type, like press 55, type 20; press 70, type 16; press 75, type 1, etc.—Type 4, large text gothic, used for headlines in Hain *9095.—Type 5, very small type; round h, single hyphen; resembles press 54, type 12 or press 55, type 10; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 6, text roman; Q separate and distant; capital and lowercase *rum*; long single hyphen: large *us*, unusually thick; 20 ll. = 101–2 mm. Cf. press 85, type 6.—Type 7, commentary roman, like press 85, type 5; a similar *que*; single hyphen; small peculiar *us*; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 8, like press 45, type 16; press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 65 mm.—Type 9, text roman; e has sloping and shallow loop; Q separate and distant; *que* like press 27, type 1; broad h; reversed c = *us*; i dotted; mark of interrogation as press 40, type 6. Cf. press 99, type 7; 20 ll. = 105 mm—Type 10, commentary roman; Qu; single hyphen; in *que* the lower loop of the contraction reaches the base of the q. Cf. press 103, type 3; but the face seems different; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 11, text roman; Q with long and with short tail, both separate; i stroked; ę; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 12, large gothic, like press 45, type 20; press 55, type 15, etc.—Type 13, large text, like press 45, type 17; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 14, large type; lowercase like type 2; caps. like Ulm, press 3, type 3.—Type 15 = press 17, type 15; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 16, like press 2, type 6; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 73 mm. Cf. press 62, type 6.—Type 17, large text, with M like type 13; cf. press 68, type 16; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 18, large type like press 45, type 15; press 55, type 11, etc.—Type 19, same capitals as 18, but larger lowercase.—Type 20, almost indistinguishable from type 17, but has a different A, and 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 21, small curious type like press 85, type 3 or press 68, type 14; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 22, very like type 3; possibly the same type.—Type 23, very small type; resembles type 5, but has tailed h; wider M, and other capitals differ; 20 ll. = 57 mm.]

4866. 23 Aug. 1483. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: supplementum chronicarum. F°. *2805. Types 1, 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

25 Apr. 1484. See below, press 75 (a); no. 4907.

4867. † 23 Apr. 1485. Sallustius: opera. F°. 14216. Type (rom.).

4868. ✻ 15 Dec. 1486. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: supplementum. F°. *2807. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

4869. † 22 Aug. 1487. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 63.] Type (rom.).

4870. 1488. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 8°. *9095. Types 3, 4, 5.

4871. ✻ 9 Nov. 1488. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. 15790. Types 6, 7.

4872. 21 Jan. 1489. Regula sancti Benedicti. [BENEDICT.] 16°. *2772. Types 3, 8.

4873. 14 July 1490. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8560. Type 6.

4874. 1 Oct. 1490. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 4°. *4482. Types 4, 8.

4875. † 16 Dec. 1490. Bernardus: modus bene uiuendi. 4°. 2892. Type (rom.).

4876. ✻ n.d. CHERVBINO: spiritualis uitae regula, *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

4877. 3 March 1491. DANTE: la divina commedia. [With M. Capcasa.] F°. 5949. Types 9, 10. [Wants leaf 277.]

4878. ✻ 3 Aug. 1491. PERSIVS: saturae. [With M. Capcasa.] F°. *12736. Types 9, 10.

4879. ✻ [n.b. 31 Jan. 1492.] Bern. Iustinianus: de origine urbis Venetiarum. [GIVSTINIANI.] F°. *9638(1). Type 11.

4880. n.d. [1492?] Bern. Iustinianus: orationes et epistulae. [GIVSTINIANI.] F°. *9639[=*9638(2)]. Type 11. [2 copies in B.M.]

4881. ✻ 30 May 1492. Bernardus: modus bene uiuendi. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2893. Types 9, 10.

4882. ✻ 15 Jan. 1493. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.] F°. *12942. Type 10.

4883. [a. 14 May 1493.] Ant. MANCINELLVS: scribendi orandique modus. 4°. *10591. Type 11.

4884. † 21 May 1493. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5204.

4885. ✻ 4 Aug. 1493. Augustinus: super psalterium. [BIBLE.] F°. *1973. Types 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.

4886. Oct. 1493. Chiromantia. [PHILOSOPHI.] 4°. 4976. Type 10.

4887. ✻ 14 Apr. 1494. SENECA: le epistole nuovamente fatte volgare. [For Steph. and Bern. de Nallis.] F°. 14606. Type 11.

4888. 30 May 1494. Bernardus: modus bene uiuendi. [BERNARD.] 8°. 2896. Type 13.

4889. 23 June 1494. Augustinus: epistulae quaedam. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1970. Type 11.

4890. 25 Aug. 1494. Platina: della honesta voluptate. [SACCHI.] 4°. 13058. Type 11.

4891. 17 June 1496. MANCINELLVS: spica uoluminum quattuor. 4°. *10581. Type 10.

4892. 24 Jan. 1497. ZABARELLA: super Clementinis. F°. *16255. Types 17, 18.

4893. ✻ 31 May 1497. EVSEBIVS: de praeparatione euangelica. F°. *6706. Type 11.

4893A. ✻ 1497. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13101. Type 11.

4894. † 17 Apr. 1499. Celsus Maffeus: defensiones in monachos. F°. 10442. Types 19, 20.

4895. 1499. Phil. FRANCHVS: lectura sexti decretalium. [For F. Baldassare of Perugia.] F°. *7314.

4896. 1499. FRANCHVS: lectura super tit. de regulis iuris. [For F. Baldassare of Perugia.] F°. *7321.

4897. 25 Nov. 1499. Opus pulcherrimum chiromantiae. [CHIROMANTIA.] 4°. *4978. Types 19, 20.

4898. 20 March 1500. Baldus de VBALDIS: super feudis. F°. *2325. Types 17, 19, 21.

4899. ✻ n.d. TERTVLLIANVS: apologeticus. F°. 15443. Type 11.

4900. ✻ n.d. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: confessionale. 4°. 2814. Types 17, 19.

4901. n.d. FLORES legum. [For Laz. de Soardis.] 4°. *7169. Types 17, 19, 22, 23.

4902. † n.d. Bernardus: il modo del ben vivere. 4°. 2897.

lxxij. Peter Löslein.

[For Löslein with Ratdolt, see press 23.—Type 1, text gothic, curious; 20 ll. = 79 mm. Cf. press 84, type 2.—Type 2, large, like press 2, type 7.]

4903. ✻ 1483. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 4°. 9085. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4904. ✻ 1483. Isidorus: etymologiae; de summo bono. [ISIDORE.] F°. *9279. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

lxxiij. Ioh. Persan Dauuome.

[Apparently French, from his name; but whether Dauvome (d'Auvome?) be a place-name or not seems difficult to decide. He may possibly have been once connected with Jenson.—Type 1, like press 2, type 6; single hyphens (very few in no. 4905); two forms of *us*, both small and high; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 2, like press 2, type 7.]

4905. 1483. IOANNES Anglicus: super quaestionibus de uniuersalibus Scoti. F°. *1106. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

4906. n.d. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super uniuersalibus Porphyrii. F°. *6442. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

lxxiv. Bernardino, *of Pino.*

[See Hain 8621. If the name as given there be correct, Pino may be a surname merely, and not the place on Lago Maggiore (in the district of Como). In 1485 he was with Math. Capcasa ; see press 82 (a).]

lxxv. Georgius Arriuabenus.

[Type 1, medium type, like press 55, type 20 ; press 71, type 3, etc.—Type 2, a type like press 45, type 17 ; rather large ; single hyphens.—Type 3 resembles 1 in size, but much rounder and broader ; capitals quite different ; cf. press 60, type 3, etc.—Type 4, small neat type, the face very large for the body ; like a reduction of type 20. Round h, single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 58–9 mm.—Type 5, large gothic = press 70, type 11 ; cf. press 45, type 7, etc.—Type 6, small text gothic, like press 45, type 8 ; press 67, type 8, etc. ; 20 ll. = 77–78 mm.—Type 7, small type, like press 45, type 19 ; round h, double hyphen. Paragraph mark like press 84, type 4 ; 20 ll. = 63–64 mm.—Type 8, law text gothic ; U as press 6, type 9, small M like press 6, type 6 ; P as press 53, type 10 ; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 9 resembles type 3, but is still rounder, and has curious capitals.—Type 10, small German text, like press 83, type 1 ; curious L, like that of press 119, type 1. Very long double hyphen ; 20 ll. = 66–67 mm.—Type 11, text roman, resembling press 71, type 11 ; i has a slight stroke (not a dot) : two forms of Q as the other type ; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 12, commentary roman ; very small face ; i with stroke ; Qu ; large hyphen and & ; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 13, like 12, but apparently a different type ; i mostly dotted ; & smaller and on one side ; short single hyphen ; small *us* ; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 14, like press 45, type 17 (cf. type 2 above) ; double hyphens ; 20 ll. = 89–90 mm.—Type 15, exactly like press 67, type 1 ; single hyphens ; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 16, large type, a little pointed.—Type 17, very small gothic, like press 71, type 23 ; tailed h ; D has a dot in it ; 20 ll. = 57 mm.—Type 18, large text gothic ; cf. press 2, type 8. Double hyphen at first, but afterwards single only ; 20 ll. = 90 mm. —Type 19, text gothic, used for commentary with 18 ; curious caps. ; 20 ll. = 82 mm. Cf. press 95, type 8.—Type 20, like press 2, type 6 ; double hyphens, caps. rather mixt. —Type 21, small roman ; Qu ; single hyphen ; like 13, but & straight ; 20 ll. = 81 mm. —Type 22, minute gothic, much smaller than type 17.—Type 23, large type, larger than 13 ; caps. apparently mixt from types like press 55, type 11 ; press 51, type 8 ; press 45, type 20.—Type 24, large text, extremely like press 71, type 20 ; same M ; smaller face than type 18 above ; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

(*a*) *With B. Benalius and P. de Paganinis.*

4907. † 25 Apr. 1484. Officium diurnum secundum morem monachorum S. Iustinae. 16°. Not in H. [On vellum.]

(*b*) *With P. de Paganinis.*

4908. 27 Sept. 1484. Missale romanum. [LIT.] F°. *11386. Types 1, 2.

4909. 28 March 1485. NICOLAVS de Ausmo : supplementum. 8°. *2166. Types 3, 4. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

4910. 10 Oct. 1486. PAVLVS de Castro : super prima parte ff. ueteris. F°. *4617. Types 8, 9.

4911. † n.d. Antonius Viterbiensis : oratio ad ducem et senatum Venetum. 8°. Not in H. Type 10.

(*c*) *alone.*

4912. ✻ 27 Feb. 1487. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. *3099. Types 1, 7.

4913. 22 Oct. 1487. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. 4°. *5384. Types 1, 7.

4914. ✻ 4 Dec. 1488. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13361. Types 11, 12. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4915. 7 July 1489. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 4°. *4477. Types 1, 7.

4916. † 9 Oct. 1489. Angelus de Clauasio: summa angelica. 4°. Not in H.

4917. ✻ 4 Feb. 1490. HORATIVS: opera. F°. *8887. Types 11, 13.

4918. 10 March 1490. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7910. Types 14, 15, 16.

4919. ✻ 30 Aug. 1490. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9570. Types 14, 15, 16.

4920. † 20 March 1491. Iustinianus: nouellae; codicis libri tres. F°. *9632.

4921. † 12 Aug. 1491. Iustinianus: codex. F°. *9615.

4922. 4 June 1492. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. 8°. *5396. Types 1, 17.

4923. 12 Oct. 1493. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7914. Types 16, 18, 19.

4924. 17 May 1494. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. 9530. Types 18, 19.

4925. 17 Dec. 1494. Iustinianus: nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. Not in H. Types 16, 18, 19.

4926. † 2 May 1495. Angelus de Clauasio: summa angelica. 8°. *5398.

4927. 9 Sept. 1495. Bapt. TROVAMALA: summa Rosella. 8°. *14183. Types 1, 17, 20. [2 copies.]

4928. 31 Jan. 1496. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 8°. 9109. Type 19.

4929. 21 May 1496. CARACCIOLVS: sermones. 8° and 4°. *4491. Types 1, 17, 20, 21. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

4930. ✻ 30 July 1496. IOANNES Gallensis: summa collationum. 8°. *7446. Types 17, 21. [2 copies in B.M.]

4931. ✻ 31 Aug. 1496. ALBERTVS magnus: philosophia pauperum. 4°. *506. Type 21. [2 copies in B.M.]

4932. 28 Sept. 1496. Michael CARCHANVS: sermones quadragesimales. 4°. *4507. Types 1, 17.

4933. 15 Nov. 1496. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. 8°. *13686. Types 17, 21.

4934. 4 Dec. 1497. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. [not *3923.] Types 16, 17, 22.

4935. 16 Aug. 1498. Bernardinus de Bustis: Rosarium sermonum. [BVSTI.] 4°. *4163. Types 1, 17, 21.

4936. 20 Dec. 1499. AZO: summa codicis. F°. *2236. Types 16, 23, 24.

lxxvi. Andreas de Soziis.

[Type 1, as press 2, type 5; but the caps. are those of type 2.—Type 2, as press 2, type 8; larger face, same body as 1; 20 ll. of both = 90 mm.—Type 3, as press 2, type 7.]

4937. 1484. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9514. Types 1, 2.

4938. 25 Sept. 1484. Auicenna: cantica. [HVSAIN.] F°. *2218. Types 1, 2.

4939. 24 Dec. 1484. Chr. PORCIVS: lectura super lib. 1–3 institutionum. F°. *13293. Types 1, 2, 3.

4940. ✻ 3 March 1485. LEO Magnus: sermones et epistulae. F°. *10013. Type 2. [Colophon in both copies differs from H.]

4941. ✻ 16 Apr. 1485. BARTOLVS: super tribus libris codicis. F°. *2560. Types 1, 3.

lxxvij. Andreas Coruus and others.

[See Hain 3866. (Gothic type.) For Coruus previously see press 25. Stahel was at Passau in 1482; and in 1491 he and M. Preinlein 'impressores ueneti' were at Brünn.]

lxxviij. Bernardinus Rizus.

[Type 1, apparently = press 45, type 5; but there are a few hyphens in the latter half of no. 4942; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2, very like or = press 45, type 6; no *us*? 20 ll. = 80–1 mm.—Type 3, text gothic, like press 45, type 8; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 4, large gothic, as press 45, type 7.—Type 5, roman, between 1 and 2; Q separate, short tail; i with stroke; *us* = reversed c, rather below line. Single hyphen; 20 ll. = 86–88 mm.—Type 6, text roman, apparently = press 60, type 8; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 7, commentary roman; Qu; single hyphen; *que* as press 85, type 6; 20 ll. = 75–6 mm.—Type 8, another small roman, apparently = press 60, type 9; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 9, small text gothic, like press 45, type 12; very curly-tailed h.—Type 10, medium large type, with mixt caps.; perhaps = press 62, type 12. Single hyphen.—Type 11, like press 45, type 17; apparently = press 60, type 11; 20 ll. = 77 mm.; cf. press 95, type 5.—Type 12 = press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 64–5 mm.—Type 13 = press 67, type 1, or very like it; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 14, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 15, very like or = press 75, type 19; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 16, small type, like press 45, type 19; but some caps. from type 12; 20 ll. = 62 mm.]

(*a*) *With B. Celerius.*

4942. 12 Oct. 1484. CICERO: de officiis; etc. F°. *5274. Types 1, 2.

(*c*) *alone.*

4943. 15 Apr. 1486. IOANNES de Imola: opus in Clementinas. F°. *9145. Types 3, 4.

4944. ✻ 27 Nov. 1486. OVIDIVS: heroides, etc. F°. *12143(2). Type 5. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

4945. 13 Jan. 148$\frac{6}{7}$. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. *12143(1). Type 5. [2 copies.]

4946. 19 July 1487. Bart. MINIATORE: formulario di epistole. 4°. 11168. Type 5. [Wants fo. 1.]

4947. 19 Dec. 1487. Cecco [degli STABILI] d'Ascoli: l'acerba. 4°. 4831. Type 5.

4948. ✻ 18 Apr. 1488. PETRARCHA: trionfi. F°. 12787. Types 6, 7.

4949. ✻ 12 June 1488. PETRARCA: sonetti e canzoni. F°. 12770. Types 6, 7.

4950. † 18 Aug. 1489. La vita della nostra donna. 4°. Not in H. Type (rom.).

4951. ✻ 1 Oct. 1489. Historiae augustae scriptores. [SVETONIVS.] F°. 14562. Type 8. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4952. 24 Jan. 1490. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: glossae Clementinae . . . F°. 12341. Types 5, 9.

4953. 3 March 1490. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super secundo sententiarum. F°. *6419(2). Types 10, 11, 12.

4954. ✻ 15 May 1490. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: supplementum. F°. *2808. Types 13, 14. [2 copies in B.M.]

4955. 17 July 1490. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo sententiarum. F°. *6419(1). Types 10, 11, 12.

4956. 10 Aug. 1490. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. *2003. Type 13.

4957. ✻ 6 Nov. 1490. PORTOLANO. 4°. 13302. Type 15. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4958. n.d. [1490.] Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quodlibeta. F°. *6432. Types 10, 12.

4959. 20 Jan. 1491. FRANCISCVS de Mayronis: quadragesimale. 4°. *10530. Types 10, 16.

4960. ✻ 31 May 1491. Laur. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. *15817. Type 5.

4961. ✻ 1491. Matth. COLACIVS: de uerbo libellus. 4°. *5476. Type 5.

4962. ✻ 15 Feb. 1492. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: supplementum. F°. *2809. Types 13, 14. [B.M. imp.]

4963. 19 July 1492. Santes de ARDOYNIS: liber de uenenis. F°. *1554. Types 13, 14.

4964. 25 Sept. 1492. Haly: de febribus. ['ALI.] F°. *8350. Types 13, 14.

lxxix. Andreas, *Calabrensis, of Pavia.*

[Cf. press 67.—Type 1, like press 67, type 1, but P, I, *us*, etc. differ. No hyphens at first, afterwards double; 20 ll. = 78–79 mm.; cf. press 70, type 6.—Type 2, large text gothic, like press 67, type 9, but not the same. Double hyphens; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 3, like press 2, type 5; 20 ll. = 90–91 mm.—Type 4, like press 2, type 7.—Type 5 = press 75, type 9.—Type 6, large = press 70, type 11; press 75, type 5, etc.—Type 7, caps. like those of type 10, but lowercase very broad and thick; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 8, large, like press 55, type 11.—Type 9, like press 45, type 17. Single hyphens; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 10, like type 7, but ordinary lowercase; cf. press 45, type 8; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 11, like type 8, with smaller lowercase.]

4965. 4 Feb. 1485. Ugo [BENZO] Senensis: super quartam fen primi canonis Auicennae. F°. *9018. Types 1, 2.

4966. 10 May 1485. Iustinianus: nouellae constitutiones, etc. [ROME.] F°. *9629. Types 1, 2.

4967. 31 Aug. 1485. Iustinianus: codex. [ROME.] F°. *9606. Types 1, 2.

4968. 13 Aug. 1487. PAVLVS de Castro: super prima parte infortiati. F°. *4623(1). Types 3, 4.

4969. 1 Sept. 1487. PAVLVS de Castro: super secunda parte infortiati. F°. *4623(2). Types 1, 5.

4970. 13 June 1488. Ioh. [RVNCINVS] Faber: super institutiones. F°. *6840. Types 6, 7.

4971. 30 July 1488. PAVLVS de Castro: super sexto libro codicis. F°. *4608. Types 3, 8.

4972. 31 Oct. 1488. PAVLVS de Castro: super septimo libro codicis. F°. *4612. Types 3, 8.

4973. ✻ n.d. Cavalca: SPECCHIO di croce. 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

4974. 16 March 1489. IACOBVS Forliuiensis: expositio super Auicennam de generatione embrionis. F°. Not in H. Types 6, 7.

4975. 4 July 1489. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9569. Types 1, 9.

4976. 18 July 1489. PAVLVS de Castro: super quarto libro codicis. F°. *4605. Types 6, 7.

4977. 12 Nov. 1489. Ludouicus PONTANVS: singularia iuris; etc. F°. *13272. Types 1, 4.

4978. 13 Dec. 1489. Lodovico SFORTVNATO: rime. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

4979. 20 March 1490. PAVLVS de Castro: super prima parte ff. noui. F°. *4635. Types 10, 11.

4980. 8 Apr. 1490. Angelus [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super institutis. F°. *1605. Types 1, 4.

4981. ✻ 30 Apr. 1491. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9590. Types 9, 10.

4982. 20 June 1491. CAMPEGIVS: tractatus de dote. F°. *4295. Types 5, 10.

4983. 24 Aug. 1491. GRATIANVS: decretum. F°. *7911. Types 9, 10.

lxxx. Antonius Battibouis.

[Type 1, small roman; Qu; single hyphen; *us* = reversed c; *que* as press 85, type 5; 20 ll. = 77 mm. In Hain 15523 this is used for both text and commentary.—Type 2, text roman; Q separate and far; *us* like type 1; in *que* the contraction is pressed close to the stem of q. An additional M, like that of press 60, type 8, is found now and then, besides the ordinary M; 20 ll. = 102 mm. This press was continued by Nic. Battibouis, doubtless a kinsman of Antonius; see press 87.]

4984. ✻ 3 March 1485. TIBVLLVS: carmina. F°. 15523. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

4985. ✻ 27 Aug. 1485. OVIDIVS : fasti. F°. *12240. Types 1, 2.

4986. ✻ 17 Sept. 1485. PERSIVS : saturae. F°. *12725. Types 1, 2.

lxxxi. Antonello de Barasconi.

[Perhaps = Antonellus a Moneta (press 37), q.v.—Type 1, like press 2, type 6 ; but B, E, T, have double strokes ; 20 ll. = 71 mm.]

4987. 24 March 1485. Vita della gloriosa vergine Maria. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

lxxxij. Matheo Capcasa.

[From Dec. 1490 to Aug. 1491 with B. Benalius (press 71), q.v.—Type 1, small roman ; Qu ; single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 2, text roman ; Q separate and distant ; dotted i ; single hyphen, short or (rarer) long ; crosses for stops ; 20 ll. = 102–3 mm.—Type 3, text roman ; Q separate, neither near nor far ; i stroked ; double hyphen ; 20 ll. = 104 mm. ; cf. press 118, type 3 ; which however has dotted i.—Type 4, small roman ; separate Q, the tail brought up to the line ; i stroked ; curious *Rum ;* single hyphen ; in *que*, the tail of the contraction passes through the stroke of the q rather high up ; 20 ll. = 82 mm. The first of a class of types which became extremely popular.—Type 5, small roman ; Qu ; i dotted ; *que* like type 4 ; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 6, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 7, small roman ; Qu with tail of Q thickened, as press 90, type 3 ; also (rarer) Qu as type 1 ; i mixed ; single hyphen, usually very short, sometimes doubled ; also longer ; *que* as type 1 (normal) ; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 8, middle gothic ; apparently = press 70, type 8.—Type 9, like type 4, but Qu ; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.—Type 10, large gothic, like press 45, type 20.—Type 11, very large, double the size of 6 or 10 ; short letters measure 8 mm. Ongania I. 99.]

4988. † 31 Dec. 1488. Ouidius : opera. F°. *12145.

4989. 4 Sept. 1489. Desiderius SPRETVS : de amplitudine . . . Rauennae. 4°. 14963. Type 1.

4990. 26 Nov. 1489. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. 9127. Type 1.

4991. n.d. CABALLVS : de numero partium et librorum physicae doctrinae Aristotelis. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[1490–1491. See press 71.]

4992. 8 June 1491. Ioh. Climacus : scala spirituale. [IOHN.] 4°. 5468. Type 2.

4993. ✻ 20 Jan. 1493. Ioh. Bapt. Cantalycius : epigrammata. [CANTALICIO.] 4°. *4350. Type 3.

4994. 18 July 1493. SENECA : tragoediae. F°. *14668. Types 3, 4.

4995. 6 Nov. 1493. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7113. Type 5.

4996. ✻ 29 Nov. 1493. DANTE : la divina commedia. F°. 5952. Types 3, 4, 6. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4997. 13 May 1494. IACOBVS de Voragine : legenda aurea, *ital.* F°. Not in H. Types 7, 8.

4998. ✻ 17 May 1494. Catherina Senensis: dialogo della divina providentia. [CATHARINE.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. 4692. Types 3, 9. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

4999. ✻ 19 Dec. 1494. IOANNES Ferrariensis: liber de uita celesti. [For Hier. Blondus.] F°. *6982. Types 3, 4, 10.

5000. 21 July 1495. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *12944. Types 3 [? caps.], 5.

5001. ✻ 11 Mar. 1495. Ficinus: epistulae. [For Hier. Blondus.] F°. *7059. Types 3, 9, 11. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

5002. 31 May [1495?] Petrus de CRESCENTIIS: libro della agricoltura. 4°. 5839. Types 3 [? caps.], 9. [Dated MLCCCCV.]

5003. ✻ 23 Nov. 1495. PLAVTVS: comoediae. 4°. 13078. Types 3(?), 9.

lxxxiij. Johann Leoviller.

[Type 1, small German type, resembling Nürnberg, press 2, type 12 (except P); Strassburg, press 16, type 4; Basel, press 5, type 9; curious ¶; 20 ll. = 66 mm.; cf. press 70, type 17; press 75, type 10; press 95, type 1; etc.—Type 2, large type, like press 23, type 9; press 53, type 5; Nürnberg, press 2, type 14.]

5004. 22 June 1485. Calendario, 1485–1546. [EPH.] F°. Not in H. Type 1.

5005. 19 Sept. 1487. Augustinus [TRIVMPHVS] de Ancona: summa. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. 963. Types 1, 2.

5006. 1488. Pietro BORGO: arithmetica, *ital.* 4°. 3661. Types 1, 2.

lxxxiv. Hannibal Foxius.

[For Marinus Saracenus later see press 93. It appears to be unknown who *Bartholomaeus* was; possibly B. de Blauis?—Type 1, text roman, broad and regular; Qu; 20 ll. = 106–108 mm.; cf. press 45, type 5.—Type 2 = press 72, type 1.—Type 3 = press 72, type 2.—Type 4, small roman, resembling in appearance (only) Roma, press 27, type 2; single and double hyphens; curious ¶, of which the thin perpendicular bends to the left near the bottom and reaches the black half-circle at its base; 20 ll. = 82 mm. —Type 5, small roman; occasional heavy contraction marks; the two strokes of x slope unequally; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

(*a*) *With M. Saracenus and Bartholomaeus.*

5007. † 22 Sept. 1485. Priscianus: opera. F°. *13360.

5008. 12 Oct. 1485. Leon. Iustinianus: canzonette. [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. 9484. Type 1.

5009. n.d. [c. 1485.] Nic. Lelio COSMICO: canzoni. 4°. 5780? Type 1.

5010. 22 March 1486. PETRVS Lombardus: libri sententiarum. [For F. Madius.] F°. 10191. Types 2, 3.

(*b*) *With M. Saracenus.*

5011. 31 May 1486. THOMAS Aquinas : quodlibeta. [For F. Madius.] 4°. *1406. Type 2.

(*c*) *alone.*

5012. 30 Dec. 1486. Simon [FIDATI] de Cassia : esposizione degli evangeli. F°. 4559. Type 4.

5013. 16 Jan. 1487. Ambr. CONTARINI : viaggio al re di Persia. 4°. 5673. Type 5.

5014. † 1 June 1487. Transito di sancto Hieronymo. 4°. *8645.

lxxxv. Bonetus Locatellus.

[Type 1, text gothic, like press 2, type 6 ; close type, single hyphen, double T as press 60, type 4 ; 20 ll. = 72 mm. [Ongania II. 19, text.]—Type 2, medium large gothic ; cf. press 60, type 3 ; press 68, type 15. [Ongania II. 19, middle type.]—Type 3, small type, curious capitals ; round h, single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 60 mm. ; cf. press 68, type 14 ; press 71, type 21.—Type 4, large text gothic ; double lines to S ; two forms of D, I, T, V, and other caps. ; 20 ll. = 91 mm.—Type 5, small roman ; flat-topt A ; *que* normal at first, but at the end of 1490 it is displaced by one in which the tail of the contraction passes through the upright of the q and joins the horizontal serif ending the q at its left end (therefore not as press 82, type 4) ; but the old *que* is still found. Single hyphen ; reversed c = *us* after b ; Qu ; on 23 Feb. 1494 a new Q appears in this type ; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 6, text roman ; Q separate and distant ; single hyphens, short and long ; crosses for stops ; 20 ll. = 102 mm.—Type 7, gothic type between types 1 and 4 in size ; note N. Double hyphens ; 20 ll. = 81–82 mm.—Type 8, like press 17, type 15, q.v.—Type 9, large gothic, like press 45, type 20. [Ongania II. 19, largest type.]—Type 10, very small gothic ; curly-tailed h ; 20 ll. = 55–56 mm.—Type 11, extremely like type 1, but a different type ; 20 ll. = 72 mm. On 4 June 1493, and in most of the later books, roman capitals are used which do not belong to types 5 or 6 ; cf. press 62.]

5015. 23 Aug. 1487. Ant. ANDREAE : quaestiones super metaphysica Aristotelis. [For Octauianus Scotus.] F°. 978. Types 1, 2.

5016. 16 Oct. 1487. IOANNES Canonicus : quaestiones super physica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 4346. Types 1, 2.

5017. 28 Feb. 1488. AMBROSIVS de Spiera : quadragesimale. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *922. Types 2, 3.

5018. ✻ 18 Feb. 1489. Augustinus : de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. 2065. Types 1, 2, 4.

5019. ✻ 16 Dec. 1489. PETRVS Lombardus : libri sententiarum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 10200. Types 1, 2, 4.

5020. 24 Dec. 1489. BOETHIVS : de consolatione philosophiae et de disc. schol. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 3404. Types 1, 2, 4.

5021. 24 March 1490. Auicenna : canon. [HVSAIN.—For O. Scotus.] F°. 2206. Types 2, 3, 4.

5022. 10 Apr. 1490. Rasis: liber nonus ad Almansorem. [MVHAMMAD.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *13896. Types 1, 2, 4.

5023. ✻ 4 Oct. 1490. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *14113. Type 5.

5024. ✻ 18 Dec. 1490. DIOGENES Laertius: uitae philosophorum. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *6202. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5025. 7 Apr. 1491. DVRANDVS: rationale. [For O. Scotus.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

5026. 8 Aug. 1491. Ant. ANDREAE: quaestiones super metaphysica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *979. Types 1, 2, 4.

5027. † 13 Sept. 1491. Ioh. Bapt. Gratiadei: commentaria in artem ueterem Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *7874.

5028. † 2 Dec. 1491. Burlaeus: expositio super physica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *4139.

5029. ✻ 9 Dec. 1491. TIBVLLVS, Catullus, Propertius. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *4763. Types 5, 6. [3 copies in Bodl.]

5030. 23 Dec. 1491. Paulus Venetus: super posteriora analytica. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *12513. Types 1, 2, 4.

5031. ✻ 28 Jan. 1492. TERENTIVS: comoediae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 15419. Types 5, 6.

5032. ✻ 7 Feb. 1492. IOANNES Canonicus: quaestiones super physica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 4.

5033. † 21 Apr. 1492. Offredus: de primo et ultimo instante. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *12855.

5034. ✻ 23 May 1492. SILIVS Italicus: punica. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *14740. Types 5, 6.

5035. ✻ 16 July 1492. CICERO: orator, de fato; etc. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *5111 bis. Types 5, 6.

5036. 18 Aug. 1492. ANTONIVS de Bitonto: sermones dominicales. [For Nicolaus of Frankfurt.] 8°. *3217. Types 2, 3, 4.

5037. ✻ 25 Sept. 1492. Raph. REGIVS: cc. problemata in Quintilianum; etc. [For O. Scotus.] 4°. *13809. Types 5, 6.

5038. † 19 Oct. 1492. Ouidius: heroides. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 12204.

5039. 24 Oct. 1492. ALBERTVS de Saxonia: quaestiones de caelo et mundo. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *576. Types 1, 2, 4.

5040. † 20 Dec. 1492. Articella. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 1872.

5041. 20 Dec. 1492. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quaestiones super uniuersalibus Porphyrii; etc. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *6445. Types 1, 2, 4.

5042. ✻ 30 Apr. 1493. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *15792. Types 5, 6.

5043. 4 June 1493. Thomas Aquinas: catena aurea. [BIBLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *1336. Types 1, 2, 4.

5044. † 5 June 1493. Ouidius: metamorphoses. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 12172.

5045. ✻ 17 July 1493. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *13652. Types 5, 6.

5046. ✻ 22 Aug. 1493. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: quadratura. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *12521. Types 1, 2.

5047. 20 Sept. 1493. Petrus de PALVDE: super quarto sententiarum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *12286. Types 1, 2, 4.

5048. ✻ 21 Oct. 1493. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: sophismata. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *12508. Types 1, 2.

5049. ✻ 11 Dec. 1493. Isidorus: etymologiae; de summo bono. [ISIDORE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *9280. Types 1, 2. [2 other types in Arbor consanguinitatis.]

5050. ✻ 20 Dec. 1493. PTOLEMAEVS: quadripartitum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *13544. Types 1, 2, (3), 4. [3 copies in Bodl.]

5051. † 23 Dec. 1493. Gaietanus de Thienis: super libros de anima Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 15504.

5052. ✻ 23 Feb. 1494. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *3321. Types (1–4), 5, 6, (7, 8).

5053. ✻ 14 March 1494. HORATIVS: opera. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 8890. Types 2, 5 6.

5054. ✻ 27 May 1494. Hentisberus: de sensu composito et diuiso; etc. [GVLIELMVS.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *8437. Types 2, 3, 4, 6, 7.

5055. ✻ 22 Sept. 1494. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. [For O. Scotus] F°. *5205. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5056. ✻ 11 Oct. 1494. LACTANTIVS: opera. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *9817. Types 5, 6.

5057. 10 Nov. 1494. Robertus Linconiensis: commentaria super posteriora Analytica. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *10105. Types 2, 3, 7. [2 copies.]

5058. † n.d. Sallustius: opera. F°. Not in H. [not 14228–29.] Types 5, 6. [2 copies.]

5059. 31 March 1495. Mesue: opera; etc. [YVHANNA.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *11111. Types 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 9.

5060. 20 May 1495. Expositio Iacobi Forliuiensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. [HIPPOCRATES.—For O. Scotus.] F°. 7251. Types 2, 4, 7, 8, 9.

5061. 1 July 1495. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, prima secundae partis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *1435(2). Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

5062. 1 Sept. 1495. THOMAS Aquinas: prima pars summae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *1435(1). Types 1, 2, 9.

5063. 20 Nov. 1495. Ioh. BALBVS: catholicon. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *2264. Types 1, 2.

5064. † 24 Dec. 1495. Dinus de Garbo: expositio super Auicennam; etc. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 6167. [Imp.]

5065. 29 Dec. 1495. Aegidius Romanus: super posteriora analytica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *138. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5066. ✻ 31 Jan. 1496. Aegidius Romanus: expositio super Aristotelis libros de anima. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *130. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5067. 6 Feb. 1496. Aegidius Romanus: super librum elenchorum Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *140. Types 1, 2, 4, 5, 9.

5068. ✻ 21 Feb. 1496. PRISCIANVS: opera. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *13364. Types 5, 6.

5069. † 15 March 1496. Petrus de Abano: conciliator. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *4.

5070. 28 May 1496. Ioh. Iac. de MANLIIS: luminare maius. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *10712. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5071. ✻ 5 Aug. 1496. Gaietanus de THIENIS: recollecta super physica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 15498. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5072. ✻ 10 Sept. 1496. Apollinaris Offredus: expositio in libros de anima. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. 12004. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5073. † 28 Nov. 1496. Burlaeus: de intensione et remissione formarum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 4141.

5074. ✻ n.d. [c. 1496?] CERMISONVS: consilia. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *4884. Types 1, 2, 9.

5075. 3 Feb. 1497. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quodlibeta. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 6437. Types 1, 2, 3, 9.

5076. ✻ 14 Feb. 1497. GVAINERIVS: practica, etc. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *8099. Types 1, 2, 9.

5077. ✻ 22 Feb. 1497. Petrus de ARGELLATA: chirurgia. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 1637. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5078. 1 Mar. 1497. (H. *2190; ff. 1–130 by Locatellus; but ff. 1–129 wanting. Types 1, 2, 6. See no. 4548.)

5079. † 9 March 1497. Albertus de Saxonia: quaestiones super libros posteriorum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *580.

5080. 27 June 1497. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: practica. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *14484. Types 1, 2, 9.

5081. 2 Aug. 1497. BARTHOLOMAEVS Montagnana: consilia medica. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *11552. Types 1, 2, 9.

5082. 7 Oct. 1497. Rasis: liber nonus ad Almansorem, etc. [MVHAMMAD.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *13893. Types 1, 2, 4, 9. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

7 Oct. 1497. See also no. 5200.

5083. ✻ 20 Nov. 1497. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super metaphysica Aristotelis. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *6450. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5084. 16 Dec. 1497. Serapion: practica; etc. [YVHANNA.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *14695. Types 1, 2, 9.

5085. 11 March 1498. SILVATICVS: opus pandectarum medicinae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *15202. Types 1, 2, 4, 9(?). [Wants fo. 1.]

5086. 31 Mar. 1498. Ioh. Sermoneta: quaestiones super aphorismos Hippocratis. [HIPPOCRATES.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *14701. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5087. † 21 May 1498. Paulus Venetus: expositio librorum de generatione. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *12518.

5088. 23 May 1498. Expositio Ugonis Senensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. [HIPPOCRATES.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *9012. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5089. ✻ 14 June 1498. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae et de disc. schol. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *3407. Types 1, 2, 4, 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5090. 22 June 1498. Ugo Senensis: expositio super libros Tegni Galeni. [HIPPOCRATES.—For O. Scotus.] F°. 9015. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5091. 3 Oct. 1498. THOMAS Aquinas: super primo libro sententiarum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *1475. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5092. 25 Oct. 1498. Ant. TROMBETA: tractatus de humanarum animarum plurificatione. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *15646. Types 1, 2, 4. [On vellum.]

5093. 21 Nov. 1498. GVIDO de Cauliaco: chirurgia. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 4811. Types 1, 2, 9.

5094. 22 Nov. 1498. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: canonica de febribus. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 14489. Types 1, 2.

5095. 22 Dec. 1498. Bernardus de GORDONIO: lilium medicinae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *7800. Types 1, 2, 9.

5096. ✻ 22 Dec. 1498. THOMAS Aquinas: super secundo libro sententiarum. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *1478. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5097. 22 Dec. 1498. THOMAS Aquinas: opuscula. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *1542. Types 1, 2, 4, 9.

5098. 10 Oct. 1499. ANTONIVS de Bitonto: sermones dominicales. [For Nicolaus of Frankfurt.] 8°. *3221. Types 2, 3, 4.

5099. 17 Dec. 1499. RICARDVS de Mediauilla: quaestiones super 4° libro sententiarum. [For O. Scotus' heirs.] 4°. *10987. Types 4, 9, 10, 11.

5100. ✻ 27 Jan. 1500. GVIDO de Cauliaco: chirurgia. [For O. Scotus' heirs.] F°. 4813. Types 1, 2, 9. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

5101. ✻ 6 Apr. 1500. Vitas patrum. [IEROME.—For Nicolaus of Frankfurt.] 4°. *8602. Types 1, 2.

5102. ✻ 10 Nov. 1500. EVSEBIVS: praeparatio euangelica. F°. *6707. Types 5, 6.

5103. ✻ 1500. ISAAC de Syria: della perfezione della vita contemplativa. [For P. Pincius?] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5104. † n.d. Aug. Niphus: quaestiones super destructionem destructionum Auerrois. [For O. Scotus.] F°. Not in H.

lxxxvi. Laonikos, *of Krete.*

[No doubt Laonikos was connected with Alexandros of Kandia (press 91), as the type is common to both; but it is not known whether they were kinsmen or only connected in trade.—Type 1, greek type. Facs., H. F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 42.]

5105. ✻ 22 Apr. 1486. *Ὁμήρου βατραχομυομαχία.* [HOMER.] 4°. *8782. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

lxxxvij. Nicolaus Battibouis.

[A continuation of press 80, q.v.—Type 1 = press 80, type 1.—Type 2 = press 80, type 2.]

5106. ✻ 13 May 1486. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10238. Types 1, 2.

lxxxviij. Antonius de Stanchis, *second press.*

[See Hain *9607. 'Arte et impensis,' therefore not necessarily printed by him. At least two gothic types. For his first press see press 56 above. In 1485 he was with B. Rizus.]

lxxxix. Gulielmus, *of Piancerreto*, called *Anima mia.*

[Type 1, text gothic, like press 45, type 8; press 67, type 8; round h; 20 ll. = 78 mm. —Type 2, very small gothic; round h, no hyphens; 20 ll. = 62 mm.; cf. press 54, type 12.—Type 3, large text gothic; round h, no hyphens; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 4, small roman; normal *que;* long commas the same height as the short letters; e with diagonal cross-stroke; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 5, small close roman; *que* and stops as press 60, type 9; Qu; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 6, text roman; rather small face for the body; Q separate, rather short tail; short single hyphens; dotted i; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 7, like press 45, type 17; 20 ll. = 90 mm. [Ongania I. 77.]—Type 8, small roman, very like press 82, type 4; Q separate; stroked i; & on one side; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

5107. ✻ [n.a. 1485?] BARTOLOMMEO dei Sonetti: isolario. 4°. 2538. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

5108. 11 Aug. 1486. Paulus Venetus: super analytica posteriora. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 12512. Types 2, 3.

5109. 13 Nov. 1486. Simon [a CORDO] Genuensis: clauis sanationis. F°. *14749. Type 1.

5110. ✻ 26 June 1488. DIONYSIVS Nestor: vocabularius. F°. *6253. Type 4.

5111. ✻ 23 May 1490. Raph. REGIVS: epistulae Plini; etc. 4°. *13810. Type 5.

5112. 1 Sept. 1490. CICERO: rhetorica noua et uetus. F°. *5081. Types 5, 6.

5113. ✻ 14 Jan. 1491. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14114. Types 5, 6 [caps.]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5114. ✻ 12 Aug. 1491. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15791. Types 5, 6.

5115. 2 Nov. 1491. GVARINVS: regulae grammaticales. 4°. Not in H. Types 6 [caps.], 7.

5116. ✻ 13 Jan. 1493. SOLINVS: de memorabilibus mundi. 4°. *14881. Type 5.

5117. 15 March 1494. Epistole e evangeli vulgari e historiati. [BIBLE.] 4°. 6642. Type 8.

xc. Iohannes Rubeus, *second press.*

[Type 2, from Treviso; small roman; Qu, with fine curve; short single hyphens; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.—Type 3, a similar type, distinguished by the Qu, in which the tail of the Q is thickened in the middle; 20 ll. = 78 mm.; cf. press 82, type 7.—Type 4, large gothic; curly-tailed h.—Type 5, text gothic, like press 45, type 12; 20 ll. = 76 mm. —Type 6, small gothic, like press 45, type 19; 20 ll. = 63 mm.—Type 6*, roman capitals (not of types 2 or 3) used with type 6 in 1494; cf. press 85.—Type 7, large gothic, like press 55, type 11; round h.—Type 8, small gothic, like press 45, type 14; but the D differs. Some caps., e.g. M, are mixt; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 9, large gothic; larger than types 4, 7; round h.—Type 10, text roman, fine; Qu, large bowl and flat tail to the Q; also Q separate, the tail curving upwards to the line; i stroked; closed y and v; crosses for stops; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 102–3 mm.—Type 11, large text, like press 45, type 17; round h.—Type 12, large text, many of the capitals as type 11, but tailed h; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

5118. ✻ 23 Oct. 1486. IOSEPHVS: opera. F°. *9454. Type 2.

5119. ✻ 14[8]6. SALLVSTIVS: opera. [For Franc. Madius.] F°. 14193. Type 2. [No date in B.M. copy; '1476' Bodl.]

5120. n.d. Iustinus, Florus. [TROGVS Pompeius.—With F. Madius.] F°. 9655. Type 2. [2 copies.]

5121. Jan. 1487. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.] F°. 12937. Type 2.

5122. 31 Oct. 1487. Biblia italica. [BIBLE.—For Tommaso of Treviso.] F°. 3155. Type 2.

5123. 28 Jan. 1488. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.] F°. 12938. Type 2.

5124. 22 March 1488. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.] 4°. 9126. Type 2.

5125. 20 May 1489. DIOGENES Laertius: vite dei filosofi. 4°. 6208? Type 2.

5126. ✻ 23 Feb. 1490. Iunianus MAIVS: de priscorum proprietate uerborum. F°. *10545. Type 2.

5127. ✻ 15 July 1490. Historiae augustae scriptores. [SVETONIVS.] F°. 14563. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

5128. n.d. Michael Scotus: physiognomia. [SCOTT.] 4°. *14546. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5129. † n.d. Plinius: epistulae; etc. 4°. 13117. Type 2.

5130. 30 March 1492. Vita della preziosa vergene Maria. [MARY.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5131. ✻ 29 June 1492. Macrobius: opera. [CICERO.] F°. *10429. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

5132. ✻ 1 Jan. 1493. Albertus de EYBE: margarita poetica. 4°. *6824. Type 2.

5133. ✻ 10 Feb. 1493. LIVIVS: decades, *ital.* [For L. A. Giunta.] F°. *10149. Types 3, 4; 2 [last quire].

5134. ✻ 8 July 1493. CELSVS: de medicina. F°. *4837. Type 2.

5135. ✻ 24 Apr. 1494. STRABO: geographia. F°. *15090. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5136. 29 Apr. 1494. Thomas Aquinas: catena super euangelia dominicalia et ferialia. [BIBLE.] 4°. *1337. Types 5, 6, 6*.

5137. 20 Dec. —— Thomas [PALMER] de Hibernia: manipulus florum. 4°. *8543. Type 2.

5138. n.d. Iustinus, Florus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. *9653. Type 2.

5139. ✻ n.d. Iustinus, Florus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. 9654. Type 2.

5140. 11 Apr. 1495. CARACCIOLVS: specchio della fede. [For Giovanni di Lorenzo of Bergamo.] F°. 4494. Type 2.

5141. { 7 Jan. / 12 July } 1496. { Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8563. Types 2, 7.

5142. ✻ 21 May 1496. LACEPIERA: libro dell' occhio morale. 4°. 9805. Types 2, 7.

5143. 9 Aug. 1496. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1467. Types 7, 8.

5144. ✻ 10 Apr. 1497. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses, *ital.* [For L. A. Giunta.] F°. 12166. Types 3, 9, 10.

5145. ✻ 11 May 1497. PETRVS de Bergamo: tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis. F°. *2820. Types 7, 8, 11.

5146. 10 March 1498. SOLINVS: de memorabilibus mundi. 4°. *14885. Types 3, 7.

(*b*) *With Albertinus Rubeus.*

5147. 6 June 1499. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6501. Types 7, 8.

(*c*) *Albertinus Rubeus alone.*

5148. 23 Oct. 1499. IOSEPHVS: opera. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *9455. Types 2, 7.

5149. † 24 Oct. 1499. Paulus Venetus: logica magna. F°. *12505.

5150. 10 Jan. 1500. Ioh. de Monte: summulae super Petrum Hispanum. [IOHN xxi., pope.] 4°. *11579. Types 7, 8, 12. [Imp.]

5151. 10 March 1500. Nic. de Orbellis: logica; etc. [IOHN xxi., pope.] 4°. 12052. Types 7, 8, 12. [Imp.]

5152. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Petrarcha: sonetti e canzoni. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 10?

xci. Alexandros, *of Kandia.*

[Type 1 = press 86, type 1 ; q.v.]

5153. ✻ 15 Nov. 1486. Ψαλτήριον. [BIBLE.] 4°. *13453. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

xcij. Bartholomaeus de Zanis, *first press.*

[Type 1, text roman, rather small ; Q separate and distant ; *que* with contraction closely attached to the stem of the q ; broad M ; 20 ll. = 101–2 mm.—Type 2, commentary roman, very like press 85, type 5 ; *que* like that type. Single hyphen, long and short ; *bus* (with reversed c = *us*) rare ; 20 ll. = 77–78 mm. For the third press of B. de Zanis see press 105 below.]

5154. ✻ 3 Oct. 1487. IVVENALIS : saturae. F°. *9699. Types 1, 2.

5155. † 2 May 1488. Laur. Valla : elegantiae. F°. 15816.

5156. † 12 Sept. 1489. Plinius : historia naturalis, *ital.* F°. 13107.

xciij. Marinus Saracenus.

[See above, press 84, for Saracenus with Foxius. In 1491 he is at Lyon.—Type 1, very small roman, apparently identical with press 96, type 5, but shorter hyphens ; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 2, small roman, larger face than 1 ; *que*, stops, and generally like press 60, type 9 ; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 3, text roman, very like press 89, type 6 ; same Q ; small face ; in *bus*, the *us* = c reversed, much below the line ; *que* like press 92, type 1 ; single hyphen ; dotted i ; 20 ll. = 111–12 mm.—Type 4, small gothic, like press 45, type 14 ; 20 ll. = 65–6 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, like press 53, type 5 ; press 83, type 2, etc.]

5157. ✻ 14 May 1487. PLINIVS : historia naturalis. F°. *13096. Type 1.

5158. 18 Sept. 1487. CICERO : rhetorica uetus et noua. F°. *5079. Types 2, 3.

5159. 25 May 1488. SILVATICVS : liber pandectarum medicinae. F°. *15200. Types 4, 5.

xciv. Iacobinus Suigus, *fourth press.*

[The wanderings of this printer are shewn in the table of printers ; see also the note to his press at Torino. He seems to have printed only one book (Hain *6992) at Venezia, and perhaps visited that city only to purchase type ; as he starts at Torino in Oct. 1487 with venetian types, different from those previously used by him.—Gothic type, evidently very small (55 lines to a quarto page), and therefore perhaps the type used by him at Chivasso.]

xcv. Paganinus de Paganinis.

[For P. de Paganinis with Arriuabenus, see press 75, above.—Type 1, small German text, like (or = ?) press 75, type 10 ; long double hyphen ; cf. press 83, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 2, text type with face slightly like press 79, type 7, but not at all the same type. O different from press 75, type 6, but it is like it otherwise ; curly *con* (as press 45,

type 12) but round h ; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 3, large gothic, like press 55, type 11 ; dotted i.—Type 4, small roman, very small face ; Qu ; i dotted ; long single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 5, like press 45, type 17, but 20 ll. = 77 mm. only, as press 60, type 11 ; press 78, type 11 ; single hyphen.—Type 6, large gothic, apparently = press 75, type 5 ; i stroked.—Type 7, medium large, apparently = press 75, type 1.—Type 8 = (or is very like) press 75, type 19 ; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 9, medium large, like press 97, type 4 ; perhaps the same type ; tailed h.—Type 10, large text gothic.—Type 10*, like type 9, but seems different.—Type 10**, text type, with strange M like that of press 53, type 16, but not like it otherwise ; larger than type 8 ; 20 ll. = 85 mm. (pr. 53, type 16 is 80 mm.) These two types are used for part of Hain 4105 (10 Nov. 1494) ; different sized page from the rest of the volume. [See Ongania I. 89.]—Type 11, very large gothic ; cf. press 82, type 11.—Type 12, type smaller than 6, larger than 7, different from 9 ; = press 75, type 9 ; cf. press 79, type 5 ; press 97, type 7.—Type 13, small gothic ; most of the caps. like press 75, type 7, but seemingly mixt ; single hyphen ; tailed h ; inverted semicolon like french types ; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 14, like press 17, type 15 ; 20 ll. = 100 mm. [Ongania II. 12.]—Type 15, very minute ; round h ; cf. press 75, type 22.—Type 16 ; the basis appears to be a type like press 75, type 6 (press 45, type 8), but the caps. are much mixt ; many from type 8 ; round h ; 20 ll. = 85–86 mm.—Type 17 seems the same as press 79, type 7 ; cf. type 2, above ; 20 ll. = 86–87 mm.—Type 18, large type, like press 45, type 20 ; press 85, type 9, etc.—Type 19, very like 15, but has tailed h and different caps. ; 20 ll. = 50 mm.—Type 20, small roman type, like press 75, type 21 ; flat-topt A.—Type 21, text type, smaller than 10 ; it may be type 16 ; but the M is like that of type 5 ; cf. press 68, type 16.]

5160. ✻ 26 May 1487. Augustinus : sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE] 8°. *2002. Type 1.

5161. 5 Oct. 1487. IACOBVS de Voragine : legenda aurea, *ital.* F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

5162. ✻ 4 May 1489. PEROTTVS : cornucopiae. F°. *12697. Type 4.

5163. 10 Aug. 1489. Gregorius ix. : decretales. [ROME.] F°. *8024. Types 2, 5.

5164. † 12 Nov. 1489. Augustinus : de trinitate ; etc. 4°. *2038.

5165. 18 Dec. 1489. PAVLVS de Castro : consilia. F°. 4643. Types 2, 6.

5166. 31 Oct. 1490. Alphonsus de VARGAS : lectura super primum sententiarum. F°. *876. Types 1, 7, 8.

5167. ✻ 20 Aug. 1492. MANCINELLVS : spica uoluminum quattuor. 4°. *10580. Type 5.

5168. ✻ 10 Nov. 1494. Lucas de Burgo : summa de arithmetica. [PACCIOLI.] F°. 4105. Types 8, 9, 10 ; 10*, 10** [parts]. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5169. ✻ n.d. Astrolabii quo primi motus deprehenduntur canones. [ASTROLABIVM.] 4°. *1898. Types 8, 9.

5170. ✻ 18 Apr. 1495. Biblia latina cum postillis. [BIBLE.] F°. *3174. Types 5, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15.

5171. [n.b. 1495.] Angelus [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio : de maleficiis F°. (1632 ?) Types 7, 13, 16. ['Bapt. de Tortis, 22 May 1494.' A reprint ?]

5172. 21 Feb. 1496. DVRANDVS : repertorium. F°. *6520. Types 17, 18.

5173. 9 March 1496. Baldus de BARTHOLINIS : de dotibus. F°. *2468. Types 16, 18.

5174. 16 March 1497. ALBERICVS de Rosate : opus statutorum. F°. *14005. Type 8.

5175. ✻ 20 Dec. 1497. Gul. PERALDVS: summa uirtutum et uitiorum. 8°. *12391. Types 7 ? 17, 19, 20.

5176. 27 July 1498. Lapus [ZANCHINI] de Castelho: allegationes. F°. 4582. Types 9 ? 17.

5177. ✻ 7 June 1499. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa angelica. 8°. *5401. Types 7 ? 19, 21.

5178. ✻ 21 Dec. 1499. Bapt. TROVAMALA: summa Rosella. 8°. *14186. Types 19, 21.

xcvi. Hieronymus de Sanctis.

[Type 1, small gothic text, not unlike press 2, type 6, but B, E, T have double main strokes; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 2, text gothic, like press 45, type 8; long single hyphen; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 3, large gothic, perhaps like press 55, type 11.—Type 4, very small roman; curious; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 5, also very small roman, slightly larger than type 4; cf. press 93, type 1, which seems to be the same type with a different hyphen. In 1489 a paragraph mark is used with this type; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Types 6–8, small gothic types used in the diagrams of Hain 14112. One of them = press 23, type 10.]

(*a*) *alone.*

5179. † 1487. Fiore di virtù. 4°. 7106. Type 1.

(*b*) *With Cornelius.*

5180. † 1487. Bonaventura: meditazioni sopra la passione di Cristo. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

(*c*) *With Santritter.*

5181. ✻ 19 Jan. 1488. Cassandra FIDELIS: oratio. 4°. *4555. Type 4.

5182. Feb. 1488. THOMAS Aquinas: de ente et essentia. [For F. Bolanus.] 4°. *1502. Type 5.

5183. ✻ 31 March 1488. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. *14112. Types 5 (6–8). [2 copies in Bodl.]

(*e*) *Santritter alone.*

5184. ✻ 7 July 1489. ESCHIVID: summa astrologiae iudicialis. [For F. Bolanus.] 4°. *6685. Type 5. [4 copies in Bodl.]

xcvij. Johann Hamman or Herzog.

[See also presses 62, 144, and nos. 5672–4.—Type 1, large, like press 45, type 20.—Type 2, like press 17, type 15; cf. press 62, type 9.—Type 3, capitals as press 62, type 11, but smaller body; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 4, medium large type; curly-tailed h; cf. press 62, type 12.—Type 5, small text type; 5^A, with round h; 20 ll. = 69 mm.; 5^B,

the same type trimmed ; round h ; 20 ll. = 65–6 mm. 5^{c} = 5^{B} with straight-tailed and curly-tailed h. 5^{D} = 5^{c} with curly-tailed h only.—Type 6, smaller than 5 ; note the forms of A ; 20 ll. = 58 mm.—Type 7, smaller than 1 ; the caps. are as press 95, type 12 ; probably the same type ; cf. also press 75, type 9 ; press 79, type 5. Very like type 4, except the caps. ; tailed h.—Type 8, like type 3 ; but this is = press 62, type 11 ; 20 ll. = 83–84 mm. ; cf. press 104, type 17.—Type 9 = press 62, type 5.—Type 10 = press 62, type 6.—Type 11, large round (German) type, like TP. VIII. 5.—Type 12, a recast of type 5 ; capitals of 5 and 6 mixt ; 20 ll. = 70 mm.]

5185. 19 Oct. 1490. Ioh. CRISPVS de Montibus : repetitio tituli de haeredibus. F°. *11607. Types 1, 2.

5186. † 23 June 1491. Gregorius IX. : decretales. F°. *8027.

5187. 8 Oct. 1491. Innocentius IV. : apparatus super libros decretalium. [INNOCENT.—For Joh. of Köln and Co.] F°. *9193. Types 1, 3.

5188. ✻ 31 Oct. 1492. Alphonsus rex Hispaniae : tabulae astronomicae. [ALPHONSO.] 4°. *869. Types 4, 5^{A}. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

5189. ✻ 1 May 1493. Breuiarium Eboracense. [LIT.—For Fr. Egmondt.] 8°. 3834. Type 5. [Frag. only in B.M.]

5190. 1493. Officia beatae uirginis, secundum usum ecclesiae Romanae. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 5^{B}. [2 copies on vellum.]

5191. 1 Dec. 1493. Missale romanum. [LIT.—For O. Scotus.] 8°. 11402 = *11404. Types (1 ?), 2, 5^{B}, 6. [Wants fo. 1.]

5192. 1 Feb. 1494. Missale ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.—For O. Scotus.] 8°. 11293. Types 1, 2, 5^{B}, 6.

5193. 7 Aug. 1494. Iustinianus : institutiones. [ROME.—For O. Scotus.] 8°. *9532. Types 1, 5^{B}, 6.

5194. ✻ 1 Sept. 1494. Missale Sarum. [For F. Egmondt and G. Barrevelt.] F°. 11422. Types 1, 7. [Frags. in both libraries.]

5195. ✻ 1 Dec. 1494. Missale Sarum. [LIT.—For F. Egmondt.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 5^{c}, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5196. † 1 March 1495. Breuiarium Sarum. [For Egmondt and Barrevelt.] 16°. Not in H.

5197. ✻ 31 Aug. 1496. Ioh. Regiomontanus : epitome in Almagestum. [PTOLEMAEVS.] F°. *13806 [imp.] Types 2, 4, 5, 8. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

5198. 15 Aug. 1496. ANTONIVS de Bitonto : expositiones euangeliorum. [For Nicolaus of Frankfurt.] 8°. *3222. Types 1, 2, 4, 5^{D}. [2 copies.]

5199. ✻ 28 Feb. 1497. BALBVS : catholicon. [For P. Lichtenstein.] F°. *2266. Types 1, 9, 10.

5200. '7 Oct. 1497.' MOSES Maimonides : aphorismi ; etc. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 4, 5^{D}. [A reprint of H. *13893, colophon and all.]

5201. 30 Sept. 1498. Breuiarium Coloniense. [LIT.—For Ioh. de Rauesberg.] 8°. Not in H. Types 6, 11.

5202. ✻ 14 Feb. 1499. ANTONIVS de Bitonto: quadragesimale. 8°. *3223. Types 2, 4, 12. [B.M. imp.]

5203. 4 Dec. 1499. Expositio Dini super fen 3–5 quarti canonis Auicennae. [HVSAIN.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. *6168. Types 1, 2, 4, 5[D].

5204. 27 May 1500. GVAINERIVS: practica; etc. [For A. Moretus.] F°. 8100. Types 2, 4, 5[D]. [Imp.]

5205. [n.d.] Horae. 8°. Types 2, 3. [Borders to each page.—Fragments.]

5206. n.d. Ioh. Regiomontanus: EPHEMERIDES, 1493–1506. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 4, 5[A].

5207. n.d. [a. 1500?] Vocabolario tedescho e italiano. [DICT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 2, 4, 12? [Dub.]

xcviij. Bernardino di Cuori.

[Type 1, roman text, very regular; Qu; 20 ll. = 106 mm.; cf. press 45, type 5; press 78, type 1.—Type 2, commentary type, with single hyphen and curious e; 20 ll. = 80 mm.; cf. press 45, type 6.—Type 3, text roman; Q separate and distant; large face; long single hyphen; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 4, like press 60, type 11; press 78, type 11; press 95, type 5; caps. rather mixt; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 5 = press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 65 mm.—Type 6, medium large, apparently = press 75, type 1; cf. press 95, type 7.—Type 7, small roman; Qu; *que* mixt, like press 85, type 5; single hyphen, sometimes doubled; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 8, small text gothic, very neat; round h; long comma, but no hyphen; 20 ll. = 71–72 mm.—Type 9, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 10, roman text, smaller face than type 3; two Q, both separate, as press 71, type 19; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 11, commentary roman; face smaller than type 7; Qu and Q separate (= Qu with u cut out?); single hyphens, sometimes doubled. —Type 12, text roman; Q separate and distant; e with sloped inner stroke and very small loop; dotted i; crosses for stops; short single hyphen usually doubled; *que* like press 27, type 1; 20 ll. = 103–4 mm.—Type 13, small roman, very like 7, but *que* like press 71, type 10; 20 ll. = 77 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

5208. ✻ 12 Aug. 1488. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. 15397. Types 1, 2.

5209. † 3 Apr. 1489. Philelphus: epistulae familiares. F°. 12939.

(*b*) *With Simon of Lovere.*

5210. 13 Aug. 1489. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. *7522. Type 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5211. 7 Nov. 1489. Nic. de Orbellis: expositio logicae; etc. [IOHN xxi. pope.] F°. 12051. Types 4, 5, 6.

5212. † 30 Jan. 14$\frac{89}{90}$. Terentius: comoediae. F°. 15398.

5213. ✻ 5 Oct. 1490. SENECA: opera uaria. F°. *14593. Types 3 [caps.], 7.

5214. 15 Dec. 1490. NONIVS Marcellus, Festus, Varro. F°. 11905. Type 7.

5215. May 1491. Leo Bapt. Albertus: ECATONPHYLA. 8°. 421. Type 7. [2 copies.]

5216. ✻ 13 Aug. 1491. PLATO: opera. [For A Torresanus.] F°. *13063. Types 8, 9 (and rom. caps.).

5217. 29 Nov. 1491. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. 15418. Types 10, 11.

(c) alone.

5218. ✻ 10 Jan. 149½. Petrus [TOMMAI] Rauennas: phoenix siue artificiosa memoria. 4°. *13697. Type 12.

5219. † 19 Apr. 1492. Franciscus Serpus: grammatica. 4°. 14702.

5220. 25 May 1492. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. 12700. Type 13.

5221. ✻ 31 Oct. 1492. SENECA: opera uaria. F°. *14594. Types 6, 13. [2 copies in Bodl.]

xcix. Christophorus de Pensis.

[Type 1, text roman, narrow and small-faced; very broad, sloping M; separate Q, with short tail; curious h'; open y, rather on one side; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 108 mm.; cf. press 60, type 8.—Type 2, text roman, very distinctive; straight M; Qu, the Q has a large bowl and flat tail; ʒ final, round; also a small flat form; & tipt up to the right; closed y; *us* with small loop and long tail; *ter* drops below the line; 20 ll. = 99 mm.; cf. press 90, type 10.—Type 3, commentary roman; Qu; short single hyphen, often doubled; crosses for dots; *us* after b = reversed c; no other *us*; 20 ll. = 80 mm.; cf. press 90, type 2.—Type 4, small roman, resembling press 82, type 4, but less pronounced; the mark of the i is hardly more than a dot; separate Q; & on one side; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 5, text roman; straight M; Q separate, two forms; one with long tail, but not distant; one with short tail; rather a square dot to the i; larger face than types 1, 2; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 6, large gothic; caps. like press 55, type 11, but l.c. rather small; see Ongania 1. 72 (much reduced).—Type 7, text roman, not unlike type 5, but h much broader; some books have round ʒ as type 2; *que* partly normal, partly as press 27, type 1 (cf. press 71, type 9); large *us*; question mark like Milano, press 20, type 3; separate and distant Q; single hyphen, often doubled, sometimes reversed; 20 ll. = 104 mm. This type seems = Firenze, press 12, type 1; cf. press 71, type 9.—Type 8, small roman, extremely like type 3; but the hyphen starts from the bottom of the line, instead of from the middle, and the *que* is like that of press 71, type 10; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 9, large gothic, like press 45, type 20; round h.—Type 10, small roman; Qu like press 82, type 7; square close-set type; very small *us*; heavy ¶; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 11; ff. 1–6 of Hain *16008 (no. 5250) are in this type, which does not appear venetian; the type is like Basel, press 9, type 1 (104–5 mm.) and the *Poggius* of 1498, no. 7379 (100 mm.), but 20 ll. of this measure 96 mm. only.]

5222. 1 Sept. 1488. Caualca: TRATTATO di pazienza. 4°. 4799. Type 1.

5223. † 3 March 1491. Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis: introductiones latinae. 4°. *11687.

5224. ✻ 4 June 1491. Grammatici antiqui. [DIOMEDES.] F°. 6216. Type 2.

5225. † n.d. Sulpitius: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. 15139 = 15140. Type 2.

5226. 7 Jan. 1492. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. 12162. Type 3.

5227. 5 July 1492. Trabisonda istoriata. [TREBIZOND.] 4°. *15585. Type 3.

5228. ✻ 12 Oct. 1492. Ioh. Climacus : scala spirituale. [IOHN.] 4°. 5469. Type 4.

5229. ✻ 8 Nov. 1493. Ant. CORNAZANO : dell' arte militare. [For P. Benalius.] F°. 5730. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5230. ✻ 20 Dec. 1494. P. Vergili Maronis et aliorum bucolica, *ital.* [VIRGILIVS. —For Ioh. Ant. Legnanus.] 4°. Not in H. [CV. 144.] Type 7.

5231. [n.b. 1494.] Gul. AEGIDIVS : liber super caelestium motuum indagatione. [For B. de Boninis?] 4°. 16220. [CA. 10.] Types 7, 8 ? [Dub.]

5232. † 30 March 1495. Ouidius : Heroides, Ibis, Sappho. F°. Not in H. Type (rom.).

5233. ✻ 1 Aug. 1495. MARTIALIS : epigrammata. F°. *10824. Types 7, 8 ? [Dub.]

5234. ✻ 4 Nov. 1495. PEROTTVS : regulae Sypontinae. 4°. *12688. Types 8, 9 and 6 mixt. [B.M. imp.]

13 Nov. 1495. (Vitruuius, etc. Not in H. Type 7. See no. 6403.)

5235. [n.b. 1495.] ZERBVS : de cautelis medicorum. 4°. *16286. Type 3.

5236. † 4 June 1496. Mancinellus : modus scribendi et orandi. 4°. *10595.

5237. 15 June 1496. VALLA : elegantiae. F°. *15820. Types 3, 7 ? 9.

5238. 16 Oct. 1496. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA : practica de febribus. F°. *14488. Types 3, 7.

5239. 11 Jan. 1497. CAVALCA : specchio della croce. 4°. 4790. Type 3.

5240. 10 Feb. 1497. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA : de pulsibus, urinis, etc. F°. *14491. Type 3.

5241. ✻ 20 Nov. [1497 ?] Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA : de balneis. F°. *14492. Type 3.

5242. 31 March 1498. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii : manipulus curatorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 9, 10.

5243. ✻ 10 Apr. 1498. Polydorus VERGILIVS : prouerbiorum libellus. 4°. *16009. Type 7. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5244. 29 May 1498. (Martialis, H. 10825. Sig. t–end in types 3, 7. See no. 5634.)

5245. ✻ Nov. 1498. OVIDIVS : heroides ; etc. F°. 12150. Type 3.

5246. 1498. DIONYSIVS Periegetes : de situ orbis. 4°. *6229. Type 7.

5247. ✻ 1 March 1499. DICTYS et Dares : historia troiana. 4°. *6158. Type 7.

5248. ✻ 27 March 1499. Real di Franza. [FRANCE.] F°. 4519. Types 3, 7 [caps.].

5249. ✻ 18 July 1499. OROSIVS : historiae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *12103. Type 7. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5250. ✻ 31 Aug. 1499. Polydorus VERGILIVS : de inuentoribus rerum. 4°. *16008. Types 7, 11.

5251. † 29 Apr. 1500. Fiore di virtù. 4°. 7116.

5252. 23 May 1500. CLAVDIANVS : opera. 4°. 5373. Types 9, 10.

5253. ✻ 20 Nov. 1500. Appianus : de bellis ciuilibus ; etc. [APPIAN.] F°. 1312. Types 7, 9.

5254. n.d. ASCONIVS: Commentarium in Ciceronis orationes. F°. 1885. Types 3, 7.

5255. ✻ n.d. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. *14228. Types 3, 7. [2 copies in B.M.; Bodl. has sig. a–d of another ed.; see no. 5513.]

5256. ✻ n.d. FORTVNATIANVS: rhetorica; etc. 4°. *7305. Type 7.

5257. † n.d. Fortunatianus: rhetorica. 4°. 7306. Type 7.

5258. ✻ n.d. Herodoti historia. [ISOCRATES.] F°. 9314. Type 7.

5259. n.d. Pomponius MELA: cosmographia. 4°. *11013. Type 7.

5260. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Ant. Thebaldeo: opere . . . sonetti, etc. [TIBALDEO.] 4°. 15448. Types 7, 9, 10. [2 copies.]

c. Theodorus de Ragazonibus.

[Type 1, text gothic, based apparently on a type like press 2, type 6; but all the caps. except A differ; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 71 mm.; cf. press 98, type 8.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 3, text roman, large face; Q separate and distant; small hyphen; i dotted; 20 ll. = 101–2 mm.—Type 4, like 3; Q as 3, but a different one; i stroked; 20 ll. = 105 mm.—Type 5, also text roman; resembles press 45, type 5; Qu; dotted i; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.—Type 6, commentary roman, small; Qu. which does not look right; two e, one rather like press 45, type 6; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 7, text roman, with sloping but not broad M; Q with long and with short tail, both separate; *us* rather small; after b = reversed c; long single hyphen, always reversed; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 8, commentary roman; Qu like press 82, type 7; single hyphens, very short, longer, and longer reversed; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 9, text roman; two forms of A, one with pointed top, the other has a horizontal serif across it; large *us*; long single hyphens; Q separate, neither near nor far off; stroked i; 20 ll. = 103–4 mm.—Type 10, large gothic, smaller than type 2.—Type 11, text roman, very rough, but not unlike 9; very broad h; & rather on one side; i dotted; Q separate and distant; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

5261. 31 March 1490. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, prima secundae partis. F°. *1450. Types 1, 2.

5262. ✻ 21 Apr. 1[4]90. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. 9815. Type 3.

5263. ✻ 13 July 1490. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. *4219. Types 3, 4. [B.M. imp.]

5264. † 17 March 1491. Papias: uocabularius. F°. *12380.

5265. ✻ 16 June 1491. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9704. Types 5, 6.

5266. † 23 Aug. 1491. Solinus: polyhistor. 4°. *14880.

5267. † 22 Oct. 1491. Donatus: grammaticae rudimenta. 4°. 6379.

5268. ✻ 9 July 1492. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. 14223. Types 7, 8.

5269. ✻ 12 June 1495. Grammatici antiqui. [DIOMEDES.] F°. *6219. Type 9. [B.M. differs.]

5270. 7 Aug. 1495. Bonuicinus de Ripa: uita scholastica. [RIVA.] 4°. 3656? Types 9, 10.

5271. ✻ 4 Sept. 1495. LVCRETIVS: de rerum natura. 4°. *10283. Type 9. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5272. 28 June 1497. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: l'aquila volante. F°. 1580. Type 11.

ci. Giovanni Battista, *of Sessa, first press.*

[Type 1, small roman; Qu, rather a flat tail; flat-topt A; single hyphen, often doubled; dotted i; paragraph mark. The type looks worn; 20 ll. = 77 mm. For continuation see below, press 137.]

5273. May 1491. PEREGRINATIONES terrae sanctae. 8°. 12579. Type 1.

cij. Dionysius Bertochus, *third press.*

[Type 5, like press 60, type 10; the face looks larger than press 70, type 15; 20 ll. = 65–6 mm.—Type 6, medium large, like press 75, type 1; but many wrong-fount capitals.—Type 7, roman, rather small, like press 70, type 12, but a different Q; separate, short tail, curled round; i stroked; 20 ll. = 87 mm.—Type 8, large text, resembling press 2, type 8; two forms of M; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 9, like press 45, type 17; face slightly larger than 8; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 10, text gothic, like press 45, type 8; round h (press 70, type 13 has tailed h); 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 11, small roman, large face; Qu; rather long single hyphens; *que* as press 71, type 10; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 12, small roman, much smaller face than type 11, but larger body; normal *que;* Qu and Q (u cut out); hyphens shorter and less regular; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

5274. 10 Nov. 1489. RICARDVS de Mediauilla: quaestiones super quarto libro sententiarum. F°. *10986. Types 5, 6. [2 copies.]

5275. 22 June 1490. Leon. Iustinianus: laude. [GIVSTINIANI.] 4°. 9482. Type 7.

5276. 20 Dec. 1490. Cavalca: TRATTATO della pazienza. 4°. 4801. Type 8.

5277. † 26 March 1491. Augustinus: opuscula plurima. F°. *1949.

5278. 1 Jan. 149½. Ant. ZENO: libellus de natura humana. 4°. *16281. Types 8 (ff. 1–58), 9. [3 copies, 1 v. imp.]

5279. 4 June 1492. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: practica de modo procedendi in iudicio. F°. *12367. Types 9, 10.

5280. ✻ 31 Oct. 1492. Statuta Venetorum. [VENICE.] F°. 15021. Types 9, 10. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5281. ✻ 12 May 1494. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. 12702. Types 11, 12.

ciij. Lazarus de Soardis.

[Lazarus de Soardis, certainly after 1492 only a publisher, was probably never a printer; but the two books placed here are difficult to decide upon, as, though the types were also used by Damianus of Gorgonzola and by Simon Beuilaqua, there is no evidence for their use by either as early as 1492.—Type 1, small roman; no *que;* crosses for stops; 20 ll. = 75 mm. See press 130, type 5.—Type 2, text roman, large face, small body; very curious; separate Q, on one side; *que* is q3; 20 ll. = 100 mm.; cf. press 121, type 7; press 130, type 1.—Type 3, small roman; Qu; dots for stops; *que* as press 71, type 10. Note the paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 78 mm.; cf. press 121, type 8; press 130, type 2.—Type 4, large gothic; cf. press 68, type 7.]

5282. ✻ 3 March / 1 Apr. } 1492. { OVIDIVS: opera. F°. 12146. Type 1. [B.M. wants vol. 1.]

2 Dec. 1492. (H. *9709. Sig. a printed in types 2, 3. See no. 5422.)

5283. ✻ 12 Dec. 1492. SENECA: tragoediae. F°. 14666. Types 2, 3, 4.

civ. Philippus Pincius.

[The types of this printer present unusual difficulties.—Type 1, medium type, like press 75, type 1.—Type 2, extremely like press 75, type 19; press 95, type 8.—Type 3, text roman; Q of two forms, as press 71, type 11; large *us;* ę; normal *que;* i has a slight stroke; 20 ll. = 107 mm. In Feb. 1492 the short-tailed Q only; June 1492 reversed c for *us* used as well as the other; cf. press 108, type 1.—Type 4, commentary roman; Qu, and Q (u cut out); long single hyphen; e has something of the look of that in press 45, type 6; 20 ll. = 77 mm. (In June 1492—Qu only; an additional hyphen; reversed c = *us*, common.) Cf. press 108, type 2.—Type 5, large gothic, with mixt capitals; tailed h.—Type 6, text gothic, mostly like press 60, type 11, but some capitals from a type like press 45, type 8; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 7, small type, like press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 64 mm.—Type 8, commentary roman, like press 102, type 11; 20 ll. = 77–78 mm.—Type 9, small roman, like press 82, type 4; & tipt downwards to the right; double hyphens; Qu separate; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 10, another small roman; smaller face than 9; Qu; single hyphen; normal *que;* 20 ll. = 79 mm.; cf. press 102, type 12.—Type 11, text roman, very like type 3; stroke of i more pronounced; Q, with long tail, middle distance; hyphen rather longer and thinner; *us* seems not quite the same; ę rare; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 11* = type 11, trimmed; 20 ll. = 105–6 mm. An e which is ę with the cedilla cut off is found.—Type 12 = press 90, type 7.—Type 13 = press 90, type 8, with a different D; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 14, smallish roman, very odd; very like Parma, press 5, type 4; cf. Reggio, press 2, type 2; hyphens double and single; contractions slope downwards to right; in *que* the lower loop of the contraction is prolonged to the horizontal serif of the q; 20 ll. = 97 mm.—Type 15, commentary roman, like press 82, type 7; press 90, type 3; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 16, text roman, very like type 3; the stroke of i is less pronounced than in type 11; short-tailed Q only; 20 ll. = 105 mm. Initial v for u is common, and ij is used.—Type 16ª = 16 without the v and ij. Hain 7527 has ij, not v.—Type 17, as press 97, type 3, but a different hyphen; cf. press 62, type 11; press 92, type 8; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 18, large type, like press 45, type 20; round h.]

5284. 19 June 1490. Expositio Iacobi Forliuiensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. [HIPPOCRATES.] F°. 7250. Types 1, 2.

5285. † 5 Aug. 1490. Petrus Vbaldus: tractatus de societate. F°. 15900. Type (goth.).

5286. † 29 March 1491. Martialis: epigrammata. F°. *10821.

5287. ✻ 11 May 1491. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. 14222. Types 3, 4.

5288. 26 Sept. 1491. ARTICELLA. F°. *1871. Types 5, 6, 7. [Imp.]

5289. † {28 Dec. 1491. / 10 Oct. 1492.} P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 78.]

5290. † 8 Feb. 1492. Laur. Valla: elegantiae linguae latinae. F°. *15818.

5291. ✻ 29 Feb. 1492. HORATIVS: opera. [For B. Rasina.] F°. 8888. Types 3, 8, 9.

5292. 16 June 1492. SILVATICVS: opus pandectarum medicinae. [For B. Fontana.] F°. *15201. Types 5, 7. [2 copies.]

5293. ✻ 20 June 1492. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. 13362. Types 3, 4.

5294. 5 Sept. 1492. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.] F°. 12941. Type 10.

10 Oct. 1492. See above, 28 Dec. 1491.

5295. 14 Oct. 1492. Franc. Philelphus: orationes et opuscula. [FILELFO.] F°. *12924. Types 3, 10.

5296. 12 Apr. 1493. Tortellius : orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15572. Type 8.

5297. ✻ 30 Apr. 1493. APVLEIVS : opera. F°. *1317. Type 3.

5298. 16 July 1493. CICERO : de officiis ; etc. F°. *5279. Types 8, 11.

5299. 12 Sept. 1493. THOMAS Aquinas : summae pars tertia. F°. *1471. Types 12, 13.

5300. 20 Nov. 1493. Lucianus : de ueris narrationibus. [LVCIAN.] F°. 10260. Types 8, 11.

5301. 1493. CICERO : orationes. F°. *5126. Type 8.

5302. † 27 March 1494. Perottus : cornucopiae. F°. *12701.

5303. ✻ 21 July 1494. VALERIVS Maximus : facta et dicta. F°. *15793. Types 8, 9 ? 11.

5304. ✻ 25 Oct. 1494. CAESAR : commentarii. F°. *4220. Type 11*.

5305. ✻ n.d. CICERO : epistulae ad Atticum, etc. F°. 5212. Types 9, 11*.

5306. ✻ 16 Feb. 1495. HORATIVS : opera. [For B. Fontana.]. F°. *8893. Types 8, 14. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5307. ✻ 20 Oct. 1495. PRISCIANVS : opera. F°. 13363. Types 8, 14.

5308. 3 Nov. 1495. LIVIVS : decades. [For L. A. Giunta.] F°. *10141. Type 15.

5309. ✻ 3 March 1496. CICERO : de officiis ; etc. F°. *5280. Types 8, 14.

5310. ✻ 19 Apr. 1496. PAPIAS : uocabularius. F°. *12381. Type 15.

5311. 17 May 1496. NONIVS Marcellus ; Festus ; Varro : de lingua latina. F°. *11907. Type 15.

5312. ✻ 31 May 1496. Franc. Philelphus : orationes et opuscula. [FILELFO.] F°. *12925. Types 8, 15. [B.M. imp.]

5313. † 8 July 1496. Cicero : rhetorica. F°. *5083.

5314. ✻ 1496. DIONYSIVS Nestor : uocabularius. F°. *6255. Type 15.

5315. ✻ 22 March 1497. TACITVS : opera. [For B. Fontana.] F°. *15222. Type 16. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5316. ✻ 6 May 1497. CELSVS : de medicina. [For B. Fontana.] F°. *4838. Type 16. [3 copies in B.M.]

5317. 22 June 1497. DIOGENES Laertius : uitae philosophorum. [For B. Fontana.] F°. *6205. Type 16.

5318. 23 Sept. 1497. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio : super tit. de appellationibus. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7595. Types 17, 18.

5319. ✻ 8 Nov. 1497. Iustinus, Florus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. *9657. Types 17, 18. [2 copies in B.M.]

5320. ✻ 5 Feb. 1499. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 86.] Types 9, 16[B].

5321. † 13 Apr. 1499. Caesar : commentarii. [For B. Fontana.] F°. *4221.

5322. ✻ 12 June 1499. CICERO : epistulae ad Brutum et Atticum. F°. *5217. Type 16[B].

5323. 19 March 1500. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. *13365. Types 9, 16[B].
5324. 15 July 1500. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. 7527. Type 16.
5325. † 12 Sept. 1500. Cicero: rhetorica. F°. *5085.
5326. † 29 Oct. 1500. Macrobius: opera. F°. *10430.

cv. Bartholomaeus de Zanis, *third press.*

[See above, press 92.—Types 1, 2, as in the first press. On 8 Oct. 1494 a new Q to type 2 appears; it gradually expels the earlier form.—Type 3, text roman, like type 1, but M straighter; Q as type 1; in *que* the contraction is more detached; *bus* (*us* = c reversed) rare; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

5327. 28 March 1491. Franc. Philelphus: orationes et opuscula. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12923. Type 2.
5328. ✻ 31 March 1492. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *10240. Types 2, 3.
5329. 31 July 1493. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.—For O. Scotus.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 79.] Types 2, 3.
5330. 13 Nov. 1493. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. *10823. Types 2, 3.
5331. ✻ 15 Mar. 1494. STATIVS: opera. F°. *14979. Types 2, 3. [3 copies in Bodl.]
5332. 8 Oct. 1[49]4. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 81.] Types 2, 3. [Imp.]
5333. ✻ 5 Jan. 1495. / 26 Jan. 1496. CICERO: orationes. F°. Not in H., and 5133. Type 2. [B.M. wants fo. 1.]
5334. † 8 Aug. 1495. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 83.]
5335. 8 June 1496. Plutarchi uitae. [PLVTARCH.] F°. *13130. Type 2.
5336. ✻ 12 Dec. 1496. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13100. Types 2, 3.
5337. ✻ 22 March 1497. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15795. Types 2, 3.
5338. 11 July 1497. PETRARCA: trionfi. F°. *12776(1). Types 2, 3.
5339. 30 Aug. 1497. PETRARCA: sonetti e canzoni. F°. *12776(2). Types 2, 3.
5340. † 20 June 1498. Liuius: ab urbe condita libri. F°. 10142.
5341. ✻ 9 Aug. 1498. Aristoteles: libri de animalibus. [ARISTOTLE.—For O. Scotus.] F°. *1703. Type 2.
5342. ✻ 13 Apr. / 14 May 1499. CICERO: orationes. F°. *5128. Type 2.
5343. ✻ 17 July 1499. CICERO: Tusculanae quaestiones. F°. *5324. Types 2, 3.
5344. 6 Oct. 1499. THEMISTIVS: paraphrases in Aristotelem. [For O. Scotus.] F°. *15464. Types 2, 3. [2 copies.]
5345. 6 March 1500. PETRARCA: trionfi. F°. 12777(1). Types 2, 3. [Imp.]
5346. 28 Apr. 1500. PETRARCA: sonetti e canzoni. F°. 12777(2). Types 2, 3.
5347. 28 July 1500. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. 15130. Types 2, 3.

cvi. Johann Klein, *first press*, with Peter Himmel.

[The woodcuts and type of this book are both entirely venetian; there seems to be no evidence for Klein's being at Lyon at this time.—Type 1, text gothic, with curly-tailed h, like press 45, type 12; 20 ll. = 83 mm.]

5348. 1490. Capranica: arte del ben morire. [ARS.] 4°. 4402. Type 1.

cvij. Giovanni Ragazzo.

[Type 1, small roman, like press 90, type 2; Qu; single hyphen, sometimes reversed; 20 ll. = 79 mm.; cf. press 100, type 8 (different Qu).—Type 2, large round gothic used for the title of H. 3157; larger than type 3.—Type 3, medium large gothic with some roman caps., like press 70, type 8; press 82, type 8.—Type 4, text roman; long commas; Q separate, middle distance, rather on one side; long single hyphens; i with square dot; curious large ¶; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

5349. ✻ 15 Oct. 1490. Biblia vulgare historiata. [For L. A. Giunta.] F°. *3156. Type 1. [B.M. wants 1 leaf.]

5350. 30 Dec. 1490. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7110. Type 1.

5351. † [n.b. 1491.] Atila flagellum dei per volgare. 4°. Not in H. [not *1912.] Type 1? [Dub.]

(*b*) *With Giovanni Maria.*

5352. ✻ 27 March 1494. Petrus Hispanus: tesoro dei poveri. [IOHN xxi. pope.] 4°. 8715. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

cviij. Iacobus Paganinus.

[Type 1, text roman, large and bold; Q with long and short tail, both separate; i with slight stroke; large *us* (also, after b, reversed c); 20 ll. = 108 mm.; cf. press 104, type 3.—Type 2, commentary roman; Qu, Q, and e like press 104, type 4; long single hyphen; y has very short tail; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 3 seems = press 95, type 8.]

5353. ✻ 24 Dec. 1490. STATIVS: opera. F°. 14978. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl., 1 v. imp. in both.]

5354. 15 March 1491. CICERO: de officiis; etc. F°. *5277. Types 1, 2.

5355. 7 Apr. 1491. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: consilia secundi uoluminis. F°. 12353 ['1492']. Type 3.

cix. Liga Boaria.

[See Reichling, *Das Doctrinale des Alexander de Villa Dei* (Berlin 1893), p. CCIII., no. 83.—Type 1, text roman; Q separate and distant; *us* after b = reversed c; no other *us*; straight M; normal *que*; y with horizontal serif at bottom; 20 ll. = 104 mm. —Type 2, commentary roman; Qu; *que* like press 85, type 5; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 78 mm. Fine greek type. Large and small woodcut initials.]

5356. † 23 May ——. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 70.] Types 1, 2.

cx. Maximus de Butricis.

[Type 1 resembles press 45, type 14, but is exactly like Pescia, press 5, type 1; 20 ll. = 65 mm.—Type 2, small roman, resembling generally press 82, type 4; but *que* is like press 104, type 14; long single hyphen, slight slope; & is tipt downwards to the right; separate Q; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

5357. 5 Jan. 1491. Buovo d'Antona. [BEVIS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

5358. 24 Sept. 1491. BOCCACCIO: Fiammetta. 4°. *3294. Type 2.

5359. ✻ n.d. Fenestella, POMPONIVS Laetus: de Romanorum magistratibus. 4°. *6957, *9833. Type 2. [Laetus only in B.M. and Bodl.]

cxi. Manfredus de Bonellis.

[Type 1, large text gothic.—Type 2, small text, like press 45, type 12; curly-tailed h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 3, very small roman; *que* rather like press 82, type 4; Qu, M, etc. like Milano, press 12, type 8; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 4, large gothic; caps. properly like press 53, type 5, but much mixt; tailed h.—Type 5, small text, like press 45, type 14; large ¶ used with it; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 6, small roman, like press 82, type 4, or rather 9; Qu; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 7, text roman; only 2 lines seen.]

5360. † 27 March 1492. Fr. Tuppi: uita Aesopi. 4°. 354. Type (goth.).

5361. † 1 March 1493. Ioh. Bapt. Gratiadei: commentaria in artem ueterem Aristotelis. F°. *7875.

5362. ✻ 8 Nov. 1493. Tuppi: vita di Esopo historiata, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

5363. 4 Aug. 1495. Liber Lucani editus in uulgari sermone per Lucam Cardinalem de Monticello. [LVCANVS.] 4°. 10248. Type 3.

5364. 30 Jan. 1496. Honorius: lucidario. [ELVCIDARIVS.] 4°. 8820. Types 4, 5.

5365. ✻ 26 Sept. 1496. SVMMARIPA: cronica vulgare. 4°. 14887. Types 4, 6.

5366. ✻ 2 Dec. 1496. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10656. Types 4, 6. [2 copies in B.M.; 1 differs.]

5367. ✻ 25 March 1497. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. F°. *3324. Types 4, 5, 6.

5368. ✻ 27 June 1497. Esopo historiado, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.] 4°. 351. Types 4, 6.

5369. 14 Dec. 1497. BONAVENTVRA: meditationes uitae Christi. 8°. *3562. Types 5, 7.

5370. Apr. 1498. Hieronymus: epistula ad Eustochiam de uirginitate, *ital.* [IEROME.] 4°. 8574. Type 6.

cxij. Christophorus, *of Cremona.*

[See Hain *11687, *11692, which are printed in roman type. In 1494 he was printing with Bernardinus de Vitalibus; Hain 7312, 15099; see below, press 132.]

cxiij. Alexander Paganinus, *first press.*

[See Hain *5392, which is printed in small gothic type (48 lines to an octavo page). This seems to be the only book known to be printed by Alexander in the fifteenth century.]

[cxiv. Simon de Gara.

For the bible said to be printed by S. de Gara, see Copinger, *Incunabula Biblica*, no. 91, p. 160. M. Léopold Delisle has shewn, in the *Journal des Savants* for April 1893, that both the book and the printer are mythical.

cxv. Nicolaus de Ferrariis.

[Type 1, text gothic, like press 45, type 12 (curly-tailed h), but caps. mixt, e.g. E, O; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 2, large rough gothic; the caps. seem to be in form like those of press 70, type 11; but the whole type is larger.—Type 3, small roman; Qu; *que* as press 71, type 10; single hyphen, sometimes doubled; cf. also press 102, type 11; press 103, type 3.]

5371. 22 Oct. 1491. Pietro di BORGO: arithmetica. 4°. *3662. Types 1, 2.

5372. 17 Nov. 1491. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10654. Type 1. [Imp.]

5373. ✻ 8 June 1492. NONIVS Marcellus, Festus, Varro. F°. *11906. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.; 1 wants Varro.]

cxvi. Iacopo di Carlo di Giovanni, *second press.*

[For the first press, see Firenze, press 13. For his Venezia press, see Hain *15644, which is printed in roman type. He is also found in 1494 connected with press 89 (Hain 6642), unless the words used there refer to a previous Florentine edition.]

cxvij. Bartholomaeus de Ragazonibus.

[Type 1, text roman ; i with stroke ; Q separate and distant. An occasional round h is found. [Probably 20 ll. = 104 mm.] Cf. press 100, types 4, 9.—Type 2, small roman, like press 82, type 4 ; separate Q ; single hyphen ; & tipt downwards to right ; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

5374. ✻ 17 Jan. 1492. PERSIVS : saturae. F°. *12737. Types 1, 2.

cxviij. Vincentius Benalius.

[Apparently Vincentius has no connection typographically with Bernardinus Benalius. Note that in Hain 2004 the leaf numbering takes the position of the signatures.—Type 1, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 2, small text, like press 104, type 13 ; cf. press 90, type 8 ; 20 ll. = 67 mm.—Type 3, text roman ; Q separate, not distant ; long single hyphens ; crosses for stops ; 20 ll. = 104 mm. ; cf. press 71, type 6, which is not the same type.]

5375. ✻ 26 Jan. 1492. Augustinus : sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. *2004. Types 1, 2.

5376. ✻ 22 March 1493. LACTANTIVS : opera. F°. *9816. Type 3.

cxix. Aluisius, *in contrata S. Luciae.*

[Aluisius seems to have been succeeded by Franciscus Lapicida (= *Tagliapietra*, according to Castellani), who also lived in the Contrada di S. Lucia, in 1494 ; see below, press 133.—Type 1, gothic text, distinctive ; the L is very remarkable ; the caps. are mixt, as can be seen from the table in Hain 4890 ; 20 ll. = 70 mm. ; cf. press 133, type 1.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 70, type 11.—Type 3, text roman ; Q separate, short tail ; curious *que*, being q followed by a flat-topt 3 much smaller.]

5377. 1 March 1492. Cesariano. [SALLVSTIVS.] F°. 4890. Type 1.

5378. ✻ 1 June 1492. ALBVBATER : de natiuitatibus. F°. *607. Types 1, 2, 3.

cxx. Bastiano, *of Verolengo.*

[This name is often considered a pseudonym ; it may be so, but there seems to be no necessity for it ; it is probable that some farm or hamlet is intended by the words 'de pane e vino,' or that they refer to a family name, which is less likely, owing to the position of the words in the colophon. The fact of Verolengo being an actual place is also against the pseudonym theory.—Type 1, text roman ; Q separate and far, slightly tipt upwards to the right ; & also tipt upwards to the right ; 20 ll. = 105–6 mm.]

5379. ✻ 23 June 1492. BVRCHIELLO : sonetti. 4°. 4101. Type 1.

cxxi. Simon [de Gabis] Beuilaqua, *second press.*

[Type 3, small gothic, like press 45, type 14 ; with the same ¶ ; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 4, medium large gothic, like press 55, type 11 ; but the caps. are mixt with those of a type like press 28, type 2.—Type 5, text roman, resembling press 104, type 3 ; short-tailed Q till 1494, then long-tailed also ; i has a stroke ; large *us* ; ꝯ ; 20 ll. = 106 mm.

—Type 6, commentary roman, like press 104, type 9; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 7, curious text roman = press 103, type 2; 20 ll. = 100 mm.—Type 8, commentary roman = press 103, type 3; ¶ very frequent; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 9, a recast of type 6; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 10, large round type, apparently like press 26, type 2.—Type 11, large text, like press 45, type 17; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 89 mm. (10 ll. = 43 mm.)—Type 12, small roman; *que* as type 8, but larger face; different ¶; Qu. [Cf. Ongania 1. 56, smaller type.]—Type 13, very small gothic; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 56 mm.—Type 14 = press 17, type 15.—Type 15, text type, like press 45, type 12; curly-tailed h; on 10 June 1495 mixt with capitals of a type like press 2, type 6.—Type 16, text roman, very like type 3, but the face seems smaller; i with more pronounced stroke; Q separate and long-tailed. On 18 Sept. 1496 three different Q are found; 20 ll. = 109 mm.; cf. press 104, type 11.—Type 17, small roman; Q separate (= Qu with u cut out?); i has stroke; crosses for stops; *que* as in press 60, type 9; large ¶; 20 ll. = 78–79 mm.—Type 18, small roman, apparently = press 99, type 10; heavy ¶. An additional Q, separate; curious; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 19, text roman, smallish; remarkable for its double forms of Q, M, i, *us*; Q with perpendicular and horizontal long tail; M broad and straight, and narrow and sloping; *us* with small loop and long tail, and with larger loop and short tail; i with dot and stroke; usually with dot, but sometimes with stroke only; mostly mixt; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 20, small gothic, larger than type 13; round h; 20 ll. = 62 mm. [Cf. Ongania 11. 30 (text); reduced.]—Type 21, text gothic; many of the caps. are those of type 11 (too large); round h.—Type 22, medium large, like press 75, type 1.—Type 23, text roman, fine, larger than 19; Qu; *us* small and high; small capitals; note of interrogation almost horizontal; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 24, medium large gothic; remarkable M; cf. press 140, type 1.—Type 25, very large gothic; short letters 8 mm.—Type 26, small text, like press 45, type 19; round h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 62–3 mm.]

5380. 12 July 1492 Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 8°. *10570. Types 3, 4. [Wants leaf 1.]

5381. ✻ 31 Jan. 1493. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10241. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5382. ✻ 26 June 1493. TIBVLLVS, Catullus, Propertius. F°. 4764. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5383. † 20 Dec. 1493. Thomas Aquinas: commentum in metaphysica Aristotelis. F°. 1509.

5384. ✻ 20 Feb. 1494. TERENTIVS: comoediae. [For L. de Soardis.] F°. 15427. Types 7, 8.

5385. ✻ 5 April 1494. MANCINELLVS: opuscula. 4°. *10601. Type 9.

5386. 8 April 1494. Paulus Venetus: liber posteriorum. [ARISTOTLE.—For V. Benalius.] F°. 12514. Types 3, 4, 10, 11.

5387. 25 Aug. 1494. Lucianus: uera historia. [LVCIAN.] 4°. *10261. Type 5.

5388. ✻ 22 Nov. 1494. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. *3117. Types 5, 12, 13, 14.

5389. n.d. Thomas Aquinas: super Aristotelis libros de anima; etc. [DOMINICVS.] F°. *1517. Types 3, 11. [V. imp.; ff. 55–82 only.]

5390. 13 Jan. 1495. AVGVSTINVS [Kasenbort] Morauus: modus epistulandi. 4°. *11615. Type 8.

5391. ✻ 10 June 1495. BLANCHINVS: tabularum canones. 4°. *3233. Types 3, 4, 5 [caps.], 11, 15.

5392. 26 June 1495. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. Not in H. Types 8, 16. [Imp.]

5393. 10 Aug. 1495. GEORGIVS Purbachius: theorica noua planetarum. 4°. *13596. Types 3, 4, 11.

5394. 17 Oct. 1495. Bernardus: opuscula. [BERNARD.] 8°. *2922. Types 4, 11, 13, 17.

5395. † 4 Nov. 1495. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. 8°. *2005.

5396. ✻ 20 Dec. 1495. GVIDO de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8211. Types 4, 17.

5397. 20 May 1496. Thomas Aquinas: logica. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1490 and 8532. Types 3, 4, 11.

5398. † 15 July 1496. Ouidius: heroides. F°. *12207.

5399. ✻ 18 Sept. 1496. CICERO: de finibus; etc. F°. *5232. Type 16.

5400. ✻ 1496. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. *15128. Types 16, 18.

5401. ✻ 4 Apr. 1497. LACTANTIVS: opera. F°. *9818. Type 16.

5402. ✻ 13 June 1497. Iulius FIRMICVS: de natiuitatibus. F°. *7121 bis. Type 19. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5403. ✻ 8 July 1497. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. *12176. Types 18, 19. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

5404. ✻ 3 Aug. 1497. CLEONIDAS: harmonicum; etc. F°. *5451. Types 18, 19. [Part of a 2nd copy in B.M.]

5405. † 1497. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5207.

5406. ✻ 8 May 1498. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. *3124. Types 4, 19, 20, 21.

5407. ✻ 9 July 1498. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: de regimine principum. F°. *109. Types 4, 18, 19, 22.

5408. ✻ 30 Sept. 1498. Nicephorus [BLEMMIDAS]: logica; etc. F°. *11748. Types 4, 19, 22.

5409. ✻ 20 Oct. 1498. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10242. Types 4, 18, 19. [Bodl. wants last leaf.]

5410. ✻ n.d. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9712. Types 18, 19.

5411. † n.d. Pomponius Mela: cosmographia. 4°. Not in H. [cf. *11013.] Type 19.

5412. ✻ 17 Sept. 1499. PLAVTVS: comoediae. F°. *13082. Types 18, 23. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; Bodl. v. imp.]

5413. † 8 Oct. 1499. Statuta urbis Vicentinae. F°. *15022.

5414. ✻ 23 Oct. 1499. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi; etc. F°. *14125. Types 18, 23, 24. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

5415. ✻ 14 Dec. 1499. Arnaldus de Villa noua: de uirtutibus herbarum. [AGGREGATOR.] 4°. *1807. Types 18, 23, 24. [2 copies in B.M.; 1 differs.]

5416. 21 Nov. 1500. Auicenna: canon. [HVSAIN.] 4°. *2211. Types 11, 18, 25, 26.

5417 † n.d. Franc. Niger: opusculum scribendi epistulas. 4°. 11862.

5418. † n.d. La dichiarazione della chiesa di S. Maria di Loreto. 4°. Not in H. [not 15606.] Type 19? [Dub.]

cxxij. Iohannes Tacuinus.

[Type 1, small roman, like press 82, type 4; separate Q only, except in rare instances where Qu is also used; single hyphen till 24 Feb. 1494, when the double hyphen replaces it (the other is still occasionally found); 20 ll. = 77–79 mm.—Type 1* = 1 with dotted i (occasionally the other also); single hyphen, sometimes doubled; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, resembling press 55, type 11; cf. press 121, type 4.—Type 3, text roman; Q separate and distant; i with stroke; large *us*; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 4, small roman; Qu and Q with short tail; *us* = reversed c after b, otherwise as usual, loop not closed, normal *que*; 20 ll. = 84 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, with curly-tailed h; cf. press 97, type 4.—Type 6, small roman; e like press 45, type 6; single and double hyphen; *que* and *us* different from those of type 4; Qu; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 7, text roman, very like type 3; rough; the e is rather broader than usual; hyphens eccentric; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 8, like 1 (perhaps another variety of it), but Qu like press 90, type 3; curious small but long *us*; an additional, more normal *que* (that like 1 is rare); short single hyphens; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 9, another small roman, larger face than 8; *que* like press 71, type 10; short small *us*; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 79 mm.; cf. press 121, type 8.—Type 10, large gothic, round; double hyphen; perhaps like press 121, type 24.]

5419. 18 Aug. 1492. Inamoramento di PARIS e Vienna. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

5420. 6 Oct. 1492. Ioh. Marius Philelphus: Epistularium. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12976. Types 1, 2.

5421. 20 Oct. 1492. Ioh. Marius Philelphus: Epistularium. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12977. Type 1. [A later reprint ?]

5422. ✻ 2 Dec. 1492. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9709. Types 1, 3. [Sig. a in types 2, 3 of press 103; cf. no. 5427.]

5423. ✻ 5 Aug. 1493. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. 14226. Types 1, 3.

5424. † 11 Sept. 1493. Mancinellus: Donatus melior. 4°. 6380 = *10627. Types 1, 3.

5425. † 20 Sept. 1493. Silius Italicus: Punica. F°. 14741. Types 1, 3.

5426. ✻ 11 Dec. 1493. MANCINELLVS: carmen de floribus. 4°. *10617. Types 1, 3.

5427. ✻ 28 Jan. 1494. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9710. Types 1, 3. [Sig. a as in the ed. of 2 Dec. 1492.]

5428. † 8 Feb. 1494. Cicero: Tusculanae quaestiones. F°. 5319.

5429. ✻ 24 Feb. 1494. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. 12738. Types 1, 3.

5430. ✻ 22 March 1494. CICERO: orationes Philippicae. F°. *5139. Types 1, 3.

5431. 5 May 1494. OVIDIVS: de arte amandi; de remedio amoris. F°. *12219. Types 3, 4. [2 copies.]

5432. † 5 July 1494. Ouidius: de arte amandi, de remedio amoris. F°. Not in H. [not 12220–21.]

5433. 17 July 1494. Quintus CVRTIVS: historia Alexandri magni. F°. *5885. Type 3.

5434. ✻ 11 Aug. 1494. AVSONIVS: epigrammata. F°. *2178. Type 3.

5435. ✻ [a. 5 March] 1495. Hier. AVANTIVS: emendationes in Catullum. F°. 2185. Type 1.

5436. ✻ 6 June 1495. CLAVDIANVS: opera. 4°. 5372. Type 1.

5437. 3 Aug. 1495. Abstemii et aliorum fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. *26. Type 3.

5438. ✻ 18 Dec. 1495. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15574. Type 1.

5439. ✻ 6 Apr. 1496. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. *7526. Type 3.

5440. ✻ 28 Apr. 1496. CATVLLVS: carmina. F°. *4768. Types 1, 3.

5441. ✻ 20 Sept. 1496. DIODORVS: bibliotheca. F°. *6191. Type 3.

5442. ✻ 14 Oct. 1496. AVSONIVS: epigrammata. F°. *2179. Type 3.

5443. ✻ 2 Dec. 1496. Quintus CVRTIVS: historia Alexandri magni. F°. 5886. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5444. ✻ 20 Dec. 1496. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. *12704. Types 1, 2?

5445. ✻ 15 Jan. 149$\frac{6}{7}$. BRVTVS: corona aurea. 4°. *4026. Types 1, 5. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5446. 21 Jan. 149$\frac{6}{7}$. MANCINELLVS: epitoma seu regulae constructionis. 4°. *10607. Type 1.

5447. ✻ 12 June 1497. OVIDIVS: fasti. F°. *12247. Types 1, 3.

5448. 10 July 1497. MANCINELLVS: spica uoluminum quattuor. 4°. *10582. Type 1.

5449. 22 Sept. 1497. VERGERIVS: de ingenuis moribus; etc. 4°. 15999. Types 1, 3.

5450. 13 Oct. 1497. Mataratius: de componendis uersibus. [MATVRANZIO.] 4°. 10894. Types 1, 3.

5451. n.d. Pro monte pietatis. [MONS.] 4°. *1131. Types 1, 3. [2 copies.]

5452. ✻ 7 Apr. 1498. SENECA: tragoediae. F°. *14670. Types 1*, 3.

5453. ✻ 24 July 1498. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9714. Types 1*, 3.

5454. † 20 Sept. 1498. Philelphus: epistulae familiares. F°. *12947.

5455. 3 Dec. 1498. MANCINELLVS: carmen de floribus. 4°. 10618. Type 1*.

5456. † 26 March 1499. Ouidius: tristia. F°. *12248.

5457. 26 March 1499. OVIDIVS: tristia. F°. *12249. Types 3, 6.

5458. ✻ 20 Apr. 1499. PROBVS: de interpretandis romanorum literis; etc. 4°. 13378. Type 3.

5459. 1 June 1499. Abstemii et aliorum fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. *27. Type 7.

5460. ✻ 4 Nov. 1499. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. *12744. Types 7, 8.

5461. ✻ 19 May 1500. TIBVLLVS, Catullus, Propertius. F°. *4766. Types 3, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5462. † 20 July 1500. Sallustius: opera. F°. *14233.

5463. 21 July 1500. Franc. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11884. Types 9, 10.

cxxiij. Hieronymus de Paganinis.

[Closely associated with Paganinus de Paganinis; the device used is the same.—Type 1, very small, probably = press 95, type 15.—Type 2 = press 95, type 8.—Type 3 = press 95, type 9.—Type 4 = press 95, type 10.—Type 5 = press 95, type 13.—Type 6 = press 95, type 5.—Type 7 = press 95, type 19.—Type 8 = press 95, type 17?—Type 9, smaller than type 7.]

5464. ✻ 7 Sept. 1492. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 8°. *3114. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5465. ✻ 13 Nov. 1492. Gregorius: dialogi. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7963. Type 2.

5466. ✻ 13 Dec. 1492. Gregorius: pastorale. [GREGORY.] 4°. *7986. Type 2.

5467. { ✻ 8, 15 Nov. / 24 Dec. } 1493. { Ant. TROMBETA: opus doctrinae Scoticae in Thomistas discussum. F°. 15645. Types 3, 4, 5, 6. [Bodl. has ff. 13–78 only.]

5468. ✻ 7 Sept. 1497. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 8°. *3123. Types 7, 8, 9.

cxxiv. Thomas de Piasiis.

[Type 1, text roman; two forms of Q, both with long tail, separate and distant; the tail of one Q turns up at the end; wide h; e with small loop; y has no serif at the bottom; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

5469. † 1492. Cecco: l'acerba. 4°. 4832. Type 1. [Imp.]

5470. † 1492. Giusto de' Conti: la bella mano. 4°. 5545.

5471. † 10 Dec. 1492. Canzonete del Cosmico. 4°. 5783.

cxxv. Petrus de Quarengiis.

[It seems convenient to group the books in this section together, though it is by no means certain that the various imprints refer to only one press. The dates however, are very close together; and, assuming 24 Jan. 1492 to mean 149$\frac{2}{3}$, give an intelligible order. If the presses are divided, the division must be made by grouping (a) and (c) together, and separating them from (b), (d), and (e). Two types used by T. Z. in H. 12242. (i.) text roman, very like if not = type 3; but 20 ll. = 105 mm. (ij.) commentary roman, like type 4; single hyphen; two forms of *que*; 20 ll. = 77–78 mm.—Type 1, text gothic, like press 45, type 12; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 2, small type, like press 45, type 14; but the face seems larger; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 3, text roman; Q separate and distant; i with pronounced stroke; large *us*; 20 ll. = 107 mm.; cf. press 104, type 11.—Type 4, like press 122, type 1; Q separate; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 5, text roman; Q with long tail, separate but close; i with stroke; 20 ll. = 105–6 mm.—Type 6, commentary roman; Qu like press 90, type 3; dotted i; flat-topt A; M slopes a little; very small *us*; very small face; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.—Type 7, large text, like press 45, type 17.—Type 8, small, like press 45, type 19; round h; but a different A; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 9, text roman; Q separate and distant; i with dot; narrow M; A has horizontal serif at top; 20 ll. = 106 mm.—Type 10, like type 4, but Qu; 20 ll. = 79 mm.; possibly a variety of 4.—Type 11, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 12, very like type 2, but different; e.g. the E differs; 20 ll. = 66–7 mm.—Type 13, exactly like 12, except E, which is as type 2; D, as press 104, type 13; and double hyphen; 20 ll. = 68 mm.]

(*a*) *T. Z., P.*

5472. † 27 Oct. 1492. Ouidius: fasti. F°. 12242. (Types i., ij.)

(*b*) *P. de Quarengiis.*

5473. ✻ [a. 16 Dec. 1492.] Iordanus RVFFVS : arte di cognoscere la natura de' cavalli. 4°. 14034. Type 1.

5474. 24 Jan. 149⅔. Henr. Suso : horologium sapientiae. [AMANDVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies.]

(*c*) *T. Z., P., and P. de Quarengiis.*

5475. 15 Apr. 1493. CICERO : rhetorica. F°. *5080. Types 3, 4.

(*d*) *P. de Quarengiis and Giov. Maria.*

5476. 21 Aug. 1493. GVIDO de Cauliaco : chirurgia, *ital.* F°. 4817. Type 1.

(*e*) *P. de Quarengiis.*

5477. ✻ 13 Apr. 1495. PERSIVS . saturae. F°. *12739. Types 5, 6.

15 June 1495. (H. *1567. Sig. g–end in type 5 ? See no. 5520.)

5478. † n.d. Franciscus Niger : inuectiua de uerbo impersonali. 8°. Not in H. Type 5 ? [Dub.]

5479. † n.d. Franciscus Niger : methodica syntaxis. 8°. (11857 ?) Type 5 ? [Dub.]

5480. 1 Feb. 1497. BONAVENTVRA : diaeta salutis. 8°. 3531. Types 7, 8.

5481. ✻ 10 March 1497. Aeneas Syluius : de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.—For Ioh. Bapt. of Sessa.] 4°. 240. Type 6.

5482. ✻ 11 Oct. 1497. DANTE : diuina commedia. F°. *5953. Types 5, 6, 9, 10.

5483. ✻ 23 June 1498. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus : tractatus summularum. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 11.

5484. ✻ 25 July 1498. PAVLVS Pergulensis : logica. 4°. *12627. Types 7, 8, 11.

5485. 31 July 1498. FORTVNATVS : consilium montis pietatis. 4°. *7307. Types 7, 8.

5486. † 20 Aug. 1499. Dominicus de Flandria : quaestiones super metaphysica Aristotelis. F°. *7125.

5487. 21 Oct. 1499. IOANNES Aquilanus : sermones quadragesimales. [For Alex. Calcedonius.] 8°. *1327. Types 7, 8.

5488. 21 Nov. 1499. ANTONINVS : confessionale (defecerunt). [For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. 1207. Types 7, 8.

5489. 22 Apr. 1500. Robertus [Grosseteste] Linconiensis : super physica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.—For Alex. Calcedonius.] F°. 10110. Types 7, 11, 12.

5490. ✻ 31 July 1500. Albertus magnus : COMPENDIVM theologicae ueritatis. 4°. *445. Types 7, 13. [B.M. imp.]

cxxvi. Iohannes Roscius.

[Type 1, text roman ; flat-topt A ; wide straight M ; rather small.—Type 2, small roman, rough ; long thick and shorter single hyphens ; also double, very much mixt ; P too large for the type, the lower part is below the line ; Qu, in which the tail of the Q begins far round the O ; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

5491. † 20 Nov. 1492. Mancinellus : epitoma seu regulae constructionis. 4°. *10605. Types 1, 2.

5492. † n.d. Plinius : epistulae ; etc. 4°. 13116. Type 2. [2 copies.]

cxxvij. Johann Emerich.

[Types all gothic.—Type 1, extremely minute ; 20 ll. = 44-5 mm.—Type 2, larger than 1, but still small ; form of caps. like those of 1 ; 20 ll. = 60 mm.—Type 3, rather larger than 2 ; 20 ll. = 64 mm.—Type 4, large type, like press 45, type 20 ; round h. See Ongania II. 49.—Type 5, large text ; curly-tailed h ; 20 ll. = 91 mm.—Type 6, a similar type, but like press 45, type 17 ; round h ; double hyphen ; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 7, like press 45, type 14, but seems larger than usual ; D like press 104, type 13.—Type 8, medium large, smaller than type 9 ; round h ; 10 ll. = 51 mm. ; cf. press 121, type 24, etc.—Type 9, large type, like press 53, type 5 (press 23, type 9) ; curly-tailed h. —Type 10, very large ; short letters 8 mm.—Type 11, much larger than 10 ; short letters 13 mm.—Type 12, like press 17, type 15.—Type 13, very small, larger than type 1 ; different capitals.]

5493. 25 Dec. 1492. Breuiarium ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Type 1.

5494. 25 May 1494. Nicolaus de Lyra : expositio super epistulas et euangelia. [BIBLE.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. *10389. Types 2, 3, 4.

5495. ✻ 9 June 1494. Ioh. Angelus : astrolabium. [ENGEL.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. *1101. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

5496. 9 Oct. 1494. Processionarium ordinis fratrum praedicatorum. [LIT.—For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. *13381. Types 4, 5, 6.

5497. n.d. Psalmista secundum consuetudinem curiae Romanae. [BIBLE.] 8°. Not in H. Types 4, 6, 7.

5498. 26 Apr. 1495. ANTONINVS : tractatus uarii. [For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. *1274, 14361. Types 2, 8, 9. [2 copies of 14361.]

5499. 10 Nov. 1497. Missale romanum. [LIT.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. 11410. Types 4, 5, 6.

5500. ✻ 15 Oct. 1498. Martyrologium romanum. [ROMAN Martyrology.—For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. 16114. Types 4, 5.

5501. 29 Apr. 1499. Constitutiones fratrum ordinis B. Mariae de M. Carmelo. [CARMELITES.—For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. *5652. Type 3.

5502. {28 Sept. 1499. / 1 March 1500.} Graduale romanum. [LIT.—For L. A. Giunta.] F°. 7844. Types 4, 6, 10, 11, 12. [Imp.]

5503. † 6 March 1500. Missale ordinis fratrum praedicatorum. [For Nicolaus of Frankfurt.] 8°. 11296.

5504. ✻ 13 Apr. 1500. IOANNES FRANCISCVS Brixianus: quattuor uiuendi regulae. [For L. A. Giunta.] 4°. *13827. Types 3, 6, 8, 12.

5505. n.d. [c. 1499-1500.] Antiphonarium. [LIT.—For L. A. Giunta.] F°. Not in H. Types 4, 10, 11, 12, 13.

5506. n.d. Priuilegia et indulgentiae fratrum minorum. [FRANCISCANS.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 4, 12.

5507. † n.d. [a. 1500?] Officium beatae uirginis secundum usum romanum. [For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. Not in H. Type 5. [Frag., 16 ff. on vellum.]

5508. ✻ 17 Apr. 1500? Nicolaus NICOLI: sermones scientiae medicinae. [For L. A. Giunta.] F°. 11769? [Or 1 May 1515?—B.M. v. imp.]

cxxviij. Christophorus de Quietis and Martinus de Lazaronibus.

[Type 1, text roman; Q separate, short tail; large *us*; i with large dot or short stroke; ꝗ; single hyphen; roughish; 20 ll. = 107 mm.; cf. press 104, type 3.]

5509. ✻ 17 July 1493. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. 7524. Type 1.

cxxix. Giovanni Capcasa.

[Giovanni Capcasa uses Matheo Capcasa's types, device and ornaments; it is therefore clear that his is not strictly speaking a distinct press, but the facts are similar to those in the case of the Leeu, Han and Scinzenzeler brothers.—Type 1 = press 82, type 3, with single hyphens.—Type 2 = press 82, type 4.]

5510. 12 Jan. 149⅔. PETRARCA: trionfi. F°. 12774(1). Types 1, 2.

5511. 28 March 1493. PETRARCA: sonetti e canzoni. F°. 12774(2). Types 1, 2.

cxxx. Damianus, *of Gorgonzola, first press.*

[It is not certain that types 1–3 were used by Damianus. In the *Suetonius* (no. 5512), types 4, 5 come in at the end; sig. t 1, 2, 5, 6 and x 3–6 are in types 1–3; sig. t 3, 4, u 1–6, x 1, 2, 7, 8 in types 4, 5, and the colophon is in these types. Type 6 is still more doubtful; in Hain *1567 sig. a–f are in type 4; sig. g–end in 6, but there is no place or printer's name given.—Type 1 = press 103, type 2; cf. press 121, type 7.—Type 2 = press 103, type 3; cf. press 121, type 8.—Type 3 = press 103, type 4.—Type 4, text roman; Q separate, turned-up tail; broad sloping M; y sticks up; dotted i. In Hain 14056 a different hyphen, and in Hain 1567 the same hyphen and an additional Qu are found. 20 ll. = 107 mm.; cf. press 60, type 8.—Type 5, commentary roman, large face; crosses for stops, those of the colon on one side; *que* as press 60, type 9; Qu; *us* after b = reversed c; 20 ll. = 74 mm. Perhaps = press 103, type 1.—Type 6, text roman, perhaps = press 125, type 5; Q separate but close; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

5512. 29 March 1493. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. 15124. Types 1, 2, 3; 4, 5. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5513. † n.d. Sallustius: opera. F°. 14220? Types 1, 2. [Sig. a–d only; rest is of 14228. See no. 5255.]

5514. 10 May 1493. HERMES Trismegistus: de potestate dei. 4°. *8461. Type 4.

5515. 21 June 1493. VERGERIVS: de ingenuis moribus; etc. 4°. *15994. Types 4, 5.

5516. 22 Aug. 1493. Mataratius: de componendis carminibus; etc. [MATVRANZIO.] 4°. *10893. Type 5.

5517. † 16 Nov. 1493. Guido de Monte Rocherii: manipulus curatorum. 4°. 8207? Types 4, 5.

5518. 15 June 1494. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 66.] Types 4, 5.

5519. n.d. M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus: de ucnetae urbis situ. 4°. *14056. Type 4.

5520. ✻ 15 June 1495. Leon. [BRVNI] Aretinus: epistulae familiares. F°. *1567. Types 4, 6 [sig. g–end].

cxxxi. Iacobus de Ragazonibus, *first press.*

[Type 1, small roman = press 117, type 2, with the addition of a paragraph mark.]

5521. 10 Apr. 1494. Franc. NIGER: ars epistulandi. 4°. *11871. Type 1.

cxxxij. Bernardinus de Vitalibus.

[Possibly type 4, and probably types 5, 6 are not 15th cent.—Type 1, small text gothic, like press 29, type 1, or press 67, type 1; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 45, type 20.—Type 3, text roman; Q separate and distant; single hyphen; large *us;* dotted i; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 4, like 1, but larger; different M, etc.; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 5, large gothic.—Type 6, text gothic, like press 2, type 6, but mixt caps.; face smaller than 4; gallows paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 72 mm. Address in the *Luchinus:* in contrata sanctae Marinae.]

5522. 16 Feb. 1494. AEGIDIVS Corboliensis: carmina de urinis, etc. [For H. Durantus.] 4°. *101. Type 1.

5523. ✻ 26 March 1495. Auiccnna: metaphysica. [HVSAIN.—For H. Durantus.] F°. 2217. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5524. 31 March 1498. M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus. Enneades. [With Mattheus de Vitalibus.—For D. de C., or C. D. & E. D.] F°. *14055. Types 2, 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5525. ✻ 11 June 1498. GREGORIVS Tifernas: opuscula. 4°. 8042. Type 3. [3 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

5526. ✻ 14 Aug. 1498. Ioh. Picus: opera. [PICO.] F°. *12993. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5527. ✻ 1498. AVCTORES uetustissimi. 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

5528. ✻ 1498. POLYBIVS: historiae. F°. *13248. Type 3.

5529. n.d. [c. 1498.] Landinus: quaestiones Camaldulenses. [LANDINO.] F°. Not in H. [not 9851.] Type 3.

5530. n.d. [c. 1498.] PETRARCA: testamentum. 4°. 12831. Type 3.

5531. † n.d. [c. 1498.] Plutarchus: de claris mulieribus; paralelia. 4°. (13142?) Type 3.

5532. ✻ 23 Apr. 1499. POMPONIVS Laetus: romanae historiae compendium. 4°. *9830. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5533. ✻ 18, 23 July 1499. DION Chrysostomus: oratio ad Ilienses; Petronius. 4°. *6185. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.; 1, (and Bodl.), has Petronius only.]

5534. [a. 5 Apr. 1500.] Seb. Iustinianus: oratio, *ital.* [GIVSTINIAN.] 4°. 9645. Types 3, 4.

5535. 7 Aug. 1500. Nic. STATILIVS: paradoxa. 4°. †14974. Type 3. [2 copies.]

5536. ✻ 12 Oct. 1500. OROSIVS: historiae. F°. *12104. Type 3.

5537. ✻ 12 Dec. 1500. POMPONIVS Laetus: romanae historiae compendium. 4°. *9831 [part of 4848]. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5538. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500.] Cornelius Nepos: uitae imperatorum. [AEMILIVS.] 4°. 5732. Type 3.

5539. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500.] APICIVS: de re coquinaria; etc. 4°. *1282. Type 3. [B.M. imp.]

5540. n.d. [c. 1500.] CENSORINVS: de die natali, etc. 4°. *4846. Type 3.

5541. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500.] THEOCRITVS: idyllia; Hesiodus. 4°. *15479. Type 3. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 (1 v. imp.) in B.M.]

5542. n.d. [a. 1500?] LVCHINVS de Aretio: opusculum de prologis. 8°. Not in H. Types 3, 5, 6.

cxxxiij. Franciscus Lapicida.

[Type 1 = press 119, type 1. Probably this press is a continuation of that; both printers lived in the same street.]

5543. † 20 Oct. 1494. Abiosus: dialogus in astrologia. 4°. *24. Type 1.

cxxxiv. Aldus Manutius.

[Type 1, large greek type; 20 ll. = 141 mm. H. F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 43.—Type 1*, the same type on a smaller body; accents and breathings inlet: an attempt to save space which was unsuccessful and only appears in one book. 20 ll. = 120–121 mm.—Type 2, text roman, Ongania 35. Commas, semicolons; Qu

and QV; curious e; *que* like press 60, type 9; i with dot; hyphens all level at first, later level and sloping mixt; 20 ll. = 109–110 mm.—Type 3, medium roman; i with stroke; hyphen double, or single level, at bottom of line; large *us*.—Type 4, small roman; Qu like press 90, type 3; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 5, text roman; i with stroke. —Type 6, another small roman; Qu; normal *que*; a non-Aldine greek type is used in it; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 7, smaller greek type; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 8, a small copy of type 2; 20 ll. = 85 mm.—Type 9, greek type smaller than type 7; 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 10, almost identical with type 6, but apparently a different type; *us* and hyphen different; an additional (separate) Q, and comma; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

5544. n.d. Γαλεομυομαχία. [GALEOMYOMACHIA.] 4°. 7432. Type 1. [2 copies.]

5545. ✻ n.d. Μουσαίου τὰ καθ' Ἥρω καὶ Λέανδρον, *gr.-lat.* [MVSAEVS.] 4°. *11653. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

5546. { ✻ 28 Feb. 149⅘. / 8 March 1495. } Κωνσταντίνου Λασκάρεως ἐρωτήματα, κ.τ.λ. [LASCARIS.] 4°. *9924. Types 1*, 3. [3 copies in B.M.]

5547. ✻ 1 Nov. 1495. Ἀριστοτέλους ὄργανον. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1657(1). Types 1, 3, 4. [5 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5548. ✻ 25 Dec. 1495. GAZA: introductio grammaticae, etc. F°. *7500. Types 1, 5, 6. [4 copies in B.M.]

5549. ✻ Feb. 149⅚. Θεοκρίτου εἰδύλλια, κ.τ.λ. [THEOCRITVS.] F°. *15477. Types 1, 2, 6. [Issue (a) 4 copies in B.M. (1 v. imp.), 1 in Bodl.; (b) 3 in B.M., 1 in Bodl.]

5550. ✻ Feb. 149⅚. Petrus Bembus: Aetna. [BEMBO.] 4°. *2765. Type 2. [4 copies in B.M.]

5551. ✻ Aug. 1496. Θησαυρὸς, κέρας Ἀμαλθείας καὶ κῆποι Ἀδώνιδος. F°. *15493. Types 1, 2, 7. [5 copies in B.M.]

5552. n.d. Alex. BENEDICTVS: diaria de bello Carolino. 4°. *805. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 on vellum.]

5553. ✻ Jan. 1497. Ἀριστοτέλους ἡ περὶ ζῴων ἱστορία, κ.τ.λ. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1657(3). Types 1, 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5554. ✻ Jan. 1497. Urbanus BOLZANIVS: institutiones grammaticae. 4°. *2763, *16098. Types 2, 7. [3 copies in B.M.]

5555. ✻ Feb. 1497. Ἀριστοτέλους περὶ φυσικῆς ἀκροάσεως, κ.τ.λ. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1657(2). Types 1, 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5556. ✻ 1 June 1497. Θεοφράστου ἡ περὶ φύτων ἱστορία, κ.τ.λ. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1657(4). Types 1, 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5557. ✻ June 1497. NICOLAVS Leonicenus: de morbo gallico. 4°. *10019. Types (7), 8. [3 copies in B.M.]

5558. ✻ July 1497. MAIOLVS: epiphyllides in dialecticis. 4°. 2191. Type 8.

5559. ✻ Sept. 1497. IAMBLICHVS: de mysteriis, etc. F°. *9358. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

5560. ✻ 5 Dec. 1497. Ὧραι τῆς ἁγίας παρθένου. [LIT.] 16°. 8830. Types 2, 7.

5561. ✻ Dec. 1497. Crastonus, lexicon. [DICT.] F°. *6151. Types 2, 7, 8. [3 copies in B.M.]

5562. ✻ 1497. MAIOLVS: de gradibus medicinarum. 4°. 10528? Type 8.

5563. n.d. [c. 1497.] CICERO: synonyma. 4°. *5347. Type 8.

5564. ✻ n.d. [c. 1497.] Ψαλτήριον. [BIBLE.] 4°. 13452. Types 1, 7. [4 copies in B.M.]

5565. ✻ June 1498. Ἀριστοτέλους ἠθικά, κ.τ.λ. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *1657(5). Types 1, 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M.]

5566. ✻ 15 July 1498. Ἀριστοφάνους κωμῳδίαι. [ARISTOPHANES.] F°. *1656. Types 1, 2, 7. [5 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5567. ✻ July 1498. Politianus: opera. [AMBROGINI.] F°. *13218. Types 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M.]

5568. n.d. [c. 1498.] NICOLAVS Leonicenus: de tiro seu uipera. 4°. Not in H. Types 2, (7.)

5569. { ✻ March / 17 Apr. } 1499. { Ἐπιστολαὶ διαφόρων. [EPISTOLAE.] 4°. *6659. Types 2, 7. [3 copies in B.M.]

5570. { ✻ June / Oct. } 1499. { Astronomici ueteres. [FIRMICVS.] F°. *14559. Types 2, 7. [4 copies in B.M.]

5571. ✻ July 1499. Διοσκορίδου περὶ ὕλης ἰατρικῆς, κ.τ.λ. [DIOSCORIDES.] F°. *6257. Types 2, 7, 9. [5 copies in B.M., 2 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

5572. ✻ July 1499. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. *12706. Types 2, (9), 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

5573. 20 Sept. 1499. Hier. AMASAEVS: uaticinium. 4°. 895. Type 2.

5574. ✻ Dec. 1499. Franciscus Colonna: Poliphili hypnerotomachia. [POLIPHILO.] F°. *5501. Types 2, 8. [4 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; 2 in Bodl.]

5575. ✻ 15 Sept. 1500. Catherina Senensis: epistulae. [CATHARINE.] F°. 4688. Types 5, 10. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

5576. ✻ Dec. 1500. LVCRETIVS: de rerum natura. 4°. *10285. Types 2 [caps.], 10. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

cxxxv. Bernardinus de Vianis.

[So Castellani, *La Stampa in Venezia*, p. 44. But in 1502 a Bernardinus Guerraldus Vercellensis is found, who may possibly be the Bernardinus Vercellensis here meant. It is to be noted that the following book contains no date of impression, and may be later than 1495.]

5577. †[n.b. 26 March 1495.] Ioh. Ant. Campanus: opera. [For A. Torresanus.] F°. *4285.

cxxxvi. Iacobus Pentius.

[Type 1, very small gothic; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 55 mm.—Type 2, large type, short letters 5 mm.—Type 3, medium; cf. press 127, type 8.—Type 4, smaller face than type 1, but larger body; caps. mixt, many like press 6, type 6; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 56–7 mm.—Type 5, text, like press 62, type 6; double, also short and long single hyphen; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 6, text roman; Qu heavy, and Q separate and close; 3 = m, rare; small *us*; single hyphen; i with stroke, not very sharp; 20 ll. = 102 mm.; it

looks more.—Type 7, large gothic; cf. press 62, type 5.—Type 8, large; smaller than type 7; cf. press 62, type 12; caps. mixt, and curly-tailed h.—Type 9, like press 17, type 15; 20 ll. = 99 mm.—Type 10, small roman; Qu; dotted i; *que* like press 82, type 4; single and double hyphen; gallows and more ordinary paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 79 mm. (in H. 1708 it is 81–82 mm.)—Type 11, like press 127, type 3, but 20 ll. = 66 mm.; cf. press 85, type 3; press 68, type 14.]

5578. 9 July 1496. Gul. de VORRILLONG: super libros sententiarum. [For Laz. de Soardis.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

5579. † 25 Oct. 1498. Rimbertinus: liber de deliciis paradisi. [For Laz. de Soardis.] 4°. Not in H.

5580. 7 Nov. 1498. REGINALDETVS: speculum finalis retributionis. [For Laz. de Soardis.] 8°. *13771. Types 3, 4.

5581. ✻ 14 July 1499. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: parthenice secunda. 4°. *2375. Types 5, 6.

5582. ✻ 16 July 1499. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: parthenice mariana. 4°. *2368. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5583. 27 July 1499. Henr. INSTITORIS: opusculum in errores monarchiae. [For P. Lichtenstein.] F°. 9237. Types 5, 7.

5584. ✻ 6 Aug. 1499. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: in Robertum Seuerinatem panegyricum carmen. 4°. *2396. Type 6. [2 copies in B.M.]

5585. ✻ 6 Sept. 1499. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: de patientia. 4°. *2408. Types 6, 8.

5586. ✻ 10 Sept. 1499. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: de calamitatibus temporum. 4°. *2384. Type 6.

5587. ✻ {20 Nov. / 3 Dec.} 1500. / 17 July 1501. GVLIELMVS Hentisberus: de sensu composito et diuiso, cum commentariis. 4°. 8438, 9875 = 14679, 12629. Types 6, 8, 9, 10, 11. [Bodl. imp.]

5588. 23 Oct. —— Aristoteles: de anima. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1708. Types 8, 9, 10, 11.

5589. n.d. BONAVENTVRA de Brixia: regulae musicae planae. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 9, 11.

cxxxvij. Giovanni Battista, *of Sessa, second press.*

[See above, press 101. H. 240 (no. 5481) was printed for Giovanni Battista by P. de Quarengiis. He may not have been a printer at all.—Type 2, like press 17, type 15.—Type 3, text roman; Qu, two forms; i with stroke; 20 ll. = 101 mm.—Type 4, small roman like press 82, type 4; Qu, which changes in March 1500; i at first with stroke; then mixt (1499), then (1500) with dot only; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 5, text roman; Qu separate and distant; i dotted; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 6, large gothic, like press 45, type 20; caps. much mixt; round h.—Type 7, medium large gothic, smaller than 6; round h; mixt capitals.—Type 8, text gothic, resembling press 45, type 12; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 9, small roman; 20 ll. = 76 mm.: probably 16th cent.]

5590. 13 June 1496. Marco POLO: delle maraviglie del mondo. 8°. 13243. Types 2, 3, 4. [Wants one leaf.]

5591. ✻ 16 May 1498. PALLADIVS: epigrammata, etc. 4°. *12278. Type 5.

5592. 14 June 1499. FIORE di virtù. 8°. Not in H. Types 4, 6.

5593. 16 Oct. 1499. VERGERIVS: de ingenuis moribus. 4°. *16001. Types 3, 4.

5594. † 21 Nov. 1499. Musicae compendium. 4°. Not in H. Type (rom.).

5595. 10 Jan. 1499/1500. Bernardus de Granollachs: summario della luna. [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4, 6, 7.

5596. 27 March 1500. FALCONETO de le bataie lui feze con li Paladini in Franza. 4°. 6902. Types 4, 6.

5597. ✻ '31' June 1500. Lucianus: uera historia. [LVCIAN.] 4°. 10263. Types 4, 7.

5598. n.d. Albumasar: flores astrologiae. [IAFAR.] 4°. *608. Types 7, 8.

5599. n.d. [a. 1500?] Istoria piacevole della regina OLIVA. 4°. Not in H. Type 9.

cxxxviij. Otinus de Luna.

[Type 1, large gothic, like press 45, type 15; press 55, type 11.—Type 2, text gothic, like press 45, type 17; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 3, small text, like press 45, type 14; two forms of c; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 4, like 2, but double hyphens, and 20 ll. = 85 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, with mixt capitals; curly-tailed h; dotted i; not = press 136, type 8.—Type 6, a recast of type 3 on a larger body; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 69 mm.—Type 7, text roman; short-tailed Q; dotted i; longish single hyphen; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

5600. 23 Nov. 1496. Ant. ANDREAE: Scriptum in arte ueteri Aristotelis; etc. F°. 988. Types 1, 2, 3.

5601. † 4 March 1497. Ioh. de Gandauo: quaestiones super libros de anima Aristotelis. F°. *7463.

5602. ✻ 22 March 1497. Robertus Linconiensis: super posteriora analytica. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *10107. Types 1, 2, 3.

5603. ✻ 11 May 1497. Burlaeus: super artem ueterem Porphyrii et Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 4133. Types 1, 2, 3.

5604. 9 June 1497. ALBERTVS de Saxonia: quaestiones de caelo et mundo. F°. *577. Types 1, 2, 3.

5605. 21 July 1497. Rasis: liber nonus ad Almansorem, etc. [MVHAMMAD.] F°. *13897. Types 1, 2, 3.

5606. † 21 Oct. 1497. Arnaldus de Villa Noua: practica medicinae. F°. *1802.

5607. † 23 Dec. 1497. Abhomeron Avenzoar: liber Theizir. F°. *2188.

5608. 5 May 1498. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: summulae logicae. F°. *12504. Types 4, 5, 6.

5609. ✻ 3 Oct. 1498. Gaietanus de Thienis: de caelo et mundo. [ARISTOTLE.—For B. Fontana.] F°. *15501. Types 4, 5, 6.

5610. 19 July 1499. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae et de disciplina scholarium. F°. *3408. Types 4, 5, 6.

5611. 12 March 1500. Marsilius de Ingen: super libros de generatione et corruptione. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. *10782. Types 4, 5, 6.

5612. ✻ 1500. Ficinus: de Christiana religione. [FICINO.] 4°. *7070. Type 7.

5613. n.d. PAVSANIAS: Atticae descriptio. 4°. 12526? Type 7.

5614. n.d. Augustinus: logica; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

5615. n.d. Epistulae magni Turci, Diogenis, Bruti, Hippocratis. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. 10500. Type 7.

cxxxix. Antonius de Zanchis.

[Type 1, very large, like press 127, type 11; short letters measure 13 mm.—Type 2, larger text, like press 45, type 17, but larger; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 94 mm.—Type 3, smaller text; M like press 6, type 6; U like press 6, type 9; O, P, etc. like press 53, type 10; cf. Torino, press 5, type 1; the caps., except T, appear to be identical.]

5616. 1 June 1500. Breuiarium romanum de camera. [LIT.—For Franc. Baldassarre, Perugia.] F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

5617. † n.d. Psalterium cum hymnis canticis et officiis. 16°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [Dub.]

cxl. Simon, *of Lovere.*

[For this printer with B. di Cuori, see press 98.—Type 1, medium gothic, like press 121, type 24; curly-tailed h; cf. press 127, type 8 (round h).—Type 2, small roman; *que* like press 82, type 4; single hyphen, sometimes doubled; Qu like press 90, type 3; 20 ll. = 81–2 mm.—Type 3, text roman; Qu, too large; very small question mark; A slightly flat-topt; 20 ll. = 100–1 mm.—Type 4, very small gothic, resembling press 6, type 6; curly-tailed h; gallows paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 57 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, like press 55, type 11.—Type 6, small text gothic, like press 136, type 11; cf. press 127, type 3; press 53, type 13; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 66 mm.—Type 7, large text, like press 45, type 17; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

5618. 5 July 1497. TERENTIVS: comoediae. [For Laz. de Soardis.] F°. *15429. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

5619. † 14 Nov. 1497. Iac. de Voragine: mariale. [For Laz. de Soardis.] 4°. Not in H. Type (goth.).

5620. ✻ 2 Dec. 1497. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quaestiones super posteriora analytica. 4°. *6448. Types 1, 4.

5621. {19 Dec. 1498. / 16 Feb. 149⁸⁄₉.} ALBERTVS magnus: summa de quattuor coaequaeuis et de homine. [For A. Torresanus.] F°. *569. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5622. ✻ 20 Aug. 1499. BARTHOLOMAEVS Montagnana: consilia medica. [For A. Torresanus.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 7. [B.M. imp.]

5623. 27 Aug. 1499. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: de modis significandi. 4°. 6453. Types 5, 6, 7.

5624. 27 Sept. 1499. Aegidius Romanus: super priora analytica. [ARISTOTLE.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. 133. Types 5, 6, 7.

5625. † 7 Nov. 1499. Terentius: comoediae. [For Laz. de Soardis.] F°. 15430. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

5626. ✻ 23 Dec. 1499. GVIDO de Cauliaco: chirurgia, etc. [For A. Torresanus.] F°. *4812. Types 5, 6.

5627. 18 Apr. 1500. Aegidius Romanus: expositio super libros de anima. [ARISTOTLE.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. 132. Types 5, 6, 7.

5628. 14 July 1500. Geraldus Odonis: expositio super ethica. [ARISTOTLE.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. *11969. Types 5, 6, 7.

5629. ✻ 4 Sept. 1500. Burlaeus: expositio super ethica Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. *4144. Types 5, 6, 7.

5630. ✻ 24 Sept. 1500. Aegidius Romanus: super librum elenchorum Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.—For A. Torresanus.] F°. 141. Types 5, 6, 7. [2 copies in Bodl.]

cxli. Antonius, *of Cuzzago.*

[Type 1, text roman; separate Q; cf. press 85, type 6.—Type 2, commentary roman; Qu and short-tailed Q; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 77 mm.; cf. press 85, type 5; the *que* is like that type.]

5631. 28 Sept. 1497. PERSIVS: saturae. [For O. Scotus.] F°. 12740. Types 1, 2.

5632. 22 Nov. 1497. BOCCACCIO: Philocolo vulgare. F°. *3303. Types 1, 2.

5633. ✻ 12 Feb. 1498. NONIVS Marcellus, Festus, Varro. F°. *11908. Type 2.

cxlij. Iohannes Aluisius.

[Type 1, text roman; Q separate and distant; dotted i; M narrow and sloping; 20 ll. = 105 mm.—Type 2, commentary roman; Qu like press 90, type 3, and Q with rather long tail; small high and upright *us*; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 3, large gothic.—Type 4, text gothic; cf. press 45, type 8; round h; A has a single line on the left side; 20 ll. = 74–5 mm.]

5634. ✻ 29 May 1498. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. 10825. Types (a–t) 1, 2. [u–end, press 99, types 3, 7.]

5635. 23 July 1498. HORATIVS: opera. F°. 8896. Types 1, 2, 3.

5636. ✻ 18 May 1499. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13104. Types 2, 3.

5637. 5 Nov. 1499. ALTOBELLO. 4°. 884. Types 3, 4.

cxliij. Bartholomaeus, *of Capo d'Istria, etc.*

[Type 1, small greek type, cursive, with square capitals. Very like press 134, type 7, but different. Facs., H. F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, opp. p. 43.—Type 2, small roman, very like that used at Fano in 1502, but not the same; comma; curious Q; cf. also press 134, type 8.]

5638. ✻ 18 June 1498. Φαλάριδος ἐπιστολαί. [PHALARIS.] 4°. *12871. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

5639. † 1498. Ficinus: de triplici uita. 4°. *7066. Type 2.

5640. ✻ n.d. [1498.] Αἰσώπου μῦθοι. [AESOP.] 4°. 267. Types 1, 2.

cxliv. Peter Lichtenstein.

[H. Lichtenstein died in 1497 (Castellani, *La Stampa in Venezia*, p. 31, note 2); his son seems at this period to have been a publisher rather than a printer; the book below was perhaps printed for him by Hamman. Hamman and Lichtenstein were associated in 1501. See also nos. 5672–4.—Type 1 = press 62, type 6; cf. press 97, type 10.]

5641. ✻ 15 Oct. 1498. Ioh. Regiomontanus: EPHEMERIDES. 4°. *13798. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

cxlv. Franciscus, *of Lucca*, and Antonio di Francesco.

[Type 1, text roman, fine, bold and regular; Q separate and close; i with stroke; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 104 mm.]

5642. ✻ 29 March 1499. Macarius MVTIVS: de triumpho Christi. 4°. 11655. Type 1.

5643. 12 July 1499. Adhortatio Philippi ad quendam Theodosium Iudaeum. [SVIDAS.] 4°. 12982. Type 1.

cxlvi. Zakharias Kallierges.

[Type 1, greek type, rather larger than press 143, type 1; 20 ll. = 116–118 mm.]

5644. ✻ 24 July 1499. Ἐτυμολογικὸν μέγα. [DICT.] F°. *6691. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

5645. ✻ 26 Oct. 1499. Σιμπλικίου ὑπόμνημα εἰς τὰς δέκα κατηγορίας τοῦ Ἀριστοτέλους. [SIMPLICIVS.—For N. Blastos.] F°. *14757. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

5646. ✻ 25 May 1500. Ἀμμωνίου ὑπομνῆμα εἰς τὰς πέντε φωνάς. [AMMONIVS.—For N. Blastos.] F°. *927. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.; 2 have ornaments in gold.]

5647. ✻ 5 Puanepsion 1500. Γαλήνου θεραπευτικά, κ.τ.λ. [GALENVS.—For N. Blastos.] F°. *7426. Type 1.

cxlvij. Alouisius and Franciscus de Rubeis.

[See Hain 365. They may be relatives of Ioh. and Albertinus Rubeus; perhaps they were only publishers.]

cxlviij. Jacques Maillet, *second press.*

[See Castan, *Cat. des incun. de la bibl. publ. de Besançon*, no. 699, with a facsimile. It is difficult to believe that Maillet was himself at Venezia; he calls himself 'in alma Venetiarum ciuitate librarius iuratus,' which does not necessarily imply residence. The words of the colophon 'impressa industria Iacobi Malieti' need not mean that he was more than the publisher of the book. Apparently two types are used, the larger on the titlepage.]

cxlix. Pietro, *of Pavia.*

[Type 1, text roman; Q separate, medium distance or close; i with stroke; single hyphen, upright or sloping, the latter sometimes doubled; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

5648. 5 Sept. 1500. CARACCIOLVS: prediche uolgari. 4°. 4457. Type 1.

cl. Georgius de Rusconibus.

[Type 1, small gothic, like press 45, type 19; round h; single hyphen.—Type 2, text roman; dotted i.]

5649. 17 Oct. 1500. Barth. MINIATORE: formulario di epistole. 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

cli. Octauianus Petrucius.

[See Castellani, *La Stampa in Venezia*, pp. 61 to 68; H. F. Brown, *The Venetian Printing Press*, p. 41.]

clij. Miscellaneous.

Division A.—Groups.
Division B.—Single Books.

DIVISION A.—*Groups.*

§ 1. [These books are proved to be venetian by the presence in some copies of a woodcut border similar to those found in early venetian books, especially in those by Wendelin of Speier, and found nowhere else; also by the fact that they are bound with venetian books when extant in contemporary bindings.—Type 1, delicate and beautiful roman type, with a very curious e; it has little in common with press 6, type 1, with which it is frequently confused; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

5650. 1471. Basilius: de uita solitaria. [BASIL.] 8°. 2697. Type 1.

5651. n.d. DONATVS: de barbarisimo. 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [Imp.]

5652. ✻ n.d. HORATIVS: opera. 4°. 8866. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5653. ✻ n.d. Leonardus [BRVNI] Aretinus: la prima guerra punica. 4°. 1560. Type 1.

5654. ✻ n.d. FLORVS: epitome. 4°. 7197. Type 1.

5655. † n.d. Lucanus: Pharsalia. F°. 10227. Type 1.

5656. n.d. Plutarchi apophthegmata. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. 13139. Type 1.

5657. n.d. VARRO: de lingua latina. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 2. [Type 1, text roman, rather rough; Qu; thick single hyphens, not very frequent; curious v and y; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

5658. ✻ 15 Nov. 1477. MELA: cosmographia. 4°. 11012 = 11015. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.; both Bodl. and 1 B.M. undated.]

5659. ✻ 1478. NONIVS Marcellus: de proprietate latini sermonis. F°. 11902 = 7041. Type 1.

---

§ 3. [Possibly Andr. de Paltasichis, between press 27 and press 60.—Type 1, large text roman, fine, broad face; Qu; *bus* like press 22, type 2, rare; 20 ll. = 111 mm.; cf. press 27, type 2; press 36, type 1.—Type 2, commentary roman, like press 60, type 9; large face; stops (crosses) on one side; no *que*; 20 ll. = 76 mm.]

5660. ✻ 1480. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. *10814. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5661. 1480. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. 14210. Type 1. [Imp.]

5662. ✻ 1 July 1480. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5187. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5663. ✻ 1480. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. 12735. Types 1, 2.

5664. † 6 Nov. 1480. Guarinus Veronensis: regulae grammaticales. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 4. [Probably H. Foxius?—Type 1, like press 53, type 5 (press 23, type 9).—Type 2, very small text, as press 6, type 6; 20 ll. = 63 mm.; cf. press 64, type 6; ¶ as press 84, type 4.—Type 3, intermediate, very like Nürnberg, press 2, type 16, or Basel, press 5, type 6; smaller face than press 64, type 7.]

5665. ✻ 1486. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.—For F. Madius.] 8°. *9090. Types 1, 2.

5666. 1488. Alex. SERMONETA: commentariolum in consequentias Strodi. 4°. 15096. Types 1, 2, 3.

---

§ 5. [This printer is noticeable for his practice of placing the signatures above instead of below the page of text, and for the beauty of his ornaments.—Type 1, like press 23, type 9, or press 53, type 5 ; cf. § 4, type 1.—Type 2, text type, like press 45, type 17 ; double hyphen ; gallows paragraph mark ; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 3, very large ; resembles press 45, type 20 ; but has a very curly-tailed h.]

5667. ✻ 24 March 1493. AVGVSTINVS Morauus : dialogus in defensionem poetices. 4°. *11613. Types 1, 2, rom. caps.

5668. 1494. GIARDINO de oration. 4°. 16276. Types 2, 3.

5669. 20 Oct. 1494. Laur. Iustinianus : della uita religiosa. [LAWRENCE.] 4°. 9477. Types 1, 2.

5670. † n.d. Sancto Bernardino della confessione. 4°. Not in H.

5671. n.d. MONTE dell' orazione. 4°. 11576. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 6. [Possibly after 1500. The bishop mentioned in the *Hermes* was bishop from 1489–1516. The printer may have been Peter Lichtenstein or Joh. Hamman.—Type 1, smallish text, curious, especially the A ; 20 ll. = 72 mm. ; cf. press 97, type 5. This or a similar type was used by the Giunta firm as late as 1550.—Type 2, medium large, resembling press 60, type 3.—Type 3, text roman ; i with stroke.]

5672. n.d. S. Franciscus de Assisio : fioretti. [FRANCIS.] 4°. 7323? Type 1.

5673. n.d. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis : confessionale. 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

5674. n.d. HERMES Trismegistus : de potestate dei ; etc. 4°. 8455. Types 1, 3.

DIVISION B.—*Single Books.*

(a) 1471–1480.
(b) 1481–1490.
(c) 1491–1500.

(a) *Books printed from c.* 1471 *to c.* 1480.

[Type 1, almost the same as press 1, type 1, but rougher ; 20 ll. = 109 mm. instead of 106 mm. This book seems very early ; there are no headings.]

5675. n.d. Leon. [BRVNI] Aretinus : isagogicon. 4°. 1569. Type 1.

[Type 1, small gothic, like Burger pl. 19 ; cf. Milano, press 7, type 2, and Memmingen, press 1, type 1A.]

5676. ✻ 10 Oct. 1476. Psalterio in vulgare. [BIBLE.]. F°. 13527. Type 1.

[Roman type, with round h and x; resembling, but not the same as, press 19, type 1; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

5677. 10 July 1477. Iac. de ALVAROTTIS: de feudis. F°. *886. Type 1.
12 Nov. 1477. Iac. de Aluarottis: de feudis. F°. *887. 'Venetiis.' See Padova, press 2.

[Type 1, like press 34, type 1; text type of the press 2, type 6 class; but single hyphen. Note that the U is almost always dropt below the line. I is mixt, some being as press 2, type 6, others as press 23, type 4; cf. press 34, type 3; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 2, large, like press 34, type 2. Note A of both Koelhoff and Koberger form.]

5678. 1479. THOMAS Aquinas: summa, secunda secundae partis. F°. *1463. Types 1, 2.

[Type 1, text roman, fine, broad type; flat-topt A; bold Qu; very few hyphens; such as occur, are almost upright; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.]

5679. ✻ 1480. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. *15809. Type 1.

[Type 1, text roman; large space between the two loops of the g; ʒ = z, the tail being turned back to the right; curious Y; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

5680. n.d. BOCCACCIO: nimfale fiesolano. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

(b) *Books printed from c.* 1481 *to c.* 1490.

[Type 1 is to all appearance identical with Roma, press 36, type 1.—Type 2, very small gothic; some caps. mixt with those of the type come from a type like press 26, type 3. Very remarkable woodcut initials; see Ongania 1. 46. Possibly by Nicolaus Girardengus?]

5681. 15 Apr. 1482. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinale. F°. 744. [RD. 18.] Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

[Type 1, like press 2, type 6, but 20 ll. = 69 mm. only. Note Z reversed; short single hyphen; large T, M, Q; possibly not venetian.]

5682. [a. 5 Aug. 1482.] Magistri et consilii ordinis Hierosolymitani de rebus in Ildrimium Ottomanum gerendis instructio. [IOHN Baptist.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Type 1, gothic text, like press 2, type 5; it does not seem to agree exactly in details with other types of this class, though the body is the same; 20 ll. = 89 mm.]

5683. 17 July 1483. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. *15813. Type 1.

[Two types, apparently identical with press 79, types 1, 2 ; but this book is two years before the first date of Andreas Calabrensis. Birreta was a publisher, not a printer.]

5684. ✻ 1483. Iustinianus : digestum nouum. [ROME.—For Ioh. Ant. Birreta.] F°. *9584. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

[Type 1, like press 2, type 7.—Type 2, like press 2, type 3, with some of the capitals different.—Type 3, like press 2, type 6 ; single hyphen ; 20 ll. = 73 mm.]

5685. 1484. Gaietanus de Thienis : super libros de caelo et mundo. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. 15500. Types 1, 2, 3.

[Perhaps not venetian. Type 1, text roman ; Qu, rather short tail : contracted *de ; us* only after b, a reversed c ; single hyphen ; long s at end of words frequent ; 20 ll. = 109–10 mm.]

5686. ✻ n.d. Homeri batrachomyomachia. [HOMER.] 4°. *8784. Type 1.

[Type 1, text roman ; Q separate and distant ; single hyphen rather long, far from the last letter in the line ; 20 ll. = 101 mm.]

5687. † [a. 4 Aug. 1486.] Barbarus : oratio ad Federicum. 4°. *2418. Type 1.

[Type 1, medium large, like press 75, type 1.—Type 2, text, resembles press 79, type 7 or press 95, type 17 ; but different A and double hyphen ; 20 ll. = 87 mm.]

5688. n.d. Michael Scotus : tractatus de scientia physiognomiae seu de consolatione naturae. [SCOTT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1490?—Type 1, large, like press 45, type 17 ; double hyphens ; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 2, smaller type ; most of the capitals are those of type 1 ; the rest seem like those of press 2, type 5.]

5689. n.d. Missale Romanum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1490?—Type 1 looks identical with press 2, type 3 ; 20 ll. = 103 mm. Fine woodcut initials ; border and 'lombardic' initials inferior.]

5690. † n.d. Mancinellus : Donatus melior. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Also frag. of 4 ff. on vellum.]

[c. 1490?—Type 1, large, like press 45, type 7.—Type 2, like press 2, type 6 ; but small T ; R with double upright ; single hyphen ; close and badly printed ; 20 ll. = 72 mm.]

5691. ✻ n.d. RVDOLPHINVS de Passageriis : flos testamentorum. 4°. *12094. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

[c. 1490?—Type 1, very ordinary text roman ; Q separate and distant ; large *us;* dotted i ; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

5692. ✻ n.d. Marcus MANILIVS : astronomicon libri. 4°. 10702. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

[c. 1490? Perhaps not complete.—Type 1, text roman, very like press 132, type 3, but hyphen usually more upright, and e broader ; Q separate and distant ; *us* after b = reversed c, only once ; ordinary *us* rare ; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

5693. † n.d. Pomponius Laetus : de romanis magistratibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

(c) *Books printed from c.* 1491 *to c.* 1500.

[Type 1, text roman, very like press 71, type 11 ; both forms of Q, separate, the long-tailed rarer ; ę ; large *us;* i stroked ; single hyphens ; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2, small commentary roman ; Qu, and Q with a peculiar curve to the tail ; reversed c = *us* and *con*, both common ; short and long single hyphens ; 20 ll. = 76 mm.]

5694. † 20 Sept. 1491. Cicero : epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5202. Types 1, 2.

[Type 1, text roman, rather close ; curious *bus, pus;* Q separate, with turned-up tail ; long thick hyphen ; 20 ll. = 100 mm.—Type 2, commentary roman ; broad straight M ; Qu with flat tail, and Q with short tail ; thick single hyphen, long and short ; 20 ll. = 81–2 mm.]

5695. 5 Nov. 1491. CICERO : quaestiones Tusculanae. F°. *5318. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

[This book purports to be printed at Strassburg, 1491, but is an italian reprint of the genuine edition. Watermark, balances in a circle.—Type 1, large, like press 45, type 20.—Type 2, like press 45, type 17.—Type 3, like type 2, but smaller.]

5696. † '29 Dec. 1491.' Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. 4°. *13757. Types 1, 2, 3.

[Type 1, like press 45, type 8 ; but it differs slightly from all other types of this class in B.M. ; short single hyphen ; round h ; flat-topt 3 ; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

5697. 1491. CASSIANVS : collationes patrum. F°. *4563. Type 1.

[Type 1, like press 85, type 1, but capitals mixt ; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 2, large, very rough and mixt.]

5698. 28 Apr. 1492. Petrus de ARGELLATA : chirurgia. F°. *1636. Types 1, 2.

[Probably c. 1497–99.—Type 1, large, like press 55, type 11; larger lowercase.—Type 2, law text type; cf. press 53, type 15, etc.; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

5699. [a. 13 July 1493.] CORSETTVS: Repetitio c. grandi. F°. *5768. Types 1, 2.

---

4 Apr. 1494. (Iustinus. H. 9652. 'Venetiis,' but printed by L. Pachel. See no. 5995.)

['Firenze' but venetian types and cuts, some signed F.—Type 1, small roman, like press 82, type 4; double hyphens, separate Q, usual i, paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 45, type 20, but straight-tailed h.]

5700. † 15 March 1495. Vita di Merlino. 4°. 11088. Types 1, 2.

[Type 1, rather large; only on fo. 2ª, col. 2.—Type 2, large text, used for headings = press 90, type 12.—Type 3, very small; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 55–6 mm.]

5701. 4 Apr. 1498. GREGORIVS Britannicus: sermones funebres. [For L. A. Giunta.] 8°. *3982. Types 1, 2, 3.

[Type 1, large type, like press 55, type 11; apparently not quite = press 125, type 11.—Type 2, small text, like press 45, type 14, or press 125, type 2, but E differs; press 125, types 2 and 11 are not used together.]

5702. 18 June 1498. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 8°. *10574. Types 1, 2.

[Type 1 = press 45, type 14.—Type 2 is like press 53, type 5; press 23, type 9, etc. Florentine initials like those of press 45.]

5703. ✻ 12 Sept. 1499. Petrus de ARGELLATA: chirurgia. F°. 1639. Types 1, 2.

[Type 1 = press 45, type 20.—Type 2 = press 45, type 32. The date of the book does not agree with that of the type as used in press 45.]

5704. [n.b. 1499.] CORSETTVS: de potestate et excellentia regia. F°. Not in H. [cf. 5769.] Types 1, 2.

[Type 1 = press 136, type 8.—Type 2 = press 136, type 11.—Type 3, apparently = press 136, type 10; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 4, text roman; Q separate; i with stroke; double hyphen; 20 ll. = 101 mm. Also very small gothic point letters.]

5705. 28 Jan. 1500. Ioh. de Sacrobosco: figura sphaerae cum glossis Georgii de MONTEFERRATO. 4°. 14126. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

[c. 1490–1495?—Cut in the venetian style.—Type 1, smallish text roman; i dotted; double hyphen (apparently).—Type 2, text gothic; forms like press 139, type 3, but smaller type; 20 ll. = 79 mm.]

5706. n.d. Li prouerbii de lo Schiauo de BARO . . . 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1490-95 ?—The cut is from, or is an imitation of one in Capcasa's italian Legenda aurea.—Type 1, like press 23, type 9.—Type 2, like press 45, type 14 ; double hyphen ; 20 ll. = 68 mm.]

5707. n.d. Priuilegia et indulgentiae fratrum minorum. [FRANCISCANS.] 8°. Not in H. [not 13271.] Types 1, 2.

[c. 1490–95 ?—Type 1, like press 45, type 8, but larger face.—Type 2, like or = press 45, type 19 ; 20 ll. = 62 mm.]

5708. n.d. Propositiones Aristotelis. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. *1924. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1495 ?—Very remarkable woodcut (venetian style).—Type 1, text roman ; i with stroke.—Type 2, small roman ; dotted i ; gothic P (form like press 2, type 6) ; 20 ll. = 79 mm.]

5709. n.d. La lega facta nuouamente a morte e destructione de li Franzosi. [FRENCH.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[c. 1495 ?—Type 1, small roman ; except for the hyphen = press 45, type 23 ; it differs from press 104, type 15, in the hyphen and *us*, and from press 121, type 18, in the *us* ; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

5710. n.d. SENECA : opera. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1495–1500 ?—Type 1, like press 45, type 17.—Type 2, like press 45, type 14 ; D like press 104, type 13 ; double hyphens ; 20 ll. = 67 mm.]

5711. ✻ n.d. Herueus NATALIS Brito : de intentionibus secundis. 4°. *8531. Types 1, 2.

[c. or after 1500 ?—Leaf numbering in place of signatures. Rough and poor printing. —Type 1, text roman ; Q separate, neither near nor far ; and Qu, the tail with a peculiar curve, dipping in the middle ; single hyphens, usually short, sometimes long and thick ; large *us* ; y used for v.—Type 2, smaller roman ; Qu ; single hyphens, mostly very short ; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

5712. † n.d. Beroaldus : opuscula uaria. 4°. Not in H. [cf. *2961.] Types 1, 2.

[c. 1500 ?—Type 1, moderately large gothic ; type 2, very small ; perhaps = press 136, type 4 ; 20 ll. = 56–7 mm.]

5713. n.d. CONFESSIO ualde utilis (Medicina animae). 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. or after 1500 ?—Type 1, like press 45, type 35.—Type 2, like press 45, type 19, but curly-tailed h, and 20 ll. = 67 mm. ; single hyphen.]

5714. n.d. [a. 1500 ?] SAVONAROLA : expositio super psalmum Miserere. 8°. Not in H. [not 14420. Not in A.] Types 1, 2.

[c. or after 1500?—Type 1 is like press 85, type 2.—Type 2 is like press 85, type 1, with mixt capitals. Two forms of C, one round, the other bow-shaped, the point being nearly half-way up the back; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 71 mm.]

5715. n.d. [a. 1500?] Epistula de miseria curatorum. [CVRATES.—For J. Paep of Buda.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[a. 1500?—Type 1, text roman, rather small; double hyphen, dotted i, Q separate and far, long single hyphens; 20 ll. = 105 mm. The first initial is a poor copy from the set used by B. de Vitalibus in 1498.]

5716. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] LANDINVS: disputationes Camaldulenses. F°. 9851 Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

[a. 1500?—Type 1, like press 45, type 8.—Type 2, very small; h with tail; 20 ll. = 57 mm.]

5717. n.d. [a. 1500?] Diurnum secundum ordinem Carthusiensium. [LIT.] 16°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[a. 1500?—Type 1, text roman; stroked i, Q separate and close; 20 ll. = 103 mm. Cf. press 125, type 5.—Type 2, small roman like press 137, type 4; i with dot; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 3, like press 55, type 11.]

5718. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Ant. Thebaldeo: opere . . . sonetti, etc. [TIBALDEO.] 4°. 15447. Types 1, 2, 3.

[a. 1500?—Two gothic types.]

5719. n.d. ANTONINVS: sermones quadragesimales et de sanctis. 8°. 1241.

[a. 1500?—Venetian types, but v initial and german rubrication look non-italian. Perhaps Wien, Joh. Winterburger, c. 1505-10.—Type 1, text roman; i with stroke.—Type 2, like press 82, type 4; 20 ll. = 79 mm.]

5720. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] Rod. AGRICOLA: Anna mater. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

IV.—FULIGNO.

1. Johann Neumeister, of Mainz, first press, with Aemilianus de Orsinis 1470

i. Johann Neumeister, *first press.*

[For an account of this press see Claudin, *Origines de l'impr. à Albi*, p. 45, sqq.—Type 1, large roman ; Burger 13.]

5721. ✻ 1470. Leon. [BRVNI] Aretinus : de bello italico. F°. 1558. Type 1.

5722. ✻ n.d. CICERO : epistulae ad familiares. 4°. 5160. Type 1.

5723. ✻5,6[?11]Apr.1472. DANTE : la divina commedia. F°. 5938. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. ; 1 differs.]

V.—TREVI.

1. Johann Reinhard, of Endingen, first press .. .. 1471 Jan. 23

i. Johann Reinhard, *first press.*

[See Hain 7336, 2598. The date of the latter is 23 Jan. 1471, not 147½. In June 1473 Reinhard was at Roma ; see Roma, press 8.]

VI.—FERRARA.

1. Andreas Bellfortis [Beaufort ?], a Frenchman, first press .. .. 1471 July 2
2. Augustinus Carnerius 1474
3. Pierre, of Orange, and Jean, of Tournai .. .. 1475 May 9
4. Iohannes, Picardus, de Hamel [of Ham in Picardie ?] .. .. .. 1475 July 8
5. Severinus, of Ferrara .. .. 1475 Dec. 23
6. Abraham, ben R. Chajjim, de' Tintori, of Pesaro, first press .. .. 1477 May 16
7. Andreas Bellfortis, second press .. .. 1479 Sept. 2
8. Lorenzo Rossi, of Valenza, from Venezia, second press [1492–3 with Andreas de Grassis of Castronuovo] .. .. 1489 Dec.

i. Andreas Bellfortis, *first press.*

[Type 1, first roman; broad capitals, especially the M; Qu; single hyphen; lowercase *rum;* it stands above the level; round h; ę; *us* with small loop and long tail; 20 ll. = 111 mm.—Type 2, second roman; capitals of ordinary width; lowercase *rum;* straight h and M; *us* like that of 1; v at beginning of words often used; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

5724. ✻ 2 July 1471. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. 4°. 10810. Type 1.

5725. 8 Jan. 1472. HERMES Trismegistus: de potestate dei. 4°. 8457. Type 1. [2 copies.]

5726. † n.d. Simon Ianuensis: clauis sanationis. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [Frag., 21 ff. only.]

5727. ✻ 1474. Hesiodus: theogonia. [HESIOD.] 4°. *8541. Type 2. [B.M. imp.]

5728. 1474. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. 4°. 9679. Type 2.

5729. n.d. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: tractatus ad scandendum. 8°. 10028. Type 2. [Frag., ff. 1–8 only.—MS. sigs.]

5730. † n.d. Guarinus: de ordine docendi et studendi. 4°. *8128. Type 2. [Sigs. stamped.]

5731. ✻ n.d. SENECA: tragcediae. F°. 14662. Type 2. [Sigs. printed and stamped.]

5732. n.d. GVARINVS: de ordine docendi et studendi. 4°. 8129, 8130? Type 2. [2 copies.—Sigs. printed.]

ij. Augustinus Carnerius.

[Type 1, beautiful small broad roman; M very broad; ę in latin books; round h; 20 ll. = 109–10 mm. Cf. Mantova, press 1, type 1.]

5733. 1474. LEONTIVS: uita di Giouanni elemosinario . . . 4°. 8614. Type 1.

5734. 1475. Pietro Andrea di BASSI: le fatiche d'Ercole. F°. 2706. Type 1. [2 copies, both imp.]

5735. ✻ 1475. BOCCACCIO: Teseide. F°. 3308. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.; Bodl. imp.]

5736. † 1475. Hyginus: poeticon astronomicon liber. 4°. 9061. Type 1.

iij. Pierre, *of Orange*, and Jean, *of Tournai.*

[Type 1, round gothic text, resembling, but larger than Vicenza, press 6, type 1; the N turns in at the bottom differently, like that in the type of a Guido Columna de excidio Troiae, seemingly printed in France.]

5737. 9 May 1475. Nicolaus [de TVDESCHIS] Panormitanus: consilia. F°. *12345. Type 1.

5738. n.d. CICERO: flores, *lat.-ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iv. Iohannes Picardus, *de Hamel.*

[In 1493 with Eusanius de Stella at Aquila.—Type 1 = press 3, type 1.]

5739. 8 July 1475. Andalius de NIGRO : opus astrolabii. 4°. 967. Type 1.

v. Severinus, *of Ferrara.*

[Type 1, very small-faced roman type, but large body. 'Valdarfer' h ; wide M ; & is not unlike that of Treviso, press 1, type 4 ; 3 higher than the short letters ; 20 ll. = 99 mm.—Type 2, text gothic ; fantastic capitals, especially F, M, N.—Type 3, larger roman, capitals only ; the A has no cross-stroke, or is a V upside down.]

5740. ✻ 23 Dec. 1475. Albertus TROTTVS : de uero et perfecto clerico. 4°. 588. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp., and Bodl.]

5741. † n.d. Thomas Aquinas : de diuinis moribus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

5742. 1476. Statuta Ferrariae. [FERRARA.] F°. 15005. Type 2.

5743. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus : liber aggregationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5744. † 1477. Bonfranciscus : additiones. F°. 3581. Types 2, 3.

vi. Abraham, *ben Chajjim, de' Tintori, first press.*

[Abraham went from Ferrara to Bologna and thence to Soncino, where he became the working manager of the Hebrew press.]

5745. ✻ (16 May 1477.) LEVI ben Gerson : commentarius in Iob, *hebr.* 4°. 10061. [St. 6138(15).—2 copies in Bodl. ; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

5746. ✻ (25 June 1477.) IACOB ben Ascher : docens scientiam, *hebr.* F°. 1884. [St. 5500(30).—Ff. 1–31 printed at Mantova.]

vij. Andreas Bellfortis, *second press.*

[See above, press 1.—Type 3, law text type, closely resembling Venezia, press 2, type 5 ; 20 ll. = 92–3 mm.—Type 4, larger type, closely resembling Venezia, press 2, type 7.—Type 5, small text, very like Milano, press 18, type 5 ; Mantova, press 4, type 4 ; Piacenza, press 2, type 1 ; Modena, press 7, type 9 ; Reggio, press 2, type 1 ; and several Pavia types ; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm. Cf. also press 8, type 1.—Type 6 is very like Venezia, press 2, type 3 ; 20 ll. = 102 mm.]

5747. 20 July 1480. PAVLVS de Castro : super secunda parte infortiati. F°. *4629. Types 3, 4.

5748. 10 Nov. 1485. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA : de balneis. F°. *14493. Types 4, 5.

5749. 18 May 1486. Bernardus de GORDONIO : lilium medicinae. F°. *7796. Types 4, 5.

5750. ✻ 5 Apr. 1488. SALADINVS de Asculo: compendium aromatariorum. F°. *14132. Type 5.

5751. 13 Aug. 1491. Ugo [BENZO] Senensis: expositio in primam fen primi Canonis Auicennae. F°. 9016. Types 4, 5, 6.

5752. ✻ 20 Sept. 1492. Datus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 5. [Bodl. wants ff. 1, 2.]

5753. ✻ 3 Sept. 1493. Alfraganus: rudimenta astronomiae. [AHMAD . . .] 4°. *822. Types 4, 5.

5754. [a. 12 Oct. 1493.] Bapt. GVARINVS: oratio funebris reginae Eleonorae. 4°. Not in H. [not 8132.] Type 5.

5755. ✻ n.d. Collenucius: defensio Pliniana. [COLLENVCCIO.] 4°. *5483. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5756. n.d. Theod. LVCINVS: moralium dictorum isagogicus libellus. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

viij. Lorenzo Rossi, *second press.*

[Type 1, small text gothic, very like if not = press 7, type 5; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 2, very small gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 19, but opener; round h, single hyphen; 20 ll. = 61–2 mm.—Type 3, medium large gothic.—Type 4 apparently = press 7, type 6. —Type 5, roman type; Q with short tail on the level of the line; curious flat-topt 3; short sloping comma; very small question mark; 20 ll. = 101 mm.]

5757. 30(?) Dec. 1489. Legendario di San Maulerio. [MAVRELIVS.] 4°. 10918. Type 1.

5758. 15 Jan. 1490. Honorius: lucidario. [ELVCIDARIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

5759. 11 May 1490. Ant. ANDREAE: quaestiones super tribus principiis; etc. 4°. 989. Types 1, 2.

5760. ✻ 18 Dec. 1492. NICOLAVS Leonicenus: de Plinii erroribus. [With Andr. de Grassis.] 4°. *10021. Types 1, 3.

5761. 7 Oct. 1496. Petrus [PALAGARIVS] Tranensis: de regimine filiorum. 4°. 15597. Types 1, 3.

5762. ✻ 29 Apr. 1497. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: de claris mulieribus. F°. *2813. Types 1, 4. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5763. 15 July 1497. Officium breue cotidianum. [LIT.] 16°. 11972. Types 1, 2.

5764. n.d. [1497.] Corona beatae uirginis. [MARY.] 16°. Not in H. Types 1, 4.

5765. ✻ 12 Oct. 1497. Hieronymus: epistulae, *ital.* [IEROME.] F°. 8566. Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

5766. [a. May 1498.] SAVONAROLA: expositio in psalmum Miserere. 4°. 14418. [A. 134.] Type 5.

VII.—MILANO.

1. Antonius Zarotus, of Parma .. .. 1471 Aug. 3
2. Philippus, of Lavagna, first press .. .. 1472 March 25
3. Christoph Valdarfer, of Regensburg, from Venezia, second press .. 1474 Jan. 7
4. Iohannes Bonus, a German, from Savona, second press .. .. 1475 July 25
5. Printer of Seruius super Vergilium .. .. 1475 Dec. 1
6. Dionysius Parauisinus, from Como, second press .. .. .. 1476 Jan. 30
7. Dominicus, of Vespolate—
   (a) alone .. .. 1476 June 14
   (b) with D. Parauisinus .. .. 1478 Apr. 8
   (c) with Iacobus, of Marliano .. .. .. 1478 Sept. 9
8. Printer of Fenestella .. .. 1477 Feb. 1
9. Ludouicus and Albertus, of Piemonte .. .. 1477 Sept. 27
10. Iohannes Antonius de Honate (1477–1482 and 1488 with Benignus de Honate) .. .. 1477 Oct. 31
11. Iacobus, of Marliano (or Marliana?) .. .. 1477 Nov.
12. Leonhard Pachel and Ulrich Scinzenzeler, both of Ingolstadt .. 1478 Feb. 4
13. Bonus Accursius, of Pisa .. .. [a. 1478.]
14. Paulus de Suardis .. .. 1479 Aug. 23
15. Petrus, of Corneno .. .. 1180 July 31
16. Gaspar de Cantono [of Cantone?] .. .. 1480 Nov. 9
17. Simon Magniagus 1480
18. Christoph Valdarfer, third press .. .. 1482 March 15
19. Leonhard Pachel, alone .. .. 1487 Sept. 14
20. Ulrich Scinzenzeler, alone .. .. 1487 Nov. 22
21. Iacobus, of San Nazzaro, della Riva, from Voghera, second press .. 1489 Jan. 3
22. Philippus, of Lavagna, second press .. .. 1489 Sept. 22
23. (a) Philippus Mantegatius, of Cassano .. .. 1490 Nov. 19
   (b) Mantegatii fratres 1497
   (c) Petrus Martyr Mantegatius .. .. 1500 June 10
24. Heinrich Scinzenzeler [partly with Sebastiano of Pontremoli] .. 1488 Dec. 24
25. Pollonius de Mellicariis 1494
26. Guillaume le Signerre, of Rouen, and his brother, first press .. .. 1496 July 27
27. Ambrosius, of Caponago .. .. 1499 June 18
28. Iohannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius, both of Carpi (with Demetrios Khalkondulas), from Venezia .. .. 1499 Nov. 15
29. Iohannes Angelus Scinzenzeler .. .. 1500 Oct. 22
30. Gotardus, of Ponte [not a printer at this time?] .. .. .. 1500 Nov. 10
31. Alexander Minutianus [as a printer?] .. .. 1500 Nov. 12

i. Antonius Zarotus.

[Type 1, first roman; round h, lowercase *rum* (this distinguishes it from type 2); Hawkins pl. 14; 20 ll. = 112 mm. Type 1[A] has both forms of *rum*, and 20 ll. = 109 mm. only.—Type 2, second roman, very like type 1: capital *Rum* only; round h, rather broader than in 1; curious short flat 3; angular question mark; 20 ll. = 108 mm. —Type 3, fine gothic type.—Type 4, much larger faced lowercase than type 3, but the same capitals and body.—Type 5, third text roman. In all varieties of this type the *us* is the same, and very distinctive; angular loop with a long curved tail; and the question mark also is quite different from any other. Body = type 2. Capital *Rum* only. Type 5 (simply) has round h, narrower than that of 2: type 5[A] has the same h, a *que* and an a with acute accents, and a comma like the modern form, but angular: type 5[B] has straight h. In Oct. 1487 the question mark from type 3 first appears in this type, and is often used thenceforward. In 1492 a paragraph mark and the comma of 5[A]

are found.—Type 6, commentary roman, very large face for its body; shallow reversed c = *us* and *con*; no hyphens; *que* like Venezia, press 85, type 5; 20 ll. = 76 mm. —Type 7, small gothic, chiefly resembling Ferrara, press 7, type 5; but M is quite different; also V, which is roman.—Type 8, small gothic, different from type 7.—Type 9, commentary roman, like Venezia, press 82, type 4; Q separate, & on one side, double hyphen; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

5767. ✻ 3 Aug. 1471. FESTVS: collectanea. 4°. *7038. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

5768. ✻ 25 Sept. 1471. MELA: cosmographia. 8°. 11014. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

5769. ✻ n.d. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5161. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5770. † 1472. Antoninus: summa confessionum. 4°. *1172. Type 1^.

5771. 1472. CICERO: de partitione oratoria. 4°. 5116(2,. Type 2.

5772. † 1472. Georgius Trapezuntius: compendium de partibus orationis. 4°. 7605. Type 2.

5773. ✻ 25 May 1473. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae de conuentu Mantuano. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *168. Type 2.

5774. 3 Aug. 1473. Simon [de CORDO] Genuensis: clauis sanationis. F°. 14747. Type 2.

5775. † 4 Aug. 1473. Ioh. Serapion: liber aggregatus. F°. *14691. Type 2.

5776. † 22 Sept. 1473. Beda: de schemate et tropo; etc. 4°. 2735. Type 2.

5777. ✻ 25 Oct. 1473. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: de uersu heroico. 4°. 10027. Type 2.

5778. 1473. PETRARCA: canzoniere. F°. 12758. Type 2. [2 copies, both imp.]

5779. ✻ 16 March 1474. HORATIVS: opera. 4°. *8876(1). Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

5780. ✻ 13 June 1474. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] 4°. 9649. Type 2.

5781. ✻ 4 Aug. 1474. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. 14200. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5782. ✻ 12 Aug. 1474. CICERO: rhetorica noua. 4°. 5069. Type 2.

5783. ✻ 13 Aug. 1474. ACRON: commentarius in Horatium. 4°. 8876(2). Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5784. 27 Aug. 1474. MARLIANVS: quaestio de caliditate corporum. F°. 10771. Type 3.

5785. ✻ 1474. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. 4°. 9680. Type 2.

5786. ✻ 1474. CICERO: de officiis; etc. 4°. 5244. Type 2.

5787. ✻ 1474. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. 274. Type 3.

5788. 9 Dec. 1474. VICTORINVS: commentarius super rhetorica Ciceronis. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5789. n.d. MOMBRITIVS: de dominica passione. 4°. 11542. Type 2.

5790. 23 March 1475. Missale Ambrosianum. [LIT.] F°. 11254. Types 3, 4.

5791. † 20 Sept. 1475. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. (5215.) Type 5.

5792. ✻ 26 Oct. 1475. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15777. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

5793. ✻ 24 Feb. 1476. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. 275. Type 3.

5794. ✻ 9 June 1476. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. 13648. Type 5.

5795. † 6 July 1476. Donatus: commentarius in Terentium. F°. *6385. Type 5.

5796. † 20 Oct. 1476. Cicero: de officiis; paradoxa. F°. 5245. Type 5.

5797. † 24 Nov. 1476. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5177. Type 5.

5798. † 6 Feb. 1477. Bonauentura: uita di San Francesco. F°. 3574. Type 3.

5799. ✻ 10 Feb. 1477. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. *4215. Type 5. [B.M. imp.]

5800. ✻ 1 Apr. 1477. OVIDIVS: fasti. F°. 12139(3). Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

5801. ✻ 25 May 1477. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. 10234. Type 5.

5802. † 11 Sept. 1477. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. 12139(1). Type 5. [2 copies.]

5803. [1477.] OVIDIVS: heroides, etc. F°. 12139(2). Type 5.

5804. ✻ 24 Jan. [1479?] Ioh. SIMONETA: res gestae Francisci Sphortiae. F°. 14753. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

5805. ✻ 23 Oct. 1480. LIVIVS: decades. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. 10133. Type 5^A.

5806. ✻ 16 Nov. 1480. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. 15120. Type 5^A.

5807. 20 Jan. 1481. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 32.] Type 5^A.

5808. ✻ 26 March 1481. Quintus CVRTIVS: gesta Alexandri. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] 4°. 5882. Type 5^A. [2 copies in B.M.]

5809. ✻ 31 May 1481. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae de conuentu mantuano. [PIVS ij. —For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. *169. Type 5^A.

5810. 18 Aug. 1481. Platina: dialogus de flosculis quibusdam linguae latinae. [SACCHI.] 4°. 13061. Type 5.

5811. † 1481. Silius Italicus: Punica. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. 14736. Type 5.

5812. ✻ n.d. Ambrosius: hexameron; etc. [AMBROSE.] F°. 902? Type 5. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5813. † n.d. Cicero: orationes. F°. 5119. Type 5. [2 copies.]

5814. n.d. CICERO: orationes. F°. 5120. Type 5. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5815. n.d. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 2.] Type 5. [37 ll.]

5816. ✻ 2 Nov. 1482. SVLPICIVS: de uersuum scansione. 4°. *15164. Type 5^B.

5817. † 18 May 1484. Cecco: l'acerba. 4°. 4828. Type 5.

5818. † 26 Aug. 1485. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. Not in H. Type 3 and rom. caps.

5819. † 1485. Horatius: opera. [For Aug. Maria Conagus.] F°. 8879. Types 5[B], 6.

5819A. [n.d.? c. 1485.] Psalterium ambrosianum. 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [Frag., 2 ff.]

5820. † 11 March 1486. Horatius: opera. [For Alex. Minutianus.] F°. 8880. Types 5[B], 6.

5821. 23 Sept. 1486. Ioh. SIMONETA: res gestae Francisci Sphortiae. F°. *14755. Type 6.

5822. 25 Oct. 1486. RVDOLPHINVS de Passageriis: summa artis notariae. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

5823. ✻ Oct. 1487. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae de conuentu mantuano. [PIVS ij.—For Ioh. Petrus of Novara.] 4°. 170. Type 5[B].

5824. [a. 10 Mar. 1488.] Betinus Tricius: letilogia del Trez. [BETIN.] 4°. 15611. Types 3, 7.

5825. 13 Apr. 1488. FREZZI: quatriregio. F°. 7363. Type 7.

5826. 13 Apr. 1489. Steph. DVLCINIVS: nuptiae ducis Mediolani. 4°. 6414. Type 6.

5827. † 9 Nov. 1489. Manilius: astronomicon libri. F°. 10705. Type 5[B].

5828. 1490. Ioh. SIMONETA: historia delle cose fatte da Fr. Sforza. F°. 14756. Type 5[B]. [2 copies, 1 on vellum.]

5829. ✻ 1 Feb. 1491. Ambrosius: epistulae et opuscula. [AMBROSE.] F°. *899. Type 5[B].

5830. ✻ Jan. 1492. Bonif. SYMONETA: persecutionum Christianarum historia. F°. 14750. Type 5[B].

5831. ✻ 1 March 1492. Donatus BOSSIVS: chronica Bossiana. F°. *3667. Types 5[B], 7.

5832. ✻ 17 Dec. 1492. Petrus MONTIS: de dignoscendis hominibus. F°. *11608. Type 5[B].

5833. 16 Feb. 1493. Gasparo VISCONTI: transito del carneuale. 4°. Not in H. Types 5[B], 8. [Sig. i, which = i, k of H. 16078, but the setting-up is different.]

5834. 26 Feb. 1493. Gasparo VISCONTI: ritmi. [For F. Tantius Corniger.] 4°. 16078. Types 5[B], 8.

5835. † 10 Oct. 1493. Biffus: epistulae et carmina. 4°. 3194? Type 6.

5836. 1 Aug. 1494. PETRARCA: canzoniere. F°. 12762. Types 5[B]? 9.

5837. ✻ n.d. Panegyrici ueteres. [PLINIVS.] 4°. 13119. Type 5[B]. [3 copies in B.M.]

5838. ✻ n.d. TACITVS: opera. F°. 15219. Type 5[B]. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

5839. † n.d. Vergilius: opera. F°. Not in H. [cf. CV. 34.] Type 5[B]. [Imp. at end.]

5840. † n.d. Cicero: de officiis; etc. F°. Not in H. Types 5[B], 6.

ij. Philippus, *of Lavagna, first press.*

[It is a question how far Philippus was a printer. His type 3 is = press 3, type 2, and in 1478 certainly he had books printed for him by Pachel and Scinzenzeler; probably all the books in type 5 are their work; at a later period he was certainly more publisher than printer, and possibly he had no press at that time.—Type 1, roman; M wide and sloping; Q separate; round h; lowercase *rum;* A with a horizontal serif at top; ę, with very small cedilla; single comma and hyphen used indiscriminately; curious small *us;* 20 ll. = 109–110 mm.—Type 2, rather ugly text gothic; A has a double cross-stroke.—Type 3, second roman; Qu, also Q separate (not like that of type 4); straight h; small shallow 3; no hyphen, but long comma; *us* small and high; *que* quite different from that of type 4; 20 ll. = 103–5 mm. Cf. Venezia, press 17, type 7. The books in this type may have been printed by Valdarfer.—Type 4, third roman; Q separate, long tail, which rises to the line again; 'Valdarfer' h; single hyphen; no *us*? in *que* the contraction curls back at its bottom end; 20 ll. = 105 mm. Cf. Roma, press 10, type 1; Pavia, press 4, type 1.—Type 5, fourth roman, almost indistinguishable from type 3, but larger body; 20 ll. = 108–10 mm. This type = press 12, type 1; perhaps not used by Philippus himself. All these three roman types have the uppercase *Rum.*—Type 6, gothic lowercase with roman capitals; 20 ll. = 89 mm. Cf. press 3, type 7, no. 6083.]

5841. 25 March 1472. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. 4°. *5171. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

5842. † 4 Aug. 1473. Mesue: liber de consolatione medicinarum. F°. *11105. Type 2.

5843. † 18 March 1475. Datus: isagogicus libellus in eloquentiae praecepta. 4°. *5989. Type 3.

5844. ✻ 5 June 1475. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. 12157. Type 3.

5845. ✻ 20 July / 22 Dec. 1475. Historiae Augustae scriptores. [SVETONIVS.] F°. *14561. Type 3. [3 copies in B M., 1 v. imp.]

5846. ✻ 28 Nov. 1475. Hieronymi doctrina ex suis operibus dinumerata. [IEROME.] 8°. 8588. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5847. ✻ 16 Feb. 1476. HORATIVS: opera. 4°. 8870. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

5848. † 5 March 1476. Datus: isagogicus libellus in eloquentiae praecepta. 4°. 5991. Type 3.

5849. n.d. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. 4°. 4770. Type 3.

5850. † n.d. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

5851. ✻ n.d. EVSEBIVS: chronicon. 4°. 6716. Type 3.

5852. † 23 Oct. 1476. Iuuenalis et Persii saturae. 4°. 9682. Type 4.

5853. † 27 Nov. 1476. Sallustius: opera. 4°. 14204. Type 4.

5854. † 24 Feb. 1477. Lucanus: Pharsalia. 4°. 10232.. Type 4.

5855. 19 March 1477. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. 4°. 5179. Type 3.

5856. ✻ 29 April 1477. HORATIVS: opera. 4°. 8871. Type 3.

5857. ✻ 19 May 1477. DICTYS: historia troiana. 4°. 6156. Type 4.

5858. ✻ 8 Nov. 1477. CICERO: de oratore. 4°. *5101. Type 5.

4 Feb. 1478. (Boccaccio. H. 3298. See no. 5917.)

5859. 4 Feb. 1478. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. 15780. Type 5.

5860. ✻ 26 Feb. 1478. PLINIVS: epistulae. 4°. *13112. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

5861. ✻ 8 Apr. 1478. CAESAR: commentarii. F°. *4216. Type 5.

5862. ✻ 1478. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. *5182. Type 4.

5863. ✻ 1478. LIVIVS: decades. F°. 10132. Type 4.

5864. ✻ 1478. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. 4°. 10813. Type 5.

1478. (Perottus. H. 12658. Type 5. See no. 5918.)

5865. ✻ n.d. Iac. BRACELLVS: libellus de bello hispano. 8°. 3695. Type 4.

5866. n.d. DONATVS: de pedibus, accentibus, et figuris; etc. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

5867. n.d. Gabr. FONTANA: de uita et obitu Gal. Mar. Sphortiae. 8°. 12473. Type 4.

5868. ✻ n.d. STATIVS: Thebais. F°. 14990. Type 4.

5869. ✻ n.d. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 8.] Type 4. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5870. 24 March 1479. PACIFICVS Nouariensis: somma pacifica. 8°. 12259. Type 6. [Imp.]

5871. 26 June 1479. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 8°. Not in H.? [not 276?] Type 6.

5872. 31 Oct. 1479. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. *15808. Type 6.

5873. 4 Sept. 1480. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 8°. 277. Type 6.

iij. Christoph Valdarfer, *second press.*

[Type 2 = press 2, type 3; 20 ll. = 104–5 mm.—Type 3, small gothic, very like Venezia, press 7, type 2, q.v.; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 4, very like type 2, but 20 ll. = 101 mm.; no hyphens.]

5874. ✻ 7 Jan. 1474. Ambrosius: de officiis et opuscula. [AMBROSE.] 4°. *910. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

5875. 29 Sept. 1474. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 8°. *2481. Type 3.

5876. † 14 Dec. 1474. Paulus Venetus: summulae logicae. 4°. 12500. Type 3.

5877. 15 Sept. 1475. CAEPOLLA: cautelae. [For P. A. de Castelliono and Phil. of Lavagna.] F°. Part of 4855. Type 4.

5878. ✻ 1475. Bandellus: libellus recollectorius de ueritate conceptionis beatae uirginis. [MARY.] 4°. *2352. Type 3.

5879. ✻ 1 June 1476. Iustinus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] 4°. 9650. Type 4.

5880. ✻ 17 July 1476. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: summulae naturalium. F°. *12516. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.: 1 has most of ff. 1–40 reset.]

5881. ✻ 13 Nov. 1476. Fr. Philelphus: saturae. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12917. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

5882. 10 Feb. 1477. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.—For P. A. de Castelliono.] 8°. *13189. Type 4.

iv. Iohannes Bonus, *second press.*

[It seems probable that this Ioh. Bonus (Gutknecht?) is the same as the Savona printer, but different from the Magister Bonus of Padova and the Bonus Gallus of Colle. —Type 1, small and very beautiful roman, very much contracted; note especially one letter over another; curious *con* and ʒ; 'Valdarfer' h; lowercase *rum;* A with horizontal serif at top. Cf. Como, press 2, type 1.]

5883. ✻ 21 July 1475. Augustinus: confessiones. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2031. Type 1.

5884. n.d. AMADEVS Derthonensis: epistula in dierum mensiumque rationem. 4°. 893. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 on vellum.]

5885. ✻ n.d. SOLINVS: polyhistor. 8°. *14873 = 14875. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

v. *Printer of Seruius.*

[Type 1, roman, not like any other Milano type; there is a slight look of the Casal di San Vaso type in it. Qu; small *us*, not very high: e with diagonal loop; odd y; h not quite straight, but not bent in as much as a 'Valdarfer' h; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

5886. ✻ 1 Dec. 1475. SERVIVS: commentarius super Vergilium. F°. 14708. Type 1.

5887. ✻ n.d. PRISCIANVS: opera. F°. *13354. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

5888. ✻ n.d. HORATIVS: opera. 4°. 8867. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

vi. Dionysius Parauisinus, *second press.*

[Type 1, greek type = press 13, type 2.—Type 2, rough roman type; the r is curious.]

5889. ✻ 30 Jan. 1476. Κωνσταντίνου Λασκάρεως ἐπιτομή. [LASCARIS.] 4°. 9920. Types 1, 2. [4 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

vij. Dominicus, *of Vespolate.*

[Type 1, small roman, like press 4, type 1, but less fine; the same h and *rum;* fewer contractions; Qu, and Q with short tail; curious colon; no hyphens; 20 ll. = 102 mm. —Type 2, small gothic, very like Memmingen, press 1, type 1^A, but not the same body; cf. Burger pl. 19, and no. 5676. See below, press 12, type 2.]

(*a*) *alone.*

5890. ✻ 14 June 1476. BOCCACCIO: Philocolo. F°. 3297. Type 1.

5891. ✻ 12 Dec. 1476. PAPIAS: uocabularium. F°. 12378. Type 1.

5892. ✻ 7 July 1477. Psalterium cum commento Gabrielis Brebiae. [BIBLE.] 4°. 3766. Type 2. [B.M. copy has no colophon.]

(*c*) *With Iacobus, of Marliano.*

5893. 20 Oct. 1478. Paulus [NICOLETTVS] Venetus: super libros posteriorum Arist. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5894. ✻ 21 Nov. 1478. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 8°. *2484. Type 2.

viij. *Printer of Fenestella.*

[Type 1, curious rough roman type; lines far apart; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.]

5895. 1 Feb. 1477. FENESTELLA: de Romanorum magistratibus. 8°. 6964. Type 1.

ix. Ludouicus and Albertus, *of Piemonte.*

[Type 1, fantastic small gothic, modelled on press 1, type 3, but much smaller; I quite different; 20 ll. = 86 mm.—Type 2, large bold roman; curious shouldered h; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

5896. ✻ 27 Sept. 1477. / 22 Nov. 1477. / 9 Feb. 1478. / 1 March 1478. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5943. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

5897. n.d. Breuis expositio psalmorum pro Mediolanensium salute. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

x. Johannes Antonius de Honate.

[Type 1, large text roman, very remarkable; Qu, and Q like press 2, type 4. The h and m a little turned in at the end; *que* almost like Venezia, press 27, type 1; *us* is formed by an s placed inside a broad u; &, *quae*, are noteworthy; y has a tail curved at the end; the diagonal stroke in e projects beyond the top; 20 ll. = 116 mm. Cf. press 11, type 1; press 13, type 1.—Type 2, text gothic, distinctive; some caps, e.g. A, C, D, E, I, resemble press 3, type 3, but M, P, are quite different. Open paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 87–8 mm.—Type 3, large gothic, resembling Venezia, press 29, type 2.—Type 4, larger law text gothic; 20 ll. = 89–90 mm. No hyphens (in 1483).—Type 5, smaller law text, almost identical with press 22, type 7, but (if not leaded) 20 ll. = 89 mm. No hyphens.—Type 6, large type, different from 3; seems like press 12, type 4. See Pavia, press 14.—Type 7, round text type, like Venezia, press 23, type 4, but G differs; 20 ll. = 71 mm. Cf. press 12, type 7.]

(*a*) *With Benignus de Honate.*

5898. † 8 Feb. 1480. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

5899. † n.d. Apuleius: de nota aspiratione; etc. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

5900. ✻ n.d. Augustinus: meditationes et opuscula. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5901. 13 June 1481. DOMINICVS de S. Geminiano: pars prima super sexto decretalium. [For P. A. de Castelliono.] F°. *7531(1). Types 2, 3.

5902. † n.d. Bartolus: super authenticis. F°. *2623. Types 2, 3.

5903. 26 March 1482. Iustinianus: digestum uetus. [ROME.—For P. A. de Castelliono & A. de Caymis.] F°. *9548. Types 4, 5.

(*b*) *alone.*

5904. † 23 July / 2 Sept. 1482. Bonifacius viij.: liber sextus decretalium; Clementinae. F°. *3602, *5429.

5905. 14 Oct. 1482. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.—For P. A. de Castelliono & A. de Caymis.] F°. *9511. Types 4, 5.

5906. 30 Nov. 1482. Tabula statutorum Mediolani. F°. Types 4, 5. [See below, no. 5971.]

5907. 20 Aug. 1483. GRATIANVS: decretum. [For P. A. de Castelliono & A. de Caymis.] F°. *7898. Types 4, 5, 6.

5908. 1488. THOMAS Aquinas: opuscula. F°. 1540. Type 7.

5909. 28 Mar. 1489. Historia e vita di S. Caterina Senese. [CATHARINE.] 4°. 4698. Type 7.

5910. n.d. LVDOLPHVS: uita Christi. [For P. A. de Castelliono.] F°. 10289. Type 7.

5911. n.d. NIDER: praeceptorium. 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

Appendix.

[Type 1, large round; fantastic capitals, especially E; = press 21, type 1.—Type 2, small text; most of the caps., and body as press 10, type 7, but A, H, I, N, differ; G as press 12, type 7; an additional E, in Hain 13997 only, like that of press 10, type 2, but smaller; a second M, in all except Hain 13997, apparently that of press 9, type 2; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 3 seems = press 10, type 4; type 4 = press 10, type 5; type 5 = press 10, type 6; but these identifications are uncertain.]

5912. n.d. ALBERICVS de Rosate: alphabetum iuris ciuilis. F°. *13997. Types 1, 2.

5913. n.d. Leggenda di S. Caterina da Siena. [CATHARINE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

5914. † 1488. Alexander Gallus: doctrinale cum commento Ludouici de Guaschis. F°. Not in H. [cf. 743.—RD. 49.] Types 2, 3.

5915. † n.d. Ars memorandi, *ital.* 8°. 1829. Types 4, 5.

xi. Iacobus, *of Marliano.*

[See above, press 7.—Type 1, large roman, very like press 10, type 1, but no *us*, and 20 ll. = 120 mm.]

5916. Nov. 1477. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. 14205. Type 1.

xij. Leonhard Pachel and Ulrich Scinzenzeler.

[It is very difficult to fix the time when these two printers separated; the separation seems to have been gradual; and, from the types, it is probable that they were always associates rather than rivals. As it cannot be said with certainty which of the former partners carried on the original press, a separate press is here assigned to each of the two after the dissolution of their partnership.—Type 1 = press 3, type 5, q.v. Perhaps all the books in this type were printed by Pachel and Scinzenzeler.—Type 2 = press 7, type 2; almost (except body) identical with Memmingen, press 1, type 1[A].—Type 3, larger, very fine type, apparently = Memmingen, press 1, type 2.—Type 4, large type, quite distinctive; used only at Milano and Pavia; cf. Pavia, press 10, type 4.—Type 5, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5, but 20 ll. = 84–85 mm.; cf. press 18, type 5.—Type 6, roman type, not unlike Paris, press 2, type 5 (TP. v. 5); cf. Reggio, press 2, type 2, but A is not flat at top; 20 ll. = 95–6 mm.—Type 7, like press 10, type 7, but G differs; cf. Venezia, press 23, type 4; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 8, very small curious roman; M, *us* noteworthy; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 9, large text gothic, resembling Venezia, press 45, type 17; 10 ll. = 44 mm.—Type 10, very small gothic; capitals mostly like those of 7, but I differs; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 11, medium large gothic; eccentric capitals; cf. Venezia, press 6, type 7; Pavia, press 20, type 2; 20 ll. = 125 mm.—Type 12, gothic text, very like Venezia, press 23, type 3; cf. Ongania I. 48, 49; but the N seems wrong fount; 20 ll. = 84 mm. Apparently identical with Roma, press 34, type 1; cf. Pavia, press 10, type 5.]

5917. 4 Feb. 1478. BOCCACCIO: Philocolo. [For Philippus of Lavagna.] F°. 3298. Type 1.

5918. 1478. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. *12658. Type 1.

5919. 14 Oct. 1478. Iustinianus: institutiones. [ROME.] F°. *9506. Types 2, 3.

5920. 18 March 1479. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

5921. 22, 30 Apr. 1479. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. 4°. 2159. Types 2, 4.

5922. † 18 July 1479. Eusebius Conradus: responsio pro domino Dominico. [For Ioh. de Cribellis.] 4°. 5637. Type 1.

5923. 20 Aug. 1479. Gregorius: homiliae, *ital.* [GREGORY.] 4°. 7953. Type 1.

5924. 28 Aug. 1479. Paulus [ATAVANTIVS] Florentinus: breuiarium decretorum. F°. *7159. Types 1 [caps.], 2, 4.

5925. ✻ 1 Sept. 1479. CICERO: rhetorica noua. 4°. 5075. Type 1.

5926. ✻ 10 Sept. 1479. Paulus [ATAVANTIVS] Florentinus: quadragesimale. F°. *7166. Type 2.

5927. [a. 16 Nov. 1479.] Paulus Florentinus: commento volgare del ps. lxxxx. [BIBLE.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 4.

5928. ✻ 22 Apr. 1480. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

5929. ✻ 31 May 1480. BARTHOLOMAEVS de Chaimis: confessionale. 4°. *2485. Type 2.

5930. ✻ 17 July 1480. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta. F°. *15783. Type 1.

5931. † 7 Aug. 1480. Cicero: de officiis, paradoxa; etc. 4°. 5247. Type 1.

5932. 30 Sept. 1480. PEROTTVS: grammaticae rudimenta. 4°. 12665. Type 1.

5933. 31 July 1480. Missale romanum. [LIT.] 4°. 11372. Type 2.

5934. 25 Feb. 1481. BRASCA: relazione del suo viaggio a Gerusalemme. 4°. 3763. Type 5.

5935. ✻ 9 May 1481. Gregorius: dialogi, *ital.* [GREGORY.] 4°. 7976. Type 6.

5936. † 24 Aug. 1481. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 31.]

5937. 29 Aug. 1481. Marchesinus: MAMOTRECTVS. 4°. 10561. Types 4, 7. [Imp.]

5938. † 18 Oct. 1481. Apollonius: carmen de euersione Ierusalem. 4°. 1291. Type (rom.).

5939. † 19 Oct. 1481. Poggius: facetiae. 4°. 13190. Type 8?

5940. ✻ 1481. CELSVS: de medicina. 4°. 4836. Type 6.

5941. † 12 March 1482. Psalterium cum hymnis et canticis ad usum Romanum. 4°. Not in H. Type (goth.).

5942. ✻ 4 Jan. 1483. DIONYSIVS Nestor: uocabularius. F°. 6252. Type 8. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5943. † 15 March 1483. Terentius: comoediae. F°. (†15384?) Type (rom.).

5944. 22 March 1483. Di Carlo imperatore e dei baroni . . . [CHARLES.] 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

5945. † 16 Apr. 1483. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. *9693.

5946. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: historia di due amanti. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. Type 7.

5947. 24 March 1484. ALEXANDER Gallus: doctrinale. F°. Not in H. [RD. 22.] Types 9, 10.

5948. † 24 March 1484. Bartolus: super secunda parte codicis. F°. 2554.

5949. ✻ 29 Apr. 1484. Ioh. Marius Philelphus: epistularium nouum. [FILELFO.] 4°. 12969. Type 8.

5950. † 13 May 1484. Bartolus: lectura super secunda parte codicis. F°. Not in H.

5951. ✻ 3 June 1484. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2000. Type 8.

5952. † 18 July 1484. Bartolus: lectura super prima parte infortiati. F°. Not in H.

5953. n.d. Cornelius Nepos. [AEMILIVS.] 4°. 5731. Type 8.

5954. n.d. Franc. Philelphus : orationes et alia opera. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12919. Type 8.

5955. n.d. SVETONIVS : de praeclaris gestis Romanorum. 4°. *15134. Type 8.

5956. 28 Apr. 1486. Psalterium Ambrosianum. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. Types 9, 11.

5957. † 25 March 1487. Bartolus : lectura super tribus libris codicis. F°. 2562.

5958. 15 Sept. 1487. Petrus Hispanus : summulae. [IOHN xxi.] 4°. 8681. Type 12.

5959. n.d. Bonauentura : psalterio della gloriosa vergine. [MARY.] 16°. Not in H. Type 12.

5960. n.d. Tiphus Odaxius : carmen macaronicum. [ODASSI.] 4°. 11954. Type 12.

5961. † 16 Oct. 1489. Cavalca : specchio di croce. 4°. 4786. Type (rom.).

xiij. Bonus Accursius.

[It is not to be supposed that Accursius, any more than Demetrios Khalkondulas elsewhere, was the actual printer of these books, in spite of the 'Bonus Accursius impressit' of the *Aesop*. The actual printer may have been D. Parauisinus, or Ioh. Ant. de Honate.—Type 1, large roman = press 10, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 116–7 mm. ; when used with type 3 it is usually leaded out to 122 mm.—Type 2, smaller greek = press 6, type 1.—Type 3, larger greek type.—Type 4, smaller roman ; a copy of type 1 ; 20 ll. = 98 mm.]

5962. ✻ [n.a. 1478.] CRASTONVS : lexicon, *gr.-lat.* F°. *5812. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

5963. ✻ n.d. Aesopi uita et fabulae, *gr.-lat.* [AESOP.] 4°. *265, 272. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M. ; 2 in Bodl., 1 imp.]

5964. ✻ 29 Sept. 1480. LASCARIS : epitome, *gr.-lat.* 4°. 9921. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

5965. ✻ n.d. CRASTONVS : uocabularius, *gr.-lat.* 8°. 5816. Types 1, 3.

5966. ✻ 20 Sept. 1481. Psalterium, *gr.-lat.* [BIBLE.] 4°. *13454. Types 1, 3, 4. [3 copies in B.M., 1 differs.]

5967. ✻ n.d. Θεοκρίτου εἰδύλλια· Ἡσιόδου ἔργα καὶ ἡμέραι. [THEOCRITVS.] 4°. 15476. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

5968. ✻ n.d. Δημ. Χαλκονδύλου ἐρωτήματα. [CHALCONDYLAS.] 4°. 6093(1). Type 3. [4 copies in B.M., 1 imp. ; 2 in Bodl., both want leaf 1.]

5969. ✻ n.d. Μοσχοπούλου γραμματικῆς μέθοδος. [CHALCONDYLAS.] F°. 6093(2). Type 3. [4 copies in B.M.]

5970. ✻ n.d. Περὶ διαλέκτων τῶν παρὰ Κορίνθου διαβληθεισῶν. [CHALCONDYLAS.] F°. 6093(3). Type 3. [4 copies in B.M.]

xiv. Paulus de Suardis.

[Type 1, text gothic, not unlike press 10, type 5; very wide M; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 2, large; cf. press 10, type 3.]

5971. ✻ 20 Dec. 1480. Statuta Mediolani. [MILAN.] F°. 15009. Types 1, 2. [For the table (not in Bodl.) see no. 5906.]

xv. Petrus, *of Corneno.*

[Type 1, text gothic, resembling press 14, type 1; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 2, text, like press 12, type 7; with an additional P from type 3; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 3, very like or = press 18, type 5; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 4, large text, resembling Strassburg, press 15, type 3; cf. press 23, type 4.]

5972. 31 July 1480. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10652. Type 1. [Imp.]

5973. ✻ 31 May 1481. Ugo [BENZO] Senensis: trattato circa la conservazione della sanità. 8°. 9021. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

5974. ✻ n.d. Ioh. PECKHAM: prospectiua communis. F°. *9425. Types 3, 4.

xvi. Gaspar, *de Cantono.*

[Cf. Ayolfus de Cantono Mediolanensis, a printer at Napoli. Both printers probably were natives of one of the numerous places called Cantone in Lombardia.]

xvij. Simon Magniagus.

[See Caronti, *Incunaboli della Bibl. Univ. di Bologna*, no. 356.—Roman type.]

xviij. Christoph Valdarfer, *third press.*

[See above, press 3.—Type 5 is like Ferrara, press 7, type 5, but larger body; 20 ll. = 88–9 mm.—Type 6, large round (German) type.—Type 7, like press 2, type 6, but 20 ll. = 84–5 mm.; curious æ, M different; no *us*; cf. no. 6083.]

5975. n.d. CERMISONVS: recepte contra la pestilentia. 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

5976. 28 May 1483. MASVCCIO Salernitano: novellino. F°. 10885. Types 5, 6.

5977. ✻ 19 Sept. 1483. Franc. Philelphus: exercitatiunculae. [FILELFO.] 4°. 12957. Type 7.

xix. Leonhard Pachel.

[See press 12.—Type 1, very small gothic; cf. press 12, type 10; 20 ll. = 60–61 mm.—Type 2, like press 12, type 7, but different I and N; 20 ll. = 72 mm.; cf. Bologna, press 20, type 6; also Augsburg, press 13, type 8; Nürnberg, press 11, type 13; Ulm, press 1, type 10.—Type 3, text roman; i with stroke; large *us*; long double hyphen (none in 1500); Q separate and distant; 20 ll. = 107 mm.; cf. press 26, type 1.—Type 4 = press 12, type 4.—Type 5 = press 12, type 12.—Type 6 = press 12, type 8, with separate Q instead of Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 7, medium large gothic; cf. Venezia, press 121, type 24; Brescia, press 8, type 8, etc.—Type 8 = press 12, type 9; 20 ll. = 91–2 mm. (100 mm., leaded).—Type 9, very minute type; 20 ll. = 52 mm.—Type 10, small roman, resembling Venezia, press 82, type 4; separate Q, double hyphen, i dotted; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 11, very small type, larger than 9; 20 ll. = 65 mm.—Type 12, moderately large type (larger than type 7).—Type 13, law text type, like Venezia, press 139, type 3 or Torino, press 5, type 1; very small body in proportion to the face; 20 ll. = 75 mm.]

5978. ✻ July 1488. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 8°. *9096. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

5979. † n.d. [c. 1488.] Meditationes super passione Christi. 8°. (10989?) Type 1.

5980. † 11 Aug. 1488. Ant. de Butrio: lectura super primo decretalium. F°. *4175.

5981. ✻ 26 May / 9 July 1489. Hilarius et Augustinus: de trinitate. [HILARY.] F°. *8666. Types 2, 3 [caps.].

16 Oct. 1489. See no. 5961.

5982. 2 Jan. 1490. BARTOLVS: secunda pars super ff. ueteri. F°. *2576(2). Types 4, 5.

5983. 23 March 1490. BARTOLVS: prima pars super codice. F°. *2547(1). Types 4, 5.

5984. 26 Apr. 1490. BARTOLVS: secunda pars super codice. F°. *2547(2). Types 4, 5.

5985. 26 Apr. 1490. Caualca: SERMONE sopra i difetti di molti che hanno apparenza di spirituali. 4°. 4796. Type 2.

5986. 13 Sept. 1490. Hier. VICECOMES: lamiarum siue striarum opusculum. 4°. Not in H. Type 6.

5987. 16 Sept. 1490. BARTOLVS: prima pars super ff. ueteri. F°. *2576(1). Types 4, 5.

5988. [a. 28 Nov. 1490.] Bonifacius BEMBVS: oratio in scholis Papiensibus. 4°. 2764. Type 6.

5989. ✻ 18 Dec. 1490. Ambrosius: epistulae et opuscula. [AMBROSE.] F°. *898. Type 6.

5990. 11 Jan. 1491. BARTOLVS: secunda pars super ff. nouo. F°. *2611(2). Types 4, 5.

5991. 20 March 1491. BARTOLVS: prima pars super ff. nouo. F°. *2611(1). Types 4, 5.

5992. [a. 17 Feb. 1493.] Benu. de Sancto Georgio: oratio pro marchione Montisferrati. [SAN GIORGIO.] 4°. Not in H. [not 7579.] Type 3.

5993. 21 May 1493. Bernardinus de Bustis: mariale. [BVSTI.] 4°. 4160. Types 7, 8, 9.

5994. 30 July 1493. Georgius Trapezuntius: rhetorica. [GEORGE.] F°. 7609. Type 10.

5995. 4 Apr. 1494. Iustinus et Florus. [TROGVS Pompeius.] F°. 9652. Type 10. ['Venetiis.']

5996. [a. 8 Apr. 1494.] Iason de MAINO: oratio in nuptiis Maximiliani. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

5997. 5 Oct. 1495. Bernardus: sermones. [BERNARD.] F°. 2850. Types 7, 8, 11.

5998. 15 Dec. 1495. Bernardus: epistulae. [BERNARD.] 4°. 2873. Types 7, 11.

5999. 10 May 1496. Bapt. Fregosus: anteros. [FREGOSO.] 4°. 7393. Types 3, 10.

6000. 22 March 1497. Giov. BERNARDO: fonte di charita. 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 12.

6001. 7 Aug. 1497. APVLEIVS: opera. F°. 1318. Type 3.

6002. 10 Jan. 1498. Alexandri TARTAGNI quintum uolumen consiliorum. F°. 15264. Types 12, 13.

6003. † 29 Aug. 1499. Melchior Parmensis: dialogus de anima. F°. 11045.

6004. ✻ 1 Dec. 1500. STEPHANVS a Nottis: opus remissionis a paena et culpa. F°. *15081. Types 3, 12.

xx. Ulrich Scinzenzeler.

[Type 1 = press 12, type 8; cf. press 19, type 6; usually no hyphens.—Type 2 = press 12, type 10; cf. press 19, type 1.—Type 3, text roman (not press 19, type 3); dotted i; very small *us*; Q separate, middle distance; single hyphen or none; very odd question mark; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 4 = press 12, type 4.—Type 5 = press 12, type 7.—Type 6, like press 19, type 13, but 20 ll. = 81 mm.—Type 7 = press 19, type 12.—Type 8 = press 12, type 9; cf. press 19, type 8.—Type 9, small gothic, like a reduced law type (e.g. press 14, type 1); 20 ll. = 66–7 mm.—Type 10, commentary roman, replacing type 1; resembles press 19, type 10, but is not the same; double hyphen or none; i with stroke or dot, mixt; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 11, seemingly = press 19, type 2; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 12, small text, like Venezia, press 45, type 14; 20 ll. = 67 mm.]

6005. 15 Dec. 1487. Ioh. Marius Philelphus: epistularium nouum. 4°. 12972. Type 1.

6006. 17 Jan. 1488. Ambrosius: de officiis; etc. [AMBROSE.—For Phil. of Lavagna.] 4°. 911. Type 1.

6007. † 3 March 1488. Vinc. Ferrerius: sermones de sanctis. 4°. 7003. Type 2.

6008. ✻ 17 Apr. 1488. ALBERTVS magnus: mariale. 4°. 464. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6009. 5 May 1488. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3.

6010. † 10 Feb. 1489. Cicero: rhetorica noua. F°. 5088.

6011. 17 July 1489. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.
16 Oct. 1489. See no. 5961.

6012. 10 Nov. 1489. OVIDIVS: fasti. F°. 12241. Types 1, 3.

6013. 4 March 1490. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 75.] Types 1, 3.

6014. ✻ 15 Sept. 1490. AVSONIVS: epigrammata. F°. 2177. Type 3.

6015. ✻ 20 Sept. 1490. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. F°. 10820. Types 1, 3.

6016. ✻ 1 Dec. 1490. PLAVTVS: comoediae. [For Ioh. of the Legnano.] F°. 13077. Type 3. [B.M. imp.]

6017. 23 Dec. 1490. Hub. CLERICVS: commentum super Heroidas Ouidii. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

6018. ✻ 1490. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. 12726. Types 1, 3.

6019. 25 Aug. 1491. CALDERINVS: consilia. [For P. A. de Castelliono.] F°. *4253. Types 4, 5.

6020. † 10 Nov. 1491. Lucanus: Pharsalia. F°. *10239.

6021. † 19 Nov. 1491. Suetonius: uitae duodecim Caesarum. F°. 15123.

6022. [a. 15 Feb. 1492.] Póggius: India recognita. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. 13208. Type 1.

6023. ✻ 16 June 1492. Ambrosius: pastorale et opuscula. [AMBROSE.—For Andr. de Bosiis.] 4°. 915. Type 6.

6024. † 6 July 1492. Vocabularius iuris utriusque. F°. Not in H. Type (goth.).

6025. 31 Jan. 1493. SALLVSTIVS: opera. F°. 14225. Types 1, 3.

6026. 18 June 1494. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio: commentum super decreto. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7583. Types 6, 7.

6027. ✻ 6 Sept. 1494. RAMPEGOLLIS: aurea biblia. 8°. *13684. Types 2, 6. [B.M. imp.]

6028. ✻ 30 March 1495. Alb. de BRVDZEWO: comm. in theorica planetarum. 4°. *3999. Types 4, 6.

6029. ✻ 25 May 1495. LIVIVS: decades. [For A. Minutianus.] F°. 10140. Type 3.

6030. 11 July 1495. Michael CARCHANVS: sermonarium. 4°. *4505. Types 8, 9.

6031. ✻ n.d. PLAVTVS: comoediae. F°. *13085. Types 1, 3, 4.

6032. ✻ 10 Dec. 1496. Aeneas Syluius: epistulae ad familiares. [PIVS ij.] F°. *157. Types 4, 10.

6033. 20 Dec. 1496. Franc. CVRTIVS: consiliorum uolumen primum. F°. *5871. Types 4, 6.

6034. ✻ 4 Feb. 1497. TERENTIANVS Maurus: de literis syllabis et metris Horatii. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6035. 21 Oct. 1497. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10658. Types 4, 6, 11.

6036. ✻ 22 Nov. 1497. Camphora: loica vulgare. [CAMFARO.] 8°. Not in H. Types 4, 11.

6037. ✻ 23 Apr. 1498. FVLGENTIVS: enarrationes fabularum. F°. *7392. Types 3, 10.

6038. ✻ 4 May 1498. SIDONIVS Apollinaris: poema aureum et epistulae. F°. *1287. Types 3, 10. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

6039. † 13 Aug. 1498. Petrarcha: de uita solitaria. F°. 12797.

6040. 27 Sept. 1498. Boccaccio: FILOSTRATO. 4°. Not in H. Types 6, 8.

6041. 3 Nov. 1498. PEROTTVS: cornucopiae. F°. 12705. Types 4, 10.

6042. 1498. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: quadragesimale. [BARTOLOMMEO.] 4°. *2530. Types 8, 12.

6043. 6 Dec. 149–. MANDEVILLE: itinerario. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 6, 11. [Date torn.]

6044. ✻ 18 Jan. 1500. PLAVTVS: comoediae. F°. *13084. Types 3, 4, 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

6045. n.d. Hier. BVTIGELLA: pro Ioh. Phil. Gambaloita oratio. 4°. 4170. Type 3.

6046. n.d. Petrus LAZARONVS: de decorata ciuitate Mediolano. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

6047. † n.d. Seruius: uocabula. 4°. 14712. Type 3.

xxi. Iacobus, *of San Nazzaro, second press.*

[The Bernardinus de Castelliono, with whom this printer is associated in 1490, is doubtless only a publisher; he was also connected with Phil. Mantegatius.—Type 1, large gothic, with curious capitals = press 10, appendix, type 1.—Type 2, law text gothic; like press 22, type 7, but closer; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm.]

6048. 23 Dec. 1490. Guido de BAYSO: rosarium decretorum. [For B. de Castelliono.] F°. *2719. Types 1, 2.

xxij. Philippus, *of Lavagna, second press.*

[See above, press 2. It is by no means certain that Philippus was a printer at this time.—Type 7, law text type; no hyphens; almost identical with press 10, type 5, but the body differs slightly; 20 ll. = 86 mm.]

6049. 22 Sept. 1489. BARBATIA: consiliorum pars secunda. F°. 2426(2). Type 7.

6050. 4 Oct. 1490. BARBATIA: consiliorum pars prima. F°. 2426(1). Type 7.

xxiij. Philippus Mantegatius.

[Type 1 seems = press 20, type 3; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.—Type 2, smaller roman; sloping M; single hyphen.—Type 3, text roman, not unlike type 1, but Q separate, rather short tail; *que* is different, and the dot of the i is higher than that of type 1; no hyphens; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 4, large text gothic, resembling Strassburg, press 15, type 3; cf. press 15, type 4.—Type 5, text gothic, resembling Venezia, press 26, type 1; cf. Bologna, press 13, type 2.]

(a) *Phil. Mantegatius.*

6051. 19 Nov. 1490. Galeottus MARTIVS: liber de homine; etc. [For A. Lelius and F. Tantius.] F°. *7434. Type 1.

6052. 22 June 1492. Petrus APOLLONIVS: maiorum fastorum libellus. [For P. Taegius.] 4°. 1290. Type 1.

6053. 7 Sept. 1492. LVCANVS: Pharsalia, *ital.* 4°. 10246. Type 1.

6054. 1492. Vita gloriosa di santa Clara. [CLARE.—For Hier. dalla Rovera.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6055. ✻ 15 Dec. 1492. GAFORVS: theoria musices. F°. 7406. Type 1.

6056. 22 March 1493. Honorius: ELVCIDARIVS. [For B. de Scharliono.] 4°. 6139. Type 1.

6057. 15 July 1493. BELLINCIONI: rime. [For Gul. de Rolandis.] 4°. 2754. Type 1.

6058. 8 March 1494. Franc. Philelphus: vita di S. Giovanni Battista. [FILELFO.—For Pet. Iust. Philelphus.] 4°. 12966. Type 1.

6059. † [a. 8 Sept. 1494.] Iason Mainus: oratio ad Maximilianum. 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

6060. 1 Apr. 1495. Gaspare VISCONTI: di Paolo e Daria amanti. 4°. 16077. Types 2, 3.

6061. [a. 6 Apr. 1495.] CHIEREGATVS: sermo in die palmarum. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 5.

6062. 8 Apr. 1496. Miracoli della gloriosa vergine Maria. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

6063. † 14 July 1496. Chiromantica scientia naturalis. 4°. 4977.

(c) *Petrus Martyr Mantegatius et fratres.*

6064. † n.d. Isolanus: de regum ... institutis. F°. *9310.

xxiv. Heinrich Scinzenzeler.

[Not properly a separate press, but another case like Claes Leeu, Giov. Capcasa, or Wolff Han. Heinrich was probably Ulrich's brother and an assistant in his press. He uses both type and devices of Ulrich.—Type 1, greek type.—Type 2 = press 20, type 1.]

6065. ✻ 24 Jan. 1493. Ἰσοκράτους λόγοι. [ISOCRATES.—With Sebast. of Pontremolo.] F°. 9312. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

6066. † 30 June 1494. Bernardus: sermoni sopra la cantica. F°. 2861. Type 2.

xxv. Pollonius de Mellicariis.

[See Weale, *Bibl. Liturg.*, p. 21 ('Valentinus Meregarius'), and Hain 13375.]

xxvi. Guillaume Le Signerre, *first press.*

[Type 1, text roman, like press 19, type 3, but Q close to the u, though separate and long tailed; long double hyphen; cf. press 27, type 1. In the *Cicero* double and single hyphens, and in the *Merula* both these, with a reversed single hyphen, are used.—Type 2 = press 19, type 13.]

6067. 30 Sept. 1496. GAFORVS: practica musices. [For Ioh. Pet. de Lomatio.] F°. 7407. Type 1.

6068. 13 May 1497. VEGIVS: disputatio inter terram solem et aurum; etc. F°. *15933. Type 1.

6069. ✻ 20 Jan. 1498. APICIVS: de re coquinaria. 4°. *1283. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6070. 24 March 1498. Specchio dell' anima. [BESALV.—For Ioh. de Bisignandis.] F°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6071. 8 July 1498. Aesopi fabulae, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.—For Gotardus de Ponte.] 4°. 284. Type 2. [Imp.]

6072. ✻ 23 Nov. 1498. CICERO: opera. [For A. Minutianus.] F°. 5056. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

6073. † 19 March 1499. Ioh. Petrus de Ferrariis: tesoro spirituale. F°. Not in H. Type (goth.).

6074. ✻ n.d. MERVLA: antiquitatis Vicecomitum libri. [For A. Minutianus.] F°. *11095. Type 1.

xxvij. Ambrosius, *of Caponago.*

[Ambrosius printed 'apud Alex. Minutianum.'—Type 1, roman type = press 26, type 1, without hyphen; i with stroke; ę; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2 = press 23, type 2.—Type 3 = press 23, type 3.]

6075. ✻ 18 June 1499. CASOLA: rationale caerimoniarum missae Ambrosianae. [Apud Alex. Minutianum.] 4°. 4552. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

6076. 22 Dec. 1499. OVIDIVS: heroides; etc. [Apud Alex. Minutianum, for Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

xxviij. Iohannes Bissolus and Benedictus Mangius.

[In 1498 these printers were at Venezia (press 143), with Bartholomaeus of Capo d' Istria and Gabriel Bracius.—Type 1, larger greek.—Type 2, smaller greek = Venezia, press 143, type 1; but the omega shewn in Mr. Brown's facsimile is not found here.—Type 3, text roman, like press 20, type 3, but very rough, and with modern commas; larger than Venezia, press 143, type 2; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

6077. ✻ 15 Nov. 1499. Σουίδα λεξικόν. [SVIDAS.] F°. *15135. Types 1, 2, 3. [3 copies in B.M., 1 differs.]

xxix. Iohannes Angelus Scinzenzeler.

[Successor to Ulrich Scinzenzeler.—Type 1 = press 20, type 4.—Type 2 = press 20, type 6.]

6078. 7 Nov. 1500. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

xxx. Gotardus, *of Ponte.*

[See Hain 7409. In 1498 (no. 6071) he was a stationer, and may still have been so in 1500.]

xxxi. Alexander Minutianus.

[Minutianus was probably not a printer at this period; but the two following books with his name cannot be definitely assigned to anyone who certainly was a printer.—Type 1, text gothic; like press 12, type 9, except the M, which belongs to the law type class (like press 10, type 5); 20 ll. = 84 mm.—Type 2, text roman; i with stroke; Q separate and distant; M rather broad and not quite straight; 20 ll. = 111 mm. Cf. press 19, type 3; press 26, type 1.]

6079. 12 Nov. 1500. LVCHINVS de Aretio: opusculum de prologis. 8°. 1634. Type 1.

6080. † n.d. Iuuenalis et Persii saturae. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

xxxij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [c. 1475–8?—Type 1, roman; looks identical with press 2, type 4, but the body is that of type 5; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

6081. ✻ n.d. MOMBRITIVS: uitae sanctorum. F°. *11544. Type 1.

---

§ 2. [c. 1477–80?—Type 1, like Venezia, press 15, type 3; similar F; but 20 ll. = 110 mm. Cf. Padova, press 6, type 4.—Type 2, larger, resembles Venezia, press 6, type 7. Very curious and rough work.]

6082. † n.d. Rituale Ambrosianum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 3. [c. 1485?—Type 1, roman capitals with gothic lowercase; like press 2, type 6, but 20 ll. = 92 mm., instead of 89; this type has a gothic R, a curious *us*, and a different M, which is like press 18, type 7; this last differs from the present type in having æ for e, no *us*, and a much smaller body (84–5 mm.).]

6083. n.d. Ioh. Matth. TROVAMALA: epistula de F. Simonetta. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

---

§ 4. [Perhaps by Ulr. Scinzenzeler, if really printed at Milano at all.—Type 1, large type, like Venezia, press 45, type 7; caps. a little mixt.—Type 2, text, seemingly = Venezia, press 45, type 12; 20 ll. = 75–6 mm.—Type 3, medium large type, smaller than type 1.]

6084. n.d. CACCIALVPVS: de debitoribus; de pactis. F°. *4187. Types 1, 2.

6085. n.d. Franc. BRVNVS: de iudiciis et tortura. F°. *4023. Type 2.

6086. n.d. SANDEVS: lectura de officio et potestate iudicis delegati. [For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. *14307. Types 1, 2, 3.

6087. n.d. SANDEVS: de exceptionibus, praescriptionibus ... [For Ioh. of Legnano.] F°. *14294. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 5. [c. 1495?—This volume contains five sections; for five others see Pellechet, *Inc. de la bibl. publ. de Versailles*, part 1, no. 112.—Type 1, text roman, like press 19, type 3, but *us* differs, being rather small and high up, with a short flat tail. Double hyphen, long; Q distant; paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

6088. † n.d. Leon. Iustinianus: opera uaria. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 6. [Type 1, small roman; Qu; *que* like Venezia, press 85, type 5; 20 ll. = 72–4 mm.]

6089. [a. 2 Jan. 1497.] LAZARONVS: epitaphia Beatricis Sphortiae. 4°. 9967. Type 1.

---

§ 7. [c. 1495–1500?—Perhaps not printed at Milano.—Type 1, text roman; Qu; single hyphen; i dotted; 20 ll. = 101 mm.]

6090. n.d. G. Valagusa: uernacula interpretatio in flosculos epistularum Ciceronis. [CICERO.] 4°. 15759. Type 1.

---

§ 8. [Probably after 1500.—Type 1, text roman; Q separate and distant; i with stroke; *us* small and low; question mark like press 20, type 3; 20 ll. = 103 mm.—Type 2, commentary roman; i with dot; *us* like type 1, but higher up; paragraph mark much used; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

6091. † [a. 26 Dec. 1499.] Claudianus: de raptu Proserpinae. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

VIII.—FIRENZE.

1. Bernardo Cennini and Domenico his son .. .. 1471 Nov. 7
2. Johann Petri, of Mainz .. .. 1472 Nov. 12
3. Apud S. Iacobum de Ripoli .. .. 1476 [b. Nov. 14]
4. Nicolaus Laurentii, of Breslau diocese .. .. 1477 July 26
5. Don Ipolito .. .. $147\frac{8}{9}$ Feb. 24
6. Francesco, di Dino, di Jacopo, di Rigoletto, from Napoli, second press .. .. 1481 July 10
7. Antonio di Bartolommeo Miscomini, of Bologna, from Venezia, third press .. .. 1481 Aug. 23
8. Bartolommeo di Francesco di Libri .. .. 1482 Nov. 9
9. Francesco Buonaccorsi [17 May 1488—20 May 1489 with Ant. di Francesco] .. .. 1485 March 1
10. Iohannes Petrus de Bonominis, of Cremona [= P. di Onofrio de' Buonaccorsi ?] .. .. 1486 Aug. 26
11. Printer of Benignus, dialectica noua .. .. 1487 May 18
12. Antonio di Francesco, di Alopa, of Venezia, first press .. .. 1487 June 22
13. Iacopo di Carlo di Giovanni, first press—
    (a) alone .. .. 1487 July 13
    (b) with Pietro di Onofrio de' Buonaccorsi .. .. .. 1488 Nov. 23
14. Francesco di Dino, third press .. .. $148\frac{7}{8}$ Feb. 7
15. Antonio di Francesco, second press, with Francesco Buonaccorsi 1488 May 17
16. L. R. .. .. 1489 May 26
17. Lorenzo di Mattheo Morgiani and Johann Petri of Mainz .. 1490 Oct. 8
18. Antonio di Francesco, third press .. .. 1492 June 22
19. Lorenzo di Francesco, di Alopa, of Venezia .. .. .. 1494 Aug. 11
20. Compagnia del Drago ['A.M.A.'] .. .. 1497 Nov. 26
21. Gerardus, of Haarlem .. .. 1498 May 9
[21*. Leonardus de Arigis, of Boulogne-sur-mer .. .. .. 1499 Aug. 10]
22. Antonio Tubini, Lorenzo di Francesco, Andrea Girardengo of Pistoja .. .. 1500 Sept. 7

i. Bernardo Cennini.

[Type 1, regular roman. A poor facs. in Ottino, *Di Bernardo Cennini*, p. 27.]

ij. Johann Petri, *of Mainz.*

[See also below, press 17.—Type 1, roman, very large face; the Qu, h, z, are noteworthy; 20 ll. = 111–2 mm.]

6092. 12 Nov. 1472. BOCCACCIO: Philocolo. F°. 3295. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6093. ✻ 22 Feb. —— PETRARCA: trionfi. 4°. 12782. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

iij. *Apud Sanctum Iacobum de Ripoli.*

[For this press see Fineschi, *Notizie storiche*, 1781, and Ottino, *Di Bernardo Cennini.* In March 1477 (not $147\frac{7}{8}$) the printers were Fra Domenico, of Pistoia, and Fra Pietro, of Pisa.—Type 1, curious gothic type.—Type 2, large roman; separate Q; very wide shallow M, like press 4, type 4; round h; short comma, also used for hyphen; full stop a St. Andrew's cross, but colon upright; 20 ll. = 113–4 mm.—Type 3, very like 2, but

M narrow and sloping, like press 4, type 2 ; curious section mark (⁘) ; 20 ll. = 111–2 mm. —Type 4, smaller roman ; large separate Q ; odd *que ;* M like press 3 ; 20 ll. = 101 mm. —Type 5, very small roman type.]

6094. ✻ 24 March 1477. Leggenda della beata Caterina da Siena. [CATHARINE.] 4°. 4695. Type 1.

6095. 1477. ANTONINVS : specchio di coscienza. 4°. 1221. Type 2.

6096. 1477. Capranica : arte del ben morire. [ARS.] 8°. 4396. Type 2.

6097. † n.d. Cherubino : regula uitae spiritualis, *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6098. ✻ 1477. Barth. Fontius : commentum super Persium. [FONTE.] 4°. 7226. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6099. ✻ 1478. ACCIAIVOLI : super ethica Aristotelis. F°. *33. Type 3.

6100. ✻ 1478. Quintius CVRTIVS : historia Alexandri magni, *ital.* F°. 5888. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6101. ✻ 1478. Aurelius Victor : de uiris illustribus. [PLINIVS.] 4°. 2137. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6102. 1478. PETRARCA : libro degli imperatori e pontefici. F°. *12809. Type 4. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6103. ✻ 1478. SALLVSTIVS : opera. F° and 4°. 14206. Type 4. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6104. ✻ 1478. SVETONIVS : de grammaticis. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6105. ✻ 1479. Augustinus : logica. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. 2111. Type 4.

6106. † 1480. Augustinus : logica. 4°. 2112. Type 4.

6107. † 1480. Statius : siluae. F°. 14982. Type 4.

6108. 1481. Marsilius Ficinus : consiglio contro la pestilenza. [FICINO.] 4°. 7082. Type 4.

6109. n.d. MOSES Maimonides : de regimine sanitatis. 4°. *10525. Type 4.

6110. n.d. Luca PVLCI : driadeo d'amore. 4°. 13575. Type 4.

6111. † n.d. Valerius Flaccus : argonautica. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6112. † n.d. Riccius : obiectiones super logica Pauli Veneti. 4°. 13908. Type 5.

iv. Nicolaus Laurentii.

[In 1491 Nicolaus seems to have been connected with Lor. Morgiani.—Type 1, ugly gothic ; soon discarded and used at Colle (press 2, type 1), q.v.—Type 2, roman ; narrow sloping M ; 'Valdarfer' h ; 20 ll. = 103 mm. Cf. press 3, type 4.—Type 3, very small roman ; body large in proportion ; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 4, text roman, wide shallow M ; see Burger pl. 10 (text). There are three varieties of this type (4^a, 4^b, 4^c), if indeed they are all one type ; 4^a differs from 4^b and 4^c in the e ; 4^c differs from 4^a and 4^b in the Q ; 20 ll. = 111 mm.—Type 5, small roman ; larger face than type 3 ; 20 ll. = 88–9 mm. ; Burger pl. 10 (commentary).—Type 6, roman, like type 4 ; wide M ; but 20 ll. = 106–8 mm.—Type 7, almost indistinguishable from 6 except by the M, which is like type 2 ; but the two types placed side by side look different ; lowercase *rum ;* 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

6113. ✻ 26 July 1477. Alphonsus [de VARGAS] archiepiscopus Toletanus: quaestiones super libros de anima. F°. 877. Type 1.

6114. 10 Sept. 1477. Antonio BETTINI: monte santo di Dio. F°. 1276. Type 2.

6115. ✻ 15 July 1478. P. de CRESCENTIIS: liber ruralium commodorum, *ital.* F°. 5837. Type 2.

6116. ✻ 1478. CELSVS: de medicina. F°. *4835. Types 2, 3. [3 copies in B.M.]

6117. [a. 25 Nov. 1479.] La epistola di rabbi SAMVEL israelita. 4°. 14275. Type 4^A.

6118. n.d. Aristotelis ethica. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1753. Type 4^A.

6119. n.d. Chr. LANDINO: quaestiones Camaldulenses. 4°. 9852. Type 4^A. [2 copies.]

6120. ✻ 30 Aug. 1481. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. *5946. Types 4^B, 5. [5 copies in B.M.]

6121. ✻ n.d. BERLINGHIERI: geographia. F°. *2825. Type 4^B. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6122. n.d. Copia d'una revelazione ch'ebbe frate Antonio da RIETI. 4°. Not in H. Type 4^B.

6123. n.d. Feo BELCARI: vita del beato Giovanni Colombini. 4°. 2747. Type 4^C.

6124. ✻ n.d. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. 4°. 4771. Type 4^C.

6125. ✻ n.d. Ficinus: de christiana religione liber. [FICINO.] 4°. 7069. Type 4^C. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6126. ✻ n.d. FICINO: libro della christiana religione. 4°. 7071. Type 4^C.

6127. ✻ [a. 4 Oct. 1481.] Barthol. SCALA: oratio pro signis Constantio Sfortiae dandis. 4°. 14504. Type 5.

6128. 22 Oct. 1482. CHERVBINO: regola della vita spirituale. 4°. 4935. Type 6.

6129. 16 Apr. 1485. GILBERTVS: sermones super Cantica Canticorum. F°. *7773. Type 7.

6130. [n.b. 4 Nov. 1485.] Politianus: silua cui titulus Ambra. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. *13230. Type 7.

6131. ✻ 29 Dec. 1485. Leo Bapt. Albertus: de re aedificatoria. [ALBERTO.] F°. *419. Type 7. [3 copies in B.M.]

6132. ✻ 15 June 1486. Gregorius: moralia in Iob, *ital.* [BIBLE.] F°. *7935. Types 6 (to sig. gg); 7 (hh–end). [B.M. imp.; 2 copies in Bodl.]

v. Don Ipolito.

[Type 1, very like, if not identical with press 3, type 2; 20 ll. = 113 mm.]

6133. ✻ 24 Feb. 14$\frac{79}{80}$. ANTONINVS: specchio di coscienza. [For Giov. di Nato.] 8°. 1224. Type 1.

vi. Francesco, *di Dino, second press.*

[These books are notable for having titlepages. The 'appresso al munistero di Fuligno' must refer to the printer's address.—Type 2, large roman, no hyphen; resembles Roma, press 28, type 1; note the 3. Cf. Napoli, press 4, type 4; 20 ll. = 110–11 mm.]

6134. ✻ 10 July 1481. ANTONINVS: confessionale (curam illius habe), *ital.* 4°. 1213. Type 2.

6135. 10 Dec. 1481. LIBRO che tracta di mercatantie. 4°. *4956. Type 2.

6136. 7 Feb. 148⅔. Luigi PVLCI: Morgante maggiore. F°. Not in H. Type 2.

6137. n.d. ANTONINVS: confessionale, Defecerunt vulgare. 4°. 1210. Type 2.

vij. Antonio Miscomini, *third press.*

[Miscomini's connection with Rocociola at Modena in 1487, 1489, must not be taken to imply his presence there; he probably assisted Rocociola with money on condition that his name appeared in the books.—Types 2–4, brought from Venezia, q.v.—Type 5, smallish roman; h slightly curved; A has horizontal line across the top; curious ¶; face identical with press 9, type 3, but the body differs a little; 20 ll. = 83 mm. (press 9, 86 mm.)]

6138. ✻ 23 Aug. 1481. EPHRAIM: sermones. F°. *6599. Type 3.

6139. 1 Feb. 148½. Luca PVLCI: pistole. 4°. 13571. Type 3.

6140. 28 Feb. 148½. Vergili et aliorum bucolica, *ital.* [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. [CV. 141.] Type 3. [2 copies.]

6141. ✻ 15 May 1482. VENTVRINVS: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. 15938. Type 3.

6142. ✻ 5 Aug. 1482. HORATIVS: opera cum commento Landini. F°. 8881. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6143. ✻ 7 Nov. 1482. Ficinus: platonica theologia. [FICINO.] F°. *7075. Type 3.

6144. 9 Nov. 1482. Politianus: silua cui titulus Manto. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. 13231. Type 3.

6145. ✻ [n.a. 1483.] Augustinus: la città di Dio. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. *2071. Type 4. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 in B.M.]

6146. 13 Apr. 1484. Breuiarium ordinis Camaldulensis. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Types 2, 4 [caps.]. [On vellum: wants 1 leaf.]

6147. ✻ 21 May 1485. LEO Magnus: sermoni. F°. *10016. Type 3.

6148. 14 July 1485. Pacificus MAXIMVS: de componendis uersibus. 4°. *10935. Types 2, 3.

6149. ✻ 19 Sept. 1489. Politianus: miscellaneorum centuria prima. [AMBROGINI.] F°. *13221. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

6150. 13 Nov. 1489. Pacificus MAXIMVS: hecatelegium. 4°. 10934. Type 3.

6151. ✻ 3 Dec. 1489. Ficinus: de uita triplici. [FICINO.] F°. *7065. Type 3.

6152. ✻ 26 May 1491. Politianus: silua cui titulus Nutricia. [AMBBOGINI.] 4°. *13236. Type 3.

6153. ✻ 22 June 1491. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.] 4°. 9128. Type 3.

6154. 7 Feb. 149½. Politianus: silua cui titulus Rusticus. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. *13234. Type 3.

6155. [a. 31 March 1492.] BOSSVS: de tolerandis aduersis dialogus. F°. 3681. Type 3. [2 copies, 1 imp. Sig. b–n by F. di Dino.]

6156. ✻ 7 May 1492. PLOTINVS: opera. F°. *13121. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6157. † 9 June 1492. Ugo Panziera: trattati tredici. 4°. 12302.

6158. 26 June 1492. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell'amore di Gesù. 4°. 14350. [A. 40.] Type 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6159. 30 June 1492. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell'umiltà. 4°. Not in H. [A. 59.] Type 3.

6160. 20 Oct. 1492. SAVONAROLA: sermone dell'orazione. 4°. 14405. [A. 95.] Type 5.

6161. 1492. LANDINO: formulario di lettere. 4°. 9862. Type 5.

6162. 1 March 1493. Iac. de CESSOLIS: giuoco degli scacchi. 4°. 4900. Type 3.

6163. ✻ 5 June 1493. LILIVS: orbis breuiarium. 4°. 10101. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6164. 28 June 1493. Augustinus: sermoni volgari. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2010. Type 5.

6165. ✻ 22 July 1493. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.] 4°. *9130. Type 5.

6166. 31 Jan. 149¾. Ficinus: liber de sole. [FICINO.] 4°. *7079. Type 3.

6167. ✻ 19 Apr. 1494. Vergili et aliorum bucolica, *ital.* [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. [CV. 143.] Type 3. [4 copies in B.M., 2 differ.]

6168. 15 May 1494. MARCO dal Monte S. Maria: la tavola della salute. 4°. 15348. Type 5.

6169. 1 July 1494. Imitatio Christi, *ital.* [CHARLIER.] 4°. 9131. Type 5.

6170. 17 July 1494. Honorius: lucidario. [ELVCIDARIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

6171. 16 Oct. 1494. HIPPOCRATES: sententiae. F°. *8672. Type 5.

6172. 1494. MARCO dal Monte S. Maria: libro dei commandamenti di Dio. 4°. 11596. Type 5.

6173. 1494. Savonarola: esposizione del pater noster. [LORD's prayer.] 4°. 14447. [A. 30.] Type 3.

6174. ✻ n.d. CAVALCA: disciplina degli spirituali. 4°. 4794. Type 3.

6175. n.d. FORESI: libro chiamato ambizione. 4°. 7231. Type 3.

6176. n.d. Pacificus MAXIMVS: oratio in uexillorum assignatione. 4°. 10938. Type 3.

6177. n.d. Pacificus MAXIMVS: Ioanni Fatali salualio. 4°. 10937. Type 3.

6178. n.d. PETRARCA: trionfi. 4°. 12780. Type 3. [On vellum.]

6179. n.d. Bernardo PVLCI: passione del nostro signore. 4°. 13563. Type 3.

6180. n.d. SAVONAROLA: dell' orazione mentale. 4°. 14404. [A. 96.] Type 3. [2 copies.]

6181. n.d. Istoria di San IOSAPHAT. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 12547.] Type 4.

6182. n.d. WARNEFRIDVS: istoria dei Longobardi. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6183. n.d. BONAVENTVRA: meditazioni sopra la passione di nostro signore. 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

6184. ✻ n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato del sacramento. 4°. Not in H. [A. 25.] Type 5.

viij. Bartolommeo di Libri.

[Type 1, smallish, very beautiful roman. There are two varieties of this type, which in the nineties become mixt. 1ᴬ has a broad M, slightly sloping, and a round h, see Burger pl. 11; 1ᴮ has a narrow M, with a pronounced slope (as press 4, type 2) and a nearly straight h. The Qu also differs. When the M and h are mixt, this type is called 1ᴬᴮ; the Qu of 1ᴮ is found in almost all the later books, which are otherwise in 1ᴬ, and is therefore not noticed; 20 ll. = 93 mm.—Type 2, large text roman; M slopes a little; separate Q of a distinctive form; large but rather short *us*; ꝗ; short comma; 20 ll. = 110 mm.; cf. press 14, type 3.—Type 3, large text gothic, often with the capitals of type 2; cf. press 13, type 1; otherwise apparently = press 14, type 4.—Type 4, greek type; Burger pl. 11.—Type 5, very small roman; Qu; 20 ll. = 75 mm.; cf. press 17, type 5.]

(a) *Books with assignable dates.*

6185. 9 Nov. 1482. Lionardo Dati: la SFERA. 4°. Not in H. Type 1ᴬ.

6186. 14 Feb. 148¾. B. Pulci: la vendetta di Cristo. [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1ᴮ.

6187. 24 Feb. 148¾. B. Pulci: la resurrezione di Cristo. [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1ᴮ.

6188. n.d. [c. 1484.] B. Pulci: la passione di Cristo. [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1ᴮ.

6189. 1487. BOCCACCIO: Corbaccio. 4°. 3289. Type 2.

6190. 1487. BOCCACCIO: epistola a Pino de' Rossi. 4°. 3314. Type 2. [2 copies.]

6191. † 27 Oct. 1487. Maffeus Pisanus: lamento di Gostantinopoli. 4°. Not in H. Type 1ᴬ.

6192. 8 Dec. 1487. Clemente MAZZA: vita di San Zenobio. 4°. 10981. Type 2.

6193. 1488. ANTONINVS: confessionale (omnis mortalium cura), *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [By Jacopo di Carlo?]

6194. ✻ 9 Dec. 1488. Ὁμήρου Ἰλίας, Ὀδύσσεια, ὕμνοι. [HOMER.—For B. & N. Nerlius.] F°. 8772. Types 1^A, 4. [4 copies in B.M.]

6194A. ✻ n.d. Ἐρωτήματα τοῦ Χρυσολώρα. [CHRYSOLORAS.] 8°. 5015. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6195. 1489. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7109. Type 1^A.

6196. [n.b. 1491.] Vita di San Romolo. [ROMVLVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6197. ✻ 5 June 1492. Leon. Aretinus: istoria fiorentina. [BRVNI.] F°. 1563(1). Type 2.

6198. ✻ 3 Sept. 1492. Poggius: historia fiorentina. [BRACCIOLINI.] F°. *13173 = 1563(2). Type 2.

6199. ✻ 6 July 1493. IOSEPHVS: de bello iudaico, *ital.* F°. 9460. Type 2.

6200. 10 June 1494. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. 4°. 4776. Types 1^A, 3.

6201. ✻ [a. 8 June 1495.] SAVONAROLA: predica fatta 8 Giugno 1495. 4°. 14387. [A. 71.] Type 1^AB.

6202. [a. 13 Aug. 1495.] Decretum consilii generalis Florentini. [TVSCANY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^AB.

6203. 5 Sept. 1495. SAVONAROLA: predica e revelazioni. 4°. 14380. [A. 63.] Types 1^A, 3.

6204. 24 Oct. 1495. Sauonarola: operetta sopra i dieci commandamenti. [TEN Comm.] 4°. 14443. [A. 23.] Type 1^A. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6205. 12 March 149⅚. PASSAVANTI: specchio di vera penitenza. 4°. 12435. Types 1^A, 2, 5.

6206. [a. 2 Nov. 1496.] SAVONAROLA: predica dell'arte del ben morire. 4°. 14390. [A. 77.] Types 1^AB, 2.

6207. [a. 2 Nov. 1496.] SAVONAROLA: predica dell'arte del ben morire. 4°. Not in H. [A. 78.] Types 1^A, 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6208. [a. 1 Jan. 149⅙.] ANGELO Fondi anachorita: epistola ai Fiorentini. 4°. 1096^D. Type 2.

6209. 8 Feb. 149⅙. SAVONAROLA: prediche fatte nel 1495. F°. *14382. [A. 68.] Types 1^A, 2, 3. [a–t only; A–F by Morgiani, G–I by Buonaccorsi. 2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

6210. [a. 8 Feb. 149⅙.] SAVONAROLA: registro delle prediche fatte nel 1495. 4°. 14381. [A. 69.] Type 1^AB.

6211. [a. 29 Feb. 149⅙.] ANGELO Fondi: epistula ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6212. ✻ [a. 17 March 1497.] SAVONAROLA: predica fatta il sabbato dopo la seconda Domenica di quaresima. 4°. 14396. [A. 84.] Type 1^AB.

6213. [a. 8 May 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistola a tutti gli eletti di Dio. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 14458.—A. 116.] Types 1^A, 3.

6214. [a. May 1497.] CATALDVS: prophetia. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^AB.

6215. 7 June 1497. SAVONAROLA: compendium logicae. 4°. 14474. [A. 5.] Types 1^A, 3.

6216. [a. 19 June 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistola contra la excommunicazione. 4°. 14455. [A. 120.] Type 1^AB.

6217. [a. 15 July 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistola a suoi diletti fratelli. 4°. Not in H. [A. 118.] Type 1^AB.

6218. [a. 14 Aug. 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistola a tutti gli eletti di Dio, etc. 4°. 14451. [A. 111.] Type 2.

6219. [a. 3 Sept. 1497.] DOMENICO da Pescia: epistola . . . mandata ai fanciulli Fiorentini. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^AB.

6220. ✻ [a. 17 Oct. 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistola alle suore del 3° ordine di S. Domenico. 4°. 14468? [not A. 122?] Type 1^A.

6221. ✻ 1497. *Ζηνοβίου ἐπιτομὴ τῶν Ταρραίου καὶ Διδύμου παροιμιῶν.* [ZENOBIVS.—For Fil. Giunta.] 4°. *16283. Types 3, 4. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

6222. [1497.] SAVONAROLA: defensione dei frati di San Marco. 4°. Not in H. [A. 102.] Type 1^AB. [2 copies.]

6223. [1497.] Savonarola: lamentatio sponsae Christi. [IESVS.] 4°. Not in H. [or A.? cf. 14360, A. 100.] Type 1^AB.

6224. ✻ [1497.] SAVONAROLA: libro della verità della fede. F°. *14345. [A. 20.] Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6225. ✻ [1497.] SAVONAROLA: triumphus crucis. F°. *14342. [A. 18.] Types 2, 3. [2 copies in B.M., and (1 imp.) Bodl.]

6226. [1497.] SAVONAROLA: dialogus de ueritate prophetica. F°. 14339. [A. 14.] Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6227. [n.b. Jan.–Feb. 1498.] SAVONAROLA: trattato circa il reggimento di Firenze. 4°. Not in H. [A. 1.] Type 1^AB.

6228. [n.b. Feb. 149⁷⁄₈.] SAVONAROLA: expositio in septem gradus Bonauenturae. 4°. Not in H. [or 14365?—A. 45.] Type 1^AB.

6229. [a. 11 Feb. 149⁷⁄₈.] SAVONAROLA: predica adi 11 di Febbraio 1497. 4°. 14392. [A. 79.] Type 1^AB.

6230. [a. 25 Feb. 149⁷⁄₈.] SAVONAROLA: predica adi 25 di Febbraio 1497. 4°. 14395. [A. 83.] Type 2.

6231. 1498. Savonarola: REGOLA del ben vivere. 4°. 14364. [A. 42.] Type 3.

6232. ✻ 20 July 1499. Geo. BENIGNVS: de natura angelica. F°. *2783. Types 1^AB, 2.

6233. ✻ 1499. SAVONAROLA: esposizione sopra il psalmo Miserere. 4°. 14431. [A. 144.] Types 2, 3.

6234. ✻ [1499.] SAVONAROLA: esposizione sopra il psalmo xxx. 4°. 14415. [A. 130.] Types 2, 3.

6235. ✻ 25 Apr. 1500. Augustinus de NOVIS: scrutinium consiliorum. F°. *2115. Types 1^A, 2.

6236. ✻ 19 Sept. 1500. *Ὀρφέως ὕμνοι.* [ORPHEVS.—For Fil. Giunta.] 4°. *12106. Types 1^AB, 4. [5 copies in B.M.]

(b) *Undated books.*

6237. n.d. Leo Bapt. Albertus: opera. [ALBERTO.] 4°. 416. Type 1[B].

6238. n.d. Araldi: rappresentazione del DÌ del giudizio. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6239. n.d. Feo BELCARI: la festa di San Giovanni. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A]. [2 copies.]

6240. ✻ n.d. Feo BELCARI: rappresentazione di S. Panunzio. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6241. n.d. Domenico BENIVIENI: dialogo della verità della dottrina predicata da Savonarola. 4°. 2786. Type 1[AB].

6242. n.d. BOCCACCIO: laberinto d'amore. 4°. Not in H. [not 3288.] Type 1[B].

6243. n.d. BOCCACCIO: nimfale fiesolano. 4°. Not in H. [not 3305.] Type 1[A].

6244. † n.d. Burchiello: sonetti. 4°. 4093. Type 1[A]. [Title: ¶ Sonecti . . .]

6245. n.d. BVRCHIELLO: sonetti. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A]. [Title: Esonetti . . .]

6246. n.d. La festa della annunziazione di nostra donna. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6247. † n.d. La festa del miracolo del Spirito Santo. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6248. † n.d. La festa del vitel sagginato. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6249. † n.d. La festa di S. Agata. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6250. n.d. FRANCESCO Fiorentino: la prophetia di S. Brigida. 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A] (with gothic C).

6251. n.d. Matteo FRANCO: sonetti. 4°. 7353? Type 1[A].

6252. n.d. FREZZI: quatriregio. F°. 7361. Type 1[A]. [Verbal reprint of ed. Perugia 1481.]

6253. n.d. LANDINO: formulario di lettere. 4°. Not in H. [or 9854?] Type 1[A].

6254. n.d. Laude al honore della vergine Maria. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1[A].

6255. ✻ n.d. LIBRO che tracta di mercatantie. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 4955. Type 1[AB].

6256. ✻ n.d. Libro di Lazaro e Marta e Magdalena. [LAZARVS.] 4°. *9965. Type 1[A].

6257. n.d. Petrus Hispanus: tesoro de' poveri. [IOHN xxi.] 8°. 8714. Type 1[B].

6258. † n.d. Ioh. Franc. Picus: defensio Sauonarolae. 4°. Not in H. [not 13033?] Type 1.

6259. n.d. Antonia PVLCI: rappresentazione di San Francesco. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6260. n.d. Luca PVLCI: epistole a Lorenzo de' Medici. 4°. 13568. Type 1^A. [2 copies.]

6261. ✻ n.d. La rappresentazione di San Francesco. [FRANCIS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [B.M. imp.]

6262. † n.d. La rappresentazione di San Giorgio. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6263. † n.d. La rappresentazione di San Lorenzo. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6264. ✻ n.d. La rappresentazione di Santa CHRISTINA. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [B.M. imp.]

6265. † n.d. La rappresentazione di SS. Giovanni e Paolo. 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A.

6266. n.d. La rappresentazione d'un miracolo di nostra donna. [MARY.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^A. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

6267. n.d. Regola del terzo ordine di S. Francesco. [FRANCISCANS. —For P. Pacini.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1^AB.

6268. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato del sacramento. 4°. 14352. [A. 24.] Type 1^A.

6269. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell'amore di Gesù. 4°. Not in H. [A. 36.] Type 1^A. [Imp.]

6270. ✻ n.d. Savonarola: DICHIARAZIONE del mysterio della croce. 4°. Not in H. [A. 21.] Type 1^AB.

6271. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola ad un amico. 4°. Not in H. [A. 115.] Type 1^A.

6272. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell'umiltà. 4°. 14373? [Not in A.] Type 1^A.

6273. † n.d. Caesar Thortus: sonetti ed altri poesie. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1^AB.

6274. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato contra gli astrologi. 4°. 14378. [A. 6.] Types 1^A, 2. [3 copies, 1 imp.]

6275. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: storia di due amanti. [PIVS ij.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies.]

6276. † n.d. Antoninus: confessionale volgare (omnis mortalium cura). 4°. Not in H. [or 1215?] Type 2.

6277. n.d. Domenico BENIVIENI: scala della vita spirituale. 4°. 2787. Type 2.

6278. † n.d. Cherubino: regola della vita spirituale. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6279. n.d. FENESTELLA: de Romanorum magistratibus. 4°. 6963. Type 2. [2 copies.]

6280. ✻ n.d. Barth. Fontius: orationes. [FONTE.] 4°. 7227. Type 2.

6281. n.d. Matteo FRANCO: ortolano. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6282. n.d. Lorenzo de' MEDICI: ballatette. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6283. n.d. Mesue volgare. [YVHANNA . . .] F°. 11113. Type 2.

6284. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Picus: heptaplus. [PICO.] F°. *13001. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

6285. n.d. Luigi PVLCI: confessione. 4°. Not in H. [not 13590.] Type 2.

6286. n.d. Savonarola: esposizione sopra l'Aue Maria. [MARY.] 4°. 14449. [A. 31.] Type 2.

6287. n.d. CAVALCA: frutti della lingua. 4°. *4777. Types 1^A, 3.

6288. ✻ n.d. Honorius: lucidario. [ELVCIDARIVS.] 4°. Not in H. [or 8816?] Types 1^A, 3.

6289. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato del sacramento. 4°. 14353. [A. 23.] Types 1^A, 3.

6290. n.d. Savonarola: esposizione del Paternoster. [LORD'S PRAYER.] 4°. 14445? [A. 27.] Types 1^A, 3. [2 copies.]

6291. n.d. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell'amore di Gesù. 4°. Not in H. [A. 34.] Types 1^A, 3.

6292. n.d. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell'amore di Gesù. 4°. Not in H. [or A.] Types 1^A, 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6293. n.d. SAVONAROLA: libro della vita viduale. 4°. 14368. [A. 46.] Types 1^A, 3.

6294. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell'umiltà. 4°. 14374. [A. 56.] Types 1^A, 3.

6295. ✻ n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone dell'orazione. 4°. Not in H. [A. 94.] Types 1^A, 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6296. n.d. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell'orazione mentale. 4°. Not in H. [A. 98.] Types 1^A, 3.

6297. n.d. ANTONINVS: confessionale (omnis mortalium cura), *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

6298. n.d. CHERVBINO: regola della vita spirituale. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

6299. n.d. Psaltero abbreviato di sancto Girolamo. [BIBLE.] 8°. Not in H. Type 3.

6300. n.d. BERLINGHIERI: protesto alla signoria di Firenze. 4°. 2826. Types 3, 5.

6301. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola alla Contessa della Mirandola. 4°. 14465? [A. 107.] Type 5. [3 copies.]

6302. n.d. SAVONAROLA: esposizione del psalmo lxxix. 4°. Not in H. [A. 125.] Type 5. [Sigs. in larger type.]

6303. n.d. SAVONAROLA: triumphus crucis. 8°. Not in H. [A. 19.] Type 5.

6304. ✻ n.d. [a. 1500?] SAVONAROLA: operette. 4°. 14355. Type 5.

6305. n.d. [a. 1500?] SAVONAROLA: esposizione sopra il psalmo Miserere. 4°. 14428? [A. 145.] Type 5.

ix. Francesco Buonaccorsi.

[Close relations must have existed between Buonaccorsi and Miscomini; this is shewn not only by the identity of the type, but from the fact that the end of the Museum copy of no. 6311 shews an offset from a cut used only by Miscomini. In 1496 (Apr. 7) a trick of Miscomini, of putting the first letter of a paragraph outside the register, is copied. The types, though identical, are often, especially type 2, distinguishable by slight differences. The apparent break in this press, owing to Buonaccorsi's partnership with Ant. di Francesco, has been ignored here, as it is not at all certain that Buonaccorsi's own press was actually closed, or that his cooperation was in anything besides money. At any rate the same types are used by Buonaccorsi throughout while alone, but those of press 15 shew variation.—Type 1 = press 7, type 3; note a reversed semicolon, and the occasional use of a double hyphen.—Type 2 = press 7, type 4, with a single hyphen.—Type 3, very like press 7, type 5, but the body is slightly different; 20 ll. = 86 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

6306. 1 March 1485. Laude fatte da piu persone spirituali. [Iac. de' MORSI.] 4°. 11617. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6307. ✻ 24 Jan. 148$\frac{5}{6}$. Iac. Poggio: sopra il trionfo della fama di PETRARCA. [For Alex. Varrochi.] 4°. 12789=*13168. Type 1.

(*b*) *With Ant. di Francesco.*

[See press 15.]

(*c*) *alone.*

6308. 10 July 1490. Michael DVRAZINVS de Emporio: perutile opusculum praedicabile. 4°. 6521=6588. Type 2.

6309. ✻ 20 Sept. 1490. DANTE: convito. 4°. 5954. Types 1, 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

6310. 28 Sept. 1490. Giacopone [de BENEDETTI] da Todi: laude. 4°. 9355. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6311. 13 Feb. 149$\frac{0}{1}$. Hieronymus: vita e transito. [IEROME.] 4°. 8647. Type 1.

6312. ✻ 8 Feb. 149½. BOSSVS: de ueris animi gaudiis. 4°. *3672. Type 1.

6313. ✻ 18 Aug. 1495. SAVONAROLA: compendio di revelazioni. 4°. 14334. [A. 8.] Type 3.

6314. 18 Aug. 1495. SAVONAROLA: compendio di revelazioni. 4°. Not in H. [A. 9.] Type 3.

6315. 3 Oct. 1495. SAVONAROLA: compendium reuelationum. 4°. 14332. [A. 7.] Type 3.

6316. ✻ 7 Apr. 1496. Zach. LILIVS: orbis breuiarium. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 10103. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6317. 28 May 1496. BENIVIENI: trattato in defensione della dottrina di Savonarola. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 2784. [A. 157.]

6318. 8 June 1496. SAVONAROLA: esposizione del psalmo lxxix. 4°. 14438? [A. 127.] Type 3.

6319. 6 Nov. 1496. VSVARDVS: martyrologium. 4°. 16110. Types 1, 2. [On vellum.]

6320. 8 Feb. 149⅞. SAVONAROLA: prediche. [Sig. G–I.] Type 3. [Sig. a–t by Libri; see no. 6209.]

6321. n.d. Collenucius: panegyrica silua ad nouem uiros. [COLLENVCCIO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6322. n.d. Caesar Thortus: poesie di diversi autori. [TORTI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6323. n.d. BENEVOLENTIVS: de luce et uisibili paradoxon. 4° and 8°. 2778. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6324. n.d. Ioh. de Sacro Bosco: ARS numerandi (algorismus). 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6325. [n.b. 1495.] Giuliano DATI: del diluvio di Roma; etc. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 5966.] Type 3.

x. Iohannes Petrus de Bonominis.

[The name de Bonominis seems to be intended as a translation of Buonaccorsi; if this is so, this printer may be the same as Pietro di Onofrio de' Buonaccorsi, or related to him. See Hain 12675; Kristeller, *Die italienischen Buchdruckerzeichen*, no. 40.—Roman type.]

xi. *Printer of Benignus, dialectica.*

[Type 1, large text roman, resembles press 8, type 2; lowercase *rum* like press 14, type 3; separate Q (not as press 7); also a wrong-fount Qu; 20 ll. = 106–8 mm.—Type 2, very small roman; seemingly = press 7, type 4; ę; no hyphen; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 3, an intermediate type, found only in diagrams.]

6326. † 18 May 1487. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 68.] Types 1, 2.

6327. 18 March 1488. BENIGNVS: dialectica noua. 4°. 2780. Types 1, 2, 3.

6328. 30 Sept. 1490. CHERVBINO: regola della vita spirituale. 4°. 4942. Type 1.

xij. Antonio, *di Francesco, first press.*

[For a note on the difficulties connected with Antonio see below, press 18. The *Diogenis Epistulae* looks far more like 1497 than 1487. For Antonio's work in conjunction with Franc. Buonaccorsi (cf. above, press 9) see press 15.—Type 1 is apparently identical with Venezia, press 99, type 7 ; 20 ll. = 105–6 mm. But it is at least possible that Hain 6193 is a venetian reprint of the genuine edition, H. 6194.—Type 2 = press 15, type 2, q.v.]

6329. ✻ 22 June 1487. DIOGENES, Brutus, Hippocrates : epistulae. 4°. 6193. Type 1.

6330. n.d. BOCCACCIO : nimfale fiesolano. 4°. 3305 ? Type 1.

6331. ✻ n.d. PHALARIS : epistulae. 4°. 12889. Type 2.

xiij. Jacopo di Carlo, *first press.*

[Type 1 = press 8, type 3 ; roman capitals from a type (perhaps type 2) like press 8, type 2 ; paragraph mark as press 8 ; text lombards ; 20 ll. = 111 mm. Anonymous books in this type are assigned to press 8 ; some, especially the Antoninus of 1488 (no. 6193), may belong to this press. See also nos. 6297–6299.—Type 2, large text roman, very like press 8, type 2 ; sloping M ; note gothic *et* and ꝯ (flat-topt) ; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

6332. † 13 July 1487. Cherubino : regola della vita spirituale. 4°. 4940. Type 1.

6333. † 1488. Antoninus : confessionale (omnis mortalium cura), *ital.* 4°. 1226. Type 1.

6334. 1488. Soprascripti et introscripti di lettere. [SOPRASCRITTI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

xiv. Francesco, *di Dino, third press.*

[See above, press 6.—Type 3 resembles type 2, but the face differs ; single hyphen ; Q often on one side ; ȝ used for z ; *us* of medium size, low ; *que* with the tail of the contraction through the stem, also another form too large for the type ; *rum* sometimes capital but usually lowercase, curious ; 20 ll. = 112 mm.—Type 4 = press 8, type 3 (no roman capitals) ; cf. press 13, type 1.]

6335. 7 Feb. 148$\frac{7}{8}$. Capranica : arte del ben morire. [ARS.] 4°. 4400. Type 3.

6336. ✻ 6 Feb. 148$\frac{8}{9}$. Capranica : arte del ben morire. [ARS.] 4°. 4401. Type 3. [3 copies in B.M., 2 imp.]

6337. 27 July 1489. Nic. MIRABILIS : disputatio nuper facta . . . 4°. 11221. Type 3.

6338. 31 July 1489. PHALARIS : epistulae, *ital.* 4°. 12905. Type 3.

6339. † 27 March 1490. Cavalca : specchio di croce. 4°. 4787. Type 3.

6340. [a. 31 March 1492 ?] BOSSVS : de tolerandis aduersis ; sig. b–n. F°. 3681. Type 3. [All else by Miscomini ; see no. 6155.]

6341. 5 June 1493. Augustinus: sermoni volgari. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2009, 2011. Type 4.

6342. 24 Feb. 149$\frac{6}{7}$. CECCHI: riforma santa e preziosa. 4°. 4822. Type 3.

6343. n.d. Naldo NALDI: nuptiae Hannibalis Bentiuoli. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

xv. Antonio, *di Francesco, second press, with F. Buonaccorsi.*

[See above, notes to presses 9, 12.—Type 1 = press 9, type 1; no hyphen; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—Type 2, very like type 1, but the body is smaller; 20 ll. = 96 mm.; cf. press 12, type 2.—Type 3, large gothic type, like Burger pl. 5, col. 1, no. 3.]

6344. ✻ 17 May 1488. PHALARIS: epistulae, *ital.* 4°. 12904. Type 1.

6345. ✻ 5 July 1488. DIOGENES Laertius: vite dei filosofi. 4°. 6207. Type 1. [B.M. wants 1 leaf.]

6346. ✻ 31 Oct. 1488. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7108. Type 2.

6347. 28 Feb. 148$\frac{8}{9}$. Luca PVLCI: epistole a Lorenzo de' Medici. 4°. 13572. Type 2.

6348. 20 May 1489. Psalterium secundum usum romanum. [BIBLE.] F°. Not in H. Type 3.

xvi. L. R.

[See Hain 7327; Kristeller, *Die italienischen Buchdruckerzeichen*, no. 63.]

xvij. Lorenzo Morgiani and Johann Petri.

[On 10 Nov. 1497 Joh. Petri signs alone; a few books of earlier date have Morgiani's name only. Address: appresso S. Maria Maggiore.—Type 1, text roman, fairly regular; straight M and h; separate Q with shortish tail; & and 3 rather odd; short comma; trefoil stop; paragraph mark like press 8; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2, large gothic.—Type 3, round text gothic, easily distinguished by the A and F.—Type 4, small roman; separate Q; straight h, but the *he* in *che* is round; *que* like Venezia, press 82, type 4; in signatures roman numerals are almost always used; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 5, very small roman, like, but not the same as, press 8, type 5; separate Q; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 6, gothic type like press 15, type 3.—Type 7, roman type identical with press 21, type 1; separate Q; the tail returns to the line (cf. Milano, press 3, type 4); h bends in a little; A has a horizontal line at the top; crosses for stops; 20 ll. = 97–8 mm. Facs., pl. 16 of *Facsimiles of Printed Books in the B.M.* [1897], from the *Frezzi* of 1508.—Type 8, capitals only, apparently = press 8, type 2.]

(a) *Books with assignable dates.*

6349. 8 Oct. 1490. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. F°. 4774. Type 1.

6350. 20 March 1491. BETTINI: monte di Dio. F°. 1277. Types 1, 2.

6351. 10 Nov. 1491. Augustinus: soliloquia, *ital.* [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 2018. Type 1.

6352. ✻ 1 Jan. 149½. CALANDER: arithmetica. 8°. 4234. Type 3.

6353. 7 June 1492. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10655. Type 3.

6354. 15 Dec. 1492. Ugo PANTIERA: alcuni singolari trattati. 4°. 12303. Type 4. [2 copies.]

6355. 23 May 1493. ANTONINVS: confessionale (curam illius habe), *ital.* 4°. 1214. Type 4.

6356. 4 Sept. 1493. CAVALCA: frutti della lingua. 4°. 4779. Types 1, 2.

6357. [a. 26 Oct. 1493.] Giul. Dati: la lettera delle isole che ha trovato il re di Spagna. [COLOMBO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6358. 1 Sept. 1495. SAVONAROLA: compendio di revelazioni. 4°. 14335. [A. 10.] Type 4.

6359. ✻ 27 Jan. 149⅚. Bernardus: modo del ben vivere. [BERNARD.—For P. Pacini.] 4°. *2898. Type 1.

6360. [n.a. 1496.] Pietrobono Advogari: pronostico per l'anno 1496. [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6361. ✻ 8 June 1496. SAVONAROLA: esposizione del psalmo lxxix. 4°. 14436 = 14439. [A. 126.] Type 4.

6362. 18 June 1496. Augustinus: soliloquia, *ital.* [AVGVSTINE.—For P. Pacini.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6363. 28 Aug. 1496. SAVONAROLA: de simplicitate uitae christianae. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 14357. [A. 52.] Type 4.

6364. 31 Oct. 1496. SAVONAROLA: libro della semplicità della vita cristiana. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 14358. [A. 54.] Type 4. [2 copies.]

6365. ✻ 17 Nov. 1496. Giov. BERNARDO: vocabulista ecclesiastico. 8°. Not in H. Type 5.

6366. † 1 Dec. 1496. Crinitus: commentarius de honesta disciplina. [For Fil. Giunta.] F°. Not in H. Type 7.

6367. 1496. B. de Granollachs: lunare (1496–1550), *ital.* [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Types 5, 6.

6368. [n.a. 1497.] Pietrobono Advogari: pronostico per l'anno 1497. [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6369. 8 Feb. 149⅚. SAVONAROLA: prediche. Type 4. [Sig. A–F. Sig. a–t by Libri; see no. 6209.]

6370. ✻ 22 Feb. 149⅚. ANTONINVS: confessionale (defecerunt), *ital.* [For P. Pacini.] 4°. 1211. Type 4.

6371. ✻ 8 Apr. 1497. BENIGNVS: propheticae solutiones. 4°. 2779. Type 7.

6372. [a. 4 May 1497.] SAVONAROLA: predica fatta la mattina dell'ascensione 1497. 4°. 14399. [A. 86.] Type 3. [2 copies.]

6373. ✻ 8 May 1497. Ioh. NESIVS: oraculum de nouo saeculo. 4°. *11693. Type 7.

6374. [a. 18 June 1497.] SAVONAROLA: epistula contra sententiam excommunicationis. 4°. 14453? [A. 119.] Type 3.

6375. 10 Nov. 1497. Imitatio Christi. [CHARLIER.] 8°. 9110. Type 3. [2 copies.]

6376. [1498.] Contra delirantes qui uolunt adhuc fratrem Hieronymum defendere. [SAVONAROLA.] 4°. Not in H. [or A.] Type 3.

(b) *Undated books.*

6377. n.d. BERNARDINO di Firenze: le bellezze di Firenze. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 4? [Dub.]

6378. n.d. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell' amore di Gesù. 4°. Not in H. [A. 35.] Types 1, 4? [Dub.]

6379. n.d. Fil. Brunelleschi e Domenico da Prato: Geta e Birria. [PLAVTVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 3 [caps. of 1].

6380. n.d. Canzone per andare in maschera per carnesciale. [L., M.] 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

6381. n.d. FALABACCHIO e Cattabrigha. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

6382. † n.d. La historia di San Giuliano. 4°. (7778?) Type 3.

6383. n.d. Luca PVLCI: Driadeo d' amore. 4°. Not in H. Types 1 [caps.], 3. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6384. n.d. BENIVIENI: epistola responsiva alle calumnie contro Savonarola. 4°. 2785. Type 4. [2 copies.]

6385. n.d. CIONI: epistola nelle conclusioni pubblicate contro Savonarola. 4°. 5361. Type 4.

6386. † n.d. Il contrasto degli huomini e delle donne. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6387. n.d. Il CONTRASTO del vivo e del morto. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6388. n.d. Il CONTRASTO di Carnesciale e della quaresima. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6389. n.d. DANTE: credo. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6390. n.d. La leggenda di Santa Croce in LVCCA. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6391. n.d. Falx atque diuinum brachium dei. [CHARLES VIII.] 4°. 6909. Type 4.

6392. n.d. La guerra e il conquisto di GRANADA. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6393. n.d. Ypolito BVONDELMONTI e Dianora de' Bardi. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6394. n.d. RISPETTI d' amore. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

6395. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola ad un amico. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 14462. A. 113.] Type 4.

6396. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola ad un amico. 4°. Not in H. [cf. 14462. A. 114.] Type 4.

6397. n.d. Savonarola: esposizione del paternoster. [LORD's prayer.] 4°. 14446. [A. 28.] Type 4.

6398. n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone overo trattato dell'orazione. 4°. Not in H. [A. 91.] Type 4.

6399. n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell'orazione mentale. 4°. Not in H. [A. 97.] Type 4.

6400. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola alla contessa della Mirandola. 4°. Not in H. [A. 108.] Type 4? [Dub.]

6401. n.d. SAVONAROLA: epistola alla contessa della Mirandola. 4°. Not in H. [A. 109.] Type 4? [Dub.]

6402. n.d. [a. 1500?] Giul. Dati: la historia della inventione delle isole di Cannaria, extracta d'una epistola di COLOMBO. 4°. Not in H. Type 3? [Dub.]

xviij. Antonio, *di Francesco, third press.*

[See above, presses 12, 15.—Type 1, as press 12 (q.v.); this is extremely puzzling, as it is identical with Venezia, press 99, type 7, and the Vitruuius, which has 'Florentiae 1496' in one place, has 'Venetiis, 1495, id. Nouemb.' in another; cf. the *Merlino* in venetian type and with venetian cuts, which purports to be printed at Firenze (no. 5700). Under the circumstances all books in this type without place or printer's name are assigned to the Venezia press.]

6403. ✻ 1496. VITRVVIVS, Frontinus, etc. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

xix. Lorenzo, *di Francesco, di Alopa.*

[Type 1, small gothic text, like Roma, press 27, type 1 (q.v.), but I, P, differ from any other of the types there mentioned. In the *Plato* the caps. are mixt with those of another type; roman ℓ; ℳ like press 7, type 5.—Type 2, small roman capitals, used as headlines with type 1 in the *Plato*.—Type 3, small gothic text like Milano, press 12, type 2 (q.v.), etc.—Type 4, large roman capitals, used as headlines with type 3 in the *Plato*.—Type 5, greek type; (a) large capitals, in the *Anthology* also roman; (b) small caps., in the *Anthology* also roman; (c) lowercase.]

6404. † [n.b. 1492.] Dionysius Areopagita: de theologia mystica; etc. 4°. *6234. Type 1.

6405. ✻ n.d. [b. 1494?] PLATO: opera. F°. *13062. Types 1, 2, 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp., 1 v. imp.]

6406. ✻ 11 Aug. 1494. Ἀνθολογία διαφόρων ἐπιγραμμάτων. [GREEK Anthology.] 4°. *1145. Type 5[ab]. [4 copies in B.M., 2 on vellum; Bodl. imp.]

6407. ✻ 1496. Ἀπολλωνίου τοῦ Ῥοδίου Ἀργοναυτικά. [APOLLONIVS.] 4°. *1292. Type 5abc. [3 copies in B.M.]

6408. ✻ 1496. Λουκιάνου διάλογοι. [LVCIAN.] F°. *10258. Type 5ac. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

6409. † 2 Dec. 1496. Ficinus: commentarius in Platonem. F°. *7076.

6410. ✻ n.d. Εὐριπίδου τραγῳδίαι τέσσαρες. [EVRIPIDES.] 4°. *6697. Type 5ab. [4 copies in B.M.]

6411. ✻ n.d. Γνῶμαι μονόστιχοι· Μουσαῖος. [GNOMAE.] 4°. 7787. Type 5ab. [3 copies in B.M.]

6412. ✻ n.d. Καλλιμάχου ὕμνοι. [CALLIMACHVS.] 4°. 4266. Type 5abc. [4 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6413. n.d. Ἐρωτήματα τοῦ Χρυσολώρα. [CHRYSOLORAS.] 8°. 5016. Type 5ac. [2 copies.]

6414. ✻ n.d. Κέβητος πίναξ. [CEBES.] 8°. 4820–1. Type 5abc. [2 copies in B.M.]

xx. *Compagnia del Drago.*

[For the device (A.M.A.), of unknown meaning, but which looks as if it were connected in some way with Ant. Miscomini, see Kristeller, *Die italienischen Buchdruckerzeichen*, no. 41; but cf. ib. no. 56.—Type 1 = press 7, type 3, apparently recast; double comma; 20 ll. = 107 mm. Also initials from press 7.—Type 2, roman, very like press 17, type 7, but different; 20 ll. = 97 mm. See also nos. 6433–6441.]

6415. ✻ 26 Nov. 1497. Marullus: hymni et epigrammata. [TARCHANIOTA.] 4°. *10880. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.; 1 on vellum, differs.]

6416. 1498. FIORE di virtù. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6417. ✻ [n.b. Jan.–Feb. 1498.] SAVONAROLA: trattato circa il reggimento di Firenze. 4°. 14471. [A. 2.] Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6418. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Fr. Picus: opusculum de sententia excommunicationis in Sauonarolam. [PICO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6419. 10 Jan. 149⅘. Nuovo riceptario ... [ACAD.] F°. 13910. Type 2.

xxi. Gerardus, *of Haarlem.*

[Type 1 = press 17, type 7; it is the same as that used in the Frezzi, *Quatriregio* of 1508.]

6420. 9 May 1498. BELLANTIVS: de astrologica ueritate. F°. *2758. Type 1.

[xxi*. Leonardus de Arigis.

Type 1, roman type = Brescia, press 12, type 1. Also the greek type used by the same printer at Brescia. Mr. R. C. Christie has lately shewn (*Transactions of the Bibliographical Society*, 1897) that this book was really printed at Brescia.

6421. 10 Aug. 1499. Politianus: opera. F°. 13219. Type 1. See no. 7046.]

xxij. Antonio Tubini, etc.

[Type 1 is very like press 17, type 4, but has Qu usually, Q very seldom, and a different paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 84–5 mm.; sigs. in rom. or arabic numerals indifferently.—Type 2, larger roman, like press 8, type 2, but a peculiar e; no initials or paragraph mark.—Type 3, gothic, very doubtful; used for the title of Hain 14341; the Bodleian copy wants the title, and the book may well be by another printer.]

6422. [a. 24 Mar. 1498.] Pietro BERNARDO: compendio di contemplazione. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6423. [a. Dec. 1499.] SAVONAROLA: predica dell' arte del ben morire, 2 Nov. 1496. 4°. 14391. [A. 76.] Type 1.

6424. ✻ 7 Sept. 1500. BENIVIENI: canzoni e sonetti. F°. *2788. Types 1, 2. [B.M. imp.]

6425. † n.d. Dante: credo. 4°. Not in H. Type 1? [Dub.]

6426. n.d. Politianus: la giostra di Giuliano de' Medici. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. Not in H. [not 13238.] Type 1.

6427. n.d. Savonarola: expositio orationis dominicae. [LORD's prayer.] 4°. 14444. [A. 26.] Type 1.

6428. n.d. Savonarola: esposizione del Paternoster. [LORD's prayer.] 4°. Not in H. [not 14446.—A. 28.] Type 1.

6429. n.d. SAVONAROLA: predica fatta il 28 Ott. 1496. 4°. 14389. [A. 75.] Type 1.

6430. † n.d. Savonarola: dialogo della veritate prophetica. 4°. 14341. [A. 16.] Type 1? [Imp.]

xxiij. Miscellaneous.

(*Division A, various; division B, Savonarola tracts, etc.*)

A § 1. [c. 1495–1500?—Type 1, extremely like press 17, type 5; odd Q; but 8 ll. of this type are exactly = 9 ll. of that.]

6431. n.d. La schiatta dei Reali di Francia e dei Narbonesi . . . [FRANCE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6432. n.d. La Chaccia di BEL FIORE. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

A § 2. [Possibly after 1500, but not later than c. 1505. Perhaps to be connected with press 20.—Type 1 very like, but probably not quite the same as press 7, type 5; cf. press 9, type 3; 20 ll. = 83–4 mm.]

6433. † n.d. Giuntino di Antonio Berti: rappresentazione di S. Paolino; etc. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6434. n.d. Franc. LANCILOTTI: la historia del Castellano. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6435. n.d. PACINO di Filippo da Pistoia: vita di Gesù Cristo. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6436. † n.d. Bernardo Pulci: Barlaam e Iosaphat. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6437. ✻ n.d. La rappresentazione della reina Hester. [ESTHER.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6438. † n.d. La rappresentazione di Salomone. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6439. † n.d. La rappresentazione di Stella. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6440. ✻ n.d. Stanze della festa di Otaviano imperadore. [AVGVSTVS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6441. n.d. Nic. VALLA: ars metrica. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

B § 1. [Type 1 almost = press 17, type 4; but the Q, though separate, is closer to the u, and the *he* in *che* is straight. Arabic numerals only for the signatures.]

6442. n.d. Matt. FRANCO: sonetti. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6443. n.d. Lorenzo de' MEDICI: ballatette. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6444. n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone sopra la natività. 4°. 14402. [A. 88.] Type 1.

6445. n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone sopra la natività. 4°. Not in H. [A. 89.] Type 1.

B § 2. [After 1500? Libri cuts; Libri and Morgiani initials.—Type 1, like § 1, but Q slightly different again; no *che;* 20 ll. = 84–5 mm. Arabic numerals.—Type 2, like press 17, type 7, with a paragraph mark like Libri, and an additional Q; 20 ll. = 98 mm.—Type 3, large text gothic, apparently like Venezia, press 45, type 17.]

6446. n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone dell' orazione. 4°. *14403. [Not in A.?] Types 1, 2.

6447. ✻ n.d. SAVONAROLA: trattato dell' umiltà. 4°. 14375. [A. 57.] Types 1, 2.

6448. ✻ n.d. SAVONAROLA: operetta dell' amore di Gesù. 4°. *14348. [A. 38.] Types 2, 3.

6449. n.d. Luca PVLCI: epistole a Lorenzo de' Medici. [For P. Pacini.] 4°. *13570. Type 2. [2 copies.]

6450. n.d. Augustinus: sermone volgari. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

B § 3. [Type 1, like press 17, type 4; similar Q; roman numerals; but round h both alone and as *he* in *che;* 20 ll. = 86–7 mm.]

6451. [a. 18 March 149$\frac{7}{8}$.] SAVONAROLA: predica fatta adi 18 di marzo 1497. 4°. 14397. [A. 85.] Type 1.

6452. n.d. SAVONAROLA: sermone della renovazione della chiesa, 13 Genn. 149$\frac{4}{5}$. 4°. 14386. [A. 67.] Type 1.

6453. n.d. SAVONAROLA: esposizione sopra il psalmo Verba mea. 4°. 14410. [A. 128.] Type 1.

B § 4. [This book is at present missing and has not been examined.]

6454. [a. 15 Feb. 149$\frac{7}{8}$.] SAVONAROLA: lectione overo sermone. 4°. 14393. [A. 90.]

IX.—TREVISO.

1. Gerardus Lisa [Van der Leye, of Harlebeke, near Courtrai], first press 1471 Nov. 8
2. Michele Manzolo, of Parma, first press .. .. 1476 Apr. 10
3. Johann, of Hessen .. .. 1476 Aug. 12
4. Hermann Lichtenstein, of Köln, from Vicenza, second press .. .. 1477 Apr. 2
5. Bernhard, of Köln 1477
6. Bartholomaeus Confalonerius, of Salò—
   (a) alone 1478
   (b) with Morellus Gerardinus of Salò .. 1481 Feb. 15
   (c) alone .. .. 1483 Feb. 20
7. Bernardinus Celerius, of Lovere, from Padova, third press .. .. 1480 Feb. 25
8. Iohannes Rubeus [Rosso], of Vercelli, first press .. .. .. 1480 Aug. 26
9. Paolo, of Ferrara (a) alone .. .. 1481 July 5
   (b) with Dionysius Bertochus .. 1482 June 21
10. Peregrino Pasquale, of Bologna, first press, with Dionysius Bertochus 1482 Oct. 22
11. Gerardus Lisa, from Udine, fifth press .. .. 1492 Sept. 11

i. Gerardus Lisa, *first press.*

[Type 1, first roman, very graceful; curved m and n; 20 ll. = 102 mm.—Type 2, almost identical with type 1 (perhaps the same?); m and n straight.—Type 3, gothic type. (3* = 3 with capitals of type 2.)—Type 4, later roman, very small and curious; 20 ll. = 99 mm.]

6455. ✻ 1471. Augustinus: de salute animae. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. 2027. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6456. ✻ 1471. PHALARIS: epistulae. 8°. 12892. Type 1.

6457. 1471. Hippolito BVONDELMONTI e Lionora de' Bardi. 8°. 9266. Type 1.

6458. ✻ 18 Dec. 1471. HERMES Trismegistus: de potestate dei. 8°. 8456. Type 2. [B.M. wants leaf 1.]

[Gap from Dec. 1471 to Dec. 1474.]

6459. ✻ 16 Dec. 1474. Brunetto LATINI: il tesoro. F°. 4009. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6460. 9 March 1475. Vinc. Ferrerius: de fine mundi. [VINCENT.] 4°. 7018. Type 3.

6461. [a. March 1475.] Tho. PRATVS: de immanitate Iudaeorum carmen. 4°. Not in H. [not 15653?] Type 3*.

6462. 10 Apr. 1475. Hippolito BVONDELMONTI e Lionora de' Bardi. 4°. Not in H. Type 3*.

6463. ✻ 12 Apr. 1475. Mirabilia Romae. 4°. 11188. Type 3*.

6464. ✻ 12 Aug. 1475. Aeneas Syluius : epistula ad Mahumetem. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *177. Type 3*. [2 copies in B.M.]

6465. ✻ 1476. PEROTTVS : rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. 12652. Type 4.

6466. n.d. Magni Turci epistulae. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. *10502. Type 4. [3 copies.]

ij. Michele Manzolo, *first press.*

[Type 1, first gothic type.—Type 2, small roman, curious ; *que* like Venezia, press 71, type 10 ; single hyphen of various slopes, oftenest reversed ; *us* = reversed c ; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.—Type 3 = press 5, type 1.]

6467. ✻ 10 Apr. 1476. BLANCHELLVS : super logicam Pauli Veneti. F°. 3227. Type 1.

6468. 1476. FRANCISCVS de Mayronis : super primo sententiarum. F°. *10534. Type 1.

6469. ✻ 2 Apr. 1477. Tortellius : orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. 15565. [By Lichtenstein ; see no. 6480. 2 copies in B.M.]

6470. 20 Nov. 1478. Hieronymus : vita e transito. [IEROME.] 4°. 8642. Type 2.

6471. 1479. DVRANDVS : rationale. F°. *6481. Type 2.

6472. ✻ 25 Aug. 1479. PLINIVS : historia naturalis. F°. *13092. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

6473. ✻ 22 Nov. 1479. BOCCACCIO : Ameto. 4°. *3287. Type 2.

6474. ✻ 12 Jan. 1480. EVSEBIVS : praeparatio euangelica. F°. *6702. Type 2.

6475. 30 March 1480. CLERICVS : commentarius in epistulas Ciceronis. F°. 5463. Type 2.

6476. ✻ 30 June 1480. CAESAR : commentarii. F°. *4217. Type 2.

6477. 31 Aug. 1480. IVVENALIS : saturae, *ital.* F°. 9720. Type 2.

6478. ✻ 31 Oct. 1480. Titus LIVIVS : decades. F°. 10134. Type 2.

6479. † 1 Dec. 1480. Vita e transito di sancto Hieronymo. 4°. 8644. Type 3.

iij. Johann, *of Hessen.*

[See P. 1087 (*Cat. des inc. de la bibl. Mazarine*, no. 139) ; gothic type.]

iv. Hermann Lichtenstein, *second press.*

[Type 2, text roman, probably identical with that used at Vicenza (press 2) ; but no comparison has been made.—Type 3, smaller roman, almost indistinguishable from Vicenza, press 3, type 1 ; 3 seems to differ slightly. M like Bologna, press 1, type 2 ; 20 ll. = 91–3 mm.—Type 4, small gothic, apparently = Venezia, press 9, type 2.]

6480. † 2 Apr. 1477. Tortellius: orthographia dictionum. F°. 15565. Type 3. [Most copies have Manzolo's name; see above, no. 6469.]

6481. † 18 Sept. 1477. Terentius: comoediae. F°. *15408. Types 2, 3.

6482. 1477. BONAVENTVRA: super secundo libro sententiarum. F°. *3539. Type 4.

v. Bernhard, *of Köln.*

[Type 1, gothic text, identical in appearance with Basel, press 5, type 2 or Nürnberg, press 2, type 21; the use of æ in gothic type is noticeable (cf. Deventer, press 3). Cf. press 2, type 3.]

6483. ✻ 1477. Iunianus MAIVS: de priscorum proprietate uerborum. F°. *10540. Type 1.

6484. ✻ 1478. SENECA: opera. F°. *14591. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

6485. † n.d. Dissensio inter papam [Sixtum iiij.] et Florentinos. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

vi. Bartholomaeus Confalonerius.

[Type 1, very like type 2, but the *que* has only a single loop for the contraction; hyphen always reversed; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 2 = press 2, type 2; 20 ll. = 80–1 mm. Type 3, text roman; two forms of Qu; 3 final; *que* like Venezia, press 27, type 1; 20 ll. = 107–8 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

6486. ✻ 1478. MERVLA: enarrationes saturarum Iuuenalis. F°. *11091. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl.]

6487. ✻ 31 March 1480. Iunianus MAIVS: de priscorum proprietate uerborum. F°. *10541. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

(*b*) *With M. Gerardinus.*

6488. 15 Feb. 1481. THEMISTIVS: paraphrasis in libros posteriorum. F°. *15463. Type 2.

(*c*) *alone.*

6489. ✻ 20 Feb. 1483. THEOPHRASTVS: historia plantarum. F°. *15491. Type 3.

vij. Bernardinus Celerius, *third press.*

[Type 1, as Venezia, press 35, but 110 mm. Q and Qu; round h; *us* and *con* = reversed c; ę.]

6490. ✻ 25 Feb. 1480. DIONYSIVS Halicarnasseus: antiquitates romanae. F°. *6239. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 have last leaf reprinted.]

6491. † 12 May 1480. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. *12667. Type 1.

6492. 12 May 1480. SVMMARIPA: martyrio di Sebastiano Novello. 4°. 14888. Type 1.

viij. Iohannes Rubeus, *first press.*

[Type 1, large bold text roman; Qu (also, in capitals, with the u cut out); straight h, etc., quite normal; no *us;* 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 2, small roman; see Venezia, press 90.]

6493. † 26 Aug. 1480. Strabo: geographia. F°. *15089. Type 1.

6494. ✻ 1480. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. *15119. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

6495. ✻ n.d. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. 13644. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

6496. ✻ 1482. LIVIVS: decades. F°. *10135. Type 2.

6497. ✻ 1483. PLINIVS: epistulae. 4°. *13113. Type 2.

6498. ✻ 10 Feb. 1485. Platina: uitae pontificum. [SACCHI.] F°. *13048. Type 2.

6499. ✻ 1485. LIVIVS: decades. F°. *10136. Type 2.

6500. ✻ n.d. THVCYDIDES: historia. F°. *15511. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

ix. Paolo, *of Ferrara.*

[Type 1, small text roman, curious; broad and short; Qu, also Q (with the u cut out); flat-topt A; 20 ll. = 93 mm. Cf. Vicenza, press 1, type 4.—Type 2, smaller roman, face almost as tall but much narrower; Qu; small high *us;* single hyphen; note also ʒ and *ver;* very odd ę, with the cedilla prolonged backwards; 20 ll. = 77 mm. Cf. Vicenza, press 1, type 5.]

(*a*) *alone.*

6501. ✻ 5 July 1481. TERENTIVS: comoediae. F°. *15393. Types 1, 2.

6502. † 1481. Persius: saturae. F°. 12720 = *12727. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

(*b*) *With D. Bertochus.*

6503. ✻ 21 June 1482. PLAVTVS: comoediae. F°. *13076. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

x. Peregrino Pasquale, *first press*, and Dion. Bertochus.

[A continuation of press 9.—Type 1 = press 9, type 1.]

6504. 22 June 1482. QVINTILIANVS: institutiones oratoriae. F°. *13661(2). Type 1.

6505. ✻ n.d. [1482.] QVINTILIANVS: declamationes. F°. 13661(1). Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

xi. Gerardus Lisa, *fifth press.*

[Type 4, as press 1.]

6506. ✻ 11 Sept. 1492. Iac. [PORCIA] comes Purliliarum: de liberorum educatione. 4°. *13608. Type 4.

6507. ✻ 13 Oct. 1492. HAEDVS: de amoris generibus. 4°. *8343. Type 4. [4 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

6508. ✻ n.d. Iac. [PORCIA] comes Purliliarum: de reipublicae uenetae administratione. 4°. 13604. Type 4.

6509. 21 Feb. 1494. Bapt. PALLAVICINVS: historia flendae crucis. 4°. 12282. Type 4.

6510. n.d. [c. 1495.] Ioh. TINCTORIS: terminorum musicae diffinitorium. 4°. *15527. Type 4.

X.—BOLOGNA.

1. Baldassare Azzoguidi 1471
2. Scipio Malpiglius 1472
3. Andreas Portilia, from Parma, second press .. .. 1473 Dec. 21
4. Printer of Barbatia, de fide instrumentorum .. .. 1474 Feb. 1
5. Ugo Rugerius, of Reggio d'Emilia, first press, with Dionysius Bertochus, of Bologna .. .. 1474 March 20
6. Printer of Franciscus de Crema, Singularia iuris .. .. .. 1475 Nov. 8
7. Dominicus de Lapis 1476
8. Zampol Zaffone 1476
9. Heinrich, of Köln, from Brescia, third press .. .. 1477 Nov. 13
10. Johann Schreiber, de Annuntiata, of Augsburg .. .. .. 1478 Apr. 6
11. Johann Walbeck, of Nördlingen, first press .. .. 1480 Apr. 8
12. Dominicus Fuscus, of Rimini 1480
13. Ugo Rugerius, second press .. .. 1481 Feb. 12
14. Balthasar, of Rubbiera, first press .. .. 1481 Sept. 15
15. Hendrik of Haarlem, first press, with Johann Walbeck .. .. 1482 Jan. 20
16. Abraham ben Chajjim, de'Tintori, from Ferrara, second press .. 1482 Jan. 26
17. Tommaso di Ser Domenico di Salvestro de Cini, of Montepulciano 1482 March 10
18. Peter, of Heidelberg 1482
19. Heinrich, of Köln, from Siena, sixth press .. .. 1485 Jan. 5
20. Hendrik of Haarlem, from Venezia, fourth press, with Joh. Walbeck 1485 Jan. 28
21. Ugo Rugerius, third press .. .. 1485 Apr. 20
22. Balthasar, of Rubbiera, second press .. .. 1486 Apr. 8
23. Dionysius Bertochus, of Bologna (from Venezia), second press .. 1487 March 8
24. Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, first press—
    (a) with Angelus Rugerius .. .. 1487 Apr. 23
    (b) alone .. .. 1489 Nov. 20
25. Franciscus de Benedictis, called Plato 1487
26. Pasquinus de Fontanetis, of Reggio d'Emilia .. .. 1488 June 21
27. Pietro and Jacopo da Campii [of Campi?] .. .. 1490 (?)
27*. Guglielmo, of Piemonte .. .. 1491 June 14
28. Iohannes Iacobus de Benedictis, first press—
    (a) with Hieronymus de Benedictis .. .. 1492 Jan. 21
    (b) with Iohannes Antonius de Benedictis 1492 July 18
29. Caligula de Bazaleriis .. .. 1492 March 20
30. Iohannes Iacobus de Fontanetis, called de Laberintis, of Reggio d'Emilia .. .. 1492 Apr. 18
31. Hercules Nanus .. .. 1492 Aug. 31
32. Hector Faelli [dub.] .. .. 1492 (?)
33. Hieronymus de Pullis and Iohannes de Mazochis 1492
34. Benedictus Hectoris Faelli .. .. 1493 Apr. 5
35. Johann Walbeck, of Nördlingen, second press—
    (a) alone .. .. 1493 May 15
    (b) with Bartholomaeus, of Utrecht .. 1495 March 24
36. Danesius Hectoris Faelli [bibliopola—not a printer?] .. .. 1494 June 12
37. Franciscus de Ragazonibus [of Asolo?] 1494
38. Gentilis de Roueis .. .. [a. 3 June 1494?]
39. Iacobus de Ragazonibus, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1495 March 30
40. Ugo Rugerius, from Pisa, fifth press .. .. 1495 June 18
41. Justinianus, of Rubbiera .. .. 1495 Sept. 16
42. Gentilis de Racaglis [chartarius; not a printer, or = no. 38?] .. 1497 May 11
43. Galeacius Rugerius .. .. 1497 Sept. 18
44. Hieronymus de Benedictis 1497
45. Vincentius et fratres de Benedictis .. .. 1498 Jan. 21
46. Iohannes Antonius de Benedictis, called Platonides .. .. .. 1499 May 11

i. Baldassare Azzoguidi.

[Type 1, large roman; very broad, sloping M; round h; lowercase *rum;* Qu, rather odd; ę, small cedilla; & and y curious; 20 ll. = 109–110 mm.—Type 2, smaller roman, elegant; cf. press 2, type 1; press 5, type 1; Vicenza, press 1, type 2, press 3, type 1; Treviso, press 4, type 3, etc. Sometimes very much contracted; *us* is sometimes high, sometimes low; the latter is really = *con*, but is often used for *us;* a semicolon, characteristic of this type; the two inner strokes of the M slope unequally; round h, lowercase *rum;* 20 ll. = 95–96 mm.]

6511. n.d. PHALARIS: epistulae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6512. 1471. OVIDIVS: opera. F°. 12136. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

6513. ✻ 1471. PEROTTVS: de metris. 8°. 12709? Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6514. 1472. ANTONINVS: specchio di coscienza. 8°. 1217. Type 1.

6515. 1472. ANTONINVS: medicina dell' anima. 4°. 1229. Type 2.

6516. ✻ 1472. DIODORVS: bibliotheca; etc. F°. 6188. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6517. 1473. Alchabitius: liber isagogicus. [ABD AL AZIZ.] 4°. *615. Type 2.

6518. ✻ 11 March 1473. PETRVS de Bergamo: tabula operum Thomae Aquinatis. F°. *2816. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum, and Bodl.]

6519. ✻ 12 May 1475. Ioh. Chrysostomus: sermones XXV. 4°. *5043. Type 2.

6520. ✻ n.d. Revelazioni di S. Caterina da Bologna. [CATHARINE.] 8°. 4686. Type 2.

6521. ✻ n.d. Catherina Senensis: libro della diuina prouidentia. [CATHARINE.] F°. 4689. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

6522. 1477. Gentilis [de GENTILIBVS] de Fulgineo: expositio in fen primam quarti canonis Auicennae. F°. *7566. Type 2.

6523. ✻ 1480. OVIDIVS: opera. F°. 12142. Type 2. [3 copies in Bodl., 2 v. imp.; 2 in B.M., 1 imp.]

ij. Scipio Malpiglius.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2; 20 ll. = 95 mm.]

6524. 1472. Giusto de' CONTI: la bella mano. 8°. 5543. Type 1. [3 copies, 2 imp.]

iij. Andreas Portilia, *second press.*

[See Hain 15298. It seems quite clear, from the dates of Portilia's books at Parma, that the Bologna date refers to Dec. 1473, not Dec. 1472. See Parma, press 1.]

iv. *Printer of Barbatia.*

[Type 1, roman, rather small and narrow; rough; Qu, straight h, etc.; no hyphens; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

6525. 1 Feb. 1474. BARBATIA: repetitio de fide instrumentorum. F°. 2438. Type 1. [2 copies.]

v. Vgo Rugerius, *first press*, with Dion. Bertochus.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2, with semicolon; cf. press 2, type 1; 20 ll. = 95 mm.]

6526. ✻ 20 March 1474. MANILIVS: astronomicon libri. F°. 10707. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

6527. 6 May 1474. IPOLITO Buondelmonti e Lionora de' Bardi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6528. † 7 May 1474. Valerius Flaccus: argonautica. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

6529. ✻ 1 July 1474. Hieronymi MANFREDI liber de homine. F°. 10689. Type 1.

6530. ✻ 27 Apr. 1475. PETRARCA: trionfi. F°. 12786. Type 1.

6531. 1476. PETRARCA: canzoniere. [For Sigism. a Libris.] F°. 12763. Type 1.

6532. n.d. Aristotelis ethica. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1742. Type 1.

vi. *Printer of Franc. de Crema.*

[Types 1, 2, gothic types, which appear almost identical with Venezia, press 1, types 2, 3.]

6533. † 8 Nov. 14[7]5. Petrus de Monte: repertorium utriusque iuris. F°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

6534. n.d. FRANCISCVS de Crema: singularia iuris. F°. *5818. Types 1, 2.

vij. Dominicus de Lapis.

[Type 1, large text roman; Qu, M not quite straight; capital *rum*, broad; flat-topt 3; curious *que; us* very large, the loop not closed; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.—Type 2, small gothic, like Roma, press 27, type 1, and other types there quoted; it is nearest to the Lyon type; cf. also Pavia, press 6, type 1.]

6535. 1476. Galeottus MARTIVS: refutatio obiectorum in librum de homine. 4°. *7436. Type 1.

6536. ✻ 1477. BENEDICTVS de Nursia: opus ad sanitatis conseruationem. [For Sigism. a Libris.] 4°. *11920. Type 1.

6537. 22 May 1481. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: quodlibeta. F°. *113. Type 2.

6538. ✻ 23 June 14[8]2. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. F°. *13538. Type 1.

6539. n.d. La cacciata dei Turchi da Otranto. [MALATESTA.] 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

viij. Zampol Zaffone.

[Type 1, small roman, in the style of press 1, type 2, but not much like it except in details; *us* low, round h, lowercase *rum*, *que* similar to that of press 1, type 2; 20 ll. = 95 mm.]

6540. ✻ 1476. IOANNES de Imola: repetitio c. cum contingat de iure iurando. [For Sigism. a Libris.] F°. 9153. Type 1.

6541. † 24 Dec. 1476. Valerius Maximus: facta et dicta memorabilia. [For Sigism. a Libris.] F°. 15779. Type 1.

ix. Heinrich, *of Köln, third press.*

[For the difficulties connected with this printer, see Brescia, press 3.—Type 3, text gothic, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5 (q.v.), etc.; 20 ll. = 82–3 mm.—Type 4, rude and curious roman; round h; y level with the short letters; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

6542. 10 Jan. 1481. Ioh. de ANANIA: consilia. F°. Not in H. Type 3.

6543. 1482. Ioh. Iac. a CANIBVS: liber de tabellionibus. 4°. 4327. Type 3.

6544. 30 Apr. 1483. Giov. SABADINO degli Arienti: novelle porretane. F°. 1642. Type 4. [2 copies.]

x. Johann Schreiber.

[Type 1, small gothic, apparently identical with Vicenza, press 1, type 3.—Type 2, roman, looks Milanese; Q with flat tail and with curved tail regaining the line, both separate, also Qu; single hyphen; small *us*, high, and large *us* with loop on the line and long tail below it; curious 3; & and gothic *et* (rare); straight h; 20 ll. = 109 mm.; cf. Mantova, press 7, type 1. The *Manfredus* has an additional, round h and 20 ll. = 107 mm.; otherwise the type seems the same.—Type 3, very like Milano, press 10, type 3; large type; cf. press 14, type 1.—Type 4, text type, like Milano, press 10, type 7, but G differs; cf. press 14, type 2.]

6545. 6 Apr. 1478. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: super primo sententiarum. F°. *6425. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6546. 6 May 1478. PEROTTVS: rudimenta grammaticae. F°. *12659. Type 2.

6547. 1478. ALBERTVS magnus: liber aggregationis. 4°. 535. Types 3, 4.

6548. 1478. Iac. SOLDVS: opus de peste. 4°. *14870. Types 3, 4.

6549. 1481. THOMAS Aquinas: super epistulas Pauli. F°. 1338. Types 1, 3.

6550. [a. 5 Dec. 1478.] Hier. Manfredus: trattato della pestilenza. [MANFREDI.] 4°. 10694. Type 2? [Dub.]

xi. Johann Walbeck, *first press.*

[See Hain 8182. Walbeck, who was at first alone, joined Hendrik of Haarlem (press 15) in Jan. 1482 and wandered from place to place with him, till 1490, when the association ceased; and by 1493 Walbeck had returned to Bologna; see below, press 35.]

xij. Dominicus Fuscus.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2; 20 ll. = 96 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, like press 10, type 3.—Type 3, text gothic (in diagrams), like press 10, type 4.]

6551. 1480. Ioh. de SACRO BOSCO: sphaera mundi. 4°. 14109. Types 1, 2, 3.

xiij. Vgo Rugerius, *second press.*

[See above, press 5.—Type 2, text gothic, like Milano, press 23, type 5; Venezia, press 26, type 1.—Type 3, large type, like Burger pl. 5, col. 1, no. 3 (Venezia, press 23, type 9).—Type 4 = press 9, type 3, or very like it.]

6552. ✻ 12 Feb. 1481. Vinc. BANDELLVS: de materia conceptionis Mariae. 4°. *2353. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.; Bodl. imp.]

6553. 12 Apr. 1481. Bened. MORANDVS: oratio. 4°. *11611. Type 2.

6554. 20 Dec. 1481. ACCOLTVS: super secundo decretalium. [For Ant. de Cistis and Heinrich of Köln.] F°. *40. Types 3, 4.

xiv. Balthasar, *of Rubbiera, first press.*

[Type 1, very like or = press 10, type 3.—Type 2, very like or = press 10, type 4.]

6555. 15 Sept. 1481. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: theoremata de corpore Christi. F°. *123. Types 1, 2.

xv. Hendrik, *of Haarlem, first press,* with Joh. Walbeck.

[The wanderings of these companion printers are difficult to follow (for Walbeck alone, see above, press 11).—1. Bologna, 20 Jan. to 1 Dec. 1482.—2. Siena (Hendrik alone), 8 Jan. 1483; this may be 148$\frac{3}{4}$.—3. Venezia, 27 April 1483.—4. Bologna, 28 Jan. 1485 to 15 Apr. 1488.—5. Siena, 15 Jan. 1488 (this must be 148$\frac{8}{9}$); from 5 Oct. 1489 Walbeck disappears; in May 1490 Hendrik is alone, and in 1491 he is associated in some way with Heinrich of Köln, his rival as a strolling printer. In this connection Hain *7403 is a perplexing book; besides that edition, printed by Hendrik of Haarlem and Walbeck, there is another edition printed by Heinrich of Köln, with the same date and the same misprint of 1499 for 1489 in one place.

Type 1, text gothic, distinctive, but like Venezia, press 17, type 13; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 7; press 70, type 11, etc. For a facsimile of two types apparently identical with these, see Burger pl. 30.]

6556. 3 Oct. 1482. Ugo BENZO: consilia medica. F°. *9020. Types 1, 2.

xvi. Abraham, *ben Chajjim, second press.*

6557. ✻ (26 Jan. 1482.) Pentateuchus, *hebr.* [BIBLE.—For Joseph Caravida.] F°. 12568. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum, 1 on paper, imp.; 2 in Bodl., 1 on vellum.]

xvij. Tommaso, *di Ser Domenico, de Cini.*

[See Hain 8817; Caronti, *Incunaboli della Bibl. Univ. di Bologna*, no. 410.—Gothic type.]

xviij. Peter, *of Heidelberg.*

[See Hain 536, and P. no. 361.—Gothic type.]

xix. Heinrich, *of Köln, sixth press.*

[See Hain 15331, 7235, 9415. For the difficulties connected with Heinrich, see note to Brescia, press 3.]

xx. Hendrik, *of Haarlem, fourth press.*

[Types 1, 2, see press 15.—Type 3, text roman, brought from Venezia (press 69, q.v.).]

6558. 28 Jan. 1485. Statuta domus hispanicae Bononiensis. [BOLOGNA.] F°. 15002. Type 3.

6559. ✻ 8 May 1487. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: opus de pulsibus, urinis, et egestionibus. F°. *14490. Types 1, 2.

6560. 29 Nov. 1487. Bernardus [BOTTONVS] Parmensis: casus decretalium. F°. *2934. Types 1, 2.

6561. 12 March 1488. SALADINVS de Asculo: compendium aromatariorum. [For B. Hectoris.] F°. 14131. Types 1, 2.

6562. ✻ 15 Apr. 1488. Chr. de HONESTIS: expositio super antidotariis Mesue. F°. 8798. Types 1, 2.

6563. n.d. MARTINVS Polonus: margarita decreti. F°. 10836. Types 1, 2.

xxi. Vgo Rugerius, *third press.*

[See above, press 13.—Type 5, large type, very like type 3, but apparently a little larger.—Type 6, text type, like Milano, press 19, type 2, q.v.—Type 7, large text; cf. press 25, type 3.—Type 8, law text type, double hyphens; many of the caps. come from type 2; 20 ll. = 88 mm.—Type 9, large type, larger than type 5, probably like press 15, type 2.]

6564. 10 Jan. 1486. Lud. BOLOGNINVS: syllogianthon. F°. 3439. Types 5, 6.

6565 ✻ 30 Apr. 1487. Burtius: musices opusculum. [BVRZIO.—For Bened. Hectoris.] 4°. *4145. Type 7 (5, 6).

6566. 6 July 1487. MALVETIVS: de canonisatione sanctorum. F°. *10549. Type 6.

6567. 17 July 1487. La Spagna. [CHARLES.] F°. Not in H. Types 5, 6, 7.

6568. 4 July 1488. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10653. Types 5, 6.

6569. 1488. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. Not in H. [not 10653.] Types 5, 6.

6570. 18 Feb. 1489. Aurei tractatus iuridici. [MATTASELANVS.] F°. *10903. Types 5, 8, 9.

6571. 25 Oct. 1490. Fiore d' Italia. [ITALY.] 4°. 7117. Type 6.

6572. 23 Dec. 1491. Vergilius: libro chiamato l'eneida vulgare. [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. [CV. 167.] Types 5, 6.

xxij. Balthasar, *of Rubbiera, second press.*

[See above, press 14.—Type 3 is like press 21, type 5.—Type 4 is like press 21, type 6.]

6573. 8 Apr. 1486. Alex. ARIOSTVS: tractatus de usuris. 4°. 1653. Types 3, 4.

xxiij. Dionysius Bertochus, *second press.*

[For a synopsis of the wanderings of Bertochus, see Vicenza, press 11. He came to Bologna in 1487 from Venezia, where he had been in company with P. Pasquale. In Nov. 1489 he was back in Venezia, printing alone.—Type 3, large gothic, mixt capitals.—Type 4, text gothic, mainly like Venezia, press 45, type 8, but the capitals are much mixt with open ones; a double set all through; curious low *us;* heavy paragraph mark; very short single hyphens; 20 ll. = 77–78 mm.]

6574. † 8 March 1487. Ioh. Mich. Sauonarola: canonica de febribus. F°. 14487. Types 3, 4.

xxiv. Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, *first press.*

[Type 1 = press 21, type 6.—Type 2, text roman; 4 ll. = 19 mm.—Type 3, very small roman, very like Firenze, press 9, type 2; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

(*a*) *With Ang. Rugerius.*

6575. 23 Apr. 1487. LANDINO: formulario di epistole. 4°. 9858. Type 1.

(*b*) *alone.*

6576. 29 Oct. 1489. Petrus de Rosenheim: roseum memoriale diuinorum eloquiorum. [BIBLE.—For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *13990. Types 2, 3.

6577. 20 Nov. 1489. Hier. Manfredus: centiloquium de medicis. [MANFREDI.] 4°. 10692. Types 2, 3.

6578. 1489. Ioh. Marius Philelphus: epistularium nouum. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12975. Type 3.

6579. † 27 July 1491. Ouidius: heroides. F°. Not in H. Type (rom.).

6580. Sept. 1493. BOSSVS: de tolerandis aduersis dialogus. 4°. *3670. Types 2, 3.

6581. ✻ 30 Sept. 1493. Herodianus: historiae. [HERODIAN.] 4°. *8468. Type 3. [2 copies in Bodl.]

XXV. Franciscus [Plato] de Benedictis.

[Type 1, text roman, almost indistinguishable from Venezia, press 21 (Firenze, press 7), type 3; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 2, very small roman, like Venezia, press 21 (Firenze, press 7), type 4; cf. Firenze, press 9, type 2, and press 24 above, type 3; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 3, large text, seems = press 21, type 7.—Type 4, large type, like press 21, type 5; cf. press 13, type 3.—Type 5, commonplace text roman; 20 ll. = 104 mm.—Type 6, small text gothic; A and N are noteworthy; 20 ll. = 73–4 mm.]

6582. ✻ 1487. PROPERTIVS: elegiae. [For B. Hectoris.] F°. 13406. Types 1, 2.

6583. † 23 Feb. 1488. Suetonius: uitae duodecim Caesarum. F°. *15125. [2 copies.]

6584. ✻ 1488. BEROALDVS: annotationes. [For B. Hectoris.] F°. *2943. Type 1.

6585. 17 Oct. 1488. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: parthenice prima. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *2364. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

6586. 9 Feb. 1489. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: parthenice secunda. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *2371. Types 1, 2. [2 copies.]

6587. 1 Apr. 1489. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: contra poetas impudice loquentes; etc. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *2386. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6588. ✻ 29 May 1489. MOSES Maimonides: aphorismi; etc. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *10524. Types 2, 3. [3 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

6589. 5 Nov. 1489. Bauerius de Baueriis: consilia medica. [BAVIERA.] F°. 2712. Types 2, 3.

6590. [n.b. 1489.] Ludouicus BOLOGNINVS: tractatus de indulgentiis. F°. *3443. Types 3, 4.

6591. ✻ 24 Jan. 1491. Ioh. Mich. Albertus Carrariensis: de memoria augenda. [CARRARA.] 4°. *426. Types 2, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6592. 22 June 1491. Politianus: silua cui titulus Nutricia. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. *13235. Types 1, 2.

6593. 11 July 1491. Tommaso SCLARICI del Gambaro: silvano. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. 7456. Type 5. [Sig. aaaaaa!]

6594. ✻ 1491. BEROALDVS: orationes et poemata. [For B. Hectoris.] 4°. *2949. Type 2.

6595. 1492. VISDOMINI: miscella. 4°. Not in H. Types 4, 6.

6596. 18 Apr. 1493. Ant. Vrceus Codrus: de armorum ostentatione silua. [VRCEO.] 4°. 16099. Type 1.

6597. ✻ 20 July 1493. BOSSVS: recuperationes Faesulanae. F°. *3669. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6598. 31 Aug. 1493. Herodianus: historiae. [HERODIAN.] F°. *8467. Type 1.

6599. ✻ 1493. DION Chrysostomus: de regno. 4°. *6187. Types 1, 4.

6600. 1493. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: elenchi. 4°. 6438. Types 1, 4, 6.

6601. † 17 June 1494. Hier. Petrobonus: Bentiuola. 4°. 12840.

6602. 27 June 1494. Celsus MAPHEVS: dissuasoria. 4°. *10443. Types 1, 2, 4.

6603. ✻ 9 Aug. 1494. Politianus: cose volgari. [AMBROGINI.] 4°. 13239. Types 1, 2.

6604. ✻ 1494. Burtius: Bononia illustrata. [BVRZIO.] 4°. *4148. Types 1, 2, 4. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

6605. [n.b. 1494.] LVDOVICVS Imolensis: oratio ad populum Bononiensem. 4°. 9165. Type 2.

6606. 1 Apr. 1495. BEROALDVS: de felicitate. 4°. 2969. Types 1, 4.

6607. 10 July 1495. / ✻ 16 Nov. 1495. / 17 Jan. 1496. } Scriptores rei militaris. [FRONTINVS.] F°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

6608. 19 Oct. 1495. Gaspar FANTVTIVS: oratio coram Bononiensi gymnasio. 4°. 6912. Type 1.

6609. ✻ 6 Nov. 1495. BOSSVS: de instituendo sapientia animo. 4°. *3677. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum.]

6610. ✻ 11 Nov. 1495. BOSSVS: sermo de passione Christi. 4°. *3678. Type 1. [B.M. on vellum.]

6611. n.d. BOCCACCIO: Urbano. 4°. 3312. Type 1.

xxvi. Pasquinus de Fontanetis.

[See Hain 1931. He was probably succeeded by Ioh. Iac. de Fontanetis, press 30 (q.v.).]

xxvij. Pietro and Iacobo da Campii.

[The date 1490 is given in Hain 5094, but is probably a mistake.—Type 1, text roman.—Type 2 = press 29, type 4; small curious gothic.]

6612. 1497. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. 10657. Types 1, 2.

xxviij. Iohannes Iacobus de Benedictis, *first press.*

[Ioh. Iac. was at Forli in 1495. For Ioh. Ant. see below, press 46.—Type 1 = press 9, type 3.]

6613. 18 July 1492. MANDEVILLE: itinerarius, *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6614. 3 Aug. 1493. PETRVS de Ancharano: repetitio c. canonum Statuta; etc. [For B. Hectoris.] F°. *952. Type 1.

xxix. Caligula de Bazaleriis.

[Type 1, text roman = press 24, type 2.—Type 2, commentary roman = press 24, type 3.—Type 3, large gothic.—Type 4, small gothic, curious, especially the A; cf. press 27, type 2.—Type 5, large text gothic.—Type 6, roman, intermediate in size between types 1 and 2; resembles press 34, types 8, 11; similar i and *que;* single and double hyphen; single hyphen and *is* also used as comma; Qu except in caps.; 20 ll. = 84 mm.]

6615. ✻ 1 Apr. 1495. BEROALDVS: de felicitate. 4°. *2968. Types 1, 2. [Cf. no. 6606.]

6616. n.d. Lud. BOLOGNINVS: antiquae et nouae memoranda historia legis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

6617. 15 Apr. 1496. Honorius: lucidario. [ELVCIDARIVS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

6618. 5 Apr. 1497. Guidone Palladino: Buovo d'Antona. [BEVIS.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 4, 5. [Imp.]

6619. ✻ 30 June 1498. Statuta Genuae. [GENOA.] F°. *15007. Type 6. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

xxx. Iohannes Iacobus de Fontanetis.

[See above, press 26.—Type 1, large gothic, like press 34, type 10.—Type 2 = or is very like press 28, type 1.—Type 3 = press 25, type 1.]

6620. ✻ 18 Apr. 1492. Catherina Senensis: epistole. [CATHARINE.] 4°. 4687. Types 1, 2.

6621. 12 Dec. 1495. Franc. degli ALLEGRI: sonetti. 4°. 627^. Type 3.

xxxi. Hercules Nanus.

[The type and mark of Nanus passed to G. de Roueis; see below, press 38.—Type 1, text gothic, like press 21, type 6.]

6622. 23 March 1493. CAVALCA: pungi lingua. 4°. 4775. Type 1.

xxxij. Hector Faelli.

[Father of Benedictus, press 34. See Hain 15000, 15001; there is probably some confusion. The name Faelli seems to occur only in books printed after 1500.]

xxxiv. Benedictus Hectoris Faelli.

[It is not at all certain that Benedictus Faelli was ever a printer till about 1497 or 1498; it may at least be considered a fact that before April 1493 he was a stationer only. This is sufficiently proved by the wording of the colophons in the books printed for him from 1487 to 1491 by Franciscus (Plato) de Benedictis. In Apr. 1493 we first find types not easily identified with those of other printers; but from the similarity of many of the types it seems probable that a large proportion of the books here ascribed to Benedictus are the productions of others; many indeed, state that they are printed 'impensis Benedicti Hectoris.' The following will shew the difficulty in deciding on this point:—5 Apr. 1493: Impressit B. H.; 13 May 1493: Impensa B. H.; 27 May 1494, 18 Sept. 1494: Impensis B. H; 13 Nov. 1494: Impressa per B. H.; 10 Dec. 1494: Impensis B. H.; 16 July 1495 to 12 May 1497: Impressit B. H.; 20 July 1497, 13 Dec. 1497, 12 Apr. 1498: Impressum per B. H. bibliopolam; 19 Oct., 18 Dec. 1498: Impressum per B. H.; 13 Apr. 1499: Impressum a B. H.; *id.*: Impressit B. H.; 17 Dec. 1499: Impressum per B. H. chalcographum; 1 Aug. 1500: Impressum a B. H. impressore; 1 Nov. 1500: Impressum a B. bibliopola; 17 Nov. 1500: Impressum per B. H. bibliopolam.

Type 1, text roman; Qu; dotted i; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 107 mm. A venetian type.—Type 2, commentary roman, fine; small face, sloping M; full stop like a S. Andrew's cross; long thick single hyphen; Qu with flat tail; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 3 = press 25, type 4? Tailed h.—Type 4, larger text, like Venezia, press 60, type 11; 20 ll. = 78 mm.; cf. press 41, type 2.—Type 5, small gothic text, like Venezia, press 60, type 10; 20 ll. = 64–5 mm.—Type 6, text roman; separate Q; i with stroke; 20 ll. = 108 mm. Also venetian.—Type 7 = press 28, type 1.—Type 8, small roman, like Venezia, press 82, type 4; double hyphen; gothic flat-topt 3; Q usually separate; Qu rarer; face looks slightly larger than that of type 11 (q.v.), though the body is smaller; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 9, roman type, like press 25, type 1, but has larger face and a straight h; 20 ll. = 110 mm.—Type 10, large gothic, like Venezia, press 51, type 8; cf. Brescia, press 8, type 12.—Type 11, almost indistinguishable from type 8, but Qu always; single hyphen; no 3; and 20 ll. = 86 mm.]

12 March 1488. See no. 6561.

29 Oct. 1489. See no. 6576.

6623. ✻ 5 Apr. 1493. SVETONIVS: uitae Caesarum. F°. *15126. Types 1, 2.

6624. 13 May 1493. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: de balneis. F°. *14494. Types 1, 2.

3 Aug. 1493. See no. 6614.

6625. ✻ 27 May 1494. THOMAS Aquinas: super libro ii. sententiarum. F°. *1477. Types 3, 4, 5. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6626. ✻ 18 Sept. 1494. Scriptores de re rustica. [MERVLA.] F°. *14568. Types 1, 2.

6627. 13 Nov. 1494. Antiochus TIBERTVS: chiromantia. 4°. *15519. Types 1, 2.

6628. 10 Dec. 1494. CICERO: de natura deorum, etc. F°. *5335. Type 1.

6629. 13 Dec. 1494. GVLIELMVS de Occam: summulae in libros physicorum. F°. *11951. Types 6, 7.

6630. 16 July 1495. Ioh. Picus: disputationes aduersus astrologos. [PICO.] F°. *12994. Types 1, 2.

6631. 20 March 1496. Ioh. Picus: commentationes. [PICO.] F°. *12992. Types 1, 2.

6632. 27 July 1496. CICERO: quaestiones Tusculanae. F°. *5323. Types 1, 2.

6633. ✻ 12 May 1497. CENSORINVS : de die natali. F°. *4847. Type 6.

6634. ✻ 20 July 1497. Ioh. Fr. Picus : de morte Christi, etc. [PICO.] 4°. *13002. Types 6, 8.

6635. ✻ 13 Dec. 1497. BEROALDVS : declamatio philosophi, medici, oratoris. 4°. *2963. Type 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6636. 26 March 1498. Ant. Scanarolus : disputatio utilis de morbo gallico. 4°. *14505. Types 8, 10.

6637. ✻ 12 Apr. 1498. VALERIVS Flaccus : Argonautica. F°. Not in H. Types 6, 10.

6638. † 7 Aug. 1498. Achillinus : de orbibus. F°. 72.

6639. ✻ 19 Oct. 1498. PLINIVS : epistulae. 4°. *13115. Types 6, 10.

6640. ✻ 18 Dec. 1498. BEROALDVS : heptalogos. 4°. *2974. Type 6.

6641. ✻ 13 Apr. 1499. BEROALDVS : de felicitate. 4°. *2971. Types 9, 10.

6642. ✻ 13 Apr. 1499. CICERO : orationes. F°. *5129. Types 6, 10.

6643. † 31 Aug. 1499. Formularium diuersorum generum. F°. *7274.

6644. ✻ 1499. BEROALDVS : declamatio ebriosi, scortatoris, aleatoris. 4°. *2965. Type 9.

6645. ✻ 17 Dec. 1499. BEROALDVS : oratio prouerbiorum. 4°. *2966. Type 6.

6646. 1500. SOLINVS : polyhistor. 4°. *14886. Type 6.

6647. ✻ 1 Aug. 1500. APVLEIVS : asinus aureus. F°. *1319. Types 6, 10, 11.

6648. 1 Nov. 1500. BEROALDVS : orationes multifariae. 4°. *2955. Type 6.

6649. 17 Nov. 1500. BEROALDVS : oratio prouerbiorum. 4°. 2967. Type 9.

6650. ✻ 29 Nov. 1500. PLAVTVS : comoediae. F°. Not in H. Types 6, 10.

xxxv. Johann Walbeck, *second press.*

[See Hain *4193, *4196, *6183, etc., and cf. above, press 11.]

xxxvi. Danesius Hectoris (Faelli).

[His relations with his brother Benedictus may have been like those of Claes Leeu, Heinrich Scinzenzeler and Wolff Han.—Type 1 = press 34, type 1.]

6651. n.d. BARTOLINVS : correctiones iuris ciuilis. 4°. *2537. Type 1.

xxxvij. Franciscus de Ragazonibus.

[Cf. press 39. The date 1484 in Hain is an error.—Type 1, text roman ; separate Q, too high ; dotted i ; single hyphen ; paragraph mark ; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

6652. 1494. FREZZI : quatriregio. F°. 7364. Type 1.

xxxviij. Gentilis de Roueis.

[As G. de Roueis succeeded to the type and device of Nanus (press 31) his earliest date must presumably be later than 3 June 1494, which is the last time Nanus appears. See also below, press 42.—Type 1 = press 31, type 1, but much worn.]

6653. n.d. [a. 3 June 1494?] Nic. CAMOENVS: aetas aurea. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xxxix. Iacobus de Ragazonibus, *second press.*

[See Venezia, press 131, and press 37 above.—Type 2 = press 37, type 1, with an additional A having a horizontal serif at the top, and no paragraph mark.]

6654. ✻ 30 March 1495. DIOGENES Laertius: de uita et moribus philosophorum. F°. *6204. Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

xl. Vgo Rugerius, *fifth press.*

[Types 5, 6, 7, 8; see press 21, above.]

6655. ✻ 13 May 1496. Rabbi SAMVEL: epistula contra iudaeos. 4°. *14269. Type 7.

6656. 23 Sept. 1496. BOLOGNINVS: syllogianthon. F°. *3440. Types 5, 6, 7.

6657. 4 March 1497. Hieronymi MANFREDI liber de homine. F°. 10691. Types 6, 7.

6658. 18 March 1499. IOANNES Cisterciensis: defensorium iuris, etc. F°. 9392. Types 5, 8.

6659. 10 July 1499. Silvester [MAZZOLINI] de Prierio: apologia in dialecticam suam. 4°. 13345. Type 8.

xli. Iustinianus, *of Rubbiera.*

[Type 1, smaller text gothic, mixt capitals; also a roman A, E; round h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 2, larger text, like Venezia, press 45, type 17; double hyphen, used also as comma; 20 ll. = 91 mm.]

6660. [n.b. 1494.] La rota di PARMA. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6661. 16 Sept. 1495. Michael Scotus: expositio super auctorem spherae. [SCOTT.] 4°. *14555. Type 1.

6662. ✻ 28 July [1496]. CAIADVS: eclogae. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6663. 6 March 1500. Viaze de venesia al sancto iherusalem. [VENICE.] F°. Not in H. Type 2.

xlij. Gentilis de Racaglis.

[See Hain 7128. As he is called *chartarius* he may have been only a bookseller, but may be identical with G. de Roueis (press 38).]

xliij. Galeacius Rugerius.

[See Hain *4190, *4206. Called *impressor*.—Gothic type.]

xliv. Hieronymus de Benedictis.

[See above, press 28(a).—Brother to Ioh. Ant. de Benedictis, being another son of Franciscus called Plato de Benedictis.—See Hain 3446, 9785.]

xlv. Vincentius et fratres de Benedictis.

[The association was possibly formed of the sons of 'Plato' de Benedictis, i.e. Ioh. Ant., Hieronymus, and Vincentius. The relation of Ioh. Iac. de Benedictis to the rest of the family is not clear; perhaps he was another brother, or an uncle, brother of 'Plato.'—Type 1, apparently = press 25, type 1.]

6664. 21 Jan. 1498. Burtius: musarum epitomata. [BVRZIO.] 4°. *4146. Type 1.

6665. [a. 22 Oct. 1498.] Andreas PIPERARIVS: oratio de laudibus legum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xlvi. Iohannes Antonius de Benedictis.

['Platonides'; i.e. son of Franciscus or 'Plato' de Benedictis. Closely connected with press 45.—Type 1 = press 25, type 4?—Type 2 = press 25, type 1? Cf. press 45, type 1.]

6666. ✻ 11 May 1499. Platina: de honesta uoluptate. [SACCHI.] 4°. *13056. Types 1, 2.

6667. 28 March 1500. Iac. Poggius: opus morale. [POGGIO.] 4°. 13169. Type 2.

6668. † 150[0?] Devota meditazione in tutto il peregrinagio di Christo. 4°. Not in H. Type (rom.). [Date mutilated.]

xlvij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [c. 1477?—Type 1, text roman, a little like press 10, type 2, but round h; 20 ll. = 111–112 mm.]

6669. n.d. BARBATIA: Iohannina. F°. *2429, 2430. Type 1.

XI.—NAPOLI.

1. Sixtus Riessinger, of Strassburg 1471
2. Arnoldus, of Bruxelles .. .. 1472 June 4
3. Berthold Rihing, of Strassburg 1474
4. Matthias, of Olmütz [Morauus], from Genova, second press 1475
5. Jodocus [of?] Hohenstein, of the diocese of Speier .. .. .. 1475 Sept. 14
6. Heinrich Alding, a German, from Messina, second press, with Peregrinus Barmentlo, of Hasselt .. .. 1476 July 5
7. Printer of Dante .. .. 1477 April 12
8. Conrad Guldenmund, of Nürnberg .. .. 1478 Jan. 3
9. Johann Adam, a Pole, and Nicolaus Iacobi de Luciferis, of Napoli .. 1478 Feb. 1
10. Francesco, di Dino, di Jacopo, di Rigoletto, of Firenze, first press .. 1478 April 28
11. Karl Bonebach, of Hessen, 'de terra che chiama In dem gulden Trogbe' .. .. 1478 April 28
12. Bernardus, de Dacia .. .. 1478 April 28
13. 'Germani fidelissimi' .. .. 1485 Feb. 13
14. Joseph ben Jacob, of Gunzenhausen, a German, with his sons, and Samuel ben Samuel, of Roma, Chajjim ben Isaac Halevi, a German, and Jacob Baruch ben R. Judah (afterwards Obadiah and Azariel ben Joseph, 1491) .. .. 1486 Oct. 8
15. Christian Preller .. .. 1487 Nov. 15
16. Joshua Solomon, of Soncino, from Soncino, second press .. .. 1490 Dec. 12
17. Isaac ben Judah ben David Cattorzi, of Aragon .. .. .. 1491 Feb. 11
18. Ayolfus, de Cantono [of Cantone?], of Milano .. .. 1491 Nov.
19. Antoine Gontier .. .. 1493 Nov. 12
20. (a) Johann Tresser, of Hochstädt, and Martinus, of Amsterdam .. 1498 July 17
(b) Martinus, of Amsterdam, alone .. .. .. 1499 Jan. 27

i. Sixtus Riessinger.

[See also Roma, press 28.—Type 1, semi-gothic, very like Roma, press 2, type 2 (q.v.), but 20 ll. = 78 mm. Cf. below, nos. 6747–9.—Type 2, medium roman, rather straggling; the bottom of the contraction in *que* passes through the q; large *us*, the loop on the line of type; 20 ll. = 95–6 mm. Very like Roma, press 11, type 1, if not identical with it.—Type 3, large, rude gothic; very like Roma, press 11, type 2, if not identical with it.—Type 4, roman, almost = Roma, press 17, type 1; but *us*, *et* differ; 20 ll. = 91 mm.—Type 5, large text gothic; seemingly = Roma, press 17, type 2, q.v.]

6670. [a. 19 Apr. 1470.] Paulus ii.: bulla anni iubilei, 19 Apr. 1470. [ROME.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

6671. † n.d. Paulus ij.: regulae cancellariae apostolicae. 8°. 12488. Type 1.

6672. n.d. Sextus AVRELIVS VICTOR: de uiris illustribus; Sextus Rufus. 8°. 2135? Type 1. [Differs from H.]

6673. n.d. DOMINICVS de Sancto Geminiano: lectura super secunda parte sexti decretalium. F°. 7529. Type 1.

6674. † n.d. Lapus de Castelho: allegationes. F°. 4578. Type 1.

6675. ✻ n.d. Antonius [BECCADELLI] Panormita: epistulae familiares. F°. Not in H. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M. (1 imp.), and Bodl.]

6676. 1473. Barthol. de VRSINIS: quadragesimale. F°. 2532. Type 4.

6677. n.d. DANTE: la divina commedia. [For F. de Tuppo.] F°. 5937. Type 4.

6678. n.d. Inamoramento di RINALDO. F°. Not in H. Type 4.

6679. n.d. Porphyrii isagoge; praedicamenta Aristotelis; etc. [PORPHYRY.] F°. 1663. Types 4, 5.

6680. † n.d. Paris de Puteo: libellus de re militari. F°. *13615. Types 4, 5. [Differs from H.]

6681. n.d. Paris de PVTEO: libro de re militari in materno. F°. 13616. Types 4, 5.

6682. 8 March 1478. BOCCACCIO: decamerone. [For F. de Tuppo.] F°. 3299. Types 4, 5.

6683. † 20 May 1480. Bernardus de Gordonio: lilium medicinae. [For F. de Tuppo.] F°. *7795. Type 4.

ij. Arnoldus, *of Bruxelles.*

[Type 1, large rude roman; round h, sloping M; Q curious; T split at bottom.—Type 2, neater roman, very like Roma, press 4, type 6; press 8, type 1, etc.]

6684. 4 June 1472. Aug. Datus: aliqua documenta. [DATI.] 4°. 6024. Type 1.

6685. ✻ n.d. [1472.] Nicolaus SAGVNDINVS: de epistulari dicendi genere. 4°. 11775. Type 1.

6686. ✻ 21 July 1473. CARACCIOLVS: sermones de timore iudiciorum dei. F°. 4466. Type 2.

6687. ✻ 8 Feb. 1474. ARISTEAS: de interpretatione lxxii. interpretum. 4°. 1654. Type 2.

6688. n.d. PHALARIS: epistole tradotte da Ferabos. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

6689. ✻ 6 March 1475. Lucianus: de ueris narrationibus. [LVCIAN.] 8°. 10259. Type 2.

6690. † 31 Dec. 1475. De mirabilibus Puteolorum. 8°. 6585. Type 2.

6691. 10 May 1476. ALBERTVS Magnus: de arte bene moriendi. 4°. 483. Type 2.

iij. Berthold Rihing.

[Type 1, rather small roman of a strongly neapolitan character; round h, lowercase *rum*, *us* higher than in press 1, type 2; no hyphen; 20 ll. = 102–3 mm.]

6692. 1474. GVAINERIVS: de febribus. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

6693. 21 May 1477. DOMINICVS de Neapoli: rosarium de spinis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

iv. Matthias, *of Olmütz* [*Morauus*], *second press.*

[Type 1, from Genova, q.v.—Type 2, text roman, fine ; i with stroke ; single hyphens, no *us*. The tail of the R in *Rum* is not long enough ; 20 ll. = 110–112 mm.—Type 3, large gothic, like Sevilla, press 4, type 4.—Type 4, bold text roman, extremely like Roma, press 28, type 1, if not identical. No hyphens ; 20 ll. = 108 mm. Many books *sine nota*, assigned to Roma, press 28, e.g. nos. 3949, 3950, may well be neapolitan books in this type.—Type 5, small gothic, larger than type 1 ; seems = Sevilla, press 4, type 1 ; cf. Roma, press 38, type 7.—Type 6, larger gothic, smaller than type 3 ; seems = Sevilla, press 4, type 3.—Type 7, large gothic, curious capitals ; cf. Venezia, press 25, type 2.—Type 8, very small gothic of the same character as types 3, 5, 6.—Type 9, like type 8, but still smaller.—Type 10, small text gothic, curious capitals, especially I, U ; 20 ll. = 61 mm.—Type 11, medium large, thin ; not unlike type 6, but rather larger.—Type 12, very like type 4, probably a recast on a smaller body ; 20 ll. = 103 mm. Short single hyphens and long commas.]

6694. ✻ 1475. SENECA : opera. F°. 14590. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M.]

6695. † 1475. Iunianus Maius : de proprietate uerborum. F°. *10539. Type 2.

6695A. ✻ July 1476. PLINIVS : epistulae. F°. 13111. Type 2.

6696. ✻ 1476. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3059. Types 1, 3.

6697. ✻ 1477. Augustinus : de ciuitate dei. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. 2053. Type 1.

6698. n.d. CICERO : de partitione oratoria. F°. 5115. Type 2.

6699. ✻ n.d. CICERO : rhetorica noua. F°. 5068. Type 2.

6700. † n.d. Perottus : rudimenta grammaticae. F°. 12642.

6701. ✻ 17 Nov. 1480. CICERO : orationes quaedam. F°. *5130. Type 4.

6702. ✻ 8 Jan. 1481. Ioh. Iouianus PONTANVS : de aspiratione. F°. *13260. Type 4.

6703. 29 March 1483. Missale ordinis praedicatorum. [LIT.] 4°. 11290. Types 5, 6.

6704. [1485 ?] B. de Granollachs : summario dell' arte di astrologia (1485–1550). [EPH.] 4°. Not in H. [cf. 7881.] Types 5, 7.

6705. 30 June 1486. Officium beatae uirginis secundum morem romanae curiae. [LIT.] 32°. Not in H. Types 8, 9. [On vellum : imp.]

6706. † 31 May 1487. Ioh. Picus : apologia. F°. 13000. Types 5, 7.

6707. ✻ 31 Jan. 1489. CARACCIOLVS : sermones de laudibus sanctorum. 4°. 4480. Types 4, 10, 11.

6708. ✻ 15 Sept. 1490. Ioh. Iouianus PONTANVS : de fortitudine. 4°. *13256. Type 12.

6709. ✻ 25 Oct. 1490. Ioh. Iouianus PONTANVS : de obedientia. 4°. *13257. Type 12. [2 copies in B.M.]

6710. ✻ 31 Jan. 1491. Ioh. Iouianus PONTANVS : Charon. 4°. *13258. Type 12.

v. Jodocus Hohenstein.

[Type 1, roman, like press 2, type 2, but ruder; no dot to the i; 20 ll. = 100 mm.—Type 2, gothic, is like press 4, type 5.]

6711. ✻ 14 Sept. 1475. STEPHANVS de Caieta: sacramentale neapolitanum. F°. *4232. Type 1.

6712. ✻ n.d. MANILIVS: astronomicon libri. 4°. 10704. Type 1.

6713. n.d. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: super libros de generatione Aristotelis. F°. 144. Type 2.

vi. Heinrich Alding, *second press.*

[Type 2, smallish roman, resembles press 1, type 4; the h differs from that of type 1, used at Messina, q.v. Cf. Firenze, press 8, type 1^A, and below, press 11, type 1.]

6714. † 5 July 1476. Psalterium cum hymnis et precibus. 4°. 13481. Type 2.

6715. † 20 Sept. 1476. Datus: aliqua documenta. 4°. 6026. Type 2.

6716. ✻ 5 Feb. 1477. VERSOR: expositio super summulis P. Hispani. F°. 16032. Type 2.

vij. *Printer of Dante, Divina Commedia.*

[Type 1, text roman, tall and rather narrow face; i with stroke, ȝ used for z, crosses for stops, Q separate, straight M; very like, if not the same as, press 18, type 1; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

6717. † 12 Apr. 1477. Dante Alighieri: la divina commedia. 4°. 5941. Type 1. [Imp.]

viij. Conrad Guldenmund.

[See also Hain 5457.—Type 1, bold roman type, extremely like press 4, type 4, or Roma, press 28, type 1; but 20 ll. = 111–112 mm. The abbreviation in *ter* is flat; ȝ large, z = *et*, trefoil stops.]

6718. † 3 Jan. 1478. Mesue: opera medicinalia. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

ix. Johann Adam, *a Pole*, and Nicolaus Iacobi de Luciferis.

[See Hain 1222 = P. 864.—Roman type. From the wording of the colophon, it would seem that Adam was the printer on behalf of Nicolaus de Luciferis, who owned the material, but that the actual cost of printing (i.e. ink, paper and time?) was divided between them.]

x. Francesco, *di Dino, first press.*

[Presses 10–12 present a curious problem. There can be no reasonable doubt that there is only one edition of the *Caterina da Siena* printed on 28 April 1478, although the names of three different printers are attached to the various copies. As the type used seems to be that of press 6, it may be that all three (of whom two are not otherwise known) were attached to Alding's press, and after his return to Messina attempted to carry on his work at their joint expense. In any case, the type used is not that of Francesco di Dino.—Type 1, text roman; in Qu, the tail of the Q has an unusual curve. In *ter* the contraction is flat; z and & = *et;* M slopes slightly; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

6719. † 8 March 1479. Perottus: rudimenta grammaticae. 4°. 12662. Type 1.

6720. † 1479. Cicero: de officiis; etc. F°. 5262. Type 1.

6721. 8 Oct. 1480. GAFORVS: theoricum opus musicae disciplinae. 4°. 7404. Type 1. [Imp.]

6722. † n.d. Bonus Accursius: compendium elegantiarum Laur. Vallae. 4°. 62. Type 1.

xi. Karl Bonebach.

[See above, press 10. No place is given, and Bonebach seems otherwise unknown.—Type 1, roman, seems = press 6, type 1; 20 ll. = 94 mm.]

6723. 28 Apr. 1478. Catherina Senensis: libro della divina doctrina. [CATHARINE.] F°. Not in H. [cf. 4706.] Type 1.

xij. Bernardus, *de Dacia.*

[See presses 10, 11. No place is given here also (Hain 4694), and the printer seems otherwise unknown.]

xiij. 'Germani fidelissimi.'

[Possibly Joh. Tresser and Martin of Amsterdam. The initials used in the Aesop, and in Hain 13382, are the same as those in the *Lunarium* of (1485), here ascribed to Matthias of Olmütz, but possibly by the same printers as the Aesop. The *Picus* of May 1487 follows the *Lunarium.*—Type 1, a small neat roman type; 20 ll. = 96 mm. Cf. Roma, press 37, type 1.]

6724. ✻ 13 Feb. 1485. Aesopi fabulae, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.—For F. de Tuppo.] F°. 353. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6725. † 30 June 1488. Inquisitio principum qui . . . coniurarunt . . . F°. 13383. Type 1.

xiv. Joseph, *ben Jacob, of Gunzenhausen.*

[The books printed by this firm appear under many names, sometimes those of correctors or compositors. It is probable that there is some confusion in the books assigned to the Hebrew presses at Napoli, as they are difficult to distinguish without a special knowledge of Hebrew types.]

6726. ✻ (8 Oct. 1486.) Hagiographa, pars ii. (Iob, etc.), *hebr.* [BIBLE.] 4°. 8346(2). [St. 5.—3 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.; B.M. imp.]

6727. ✻ n.d. [1486–7.] Hagiographa, pars iii. (prouerbia), *hebr.* [BIBLE.] 4°. 8346(3). [St. 1066.—3 copies in Bodl.]

6728. ✻ (28 March 1487.) Hagiographa, pars i. (Psalmi), *hebr.* [BIBLE.] 4°. 8346(1). [St. 6.—2 copies in Bodl.]

6729. ✻ (3 May 1488.) ABRAHAM ben Meir aben Ezra: commentarius in pentateuchum, *hebr.* F°. 23. [St. 4221(1).]

6730. ✻ (8 Aug. 1488.) IEHIEL: legere faciens paruulos seu ludimagister (lexicon), *hebr.* F°. 11152. [St. 3953.]

6731. ✻ (Aug. 1489.) KALONYMOS ben Kalonymos: Lapis lydius, *hebr.* [For Jomtob Zarfati ben Perez.] 4°. 9751. [St. 6068(1).]

6732. ✻ (18 Nov. 1489.) Bechai ben Ioseph ibn Bakoda: officia cordium, *hebr.* [BACHYE.] 4°. 2727. [St. 4526(1).]

6733. ✻ (23 Jan. 1490.) MOSES Nachmanides: porta retributionis, *hebr.* 4°. 11668. [St. 6532(55).]

6734. ✻(Aug.–Sept. 1490.) DAVID ben Ioseph Kimchi: radices (lexicon), *hebr.* F°. 6033. [St. 4821(43).]

6735. ✻ n.d. [c. 1490?] IACOB Baruch ben Judah Landau: Agur (ritualia et decisiones), *hebr.* 4°. 9865. [St. 5564(1).—B.M. imp.; also a frag. of 4 ff. on vellum.]

6736. ✻ (6 Nov. 1491.) Auicenna: canon, *hebr.* [HVSAIN . . .] F°. 2212. [St. 4486(1).—3 copies, 1 imp., in B.M. and Bodl.]

6737. (July 1492.) Bechai ben Asher: commentarius in Pentateuchum, *hebr.* [BACHYE.] F°. Not in H. [St. 4525(1).]

xv. Christian Preller.

[Type 1, gothic, like press 4, type 1, or press 5, type 2; two forms of C, as Roma, xxxix., § 4, type 1. E as Hohenstein, not as press 4, type 1.]

6738. † 28 June 1490. Marino Angionese: il giardino. F°. 1104. Type 1.

xvi. Joshua Solomon, *of Soncino, second press.*

[The remark made on press 14 applies to this press also. E.g. the text type used at Soncino in 1488 appears to be the same as that used by Azariel ben Joseph at Napoli in 1492, but not to be used by the Soncino printers there. Again, Solomon ben Perez Bonfoi Zarfati, a corrector at Soncino in 1484, is in 1492 corrector to Azariel ben Joseph. See also note on press 17.]

6739. ✻ (8 May 1492.) MISHNAH, *hebr.* F°. 11243. [St. 1982.]

6740. n.d. Testamentum uetus, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] F°. 3028. [On vellum.]

xvij. Isaac, *ben Judah, ben David Cattorzi.*

[This printer appears to be unconnected with presses 14 and 16. The large border and larger type are common to these two books, but the small type is different. The smaller border is not, as Rossi asserts, identical with that used by Joseph ben Jacob (press 14) in May 1488 (Hain 23), nor are the types the same.]

6741. ✻ (2 July 1490.) MOSES Nachmanides: nouellae in commentarium super legem, *hebr.* F°. 11671. [St. 6532(50).]

6742. ✻ (11 Feb. 1491.) DAVID ben Ioseph Kimchi: radices (lexicon), *hebr.* F°. 6034. [St. 4821(44).]

xviij. Ayolfus, *de Cantono.*

[Type 1, text roman, tall and narrow; ʒ used for z in italian books; ę used in latin books; long hyphen; flat contraction to *ter*; 20 ll. = 103–4 mm. Cf. press 7, type 1. —In the *Aquila* of June 1492 this printer uses a Hebrew border.]

6743. 10 March 1492. PERLEONIO: compendio di sonetti e rime. 4°. 12634. Type 1.

6744. ✻ 9 Nov. 1496. LILIVS: orbis breuiarium. 4°. *10102. Type 1.

xix. Antoine Gontier.

[Type 1, german gothic type, apparently identical with Roma, press 38, type 4. Single hyphens; 20 ll. = 68–69 mm. No. 3996 may very possibly be by this printer.]

6745. † 12 Nov. 1493. Albertus Magnus: liber aggregationis. 4°. 540. Type 1.

xx. Johann Tresser and Martinus, *of Amsterdam.*

[For Martinus see also Roma, press 38(b).—Type 1, text roman, with ę and long commas; 20 ll. = 103 mm. Cf. press 18, type 1.]

6746. 17 July 1498. Ioh. Iouianus PONTANVS: de liberalitate; etc. 4°. 13259. Type 1.

xxi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. IA. RV. [Type 1, extremely like press 1, type 1, but not the same. Small differences abound, e.g. & (Riessinger 2), double hyphen (none), very small h (larger), N reversed (right way), no 3 (frequent); the dot of the i differs; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.[1]]

6747. ✻ [n.a. 1470.] Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8550. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

§ 2. [c. 1470?—Type 1, larger than press 1, type 1, but not unlike it in appearance; very large body and small face; rough printing; curious *que;* Qu with very long tail; long s final always; neapolitan sloping M; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.]

6748. † n.d. Terentius: comoediae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Imp.]

§ 3. [c. 1470?—Type 1, like press 1, type 1, but 20 ll. = 86 mm.; therefore different also from Roma, press 2, type 2. Long commas sloping the wrong way; single hyphens.]

6749. ✻ n.d. Apocalypsis cum glossis Nicolai de Lyra. [BIBLE.] 4°. 9383–4. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

§ 4. [c. 1475?—Type 1, extremely like press 3, type 1, but the A differs, being broad, with a serif on the left side at the top. Round h, M almost straight, lowercase *rum;* rough printing; 20 ll. = 100 mm.]

6750. n.d. Aesopi fabulae a L. Valla translatae. [AESOP.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6751. n.d. Leon. Aretinus: de duobus amantibus. [GVISCARDO.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

§ 5. [c. 1480?—This book was ascribed by Salva, to whom the copy in B.M. formerly belonged, to the first press at Valencia, on the ground that the type was identical with that used in the *Fenollar* of 1474. But there is no resemblance between this type and the facsimile page given in the recent reprint of the *Fenollar.*—Type 1 resembles press 4, type 4; in the *Rum* the stroke crossing the tail of the R curls to the left; there is an additional (neapolitan) M like that of press 1, type 1; medium-sized *us;* Qu; 3; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

6752. n.d. Rabbi SAMVEL: epistula. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[1] [Since the above was in type, my attention has been drawn to a notice by M. L. Delisle in the *Journal des Savants* for Oct. 1897, describing a MS. note written by the Bishop of Trient in 1470 in the copy at Chantilly; from which it appears that the book was printed at Roma, and was already bound and rubricated at that date. The similarity of type connects it with Ulrich Han, and the IA. RV. recalls the I.R. at the end of that printer's *Turrecremata* of 31 Dec. 1467. It may be noted:—1. That the use of the plural (impressores) in the note is the usual phrase, and does not imply two partners; no press could be carried on by a single man without assistants. 2. That IA. RV. or I.R. can hardly be the initials of Iacobus Rubeus, as the presence of a French printer as far south as Roma, especially at so early a date, would be unexampled, and all the facts point to Le Rouge's primitive connexion with his fellow-countryman Jenson. Moreover, it seems unlikely that two proto-typographic partners should have come from places so far apart as Chablis and Wien. It is more probable, that like GOD. AL. or Coradinus, IA. RV. was a corrector of the press. This is confirmed by the wording of the *Turrecremata* colophon, inexplicable if I.R. were Han's partner. 3. That, if printed by Han, the book must certainly be earlier than the *Turrecremata*, and therefore Sweynheym's editor may have worked from a printed copy.]

XII.—SAVIGLIANO.

1. (a) Christophorus Beyamus .. .. (1471)
   (b) C. Beyamus and Hans Glim .. .. n.d.
   (c) Hans Glim .. .. n.d.

i. Christophorus Beyamus.

[Type 1[A], large rude roman, with gothic d and *et*: round h, lowercase *rum*, large awkward 3; large angular *us*.—Type 1[B], as used by Glim = 1[A] with the addition of a rude paragraph mark.]

(*a*) *Chr. Beyamus.*

6753. n.d. Rodericus [SANCIVS de Areualo] Zamorensis: speculum humanae uitae. F° and 4°. 13937. Type 1[A].

(*c*) *Hans Glim.*

6754. n.d. BOETHIVS: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. Not in H. Type 1[B]. [Imp.]

XIII.—PADOVA.

1. Bartholomaeus de Valdezoccho, of Padova—
   (a) with Martinus, de Septem Arboribus [of Siebeneichen ?], a Prussian .. .. 1472 March 21
   (b) alone .. .. 1473 April 28
2. Laurentius Canozius, of Lendinara .. .. 1472 Nov. 22
3. Leonardus Achates, of Basel, first press 1473
4. Conrad, of Paderborn, first press .. .. 1473 Apr. 14
5. Albrecht, of Stendal .. .. 1473 Oct. 5
6. Pierre Maufer, of Rouen, first press .. .. 1474 Apr. 20
7. Johann Herbort, of Seligenstadt, first press 1475
8. Nicolaus Petri, of Haarlem .. .. 1476 Feb. 19
9. N.T.S.P. .. .. 1477 May 18
10. Bernardinus Celerius, of Lovere, from Venezia, second press .. 1478
11. Matthaeus Cerdonis, of Windischgrätz .. .. 1482 March 15
12. Hieronymus de Durantibus .. .. 1493 March 24
13. Magister Bonus .. .. n.d. [147-]

i. Bartholomaeus, *de Valdezoccho.*

[Type 1, text roman, with round h ; Qu ; closed y ; round x ; 20 ll. = 102 mm.—Type 2, text roman, with straight h ; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm. In 1472 separate Q, but Qu in 1474 ; *us* = reversed c in 1472, but in 1476 is of the usual form ; closed y ; peculiar ʒ ; cf. press 5, type 2.]

(*a*) *With Martinus, de Septem Arboribus.*

6755. ✻ 21 March 1472. BOCCACCIO : Fiammetta. 4°. *3291. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6756. 21 Apr. 1472. Paulus BAGELLARDVS : de infantium aegritudinibus. 4°. *2244. Type 2. [Imp.]

6757. 5 May 1472. Ant. TVRCHETVS : apud Nic. Tronum oratio gratulatoria. 4°. 15671. Type 2.

6758. 23 July 1472. Iac. de ZOCCHIS : repetitio c. Omnis utriusque sexus . . . F°. *16288. Type 2.

6759. ✻ 6 Nov. 1472. PETRARCA : canzoniere. F°. 12755. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

6760. 21 Apr. 1473. GVERINO chiamato il Meschino. F°. *8139. Type 2.

(*b*) *alone.*

6761. ✻ 28 Apr. 1473. MAVROCENVS : de aeterna Christi generatione. 4°. 10924. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M., one of each issue.]

6762. ✻ 14 Jan. 1474. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus : de octo partibus orationis. 4°. 10024. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 v. imp. ; 2 in Bodl.]

6763. ✻ 17 Apr. 1474. Hierocles. [PYTHAGORAS.] 4°. *8545. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

6764. ✻ 4 Aug. 1474. TERENTIVS : comoediae. F°. 15375. Type 2.

6765. 11 June 1476. POLENTONIVS : uita S. Antonii de Padua. 4°. 13212. Type 2.

6766. † 1 Oct. 1476. Ioh. Iac. de Canibus : de modo studendi in iure. 4°. *4321. Type 2.

6767. n.d. SVETONIVS : de uiris illustribus. 4°. 15132. Type 2. [2 copies.]

ij. Laurentius Canozius.

[Type 1, smaller, type 2, larger, text gothic, both very curious ; many of the capitals of type 1 have hollow strokes.—Type 3, small text type, smaller than type 1 ; not unlike Lyon, press 5, type 1.—Type 4, large type, larger than type 2 ; rough.]

6768. 21 March 1475. PAVLVS de Castro : consilia. F°. 4640. Type 1.

6769. 1475. Ant. ANDREAE : super tribus principiis ; etc. F°. 990. Types 1, 2.

6770. 14 Aug. 1477. Expositiones Iacobi Forliuiensis super aphorismos Hippocratis. [HIPPOCRATES.] F°. 7248. Types 2, 3, 4.

6771. 12 Nov. 1477. Iac. de ALVAROTTIS: de feudis. F°. *887. Type 1. ['Venetiis.']

6772. n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS Montagnana: consilia. F°. 11550. Type 1. [Wants table.]

6772A. n.d. BARTHOLOMAEVS Montagnana: consilia. [A second issue in which numerous errors are corrected. Wants table.]

6773. n.d. BVRLEVS: super Analytica posteriora Aristotelis. F°. 4134. Types 2, 3.

6774. n.d. PETRVS Mantuanus: logica. F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4.

iij. Leonardus Achates, *first press.*

[Type 1, rather small text roman; very odd e; R has very short tail; two forms of Q, both separate; also Qu; round h, lowercase *rum;* 20 ll. = 101 mm.; cf. Vicenza, press 2, type 1.]

6775. 1473. PETRVS de Abano: de uenenis; Arnaldus de Villa noua; Valastus. 4°. 8. Type 1.

6776. ✻ 1473. Franc. de PLATEA: opus restitutionum. F°. *13036. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6777. 1473. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 18.] Type 1.

[For other books in this type see Vicenza, press 1.]

iv. Conrad, *of Paderborn, first press.*

[Type 1 = Louvain, press 2, type 5 (MT. 50, c 2); cf. press 5, type 1.]

6778. ✻ 14 Apr. 1473. BARTOLVS: litigatio Sathanae. F°. *2645. Type 1.

6779. n.d. GVAINERIVS: tractatus de febribus. F°. Not in H. [CA. 861.] Type 1.

6780. † n.d. Testamentum nouum; Haymo, de christianarum rerum memoria. 4°. 8410? [CA. *1645.] Type 1.

v. Albrecht, *of Stendal.*

[This printer is often erroneously ascribed to Venezia from the mention in his colophons of the reigning doge.—Type 1 = press 4, type 1.—Type 2, text roman, very like press 1, type 2, but round h; capital *rum*, round x, closed y, *tur* very odd; short single hyphen, *us* rather small; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

6781. ✻ 5 Oct. 1473. THOMAS Aquinas: summae pars prima. F°. *1440. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

6782. ✻ 14 May 1474. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: de octo partibus orationis. 8°. 10025. Type 2.

6783. ✻ 1474. Ioh. DVNS Scotus super secundo libro sententiarum. F°. 6426. Type 2.

6784. ✻ 1474. Ioh. DVNS Scotus: quodlibeta. F°. 6433. Type 2.

6785. † 25 Apr. 1475. Ioh. Canonicus: commentarius super physica Aristotelis. F°. *4344. Type 2.

6786. † n d. Aristoteles: analytica posteriora glossata per Paulum Venetum. F°. 12509. Type 2.

6787. n.d. Aug. Datus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. *5969. Type 2

6788. ✻ n.d. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. 4°. 9676. Type 2.

6789. ✻ n.d. PEROTTVS: de generibus metrorum. 4°. Not in H Type 2.

6790. † n.d. Phalaris: epistulae. 4°. *12877. Type 2.

vi. Pierre Maufer, *first press.*

[See Venezia, press 51.—Type 1, text roman; straight h; capital *rum; tur* is t with a little z above it; A rather flat-topt; heavy Qu; closed y; crosses for stops; small &; reversed c = *con* and, after b, *us;* no other *us*, no hyphen; shallow 3; & rather tipt up to right; very shallow S; 20 ll. = 109 mm. Cf. type 1 of the printer D. S. (below, no. 7331–7333.)—Type 2, text gothic, roughish; E, P, like Milano, press 10, type 2; large *us*, very curious.—Type 3, rather larger than 2; very little used (no capitals).—Type 4, large text, very like Venezia, press 15, type 3 (same F), but larger body; cf. no. 6082, type 1.—Type 5, law text, rather rough; the A is very remarkable; the capitals have inner diagonals, unlike those of type 2 (except the P).]

6791. 1474. PETRVS de Abano: compilatio physiognomiae. 4°. 18. Type 1.

6792. ✻ n.d. DONATVS: abbreuiatio fabularum Ouidii. 4°. 6388. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6793. n.d. Matheolus Perusinus: de memoria et reminiscentia. [MATTHIOLIS.] 4°. 10912. Type 1.

6794. † 4 Sept. 1475. Gaietanus de Thienis: commentum super libros de anima Aristotelis. F°. 15502. Type 2.

6795. 26 Feb. 1478. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: super analytica posteriora. F°. 135. Types 2, 3.

6796. † [n.b. 1479.] Bartolinus: tractatus de dotibus. F°. *2467. Type 2.

6797. ✻ 1479. Iustinianus: digestum nouum. [ROME.] F°. *9582. Types 4, 5.

6798. ✻ n.d. Iustinianus: digestum infortiatum. [ROME.] F°. *9561. Types 4, 5.

vij. Johann Herbort, *first press.*

[Type 1, law text, extremely like Venezia, press 51, type 7. The ordinary M is small (like that of Venezia, press 6, type 9) and rather on one side, but a very large M is sometimes found ; also a similar O ; no hyphens ; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 2, large type, like Venezia, press 29, type 2.]

6799. ✻ 21 Nov. 1478. / 6 May 1479. DVRANDVS : speculum iudiciale. F°. *6511. Types 1, 2.

6800. ✻ 19 Aug. / 27 Aug. / 27 Oct. / 6 Nov. 1479. Auicenna : canon. [HVSAIN.] F°. *2202. Type 1.

6801. † 24 Feb. 1480. Aristoteles : de generatione et corruptione. F°. *1692.

6802. ✻ 16 Nov. 1480. Petrus de MONTE : repertorium iuris. F°. *11589. Types 1, 2. [Vols. 1, 4 only in B.M.]

viij. Nicolaus Petri, *of Haarlem.*

[See Hain 7565. In 1477 this printer was at Vicenza.—Roman type.]

ix. N.T.S.P.

[Not Nicolaus Petri, who in May 1477 was at Vicenza.—Type 1, very small and much contracted roman type ; 20 ll. = 77 mm.]

6803. 18 May 1477. PAVLVS Pergulensis : dubia. 4°. 12628. Type 1.

6804. 22 Aug. 1477. Alex. SERMONETA : commentum super consequentiis Strodi. 4°. 15093. Type 1.

6805. n.d. SVISETH : calculationes. F°. *15136. Type 1.

x. Bernardinus Celerius, *second press.*

[For the first press of Celerius, see Venezia, press 35. For this press, see Hain *5477 ; roman type, with ę, probably type 1 ; see also Treviso, press 7.]

xi. Matthaeus Cerdonis.

[Type 1, like Anvers, press 2, type 5 ; Venezia, press 28, type 3 ; Modena, press 5, type 1, etc. ; but it is distinguished by its S, which seems to be really a section mark (§) ; in this peculiarity Cerdonis is like Goiswin Gops ; 20 ll. = 88 mm.]

6806. ✻ 13 May 1482. RVDOLPHINVS de Passageriis : flos testamentorum. 4°. *12006. Type 1.

6807. ✻ 29 May 1482. CERVTVS: declamationes. 4°. *4889. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6808. 15 Aug. 1482. ALBERTVS de Saxonia: tractatus proportionum. 4°. 584. Type 1.

6809. 4 Dec. 1482. CICERO: synonyma. 4°. 5351. Type 1.

6810. ✻ [a. 12 Jan. 148⅔.] Argumentum belli inter Venetos et Ferrarienses causas exponens. [VENICE.] 4°. 1641. Type 1.

6811. 22 Feb. 1483. Prosdocimus de BELDAMANDIS: algorismus. 4°. 2753. Type 1.

6812. ✻ [a. 15 May 1483.] Raph. REGIVS: in laudem eloquentiae panegyricus. 4°. *13808. Type 1.

6813. 12 July 1483. AEGIDIVS Corboliensis: carmina de urinis. 4°. 100. Type 1.

6814. 12 Dec. 1483. BARZIZIVS: exempla exordiorum. 4°. *2682. Type 1.

6815. Jan. 1484. AEGIDIVS Corboliensis: de pulsibus. 4°. *103. Type 1.

6816. 1484. Augustinus: sermones de uita clericorum. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. *1996. Type 1.

6817. 1484. Chiromantia. [PHILOSOPHI.] 4°. *4974. Type 1 [and Ratdolt's type 4].

6818. 1484. MVNDINVS: anatomia. 4°. *11636. Type 1.

6819. 1485. Ioh. Iac. a CANIBVS: de modo studendi in iure. 4°. *4324. Type 1.

6820. ✻ 18 Feb. 1486. Nic. Oresmius: tractatus de latitudinibus formarum. [ORESME.] 4°. *8925. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6821. 17 Feb. 1487. BARTHOLOMAEVS Montagnana: de urinis. 4°. 11553. Type 1.

6822. ✻1, 23 March 1487. Isaac: de particularibus diaetis. [ISHAK.] 4°. *9267. Type 1.

6823. 31 March 1487. ALBERTVS de Saxonia: tractatus proportionum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6824. [a. 26 June 1487.] Ioh. Iac. a CANIBVS: oratio pro iurisconsultorum collegio. 4°. *4330. Type 1.

6825. 4 July 1487. Ioh. DERRAMES: carmina de conditionibus medicinarum solutiuarum. 4°. *6095. Type 1.

6826. † 18 Dec. 1487. Petrus de Abano: tractatus de uenenis; etc. 4°. *12. Type 1.

6827. n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de remedio amoris. [PIVS ij.] 4°. 180. Type 1.

6828. ✻ n.d. Gentilis [de GENTILIBVS] de Fulgineo: de proportionibus medicinarum. 4°. *7569. Type 1.

6829. n.d. Petrus [TOMMAI] Rauennas: carmina recitata in funere Petri de Fortiguerris. 4°. *13696. Type 1.

6830. n.d. Gul. de VORRILLONG: repertorium uade mecum uocatum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xij. Hieronymus de Durantibus.

[H. de Durantibus is best known as a publisher, and it is not by any means certain that he was ever actually a printer. At Pavia he was associated with Carcanus, and even those books which contain his name alone are printed in the type of Carcanus.—Type 1, medium large, like Venezia, press 75, type 1.—Type 2, large text, like Venezia, press 45, type 17.—Type 3, small text = Venezia, press 60, type 10 (press 45, type 16).]

6831. 25 Sept. 1493. Aegidius [COLONNA] Romanus: quaestio de materia caeli. F°. *114. Types 1, 2, 3.

6832. † 15 Oct. 1493. Aegidius Romanus: commentarius super physica Aristotelis. F°. *128.

xiij. Magister Bonus.

[If Magister Bonus is to be identified with any otherwise known printer, it is more probable that he was the Bonus Gallus of Colle than the German Iohannes Bonus of Savona and Milano.—Type 1, very rough text roman; round h and uppercase *Rum;* round x; 3 very small; *us* curious; *que* is qz; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.]

6833. n.d. NICOLAVS de Orto Caeli [Marsilius ab Inghen]: quaestiones super Arist. de gen. et corr. F°. 12110. Type 1.

6834. n.d. Gaietanus de THIENIS: super libros de caelo et mundo. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

XIV.—IESI.

1. Federicus de Comitibus, of Verona .. .. 1472 July 18

i. Federicus de Comitibus.

[Type 1, roman type, very elegant; broad capitals; round h and capital *Rum*. In 1475 there are many new contractions, e.g. *pri*, *ver*, and the Qu has been altered somehow so that it sticks up above the line of type; 20 ll. = 109–110 mm.]

6835. 18 July 1472. DANTE: la divina commedia. 4°. 5940. Type 1. [Imp.]

6836. ✻ 4 Oct. 1473. Constitutiones marchiae Anconitanae. [ANCONA.] F°. 106. Type 1.

6837. ✻ 27 Oct. 1475. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: la quadriga spirituale. 4°. 2175. Type 1.

XV.—PARMA.

1. Andreas Portilia, first press .. .. 1472 Sept. 23
2. Stephanus Corallus, of Lyon .. .. 1473 March 23
3. Fratres Cartusiae .. .. 1477 Dec.
4. Andreas Portilia, from Bologna, third press .. .. 1478 March 13
5. Andreas Portilia, from Reggio, fifth press .. .. 1480 Feb. 13
6. Printer of Hieronymus, epistulae [Corallus?] .. .. 1480 May 15
7. Genexius del Cerro .. .. 1481 July 31
8. Damianus de Moyllis, and Iohannes Antonius de Montalli [of Montale?] .. .. 1481 Dec. 12
9. Deiphobus de Oliueriis .. .. 1483 Apr. 8
10. Angelus Ugoletus (son of Hilarius), of Parma .. .. 1486 Nov. 29

i. Andreas Portilia, *first press.*

[Portilia's presses run thus :—1. Parma, 23 Sept. 1472—6 March 1473. 2. Bologna, 21 Dec. 1473. 3. Parma, 13 March 1478—12 May 1479. 4. Reggio, 10 Jan. 1480. 5. Parma, 13 Feb. (or 15 May) 1480—16 March 1482. The chief difficulty here is about the Reggio press. If we could suppose an error in dating, Id. Ian. 1484, instead of 4 id. Ian. 1480, it would be more satisfactory.

Type 1, roman type; straight h; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

6838. † 23 Sept. 1472. Plutarchus: de liberis educandis; etc. 8°. 13147. Type 1.

ij. Stephanus Corallus.

[The three roman types are so much alike as to be almost indistinguishable.—Type 1, first roman, resembling in its general look press 4, type 2; straight h; reversed question mark used as semicolon; separate Q; *us* has small loop and long tail; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2, gothic, very like Venezia, press 1, type 2, but has a roman ę, and *us* like type 4; facs., *Revue des Bibliothèques*, June 1896, pl. 14 of Mlle. Pellechet's article.—Type 3, roman; has Qu; long single hyphen, almost horizontal; the *us* has a different curve from that of type 1; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 4, larger face than type 3; the h is curious; Qu as 3, also (rare) Q; *us* more like 1 than 3; hyphen shorter and more upright; 3 too small for the type; 20 ll. = 106 mm. See also below, press 6, and no. 6874.]

6839. 23 March 1473. STATIVS: Achilleis. 4°. 14987. Type 1.

6840. ✻ 31 Aug. 1473. CATVLLVS, Carmina; Statius, Siluae. 4°. 4756. Type 1. [A second copy of Catullus in B.M.]

6841. ✻ n.d. STATIVS: Thebais et Achilleis. F°. 14984. Type 1.

6842. ✻ 1476. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13091. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

6843. † 11 Jan. 1477. Cicero: de officiis; paradoxa; etc. F°. 5265. Type 3.

6844. ✻ 1 July 1477. OVIDIVS: opera. F°. *12140. Type 3. [B.M. wants one leaf; Bodl. 3 copies, 2 v. imp.]

6845. ✻ n.d. FLORVS: epitome. 4°. 7200. Type 3.

6846. ✻ 1479. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. *12159. Type 3.

iij. Fratres Cartusiae.

[See Hain 12280; roman type.]

iv. Andreas Portilia, *third press.*

[See above, press 1.—Type 2, roman, rather thick and angular; high contractions; & for 'et' in words; 'Valdarfer' h; angular *us;* 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

6847. 12 May 1479. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 29.] Type 2.

6848. † n.d. Datus: elegantiolae. 4°. 5985. Type 2.

v. Andreas Portilia, *fifth press.*

[See above, presses 1, 4.—Type 4, rather small roman, very curious; sloping M; Qu; h bends inwards; crosses for stops; *que*, *quam*, too large for the type; y has hardly any tail; contractions slope the wrong way; 20 ll. = 96–7 mm.; cf. Venezia, press 104, type 14; Reggio d'Emilia, press 2, type 2.]

6849. ✻ 13 Feb. 1480. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13093. Type 4.

6850. ✻ 20 Dec. 1480. SOLINVS: polyhistor. 4°. 14878. Type 4.

6851. ✻ 8 July 1481. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. *13094. Type 4. [3 copies in B.M.]

6852. † 27 Feb. 1482. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 35.] Type 4.

6853. n.d. OVIDIVS: heroides. F°. Not in H. [not 12178.] Type 4.

6854. n.d. PARTES grammaticae sunt quattuor ... *lat.-ital.* 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

vi. *Printer of Hieronymus, Epistulae.*

[This printer is very possibly Corallus, and the Chrysoloras below, no. 6874, may be the connecting link; but cf. press 10, type 1.—Type 1, not unlike press 2, type 4 (the h is similar), but not the same type; Qu; wide *Rum;* remarkable ę; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

6855. ✻ {18 Jan. / 15 May} 1480. Hieronymus: epistulae. [IEROME.] F°. *8557. Type 1.

6856. ✻ 1480. NONIVS Marcellus: de proprietate latini sermonis. F°. *11903(1). Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6857. ✻ [1480.] Festus: de lingua latina. [NONIVS.] F°. *11903(2). Type 1.

6858. ✻ 11 Dec. 1480. Varro: de lingua latina. [NONIVS.] F°. *11903(3). Type 1.

6859. ✻ 16 Nov. 1481. SILIVS Italicus: punicorum libri. F°. 14737. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

vij. Genexius del Cerro.

[See Dibdin, *Bibl. Spencer.* II. 425, 480.]

viij. Damianus de Moyllis.

[Type 1, large type, like Venezia, press 2, type 7.—Type 2, small text gothic, like Burger pl. 87; distinguished from all similar types by its wrong-fount U, which is much too large; 20 ll. = 74 mm.; cf. no. 7405.]

6860. 12 Dec. 1481. Ioh. de MAGISTRIS: quaestiones super tota philosophia. F°. *10447. Types 1, 2.

6861. ✻ 30 Apr. 1482. Nic. de ORBELLIS: expositio logicae. 4°. *12043. Type 2.

ix. Deiphobus de Oliueriis.

[Type 1, small roman; neat, but has a look of MS.; A has a stroke across the top; t has a very long cross-stroke; h slightly bent; two question marks; odd s; 20 ll. = 106 mm., a very large body for the face.]

6862. ✻ 22 May 1483. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. 10236. Type 1.

x. Angelus Vgoletus.

[Type 1 apparently = press 6, type 1, but this type has a closed y (in this differing also from no. 6874) before 3 July 1494; then and subsequently an open y; ę as press 6, till 16 Sept. 1494, when it goes (not used in 1486); 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.—Type 2, small roman, rather square; Qu like Venezia, press 90, type 3; a mere curve for *us*, like Venezia, press 44, type 1; ʒ curious; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 3, gothic, like Venezia, press 17, type 15, etc.]

6863. † 29 Nov. 1486. Alexander Gallus: doctrinale. 4°. Not in H. [RD. 31.] Type 1. [On vellum.]

6864. ✻ 31 March 1491. Augustinus: opuscula. [AVGVSTINE.] F°. 1952. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6865. 20 May 1492. GVARINVS Veronensis: differentiae. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

6866. 1 June 1492. Homerus de bello troiano. [HOMER.] 4°. 8778. Type 1.

6867. 1 March 1493. Ioh. Lucidus CATANEVS: orationes. 4°. 4679. Type 1. [Part of a 2nd copy.]

6868. ✻ 23 Apr. 1493. CLAVDIANVS: opera. 4°. 5371. Type 2.

6869. n.d. [c. 1493–4.] CALPVRNIVS: eclogae; etc. 4°. 4275. Types 1, 2.

6870. n.d. [c. 1494.] Grapaldus: de partibus aedium. [GRAPALDI.] 4°. 7868. Types 1, 2.

6871. ✻ 3 July 1494. QVINTILIANVS: declamationes. F°. *13659. Type 1.

6872. 16 Sept. 1494. Statuta ciuitatis Parmae. [PARMA.] F°. 15016. Type 1. [2 copies.]

6873. ✻ 10 July 1499. AVSONIVS: opera. 4°. 2181. Types 2, 3.

xi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1, roman; h, widening towards bottom (like press 6?); broad *Rum* like press 6; ʒ probably like press 2, type 4; Qu; single hyphen; curious l', like that found in press 2, type 4; *us* rather low, and the tail curves outwards a little at bottom; that of press 2, type 4 has a tendency that way; ę and æ (cf. press 6); 20 ll. = 108 mm. See above, note to press 6; but cf. press 10, type 1.—Type 2, bold round greek type, ranging with the roman type.]

6874. † n.d. Chrysoloras: erotemata, *gr.-lat.* 4°. *5019. Types 1, 2.

XVI.—MONDOVI.

1. Antonius Andreae Matthiae, of Anvers, and Balthasar Corderius, of Mondovi [from Genova, second press] .. .. 1472 Oct. 24
2. Dominicus de Viualdis et filii (Stephanus, Laurentius) .. .. .. 1476 Nov. 16

i. Antonius, *Andreae*, and Balthasar Corderius.

[See below, Genova. Cf. Paul Bergmans, *Analectes Belgiques*, pp. 187, sqq.—Type 1 resembles the Parma roman types; open y; *Rum*; rather short single hyphen; short contraction marks, placed at the right-hand end of the letter over which they stand; h bends inwards at the bottom, but has no final dot or serif there; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.]

6875. ✻ 24 Oct. 1472. ANTONINVS: confessionale. 4°. 1173. Type 1.

ij. Dominicus de Viualdis.

[See Hain 292, 295; P. 209. Gothic type. In 1480 this press was carried on by Laurentius, one of the sons, and in 1484 by Laurentius, and Stephanus de Viualdis, no doubt his brother. For this last date (4 Aug. 1484) see Reichling no. 23; P. 466; two gothic types, like that of P. 209 (1481).]

XVII.—FIVIZZANO.

1. Iacobus, of Fivizzano, first press, with Baptista, and Alexander, a priest .. 1472

i. Iacobus, *of Fivizzano, first press.*

[Type 1, roman, resembling Venezia, press 12, type 1 (q.v.), but easily distinguished by the e. Afterwards used at Lucca by Mich. Bagnonus. An edition of Cornazzano, *Vita della V. Maria*, 1473, is a link between the books of 1472 and 1474.]

6876. 1472. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 16.] Type 1.

6877. 1472. CICERO: de officiis; etc. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

6878. n.d. IVVENALIS: saturae. 4°. 9662. Type 1.

6879. † 1474. Sallustius: opera. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

XVIII.—MANTOVA.

1. Petrus Adam de Michaelibus 1472
2. Georg and Paul [of Butzbach ?], Germans 1472
3. Johann Burster, of Kempten, first press—
   (a) with Thomas, of Hermannstadt in Siebenbürgen 1472
   (b) with Johann Baumeister .. .. [n.d.]
   (c) alone .. .. [n.d.]
4. Paul, son of Johann, of Butzbach [cf. press 2] .. .. 1473 Nov. 27
5. Johann Schall, of Hersfeld, first press 1475
6. Abraham, ben R. Solomon, Conath—
   (a) alone .. .. 1476 May
   (b) with Abraham Jedidiah of Köln .. .. .. [b. 1480]
   (c) Estellina Conath and Jacob Levi .. .. .. [n.d.]
7. Johann Schall, second press .. .. 1479 July

[7*. Aluisius Siliprandus, from Venezia, second press .. .. .. 1480]

8. Printer of the Auctoritates extractae ex biblia .. .. 1485 Sept. 23

[8*. Printer of Samuel Zarza: liber fontis uitae, *hebr.* .. .. .. 1490]

9. Vincentius Bertochus, of Reggio d'Emilia .. .. 1498 Sept. 16

i. Petrus Adam de Michaelibus.

[Type 1, broad roman, very like, if not the same as, Brescia, press 1, type 1; cf. also Treviso, press 1, type 1, and press 2 below; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

6880. 1472. Ang. [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: tractatus maleficiorum. F°. 1623. Type 1.

6881. 1472. BOCCACCIO: decamerone. F°. 3273. Type 1. [Imp.]

ij. Georg and Paul, *Germans.*

[Type 1, broad roman, very like press 1, type 1, but a good deal larger; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.]

6882. 1472. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5939. Type 1.

iij. Johann Burster, *first press.*

[Type 1, small roman, extremely like Bologna, press 1, type 2, but the *que* differs; cf. Santorso, press 1, type 1, etc.; 20 ll. = 95 mm. Facs., Burger pl. 36.]

(*a*) *With Thomas of Hermannstadt.*

6883. 1472. PETRVS de Abano: conciliator, et tractatus de uenenis. F°. *1. Type 1.

6884. ✻ 1473. ARNALDVS de Villa Noua: de uenenis; etc. 4°. *1805 and *7. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M., 1 wants *7: *7 only in Bodl.]

6885. ✻ n.d. Aug. Datus: elegantiolae. [DATI.] 4°. 5976. Type 1.

(*b*) *With Johann Baumeister.*

6886. n.d. Aristotelis problemata. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1729. Type 1.

(*c*) *alone.*

6887. † n.d. Guarinus: regulae. 4°. 8106. Type 1.

iv. Paul, *of Butzbach.*

[Type 1, small and very curious gothic; 20 ll. = 74 mm.—Type 2, small gothic, like Burger pl. 87; cf. Venezia, press 7, type 2, etc.—Type 3, large round text, like Brescia, press 7, type 7; cf. Venezia, press 2, type 3.—Type 4 is like Ferrara, press 7, type 5, but 20 ll. = 88 mm.; cf. Milano, press 18, type 5.]

6888. 27 Nov. 1473. VERSOR: expositio super summulis Petri Hispani. 4°. 16031. Type 1.

6889. 21 Feb. 1475. ANTONINVS: medicina dell'anima. 4°. 1230. Type 1.

6890. † n.d. Antoninus: confessionale (omnis mortalium cura), *ital.* 4°. Not in H. [or 1215?] Type 1.

6891. n.d. ANTONINVS: de excommunicationibus. 4°. 1267. Type 1.

6892. † 1475. Petrus de Abano: expositio problematum Aristotelis. F°. *16. Types 2, 3.

6893. ✻ 24 July 1477. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postilla super euangelia. F°. *10386. Types 2, 3.

6894. 28 Apr. 1478. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postilla super epistulas Pauli. F°. *10396. Types 2, 3.

6895. ✻ 12 Jan. 1479. ALBERTVS magnus: de animalibus. F°. *546. Type 4. [B.M. imp.]

6896. ✻ 30 March 1480. NICOLAVS de Lyra: postilla super actus apostolorum. F°. 10395. Types 2, 3.

6897. 29 April 1481. NICOLAVS de Lyra: moralia super bibliam. F°. *10375. Types 2, 3.

v. Johann Schall, *first press.*

[Type 1, square text gothic = Modena, press 2, type 1; facs., Burger pl. 37 (1), smaller type.—Type 2, like type 1, but a good deal larger; Burger *ib.*, larger type.]

6898. ✻ 1475. PAVLVS de S. Maria: scrutinium scripturarum. F°. 10765. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

6899. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

6900. n.d. SALLVSTIVS: historiarum fragmenta. 4°. *14243. Type 1.

vi. Abraham Conath.

(*a*) *alone.*

6901. (May 1476.) IACOB ben Ascher: semita uitae (corpus iuris i.), *hebr.* F°. 1883. [Not in St.—Imp.]

6902. (6 June 1476.) IACOB ben Ascher: semita uitae, *hebr.* F°. Not in H. [St. 5500/20.]

6902A. n.d. [1477 ?] Iacob ben Ascher: docens scientiam. [Ff. 1–31 only by Conath; see Ferrara, Abr. b. Chajjim, no. 5746.]

6903. ✻ n.d. ELDAD Dani: epistula seu liber Eldad, *hebr.* 4°. Not in H. [St. 4934/1.]

6904. † n.d. Iehuda ben Iechiel Rofe: liquor fauorum, *hebr.* 4°. 9370. [St. 5724/1.—2 copies.]

6905. ✻ n.d. IOSEPH ben Gorion: historia iudaica, *hebr.* F°. 7814. [St. 6033/1.—2 copies in Bodl.]

(*b*) *With Abraham Jedidiah.*

6906. ✻ n.d. LEVI ben Gerson: commentarius in Pentateuchum, *hebr* F°. 10060. [St. 6138/3.—2 copies in Bodl.]

(c) *Estellina Conath.*

6907. ✻ n.d. IEDAIAH ben Abraham Bedarshi: examen mundi, *hebr.* 4°. 9367. [St. 5670(1).]

vij. Johann Schall, *second press.*

[See above, press 5.—Type 3, roman type, resembling Bologna, press 10, type 2; straight h, short heavy contractions; 20 ll. = 108 mm. Facs., Burger pl. 37 (2).]

6908. ✻ July 1479. EVSEBIVS: historia ecclesiastica. F°. *6711. Type 2. [4 copies in B.M.]

[vij*. Aluisius Siliprandus, *second press.*

See Venezia, press 30.—See Hain 10395; some copies only seem to have the name of Aluisius Siliprandus, and the printer was without doubt Paul of Butzbach.]

viij. *Printer of Auctoritates extractae ex biblia.*

[Type 1, large rude text gothic, curious; the capitals have almost a spanish look; 20 ll. = 113 mm.]

6909. 23 Sept. 1485. Auctoritates ad misericordiam extractae ex biblia. [BIBLE.] 4°. 1939. Type 1.

[viij*. *Printer of Samuel Zarza: liber fontis uitae.*

See M. Pellechet, *Cat. des Inc. des bibliothèques publiques de Lyon*, no. 516; the date is probably an error; Steinschneider, *Cat. Bibl. Bodl.*, no. 7085/1, mentions only one edition of the book, printed at Mantova in 1559.]

ix. Vincentius Bertochus.

[Type 1, text roman; Q separate and close, short tail; cf. Venezia, press 138, type 7; short commas; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

6910. ✻ 16 Sept. 1498. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: adulescentia. 4°. 2401. Type 1.

6911. ✻ 9 Nov. 1498. BOSSVS: familiares et secundae epistulae. F°. *3671. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 2 in Bodl.]

XIX.—VERONA.

1. Iohannes, of Verona [? = Alvise] 1472
2. Giovanni and Alberto Alvise, brothers .. .. 1478 Apr. 28
3. Pierre Maufer, of Rouen, from Padova, second press .. .. .. 1480 Dec. 25
4. Boninus de Boninis, of Ragusa, first press .. .. 1481 Dec. 20
5. Antonius Caualcabouis and Iohannes Antonius Nouelli [dub.] 1484
6. Paul, Friedenberger, of Passau .. .. 1486 Sept. 28
7. Printer of Augurellus, Carmina .. .. 1491 July 5

i. Iohannes, *of Verona.*

[Type 1, text roman ; the face is small compared with the body ; curious ꝗ ; 20 ll. = 117 mm.]

6912. ✻ 1472. VALTVRIVS : de re militari. F°. 15847. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M., 4 in Bodl.]

ij. Giovanni and Alberto Alvise.

[Type 1, text roman ; narrow straight M ; dotted i ; Qu, rather curious ; ꝗ ; reversed semicolon ; distorted &, large angular *us ;* remarkable ornaments ; 20 ll. = 114–5 mm. ; cf. press 1, type 1.—Type 2, also text roman ; sloping M ; i with stroke ; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm. The same ornaments are used with this type.]

6913. 28 Apr. 1478. Capranica : arte di ben morire. [ARS.] 4°. 4398. Type 1.

6914. [a. 2 Jan. 1479.] Hieronymi MANFREDI prognosticon anni 1479. 4°. 10697. Type 1.

6915. 26 June 1479. Aesopus : fabulae, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.] 4°. 345. Type 1. [3 copies, 1 v. imp.]

6916. n.d. Ioh. Ant. Romanellus : rhythmi uulgares. [ROMANELLO.] 4°. 13962. Type 2.

6917. ✻ n.d. LVCANVS : Pharsalia. F°. 10228. Type 2. [3 copies in B.M., 1 on vellum ; 2 in Bodl.]

iij. Pierre Maufer, *second press.*

[For a discussion of the difficulties connected with this press, see Venezia, press 51.—Type 6, text roman ; Qu, with large bowl and flat tail to the Q ; e has a very small loop ; remarkable *bus ;* no other *us ;* ʒ like Venezia, press 16, type 2[A] ; *que* like Venezia, press 27, type 1 ; short single hyphen ; broad straight h ; modern question mark ; large face ; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.]

6918. ✻ 25 Dec. 1480. IOSEPHVS : opera. F°. *9452. Type 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

6919. † [n.b. 2 Jan. 1481.] Manfredus : prognosticon anni 1481. 4°. Not in H. Type 6.

iv. Boninus de Boninis, *first press.*

[Type 1, gothic text type ; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 2, text roman ; *que* like press 3, type 6 ; small *us ;* closed y ; 20 ll. = 110 mm.]

6920. ✻ 20 Dec. 1481. / 7 Feb. 1482. } BLONDVS : Roma instaurata, etc. F°. *3243, *3247. Types 1, 2 [caps.].

6921. ✻ 13 Feb. 1483. VALTVRIVS : de re militari. F°. *15848. Type 2.

6922. ✻ 17 Feb. 1483. VALTVRIVS : opera dell' arte militare. F°. 15849. Type 2.

v. Antonius Caualcabouis and Ioh. Ant. Nouelli.

[See Hain 12373. There is very possibly an error in the date, or Caualcabouis and Nouelli may not have been the printers.]

vi. Paul, *Friedenberger.*

[Type 1, text roman, narrow ; separate Q ; 20 ll. = 108 mm. Facs., Burger pl. 100.]

6923. ✻ 28 Sept. 1486. LVCRETIVS : de rerum natura. F°. 10282. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M.]

vij. *Printer of Augurellus.*

[Type 1, roman type ; not unlike press 6, type 1 ; but Qu ; small *us ;* M rather broad and sloping ; long single hyphen ; flat-topt A ; 20 ll. = 103 mm. In the *Augurellus* the question mark inverted is used as a semicolon.]

6924. ✻ 5 July 1491. AVGVRELLVS : carmina. 4°. 1943. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

6925. 18 Aug. 1491. Quintus CVRTIVS : historia Alexandri magni. F°. 5884. Type 1.

XX.—CREMONA.

1. Dionysius Parauisinus, first press, with Stephanus de Merlinis, of Lecco 147⅔ Jan. 26
2. Bernardinus Misinta, of Pavia, from Brescia, second press, with Caesar, of Parma .. .. 1492 June 18
3. Pierre Maufer, of Rouen, from Modena, fifth press .. .. .. 1494 Aug. 27
4. Basaynus, a Hungarian, and Caesar, of Parma 1494
5. Carolus Darlerius, of Cremona .. .. 1495 Apr. 3

i. Dionysius Parauisinus, *first press.*

[See Hain 15873. Jan. 26 was a Tuesday in 1473, not in 1472.]

ij. Bernardinus Misinta and Caesar, *of Parma, second press.*

[Type 1, middle-sized roman, brought from Brescia, q.v.—Type 2, small roman, not the same as press 5, type 1; ę, not æ; normal *que*, and much smaller face; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

6926. ✻ 22 July 1492. DION Chrysostomus: oratio ad Ilienses. 4°. *6184. Type 2.

6927. ✻ 17 Nov. 1492. PETRARCA: de remediis utriusque fortunae. F°. *12793. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl.]

6928. 8 Aug. 1493. AVGVSTINVS de Crema: historia S. Pantaleonis. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

iij. Pierre Maufer, *fifth press.*

[See Hain *2119.—Gothic type, of at least two sizes, one for the title and one for the text.]

v. Carolus Darlerius.

[Type 1, small roman, not = press 2, type 2; 20 ll. = 78 mm., but face much larger; æ, instead of ę; and *que* like Venezia, press 71, type 10.—Type 2, text roman.—Type 3, small text gothic, like Bologna, press 21, type 6, except A, which is like Bologna, press 29, type 4; single hyphen; cf. below, vi., type 1.—Type 4, law text gothic, larger than type 3.]

6929. 3 Apr. 1495. Hermolaus BARBARVS: castigationes Plinianae. F°. *2423. Types 1, 2.

6930. † 4 Oct. 1496. Applanus: soliloquia. 4°. *1313.

6931. 7 Oct. 1496. Nic. BARIANVS: de monte impietatis. 4°. *2463. Types 1, 2.

6932. 15, 28 Apr. 1497. Silvester a Prierio: compendium operis Ioh. Capreoli super sententias. [CAPREOLVS.] 4°. *13346. Type 3.

6933. 6 Apr. 1500. Nicolaus BARIANVS: causa Vitaliana de praecedentia heremitarum et minorum. 4°. 2461. Types 3, 4.

vi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [c. 1495 ?—Type 1, small text gothic, like, but different from press 5, type 3 ; but this type also has a similar wrong-fount A ; double hyphen (press 5, type 3 has a single hyphen) ; N is conspicuously different ; 20 ll. = 73 mm. Fine woodcut initials.]

6934. n.d. DIONYSIVS Halicarnassensis : ars rhetorica. 4°. *6241. Type 1.

XXI.—SANTORSO.

1. Giovanni, of Reno, first press .. .. 1473 March 24

i. Giovanni, *of Reno, first press.*

[Type 1, very small roman, like Bologna, press 1, type 2 ; similar M, but *que* like Mantova, press 3, type 1 ; 20 ll. = 94–96 mm.]

6935. ✻ [a. 4 Apr. 1475.] TVBERINVS : epistula de morte Simonis pueri. 4°. *15652. Type 1.

6936. ✻ 30 Apr. 1475. TERENTIVS : comoediae. F°. 15391. Type 1.

6937. ✻ 1475. PHALARIS : epistulae. 4°. 12894. Type 1.

[For undated books in this type without name of place, see VICENZA.]

XXII.—MESSINA.

1. Heinrich Alding, a German, first press .. .. 1473 Apr. 15
2 Heinrich Alding, from Napoli, third press .. .. 1478 Apr.
3. Andreas, of Bruges 1497
4. Wilhelm Schonberger, of Frankfurt .. .. 1498 May 20
5. Johann Schade, of Meschede, and 'Rigo Forti' [Heinrich Starke?], of Iserlohn .. .. n.d.

i. Heinrich Alding, *first press.*

[Type 1, rather small roman ; 'Valdarfer' h (type 2, used at Napoli, has round h) ; wide sloping M ; lowercase *rum* ; 20 ll. = 94–5 mm.]

6938. ✻ n.d. PHALARIS : epistulae. 4°. 12887. Type 1.

ij. Heinrich Alding, *third press.*

[See Hain 8641, 13482, 11304. The Phalaris assigned to press 1 may possibly belong to this press.]

iv. Wilhelm Schonberger.

[Type 1, text roman ; remarkable long comma, also used to divide words of capitals ; ę and æ; i with stroke ; ij ; 20 ll. = 106 mm. Facs., Burger pl. 113.]

6939. ✻ 20 May 1498. Dares et DICTYS : historia troiana. 4°. *6157. Type 1.

v. Johann Schade.

[See Hain 7094. There are no printed signatures in the book, which is ascribed by Kristeller (*Ital. Buchdruckerzeichen*, p. 36) to 1492.

XXIII.—BRESCIA.

1. Printer for Pietro Villa .. .. 1473 Apr. 21
2. Thomas Ferrandus .. .. 1473 June 29
3. (a) Heinrich, of Köln, first press, with Eustace, a Frenchman .. .. 1474 Nov. 24
   (b) Eustace alone .. .. 1475 March 23
4. Heinrich, of Köln, second press .. .. 1475 May
5. Gabriele, di Pietro, of Treviso, from Toscolano, third press, with Paolo his son .. .. 1481 Nov. 13
6. Bartholomaeus, of Vercelli 1482
7. Boninus de Boninis, of Ragusa, from Verona, second press .. .. 1483 June 6
8. Angelus and Iacobus Britannicus, of Palazzolo .. .. 1483 Aug. 20
9. Baptista Farfengus, of Brescia, priest .. .. 1490 Sept. 10
10. Gerson, ben Moses [Menzelen], of Soncino, first press [alone : from Soncino] .. .. 1491 Oct. 30
11. Bernardinus Misinta, of Pavia, first press, with Caesar, of Parma .. 1492 March 5
12. Bernardinus Misinta, from Cremona, third press .. .. .. 1494 July 15

i. *Printer for Pietro Villa.*

[Type 1, broad roman, almost, if not quite the same as Mantova, press 1, type 1, q.v. ; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

6940. 21 Apr. 1473. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 19.] Type 1. [Imp.]

6941. ✻ 20 July 1473. IVVENALIS et Persius : saturae. F°. 9678. Type 1.

6942. ✻ n.d. BLONDVS : Roma triumphans. F°. 3244. Type 1.

ij. Thomas Ferrandus.

[Type 1, rough text roman; rather small face; no striking peculiarities except the l with a stroke through it, and the *Quod;* Qu, even in lines of capitals; straight h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

6943. ✻ 29 June 1473. Statuta Communis Brixiae. [BRESCIA.] F°. 15003. Type 1. [Bodl. v. imp.]

6944. † 1 Sept. —— Phalaris: epistulae. 4°. 12890. Type 1.

iij. Heinrich, *of Köln, first press.*

[This printer was the most migratory of all printers of the fifteenth century, and at present, unless we are to assume that, e.g., books with the imprint Modena were really printed at Bologna, no order at all satisfactory can be made of his different presses. The hint of a solution may perhaps be found in H. *40, printed by Rugerius at Bologna for Heinrich. The following list will shew in what some of the difficulties consist:— 1. Brescia, in company with Eustace, a Frenchman, 24 Nov. 1474; but in March 1475 we find Eustace alone and in possession of the press and type. 2. In May 1475 Heinrich started afresh with new types, and continued at Brescia till 24 March 1477. 3. In Nov. 1477 he was at Bologna, and printed there continuously up to 22 March 1482. Here the difficulties begin. 4. On 4 Oct. 1482 he printed a book at Modena, on 12 Nov. 1482 one at Bologna, on 12 Jan. 1483 another at Modena (if we take this as 148$\frac{3}{4}$ it makes no material difference), and from 30 Apr. 1483 to 1 March 1484 he was at Bologna. If these facts are correct, only two explanations seem possible; either two presses were working at once, or the 'Modena' books were really printed at Bologna for sale in Modena. 5, 6. On 21 July 1484 Heinrich was at Siena; here a precisely similar difficulty presents itself. He printed at Siena till 12 Dec. 1485, but on 5 Jan. or at any rate on 7 March 1485 books under his name appeared at Bologna. Does this mean that the Modena press had been moved to Siena, while that at Bologna continued to exist? 7. From 9 May 1486 to 7 Oct. 1489 Siena is the only place connected with Heinrich. 8. But from 19 Aug. 1490 to 23 July 1491 he was at Lucca. Before leaving this place he formed a coalition with his rival Hendrik of Haarlem, which was continued at least to the end of the year. On 30 Jan. 1492 (or 1492 without month) Hendrik is again printing by himself. 9, 10. On leaving Lucca the two printers went either to Siena and thence to Nozzano, or more probably to Nozzano first. In 1492 Hendrik of Haarlem was at Siena, but Heinrich of Köln disappears during that year, and reappears on 15 May 1493 at 11. Urbino, where his career seems to have ended after printing a single volume.

Type 1, large rude roman; curious ꝯ; & in words; flat-topt 3 at end of words; uppercase *Rum;* 20 ll. = 110–11 mm. Facs., Burger pl. 29.]

(*a*) *Heinrich of Köln and Eustace.*

6945. ✻ 24 Nov. 1474. Homeri Ilias. [HOMER.] F°. 8774. Type 1.

6946. n.d. IVVENALIS et Persius: saturae. F°. 9677. Type 1. [2 copies.]

(*b*) *Eustace alone.*

6947. ✻ 23 March 1475. VALLA: elegantiae. F°. 15803. Type 1.

6948. † [b. 24 Dec. 1475.] Cicero: paradoxa; etc. F°. 5294. Type 1. [2 copies.]

iv. Heinrich, *of Köln, second press.*

[Type 2, text gothic, round; capitals plain but curiously shaped; broad G and S; T and F very small. In the *Calderinus* the S is always upside down; 20 ll. = 88 mm.]

6949. † 8 June 1476. Calderinus: commentarius in Statii Siluas. 4° and 8°. 4244. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 v. imp.]

6950. 4 Sept. 1476. CERMISONVS: consilia medica. F°. *4885. Type 2.

v. Gabriele, *di Pietro, third press.*

[Type 4, rough text roman; round h, but uppercase *Rum;* very curious *que* and ę; single hyphen, rare, far back in the line; 20 ll. = 110–111 mm.]

6951. ✻ 13 Nov. 1481. BRITANNICVS: commentarius in saturas Persii. F°. 3987 = 12729. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

vi. Bartholomaeus, *of Vercelli.*

[Type 1, text roman; Q separate and distant; crosses for stops; single hyphen; & rather on one side; 20 ll. = 109 mm.]

6952. ✻ 1482. BLONDVS: Roma triumphans. F°. *3245. Type 1.

vij. Boninus de Boninis, *second press.*

[Type 3, text roman, modelled on Venezia, press 2, type 1; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 106–108 mm.—Type 4, commentary roman, small face; ę, rarely ae, but not æ; & rather on one side; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 79 mm.—Type 5, small text gothic, like Venezia, press 2, type 6, but small face and large body; two forms of I; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 6, large, like Venezia, press 2, type 7.—Type 7, large text, exactly like Venezia, press 2, type 3; 20 ll. = 101–2 mm.; cf. press 8, type 7; press 12, type 5; Mantova, press 4, type 3.—Type 8, law text type, resembling Venezia, press 2, type 6; 20 ll. = 91 mm.]

6953. ✻ 6 June 1483. Macrobius. [CICERO.] F°. *10427. Type 3.

6954. † 16 June 1483. Varro: de lingua latina. [With Miniato del Sera.] F°. Not in H. Type 3.

6955. † 18 June 1483. Festus: collectanea. F°. Not in H. Type 3.

6956. † 17 July 1483. Nonius Marcellus: de proprietate sermonum. F°. Not in H. Type 3.

6957. † 7 Oct. 1484. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 58.] Types 3, 4.

6958. ✻ 3 March 1485. Aulus GELLIVS: noctes atticae. F°. *7521. Type 3.

6959. ✻ 23 March 1485. Plutarchus: de uirtutibus mulierum. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. *13144. Type 3.

6960. ✻ 29 March 1485. Plutarchus: contentiones clarorum uirorum. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. *8126 = *13150. Type 3.

6961. 6 Apr. 1485. CATVLLVS: carmina. F°. 4767. Types 3, 4.

6962. ✻ 15 May 1485. Macrobius: opera. [CICERO.] F°. *10428. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M., 1 dated 31 May.]

6963. 15 Nov. 1485. Statuta Cremonae. [CREMONA.] F°. Not in H. Types 3, 4. [Imp.]

6964. 19 Nov. 1485. Statuta mercatorum ciuitatis Cremonae. [CREMONA.] F°. 15004. Type 3.

6965. ✻ 1 Dec. 1485. Iac. Phil. [FORESTI] Bergomensis: supplementum chronicarum. F°. *2806. Types 3 [caps.], 5, 6.

6966. 6 Dec. 1485. VERGERIVS: de ingenuis moribus; etc. 4°. 15991. Type 3.

6967. ✻ 18 Feb. 1486. TIBVLLVS: carmina. F°. 4761(1). Types 3, 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6968. ✻ 16 March 1486. PROPERTIVS: elegiae. F°. 4761(3). Types 3, 4.

6969. † 21 Apr. 1486. Catullus: carmina. F°. 4761(2). Types 3, 4.

6970. † 19 Aug. 1486. Ludouicus a Turre: de conceptione beatae Mariae. 4°. 10316 = 15748.

6971. ✻ 27 Oct. 1486. PROBVS: significatio literarum antiquorum. 4°. 13377. Type 4. [2 copies in B.M.]

6972. ✻ 7 March 1487. Aesopus: fabulae, *lat.-ital.* [AESOP.] 4°. 348. Types 3 [caps.], 7.

6973. ✻ 31 May 1487. DANTE: la divina commedia. F°. 5948. Types 3, 4. [2 copies in Bodl.; B.M. imp.]

6974. 21 Apr. 1490. CAEPOLLA: consilia. F°. *4859. Types 6, 8.

viij. Angelus and Iacobus Britannicus.

[It seems clear that these two form only one press, though often only one of the brothers is named. There is no reason to suppose that they were ever printers at Venezia; that they were publishers as well as printers is shewn by the books printed for them by Misinta, and the Venezia books doubtless belong to the same class as those. It has seemed best to break the strict chronological order in one instance so as to group the books according to their colophons in five sections.—Type 1, small gothic, used in 1483. [Not seen.]—Type 2, rather small text roman, apparently = press 11, type 1; Qu, too heavy for the rest of the type; small single hyphen; 20 ll. = 98–9 mm.; cf. press 9, type 1.—Type 3, very small commentary roman; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 74 mm. —Type 4, text gothic, with a mixture of capitals; some, e.g. C, H, I, U. are from a type like Padova, press 11, type 1; others, e.g. D, S, T, from one like Venezia, press 23, type 3; others from one like Venezia, press 45, type 8; long double hyphens; 20 ll. = 78 mm.—Type 5, large gothic, like Venezia, press 55, type 11.—Type 6, very small gothic type; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 62 mm.; cf. press 12, type 6.—Type 7 = press 7, type 7.—Type 8, medium gothic; short letters are 3 mm. high; like Venezia, press 121, type 24; press 140, type 1; cf. press 12, type 3.—Type 9, minute type; single hyphens; some of the capitals, e.g. D, T, curious; 20 ll. = 53 mm.—Type 10, large type, larger than 8, but smaller than 5; round h.—Type 11, text roman, larger than type 2; very like press 7, type 3; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.; cf. press 12, type 4.—Type 12, larger than 5; cf. Venezia, press 51, type 8.—Type 13, very like type 6, but double hyphens; 20 ll. = 64–5 mm.—Type 14, a recast of type 4; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

(*a*) *Ang. and Iac. Britannicus.*

6975. † 20 Aug. 1483. Iac. de Voragine: sermones quadragesimales. 8°. Not in H. (Type 1.)

(*b*) *Iac. Britannicus* (*device of Ang. Britannicus*).

6976. ✻ 7 May 1485. Franc. Philelphus: epistulae. [FILELFO.] F°. *12933. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

6977. ✻ 21 May 1485. STATIVS: Achilleis. F°. *14989. Types 2, 3.

6978. 6 June 1485. Imitatio Christi. [BERNARD.] 8°. 9087. Type 3.

6979. 23 Nov. 1485. DIOGENES Laertius: de uita et moribus philosophorum. F°. 6201. Type 2.

6980. 7 Dec. 1485. Plutarchus: de liberis educandis. [PLVTARCH.] 4°. *13148. Type 2.

6981. 5 Jan. 1486. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. *2001. Type 3.

6982. 17 Feb. 1486. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. 12730. Types 2, 3.

6983. 2 May 1486. LVCANVS: Pharsalia. F°. *10237. Types 2, 3.

6984. 18 Oct. 1486. Rasis: liber dictus Elhaui. [MVHAMMAD.] F°. *13901. Types 4, 5.

6985. 18 June 1488. Fr. Philelphus: orationes et opuscula. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12922. Type 3.

(*c*) *Ang. and Iac. Britannicus* (*device of Ang.*).

6986. ✻ 23 March 1491. IACOBVS de Voragine: sermones de tempore. 4°. Not in H. Type 6.

6987. ✻ 18 Dec. 1491. Statuta Bergomi. [BERGAMO.] F°. 14996. Types 2, 7.

6988. 24 Dec. 1494. Gul. PERALDVS: summa de uirtutibus et uitiis. 8°. *12389. Types 8, 9.

6989. 18 March 1495. Bernardus: opuscula. [BERNARD.] 8°. Not in H. Types 8, 9, 10.

6990. 26 March 1495. GREGORIVS Britannicus: sermones funebres, etc. 8°. *3980. Types 8, 9, 10.

6991. 30 Oct. 1495. LVDOLPHVS de Saxonia: uita Christi. 4°. *9876. Types 8, 9, 10.

6992. ✻ 20 Apr. 1496. PLINIVS: historia naturalis. F°. 13098. Types 10, 11.

6993. ✻ 7 Sept. 1496. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 8°. *3119. Types 8, 9.

(*d*) *Ang. Britannicus* (*device of Ang.*).

6994. ✻ 4 July 1497. Fr. Philelphus: odae. [FILELFO.] 4°. *12954. Type 11.

6995. 23 Sept. 1497. GAFORVS: practica musicae. F°. 7408. Types 2, 12.

6996. 2 June 1498. Gregorius: moralia in Iob. [BIBLE.] 4°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

6997. ✻ 2 June 1498. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: quaestiones euangeliorum. 4°. 15718. Types 8, 12, 13.

6998. 8 Oct. 1498. Augustinus: meditationes; etc. [AVGVSTINE.] 8°. 1951. Types 8, 13.

6999. ✻ 23 Oct. 1498. Gasp. BORRO: trionfi, sonetti, e rime. 4°. 3663. Types 8, 14.

7000. 1 March 1499. Barth. de SALICETO: lectura super 2ª parte ff. ueteris. F°. Not in H. Types 5, 14.

7001. ✻ 14 March 1499. Lud. de SARDIS: tractatus de legitimatione. F°. *14328. Types 5, 14.

7002. 28 Jan. 1500. Bernardus: sermones super cantica. [BERNARD.] 4°. 2860. Types 8, 12, 13.

7003. ✻ n.d. BECICHEMVS: opera uaria. F°. *2729. Types 10, 11.

(*e*) *Iac. Britannicus* (*with his own device*).

7004. 11 Nov. 1497. / 13 Jan. 1498. GABRIEL Bareletta: sermones. 4°. *2459. Types 8, 9, 14.

7005. 17 Sept. 1498. Cornelius Nepos. [AEMILIVS.] F°. 5736. Type 2.

7006. ✻ 24 Oct. 1498. POLYBIVS: de primo bello punico. F°. *13250. Type 2.

7007. † 20 Nov. 1498. Solinus: de mirabilibus mundi. F°. *14883.

7008. 20 Nov. 1498. SOLINVS: de mirabilibus mundi. F°. *14884. Type 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

7009. ✻ 9 Aug. 1499. Plutarchi uitae. [PLVTARCH.] F°. *13131. Types 2, 5.

7010. 21 May 1500. PYLADES Brixianus: annotationes in doctrinale Alexandri. 4°. *13619. Types 2, 3.

7011. 21 July 1500. PERSIVS: saturae. F°. *12732. Types 2, 3.

(*f*) *No printer's name.*

7012. ✻ n.d. [a. 21 March 1495.] GREGORIVS Britannicus: sermones funebres et nuptiales. 8°. Not in H. Types 8, 9.

ix. Baptista Farfengus.

[Type 1, middle-sized roman, like press 8, type 2; 20 ll. = 96–7 mm.—Type 2, small roman, like press 8, type 3; two forms of Qu; 20 ll. = 75 mm.—Type 3, small gothic; only a few words occur in a woodcut.—Type 4, another small roman; wide M, rather sloping; Qu; single hyphen; paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 76–7 mm.—Type 5, medium gothic.]

7013. 10 Sept. 1490. ALBERTVS magnus: philosophia pauperum. 4°. 504. Types 1, 2, 3.

7014. ✻ 15 Nov. 1490. EPHRAIM : sermones. 4°. 6600. Type 2.

7015. ✻ 10 July 1492. Aesopi fabulae. [AESOP.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7016. ✻ 7 Sept. 1492. BARZIZIVS : de fine oratoris. 4°. *2667. Type 1.

7017. † 8 May 1493. Bauerius de Baueriis : reggimento contra la peste. 4°. Not in H. Type 4.

7018. 20 Feb. 1495. PASSERINVS : historia de quibusdam ebriosis mercatoribus. 4°. 12436. Type 1.

7019. 13 March 1495. Dom. de DOMINICIS : de reformationibus curiae Romanae. 4°. 6321. Types 1, 5.

7020. 4 Apr. 1495. VERGERIVS : de ingenuis moribus ; etc. 4°. 15997. Type 1. [v. imp.]

x. Gerson, *ben Moses, of Soncino, first press.*

7021. (30 Oct. 1491.) IMMANVEL ben Salomon : compositiones poeticae, *hebr.* 4°. 9137. [St. 5269(1).—2 copies.]

7022. ✻ (23 Jan. 1492.) Pentateuchus, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] 4°. 12572. [St. 12.—2 copies in Bodl. ; B.M. on vellum.]

7023. † (24 Nov. 1493.) Pentateuchus, *hebr.* 8°. 12573. [St. 15.]

7024. ✻ (24–31 May 1494.) Biblia hebraica. [BIBLE.] 8°. *3030. [St. 17.—2 copies in B.M., 1 imp., 1 v. imp.]

7025. † n.d. [c. 1492?] Sepher Tephilloth (liber precum), *hebr.* 8°. Not in H. [St. 2384.—Frag. of 32 ff. on vellum.]

xi. Bernardinus Misinta, *first press.*

[Type 1, middle-sized roman, apparently = press 8, type 2 ; 20 ll. = 98 mm.]

7026. 5 March 1492. BARZIZIVS : institutiones grammaticae. 4°. 2664. Type 1.

7027. 13 May 1492. Dialogus Pseustidos et Alethiae. [PSEVSTIS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

xij. Bernardinus Misinta, *third press.*

[Type 1, see press 11.—Type 2, brought from Cremona (press 2, q.v.) ; but no ę at this period.—Type 3 = press 8, type 8.—Type 4, text roman, apparently = press 8, type 11 ; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm.—Type 5, gothic, very like press 7, type 7 ; press 8, type 7 ; but 20 ll. = 94 mm.—Type 6 = press 8, type 6 ; 20 ll. = 62 mm.—Type 7, apparently = press 8, type 9 ; but some of the caps., e.g. M, differ ; 20 ll. = 51 mm.—Type 8, large gothic.]

7028. † 13 Jan. 1495. Sallustius : opera. [For Ang. and Iac. Britannicus.] F°. *14230.

7029. 10 July 1495. Giacopone [de' BENEDETTI] da Todi : laude. 4°. 9356. Types 2, 3.

7030. ✻ 13 Sept. 1495. ALEXANDER Aphrodisiensis: de anima. 4°. *656. Type 4.

7031. 5 Dec. 1495. SENECA: de quattuor uirtutibus cardinalibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 5.

7032. 16 Dec. 1495. FIORE di virtù. 4°. 7114. Types 2, 5.

7033. 17 Dec. 1495. BONAVENTVRA: opuscula. [For Ang. Britannicus.] 4°. *3467. Types 5, 6.

7034. ✻ 15 Apr. 1496. Catherina Senensis: dialogus cum orationibus. [CATHARINE.] 8°. *4693. Types 5, 7.

7035. 12 May 1496. VEGIVS: Philalethes. 4°. 15930. Type 2.

7036. n.d. SENECA: prouerbia. 4°. Not in H. Type 2.

7037. 1496. Theoph. BONA: carmina. 4°. *3991 = *15489. Type 1.

7038. 8 Dec. 1496. Baptista [SPAGNVOLI] Mantuanus: oratio in funere Ferrandi regis. 4°. 2415. Type 1.

7039. ✻ 26 Dec. 1496. BEROALDVS: annotationes. [For Ang. Britannicus.] F°. 2946. Type 1.

7040. † 3 Apr. 1497. Aristides: oratio de concordia. [For Ang. Britannicus.] 4°. *5450, ff. 37–44. [Frag.]

7041. † 30 May 1497. Baptista Mantuanus: de patientia. 4°. *2404.

7042. 31 May 1497. CAPREOLVS: de confirmatione Christianae fidei. 4°. 4409. Type 1.

7043. 11 Sept. 1497. GVARINVS Veronensis: de aequiuocis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7044. 28 Sept. 1497. Aesopus moralisatus. [AESOP.] 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 7.

7045. 6 July 1499. Pamphilo SASSO: epigrammata, disticha et elegiae. [For A. Britannicus.] 4°. *12300. Type 1. [2 copies.]

7046. 10 Aug. 1499. Politianus: opera. [AMBROGINI.] F°. 13219. Type 1. ['Florentiae, Leonardus de Arigis.']

7047. n.d. Pamphilo SASSO: capitolo di predestinazione, etc. 4°. 12296. Types 1, 8.

xiij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1, text gothic, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5; cf. Bologna, press 9, type 3; 20 ll. = 82 mm. Roman capitals are also used.]

7048. † 30 Apr. 1482. Geraldus Odonis: expositio super ethica Aristotelis. [For Bonifacius de Manerua.] F°. *11968. Type 1.

---

§ 2. [c. 1495–1500?—Perhaps printed at Venezia.—Type 1, text roman; Q separate; i stroked; low *us*; ꝯ; 20 ll. = 104–5 mm.—Type 2, gothic; only a few words.—Florentine initials the same as those used by Ang. Britannicus.]

7049. n.d. PYLADES Brixiensis: genealogiae deorum. 4°. *13617. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

---

§ 3. [Type 1, text roman, different from press 8, type 11 ; long double hyphen ; i with stroke ; cf. § 2, type 1.—Type 2 = press 8, type 3.]

7050. 14 May 1500. Sonetti capituli et egloge di Antonio Thebaldeo. [TIBALDEO.] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

XXIV.—PAVIA.

1. Iohannes de Sidriano, of Milano .. .. 1473 Oct. 30
2. Antonius Carcanus [of Carcano ?] .. .. 1476 May 24
3. Damianus de Confaloneris, of Binasco 1477
4. Iacobus, of San Pietro .. .. 1477 Nov. 12
5. Franciscus, of San Pietro .. .. 1478 March 17
6. Franciscus Girardengus, of Novi (partly with, or for Ioh. Ant. Birreta) 1480 Oct. 15
7. Iulianus, of Zerbo, near Pavia .. .. 1482 Aug. 7
8. Nicolaus Girardengus, of Novi, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1482 Dec. 18
9. Benignus de Honate, from Milano .. .. 1483 Oct. 1
10. Christophorus de Canibus, of Pavia, (a) with Stephanus de Georgiis 1484 July 16
    (b) alone .. 1487 May 31
11. Leonardus Gerla, of Pavia, first press .. .. 1485 Jan. 2
12. Martinus, de Lavalle, of Monferrate, from Saluzzo, second press .. 1488 Sept. 30
13. Gabriel de Grassis, of Pavia, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1490 Nov. 6
14. Iohannes Antonius de Honate, from Milano, second press .. .. 1491 March 31
15. Gaspar de Balditionibus .. .. 1492 Sept. 20
16. Bernardinus and Ambrosius de Rouellis, brothers .. .. .. 1493 Dec. 24
17. Leonardus Gerla, second press .. .. 1494 Dec. 15
18. (a) Iohannes Andreas de Bosco and Michael Garaldus .. .. 1494 Dec. 24
    (b) Michael and Bernardinus Garaldus .. .. .. 1498 Dec. 11
    (c) Bernardinus Garaldus alone 1500
19. Aloysius, of Como, with Bartholomaeus de Trottis .. .. .. 1497 May 27
20. Franciscus de Guaschis .. .. 1498 July 7
21. Iohannes, of Legnano, from Milano, and Gerardus de Zeiis, of Trino [not printers ?] .. .. 1499 Apr. 30

i. Iohannes de Sidriano.

[See Hain *1597 ; it is clearly said in the book that it is the first work printed by the first printer in Pavia.—Gothic type.]

ij. Antonius Carcanus.

[Type 1, text gothic ; curious F, I ; 20 ll. = 91 mm. ; very like Venezia, press 49, type 1, if not identical with it.—Type 2, larger than type 1, round gothic.—Type 3, roman, probably small ; capitals only used ; A flat-topt ; M slopes a little.—Type 4, small text gothic, round ; O curious ; N like that of type 7 ; A seems to agree with the O ; 20 ll. = 76 mm.—Type 5, another text gothic ; some caps. like those of Venezia, press 23, type 3, e.g. D, F, O, Q, R ; others differ ; two forms of C ; M like Venezia, press 6, type 9 ; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 6, large gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 20.—Type 7, text gothic like Ferrara, press 7, type 5 ; but two forms of C ; 20 ll. = 81 mm. No hyphens, except in no. 7063.]

7051. 19 Dec. 1478. MVNDINVS : anatomia. 4°. 11634. Types 1, 2.

7052. 1479. IACOBVS Forliuiensis : expositio super capitulum de generatione embrionis. 4°. 7234. Types 1, 2.

7053. n.d. Iason de MAINO : oratio pro initio gymnasii Ticinensis. 4°. 10979. Types 1, 3.

7054. † 3 Nov. 1481. Gul. Hentisberus : sophismata. F°. Not in H. [or 8439 ?] Type (goth.).

7055. 16 Sept. 1482. / 27 March 1483. / 16 April 1483. Auicenna : canon. [HVSAIN.—For Hier. de Durantibus.] F°. 2204. Type 4.

7056. [a. 6 Apr.] 1485. CONCORREGGIVS : de aegritudinibus particularibus. F°. *5615. Type 4.

7057. 10 Jan. 1488. GVAINERIVS : de aegritudinibus capitis ; etc. F°. *8098. Type 4.

7058. † n.d. Auicenna : de anima. F°. 2219. Type 4.

7059. n.d. Gentilis [de GENTILIBVS] de Fulgineo : expositio secundi libri canonis Auicennae. [For H. de Durantibus.] F°. *7561. Type 4.

7060. ✻ 24 Dec. 1488. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio : tractatus appellationum. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7594. Types 5, 6.

7061. 24 June 1490. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio : super 4° decretalium. [SAN GIORGIO.—For Ioh. Franc. de Nebiis.] F°. *7587. Type 7.

7062. 1 Nov. 1490. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio : super usibus feudorum. [SAN GIORGIO.] F°. *7590. Types 6, 7

7063. n.d. GOMESIVS Vlisponensis : quaestio de scientiae subiecto. F°. 5542. Types 6, 7.

7064. 1 Apr. 1492. CAEPOLLA : tractatus. [For J. A. Birreta.] F°. *4850, *4866. Type 5.

7065. † 9 Apr. 1494. Ioh. Iac. de Manliis : luminare maius. F°. 10711.

7066. † 20 Aug. 1494. Chr. Barzizius : introductorium in medicinam. F°. *2666.

iij. Damianus de Confaloneris.

[In Hain 4294 roman type is used ; in 10772, 11767 and the *Paulus Venetus*, gothic type. In the last named two types are found.]

7067. † 7 March 1483. Paulus Venetus : quadratura. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

iv. Iacobus, *of San Pietro.*

[Type 1, roman, milanese ; the capitals are not the same as those of press 2, type 3 ; Q separate ; the tail remounts to the line ; 3 flat-topt ; h slightly bent in ; very small *us* ; S very narrow ; remarkable *ver* ; gothic C = codex ; 20 ll. = 104 mm. ; cf. Roma, press 10, type 1 ; Milano, press 2, type 3.]

7068. [a. 2 Aug. 1475.] NATTA: repetitio c. quiuis de pactis. F°. *11680. Type 1.

7069. ✻ 12 Nov. 1477. CICERO. Rhetorica ad Herennium. F°. 5072. Type 1.

v. Franciscus, *of San Pietro.*

[See Burger's Index to Hain, p. 239.—Hain *5784 is printed in roman, 4854, 4871 are in gothic type.]

vi. Franciscus Girardengus.

[If it were necessary to suppose Girardengus to have been a printer at Venezia as well as at Pavia, it would have been also necessary to assign him two presses at once, as books were produced with his name at both places simultaneously. But there seems no evidence that he did more than commission the Venetian books; and it is probable that Birreta, with whom he was closely connected, was his agent at Venezia, and arranged for their publication.—Type 1, small gothic, very like Bologna, press 7, type 2 or Roma, press 27, type 1 (q.v.); body as Bologna, but caps. like Roma, except I, Q; 20 ll. = 66–7 mm.—Type 2 is like Venezia, press 23, type 9; cf. below, press 10, type 2; Venezia, press 53, type 5, etc.—Type 3 is like Venezia, press 75, type 1; cf. press 19, type 3; Roma, press 27, type 5, etc.—Type 4 = press 2, type 6.—Type 5, large type, like press 2, type 6.—Type 6, gothic text like Venezia, press 45, type 17; cf. below, press 10, type 1; but the lowercase is large-faced in proportion to the capitals; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 91 mm.—Type 7, small type, like Venezia, press 45, type 19; round h; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 64 mm.; cf. press 13, type 2.—Type 8, small type, like Venezia, press 45, type 14; 20 ll. = 67 mm.; cf. press 19, type 4.—Type 9, very small gothic.]

(*a*) *alone.*

7070. 23 Dec. 1480. COMPENDIVM utile pluribus diuisum tractatibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7071. n.d. ARMANDVS de Bellouisu: tractatus de declaratione difficilium dictorum. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

7072. 28 May 1484. CRASSVS: repetitio c. cum ad sedem. F°. 5811. Types 2, 3.

7073. 5 March 1485. Lud. PONTANVS: consilia. F°. *13275. Types 3, 4.

(*b*) *With Ioh. Ant. Birreta.*

7074. ✻ 22 Nov. 1488. CVRTIVS: tractatus sequestrorum. F°. 5875. Types 5, 6.

7075. 15 Apr. 1489. Bapt. TROVAMALA: summa Rosella. 4°. *14182. Types 3, 7.

7076. 4 March 1490. BONAVENTVRA: meditationes. [For Iac. de Paucisdrapis.] 8°. *3560. Type 7.

7077. 6 June 1491. Missale romanum. [LIT.] 8°. 11396. Types 8, 9.

(*c*) *alone.*

7078. † 4 Jan. 1498. Suiseth: calculationes. F°. *15138.

vij. Iulianus, *of Zerbo.*

[The identity of the types with those of press 10, and the phrase in no. 7079 'literis aeneis per Iulianum de Zerbo demandata,' seem to point to his not being a printer; but Hain 10961 has 'impressum per Iulianum' and the mark 'S N D B,' which must be that of a publisher for whom Iulianus worked; perhaps Stephanus (or some such name) de Nebiis De Burgo. See also no. 7083.—Type 1 = press 10, type 1.—Type 2 = press 10, type 2.]

7079. 11 Oct. 1483. Chr. PORCIVS: lectura super 1–3 institutionum. F°. 13292. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

7080. 16 Feb. 1484. Iason de MAINO: lectura super titulo de iure emphiteotico. [For S. N. D. B.] F°. *10961. Types 1, 2.

viij. Nicolaus Girardengus, *second press.*

[Type 5 = press 6, type 6, without hyphens; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 6 is like or = press 6, type 2.]

7081. ✻ 18 Dec. 1482. Bernardus: sermones super cantica canticorum. [BERNARD.] F°. 2857. Types 5, 6.

7082. 17 May 1483. Ioh. ANDREAE: mercuriales quaestiones. [For Ioh. Franc. de Pezanis.] F°. *1059. Type 5.

x. Christophorus de Canibus.

[Type 1 is like press 6, type 6, but the lowercase is smaller; double hyphens, rare; capitals too large for the l.c.; 20 ll. = 90 mm.—Type 2 is like press 6, type 2, q.v.—Type 3, like type 1, but smaller body; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 85 mm.—Type 3*, a recast of 3; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 4 = Milano, press 12, type 4; large type; cf. press 14, type 6; press 18, type 2.—Type 5 = Milano, press 12, type 12; text type.—Type 6, text gothic, very like press 2, type 7; mixt capitals; 20 ll. = 82–3 mm.—Type 7, rather smaller than type 2, like press 6, type 3.]

(*a*) *With Steph. de Georgiis.*

7083. 25 July / 25 Sept. } 1484. { AZO: summa codicis. [For S. N. D. B.] F°. 2232. Types 1, 2.

7084. 13 July 1485. Hier. de TORTIS: consilium in fauorem populi Florentini. F°. *15580. Types 2, 3.

(*b*) *alone.*

7085. † 22 Aug. 1488. Bartolus: super authenticis. F°. *2629. Types 4, 5.

7086. 6 Sept. 1489. Ambr. OPPIZONVS: commentum de legatis et fidei commissis. F°. 12017. Types 2, 6.

7087. 1489. Baldus de VBALDIS: lectura super institutiones. F°. *2273. Types 2, 6.

7088. 4 Feb. 1490. Laur. de RODVLPHIS: tractatus de usuris. F°. 13958. Type 6. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

7089. n.d. Hier. de TORTIS: consilium in fauorem populi Florentini. F°. *15579. Types 2, 6.

7090. 15 Sept. 1492. NATTA: repetitio de uerborum significatione. F°. *11679. Types 2, 3*, 7.

7091. 14 Apr. 1496. Lud. PONTANVS: lectura super secunda parte codicis. [For Iac. Tortus.] F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3*.

7092. 14 July 1497. Iason de MAINO: super tit. de actionibus. F°. 10965. Types 2, 3*.

7093. n.d. Barth. SOCINVS: repetitio l. primae de uulgari et pupillari. F°. *14848. Types 2, 3*.

xi. Leonardus Gerla, *first press.*

[See Burger's Index to Hain, p. 118. There is so long an apparent gap (which may not be a real one), from 1487, or perhaps 1485, to December 1494 (or Jan. 1492?), that it seems best for the present to assume a break in Gerla's work. See below, press 17.]

xij. Martinus, *de Laualle, second press.*

[Type 2, large text law gothic, very heavy and square face; 20 ll. = 90 mm.; cf. Milano, press 10, type 4.—Type 3, large type, like Venezia, press 55, type 11.—Type 4, smaller text type, resembling Venezia, press 2, type 5; face about half the size of type 2; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

7094. 3 Aug. 1489. Steph. COSTA: de consanguinitate. F°. 5788. Types 2, 3.

7095. ✻ 20 Aug. 1489. Steph. COSTA: de ludo. *5785. F°. Types 3, 4.

xiij. Gabriel de Grassis, *second press.*

[See note to Venezia, press 66.—Type 2, from Venezia; the colon differs from that of press 6, type 7; 20 ll. = 62 mm.]

7096. ✻ 6 Nov. 1490. PETRVS de Abano: conciliator. F°. *3. Type 2.

xiv. Iohannes Antonius de Honate, *second press.*

[Type 5, law text, brought from Milano. No hyphens.—Type 6, large type, brought from Milano = press 10, type 4 (Milano, press 12, type 4); cf. press 18, type 2.]

7097. 31 March 1491. Iason de MAINO: lectura super codice. F°. 10955. Types 5, 6.

7098. 24 Oct. 1495. Chr. de NICELLIS: concordantiae contrarietatum Bartoli. F°. 11747. Types 5, 6.

xv. Gaspar de Balditionibus.

[The only book hitherto noted as by this printer is an edition of Iason de Maino; repetitio l. quominus ff. de fluminibus, of which there is a copy at New College, Oxford. —Two gothic types.]

xvi. Bernardinus and Ambrosius de Rouellis.

[Type 1, text gothic, like press 2, type 7; the capitals are a mixture of those of press 2, types 5 (D, G, N, O, Q, S) and 7 (the rest); 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 2, large type, apparently = press 2, type 6.—Type 3, law text type, resembling in some ways press 14, type 5; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 83 mm.; cf. press 20, type 1.—Type 4, also a text type, very like Brescia, press 8, type 4; same mixt capitals; some are like those of type 1, which resemble press 2, type 5; 20 ll. = 78 mm.]

7099. n.d. ZACCHARIAS: de inductione formarum speculationes. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7100. 22 Sept. 1494. SANDEVS: opus super prooemio decretalium. F°. *14290. Types 1, 2.

7101. '33' March 1495. Ang. [de GAMBILIONIBVS] de Aretio: super tit. de appellationibus. F°. 1617. Types 2, 3.

7102. 1 Sept. 1496. Lud. PONTANVS: lectura super prima parte ff. noui. [For Iac. Tortus.] F°. 13279. Types 2, 3.

7103. 18 July 1497. SANDEVS: commentaria in titulum de probationibus. F°. *14310. Types 2, 3.

7104. 26 Sept. 1498. Ang. de VBALDIS: consilia. F°. [15866?] Types 2, 4.

7105. 10 May 1499. Ang. de VBALDIS: consilia xc. adhuc deficientia. F°. 15866. Types 2, 4.

xvij. Leonardus Gerla, *second press.*

[See above, press 11.—Type 1, large type, like Venezia, press 45, type 7; press 70, type 11.—Type 2, law text, like Venezia, press 45, type 12; press 70, type 13; curly-tailed h; 20 ll. = 77 mm.]

7106. 24 Jan. 1492. Ioh. [de GADESDEN] Anglicus: rosa anglica. [For I. A. Birreta.] F°. *1108. Types 1, 2.

7107. 19 Jan. 1497. Gothardus: collectum institutionum iurisque uiaticum. [ROME.] 4°. *7816. Types 1, 2.

7108. 15 March 1497. ALBERICVS de Rosate: de testibus. F°. *14007. Types 1, 2.

xviij. Iohannes Andreas de Boscho and Michael Garaldus.

[Type 1, law text type, like press 16, type 3 or press 20, type 1.—Type 2, large type, like press 10, type 4 or press 14, type 6.—Type 3, small gothic; most of the capitals are a mixture of those of press 6, types 1 and 8; 20 ll. = 71 mm.]

(*b*) *Mich. and Bern. Garaldus.*

7109. 11 Dec. 1498. ALBERICVS de Rosate: dictionarium iuris. F°. *14000. Types 2, 3.

xix. Aloysius, *of Como*, and Bartholomaeus de Trottis.

[Type 1, like press 6, type 4, or press 2, type 6.—Type 2 = press 2, type 5; 20 ll. = 83 mm.—Type 3, like press 6, type 3.—Type 4, like press 6, type 8; 20 ll. = 65 mm.]

7110. 27 May 1497. Ioh. Math. de Gradibus: practica. [MVHAMMAD (Rasis).] F°. *7838. Types 1, 2, 3, 4.

xx. Franciscus de Guaschis.

[Type 1, law text, very like press 16, type 3; cf. press 18, type 1; 20 ll. = 85 mm.—Type 2, medium large type, like Venezia, press 75, type 9; press 79, type 5, etc.]

7111. 27 Oct. 1498. Lanfrancus de ORIANO: de arbitris. F°. 9890. Types 1, 2.

xxi. Iohannes, *of Legnano*, and Gerardus de Zeiis.

[Ioh. of Legnano seems to have always been a publisher exclusively; if the association at Pavia was actually a printing firm, which is by no means certain, it is probable that G. de Zeiis was the printer and Ioh. of Legnano found the capital. See also Burger's Index to Hain, p. 174. Gothic type.]

7112. † 10 May 1499. Lanfrancus de Oriano: tractatus de arbitris. F°. *9891.

xxij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [Type 1, round text gothic, extremely like Venezia, press 79, type 7; 20 ll. = 89 mm.—Type 2, like press 2, type 6.—Type 3, like press 6, type 2, or press 10, type 2.]

7113. [a. 21 Dec. 1492.] Iason de MAINO: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

7114. n.d. Franc. CVRTIVS: super tit. admonendi. F°. *5873. Types 1, 2.

7115. n.d. CVRTIVS: de iureiurando. F°. *5872. Types 1, 3.

---

§ 2. [Type 1, like press 2, type 7 (Ferrara, press 7, type 5), but ę, and long hyphen; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

7116. [a. 21 Dec. 1492.] Iason de MAINO: oratio ad Alexandrum vi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 3. [Type 1, very like press 14, type 5, but with single hyphens; 20 ll. = 87 mm.—Type 2, like press 6, type 6; but single instead of double hyphen.]

7117. 9 March 1496. Nic. Scyllacius: de felici philosophorum paupertate appetenda; etc. [SCILLACIO.] 4°. 14572. Types 1, 2. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

---

§ 4. [Type 1, like Venezia, press 45, type 17.—Type 2, extremely minute; tailed h; gallows paragraph mark; 20 ll. = 48 mm.]

7118. † 8 Jan. 1500. Iac. de Voragine: sermones de sanctis. [For Iac. de Paucisdrapis.] 8°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

XXV.—VICENZA.

1. Leonardus Achates, of Basel, from Padova, second press—
   (a) alone .. .. 1474 Spring
   (b) with Gulielmus, of Pavia .. .. 1491 May 13
2. Hermann Lichtenstein, of Köln, first press—
   (a) alone .. .. 1475 Sept. 13
   (b) with Nicolaus Petri, of Haarlem .. 1477 May 12
3. Giovanni, of Reno, from Santorso, second press—
   (a) alone 1475
   (b) with Dion. Bertochus 1481
4. Giovanni Lionardo Longo, of Treviso, rector of Torre di Belvicino, first press .. .. 1476 July 13
5. Johann, of Wien [Koblinger?] 1476
6. Philippus Albinus, of Aquino .. .. 1477 Dec. 1
7. Hermann Lichtenstein, from Treviso, third press 1478
8. Stephan Koblinger, of Wien .. .. 1479 Jan. 13
9. Rigo di Ca Zeno, of Santorso 1480
10. Iacobus de Dusa (Dusensis) .. .. 1482 May 27
11. Dionysius Bertochus (from Treviso), first press [alone] .. .. .. 1483 Nov. 10
12. Simon de Gabis, or Beuilaqua, of Pavia, first press .. .. .. 1487 Dec. 20

i. Leonardus Achates, *second press.*

[Type 1, brought from Padova, q.v.—Type 2, small roman, like Bologna, press 1, type 2 (same M); apparently = press 3, type 1; 20 ll. = 94–6 mm.; cf. Treviso, press 4, type 3.—Type 3, gothic, like Venezia, press 7, type 2, or press 9, type 2; cf. Treviso, press 4, type 4; Bologna, press 10, type 1; 20 ll. = 77 mm.—Type 4, small text roman = Treviso, press 9, type 1; cf. press 9, type 1.—Type 5, commentary roman = Treviso, press 9, type 2; cf. press 9, type 2.—Type 6, small roman, extremely like types 4, 5; ꝯ at first only; in 1491 ʒ with flat top and paragraph mark are found; 20 ll. = 85–86 mm. —Type 7, large roman; ʒ final; *que* = q and ʒ; small high *us;* 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.—Type 8, first greek type.—Type 9, second greek type, forms as type 8, but a bastard fount, the body being too small; kerning is adopted for the long letters and accents.—Type 10 = press 8, type 3, q.v.—Type 11, large gothic.]

7119. ✻ Spring 1474. Fazio degli VBERTI: dita mundi. F°. 15906. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

7120. [b. 1 Dec.] 1474. PETRARCA: canzoniere. F°. 12759. Type 1. [Imp.]

7121. [June] 1475. Miracoli della gloriosa vergine Maria. [MARY.] 4°. 11228. Type 2.

7122. ✻ 10 May 1476. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] F°. 3060. Type 3.

7123. ✻ 1479. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] F°. Not in H. [CV. 51.] Types 4, 5.

7124. ✻ 1 Feb. 1482. ATHANASIVS: contra haereticos. F°. *1905. Type 6.

[July 1482—June 1489, a gap.]

7125. † n.d. Orosius: historiae. F°. *12100. Type 7. [2 copies.]

7126. † n.d. Κωνσταντίνου Λασκάρεως περὶ ὀνόματος καὶ ῥήματος. 4°. 9925. Type 8.

7127. ✻ 15 June 1489. LASCARIS: epitome, *gr.-lat.* 4°. 9922. Types 7, 8. [3 copies in B.M., 1 imp.]

7128. 17 Feb. 1490. Petrus de CRESCENTIIS: liber ruralium commodorum, *ital.* F°. 5838. Type 6.

7129. ✻ 1 Sept. 1490. Chrysoloras: erotemata, *gr.-lat.* [GRAMMARS.] 4°. 5021. Types 6, 9.

7130. ✻ May 1491. Euclidis elementa. [EVCLID.—With Gulielmus of Pavia.] F°. *6694. Types 6, 7, 10.

7131. 27 Oct. 1491. Herbarius. [AGGREGATOR.—With Gulielmus of Pavia.] 4°. 8451. Type 6. [Imp.]

7132. 23 Dec. 1491. CHRYSOLORAS: erotemata, *gr.-lat.* 4°. 5022 = 9923. Types 6, 9. [3 copies.]

7133. 1497. NOGAROLVS: de obiecto intellectus. F°. *11896. Types 6, 11.

Appendix.

[The following books are all in press 1, type 1, but (some at least) are of a later date than the period at which that type is known to be used by Achates. They may be by him, or by another printer who bought the type.]

7134. ✻ n.d. Ioh. Iac. a CANIBVS: carmen ad L. Foscarenum. 8°. *4332. Type 1.

7135. † n.d. Ioh. Iac. a Canibus: carmen ad Nic. Canalem. 8°. *4333. Type 1.

7136. n.d. Somnia Danielis et Iosephi. [DANIEL.] 4°. 5935. Type 1.

7137. n.d. Franc. Patritius: ecloga de Christi natiuitate. [PATRIZI.] 4°. *12471. Type 1.

7138. 2 Jan. 1482. Lucianus: opus de presidencia allexandri hanibalis & scipionis. [ALEXANDER.] 4°. *10276. Type 1.

ij. Hermann Lichtenstein, *first press.*

[Type 1, an imitation of press 1, type 1, but narrower and more regular; the e is notably different; round h; 20 ll. = 98–9 mm.—Type 2, text roman, fine; sloping M, quite unlike any other; low *us;* Qu; closed y; *que* = q and ʒ; the ʒ is much used at the end of words; 20 ll. = 110 mm.; cf. press 5, type 1.]

7139. ✻ 13 Sept. 1475. PTOLEMAEVS: geographia. F°. *13536. Type 1.

7140. ✻ 9 Nov. 1475. Ordine delle nozze di Constantio SFORZA. 4°. 1901 = 12062. Type 1.

7141. 20 Dec. 1475. Statuta ciuitatis Veronae. [VERONA.] F°. 10000. Type 2.

7142. 31 Jan. 1476. Ant. de BVTRIO: speculum de confessione. 4°. *4184. Type 1.

7143. ✻ 12 March 1476. P. Vergili Maronis Aeneis, *ital.* [VIRGILIVS.] 4°. Not in H. [CV. 165.] Type 2. [2 copies in Bodl.]

7144. ✻ n.d. OROSIVS: historiae. F°. *12099. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M. and Bodl.]

iij. Giovanni, *of Reno, second press.*

[Type 1 (cf. press 1, type 2) brought from Santorso.—Type 2, rather small roman, very like press 7, type 8, if not identical; & like type 1; ʒ and z, ʒ used for z and final m, z used for z and 2; 20 ll. = 93 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

7145. ✻ 22 Dec. 1476. OMNIBONVS Leonicenus: commentum in Ciceronis libros de oratore. F°. *10030. Type 1.

7146. ✻ n.d. Aeneas Syluius: de duobus amantibus. [PIVS ij.] 4°. *218. Type 1.

7147. ✻ n.d. Aristoteles: de moribus ad Eudemium. [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. 1766. Type 1.

7148. n.d. Mirabilia Romae. [ROME.] 4°. 11174. Type 1.

7149. ✻ n.d. Rabbi SAMVEL: epistula contra iudaeos. 4°. *14263. Type 1.

7150. 1478. BOCCACCIO: decamerone. F°. 3277 bis. Type 2.

(*b*) *With D. Bertochus.*

7151. ✻ 1481. CATVLLVS; Tibullus; Propertius; Statius, siluae. F°. *4760. Type 2.

[For continuation see press 11.]

iv. Giovanni Lionardo Longo, *first press.*

[Type 1, text roman; M almost straight; straight h; 3; large face; 20 ll. = 108–9 mm.]

7152. ✻ 31 Mar. 1477. CAMFARO: dialogo dell' immortalità dell' anima. F°. 4299. Type 1.

19 Sept. 1478. See below, no. 7240.

v. Johann, *of Wien.*

[Type 1, text roman, apparently identical with press 2, type 2; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

7153. † 1476. P. Vergili Maronis opera. F°. Not in H. [CV. 24.] Type 1.

vi. Philippus Albinus.

[Type 1, text gothic, very like Ferrara, press 3, type 1, but a little smaller; the N differs slightly; note the use of æ; 20 ll. = 83 mm.; cf. below, xiij., § 1.]

7154. ✻ 1 Dec. 1477. Mapheus VEGIVS: uocabula ex iure ciuili excerpta. F°. 15919. Type 1.

vij. Hermann Lichtenstein, *third press.*

[Type 2, as press 2 above; probably brought back from Treviso.—Type 5, text gothic, like Venezia, press 2, type 6; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 73 mm.—Type 6, large gothic, like Venezia, press 28, type 2.—(Type 7 does not exist; it is = type 2.)—Type 8, roman, rather small; double hyphens; Q separate and distant, rather flat tail (looks like Qu with u cut out), also rarely Qu; lower loop of contraction in *que* is small; crosses for stops; no *us*; 20 ll. = 92 mm.; cf. press 3, type 2.]

7155. ✻ 1478. DVRANDVS: rationale. F°. *6480. Types 5, 6. [2 copies in Bodl.]

7156. ✻ 27 Feb. 1479. Clericus: commentarius in epistulas Ciceronis. [CICERO.] F°. 5462. Type 2.

7157. ✻ 10 May / 12 Aug. } 1480. { OVIDIVS: opera. F°. *12141. Type 8. [2 copies in B.M.; Bodl. imp.]

7158. ✻ 31 Oct. 1480. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15567. Type 8.

7159. † 1480. Durandus: rationale. F°. *6482. Types 5, 6.

viij. Stephan Koblinger.

[Type 1 = press 2, type 1.—Type 2, large gothic?—Type 3, text gothic = Venezia, press 6, type 2 (Burger 99); cf. press 1, type 10.]

7160. ✻ 13 Jan. 1479. Tortellius: orthographia. [TORTELLI.] F°. *15566. Type 1.

7161. † 24 Nov. 1479. Leonardus de Vtino: sermones quadragesimales. F°. 16121. Types 2, 3.

ix. Rigo di Ca Zeno.

[The almost complete identity of types with those of other printers makes it doubtful whether Rigo di Ca Zeno was really a printer, at any rate while Achates was still at work. The case of type 3 is very striking, and it is noticeable that these books partly fill up the great gap in those of Achates; though here also there is a gap from 1481 to April 1485, and after Aug. 1488 the production of books becomes very irregular. In Hain *11676 the woodcut initials used are the same as those used by Achates in his *Euclid.*—Type 1 = press 1, type 4.—Type 2 = press 1, type 5.—Type 3, apparently = press 1, type 6; hyphens and long commas (Achates in 1482 has neither); this type changes as that of Achates does; e.g. in 1493 flat-topt 3 and a ◖ are used.—Type 4, text gothic, resembling Venezia, press 75, type 19; odd capitals; 20 ll. = 78–79 mm.—Type 5, larger gothic; lowercase, mixt, of two sizes.—Type 6, small gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 19; 20 ll. = 63 mm.—Type 7, text gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 8.—Type 8, large gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 7.—Type 9, text roman = press 1, type 7.—Type 10, large gothic = press 1, type 11.]

7162. ✻ 1480. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. *9690. Types 1, 2.

7163. 10 Oct. 1481. Nic. Lelio COSMICO: canzone. 4°. 5782. Type 1.

7164. ✻ 21 Apr. 1485. RVDOLPHINVS de Passageriis: apparatus super summa notariae. F°. 12092. Type 3.

7165. 29 Nov. 1485. NOGAROLVS: liber de beatitudine. F°. *11895. Types 4, 5.

7166. 31 Jan. 1486. NOGAROLVS: liber de mundi aeternitate. F°. *11894. Types 4, 5.

7167. ✻ 18 June 1486. Grammatici ueteres. [DIOMEDES.] 4°. *6215. Type 3. [2 copies in B.M.]

7168. ✻ 16 Oct. 1486. Gaietanus de Thienis: super libros de anima. [ARISTOTLE.] F°. Not in H. Types 6, 7, 8.

7169. 23 Apr. 1487. Gaietanus de THIENIS: recollecta super physica Aristotelis. F°. *15497. Type 3.

7170. 28 Aug. 1487. Petrus de VNZOLA: opus iudiciorum. F°. *16094. Type 3.

7171. ✻ 9 June 1488. CICERO: orationes Philippicae. F°. *5138. Types 3, 9. [2 copies in Bodl.]

7172. ✻ 9 Aug. 1488. APVLEIVS: opera. F°. *1316. Type 9.

7173. ✻ 12 Dec. 1493. Petrus de NATALIBVS: catalogus sanctorum. F°. *11676. Types 3, 9.

7174. ✻ 16 Dec. 1499. Martianus CAPELLA: opera. F°. *4370. Types 9, 10. [2 copies in B.M.]

x. Iacobus, *de Dusa.*

[Type 1, rather small roman; round h; 20 ll. = 99 mm.—Type 2, text gothic, like press 7, type 5; double hyphens.—Type 3, large gothic, like press 7, type 6.]

7175. ✻ 27 May 1482. CLAVDIANVS: opera. F°. *5370. Type 1. [4 copies in B.M.]

7176. n.d. THOMAS Aquinas: ethica. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3.

xi. Dionysius Bertochus, *first press.*

[This is the first occasion on which Bertochus seems to have been his own master; he was as a rule, associated with other printers for longer or shorter periods. Even this press is in reality only a continuation of his association with Giovanni of Reno, and not an independent one. For his wanderings see the table of printers.—Type 1 = press 3, type 2.—Type 2, greek type, like, but not the same as press 1, types 8, 9.]

7177. ✻ 10 Nov. 1483. CRASTONVS: lexicon, *gr.-lat.* F°. 5813. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

7178. ✻ n.d. CRASTONVS: uocabularius, *gr.-lat.* 4°. *5815. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

xij. Simon (de Gabis) Beuilaqua, *first press.*

[Type 1, roman, with large face for the body; straight h, separate Q, curious; hyphens rare and mostly reversed; 20 ll. = 86–8 mm.—Type 2, text roman; Q separate and distant; dotted i; single hyphen; quite normal; 20 ll. = 108 mm.—(Type 2 *bis*, gothic type used in the *Altobello;* cf. no. 7184.)]

7179. ✻ 20 Dec. 1487. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. F°. *3316. Type 1.

7180. ✻ 3 Oct. 1489. BRVTVS: uictoria contra Iudaeos. F°. *4027. Type 2.

7181. † 20 Nov. 1491. Altobello. 4°. 883. Type 2 *bis.*

xiij. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [c. 1477–80?—Type 1, very like press 6, type 1; but the C which in the latter case is round, is here bent, and the I goes below the line here, but is shorter in press 6; 20 ll. = 86 mm. (press 6, type 1 = 83 mm.)]

7182. n.d. Steph. FLISCVS: synonyma. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7183. n.d. ROBERTVS Anglicus: astrologia. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 2. [Perhaps Beuilaqua; cf. the *Altobello* (no. 7181).—Type 1, text gothic, very like press 7, type 5, but G, R differ; single hyphens; 20 ll. = 72 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, not = press 7, type 6.]

7184. ✻ 9 Apr. 1489. Lorenzo SPIRITI: altro marte. F°. *14960. Types 1, 2.

XXVI.—GENOVA.

a. [Antonius quondam Andreae Matthiae (son of Andreas Matthijsz.) of Anvers, first press, and Lambertus quondam Laurentii of Delft .. .. 1471 Feb. 20]
b. [Antonius Andreae, from Mondovi, third press, and Hendrik of Anvers .. .. 1473 Oct. 30]
1. Matthias, of Olmütz, first press, and Michael of München .. .. 1474 June 22
2. Baptista Caualus, a Carmelite .. .. 1480 Dec. 8

[For the early presses, of which no books are known to exist, see Paul Bergmans, *Analectes Belgiques*, p. 187 sqq.]

i. Matthias, *of Olmütz, first press.*

[Type 1, small gothic, like that of Burger pl. 87 ; cf. Vicenza, press 1, type 3, etc.]

7185. ✻ 22 June 1474. NICOLAVS de Ausmo: supplementum. F°. 2152. Type 1. [B.M. imp.]

ij. Baptista Caualus.

[This press appears to have been a monastic press 'in domo b. Mariae Cruciferorum.' —Gothic type ; see P. no. 791 (Hain 1126).]

XXVII.—SAVONA.

1. Iohannes Bonus, a German, first press .. .. 1474 [b. Aug. 9]

i. Iohannes Bonus, *first press.*

[See Hain 3357. The book was printed in the third year of Sixtus IV. Roman type. See *Cat. des Inc. de la Bibl. Ste. Geneviève, no.* 119.—This printer is probably identical with the Milano printer of the same name (press 4), q.v.]

XXVIII.—COMO.

1. Ambrosius, of Orco, and Dionysius Parauisinus [from Cremona] .. 1474 Aug. 9
2. Baldassarre, of Fossato .. .. 1477 Feb. 15

i. Ambrosius, *of Orco.*

[Type 1, gothic lowercase, with roman capitals, except Q, of which there are two forms, both gothic.]

7186. † 9 Aug. 1474. Ioh. Ant. de S. Georgio: tractatus appellationum. F°. *7593. Type 1.

ij. Baldassarre, *of Fossato.*

[Type 1, small beautiful roman = Milano, press 4, type 1, q.v.; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

7187. 15 Feb. 1477. ALBERICVS de Rosate: opus statutorum. F°. *14002. Type 1.

7188. 16 Apr. 1479. THEOPHILVS: vita di Giovanni da Capistrano. 4°. 7776 = 15367. Type 1.

XXIX.—MODENA.

1. Johann Burster, of Kempten, from Mantova, second press 1474
2. Balthasar de Struciis .. .. 1477 Apr. 25
3. Michael Volmar .. .. [c. 1477–80?]
4. Thomas, of Hermannstadt (from Mantova), with Iohannes Franciscus 1481 May 19
5. Dominicus Rocociola—
   (a) alone .. .. 1482 May 24
   (b) with A. Miscomini .. 1487 Apr. 20(—1489 May 9)
   (c) alone .. .. 1489 Sept. 23
6. Heinrich, of Köln, from Bologna, fourth press .. .. 1482 Oct. 4
7. Pierre Maufer, from Venezia, fourth press (partly with Paulus Mundator of Modena) .. .. 1491 Apr. 20
8. Giovanni Maria, of Occimiano (from Venezia) .. .. 1496 Aug. 10
9. Dionysius Bertochus, of Bologna, from Reggio, fifth press .. .. 1499 May 13
10. Georg Schultheiss, of Boll .. .. [?] Oct. 20

i. Johann Burster, *second press.*

[Type 2, larger roman; see Burger] pl. 79 (1). In June 1475 a *us* (used for *con*), a second form of *Rum*, and a curious 3 are found which were not used in Jan. 1475; 20 ll. = 106–109 mm.]

7189. 1474. SILVATICVS: liber pandectarum medicinae. F°. *15195. Type 2. [2 copies.]

7190. ✻ 23 Jan. 1475. P. Vergili Maronis opera. [VIRGILIVS.] 4° and F°. Not in H. [CV. 22.] Type 2.

7191. ✻ 25 June 1475. Mesue: libro delle consolazioni delle medicine semplici. [YVHANNA.] F°. *11114. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

7192. 18 Nov. 1476. Barth. de SALICETO: lectura super quarto codicis. F°. 14137. Type 2.

ij. Balthasar de Struciis.

[Type 1, gothic = Mantova, press 5, type 1 (Burger pl. 37–1).]

7193. ✻ 25 Apr. 1477. Augustinus: sermones ad heremitas. [AVGVSTINE.] 4°. 1994. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

iij. Michael Volmar.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 2; Burger pl. 79 (2).]

iv. Thomas, *of Hermannstadt.*

[Thomas was associated with Johann Burster at Mantova, and may be conjectured to have accompanied him, probably in a subordinate position, on his removal to Modena. At Modena, in conjunction with Iohannes Franciscus, he printed Hain 294 at the expense of D. Rocociola (press 5), 'compositum per Nicolaum Ienson,' i.e. with Jenson's types? Jenson himself was dead in 1481.]

v. Dominicus Rocociola.

[For Miscomini see Firenze, press 7, note.—Type 1, text gothic like Venezia, press 29, type 3, q.v.; 20 ll. = 89 mm. On 7 Oct. 1489 the hyphen is reversed, not elsewhere.—Type 2, text roman, roughish; broad M; Q separate and distant; ꝗ; 20 ll. = 111 mm.—Type 3, text roman, with ordinary M and a different Q; 20 ll. = 100 mm.—Type 4, large gothic.]

(*b*) *With A. Miscomini.*

7194. 9 May 1489. BELLENCINVS: de charitatiuo subsidio. F°. *2761. Type 1.

(*c*) *alone.*

7195. 7 Oct. 1489. PAGANELLVS: elegiae. 4°. 12262. Type 1. [2 copies.]

7196. 17 July 1490. CORNAZANO: vita di nostra donna. 4°. 5726. Type 1.

7197. 8 July 1491. Bernardus: opuscula. [BERNARD.] 4°. *2921. Type 1.

7198. 9 Nov. 1491. Ludouicus Bigus: candida. [BIGI.] 4°. *3201. Type 2.

7199. 7 June 1492. Lud. Bigus: tumultuaria carmina. [BIGI.] 4°. 3200. Type 2.

7200. 20 Apr. 1496. Nic. TEGRIMVS: uita Castruccii Antelminelli Castracani. 4°. 15363. Type 2.

7201. ✻ 18 Sept. 1496. Bapt. GVARINVS: poema diuo Herculi dicatum. 4°. 8127. Type 2.

7202. ✻ 23 May 1498. PAGANELLVS: de imperio Cupidinis. 4°. *12267. Types 1, 2.

7203. 7 Aug. 1498. Bigus: opuscula christiana. [BIGI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 3. [2 copies.]

7204. [n.b. 1498.] SAVONAROLA: expositio del psalmo In te domine speraui. 4°. Not in H. [A. 133.] Type 1.

7205. 7 Apr. 1500. Ant. Thebaldeo: sonetti e capitoli. [TIBALDEO.] 4°. 15453. Types 2, 4.

7206. n.d. FIORINDO e Chiarastella. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [Fragment of 2 ff.]

7207. n.d. JOHANN Lichtenberger: prognosticatio. 4°. 10081. Type 1.

7208. n.d. Lichtenberger: pronosticatione in vulgare. [RVTH.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7209. n.d. COMPENDIVM sententiarum aduersus astrologiam. 4°. 5570. Type 2. [Imp.]

7210. n.d. [a. 1500?] Franc. ROCOCIOLA: libellus de monstro Romae reperto anno 1496. 4°. 13930. Type 2.

vi. Heinrich, *of Köln, fourth press.*

[For Heinrich see Brescia, press 3, note. It is quite possible that he did not actually print books at Modena.]

vij. Pierre Maufer, *fourth press.*

[For Maufer, see Venezia, press 51, note.—Type 8, large gothic, from Venezia (press 51), q.v.—Type 9, text gothic, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

7211. 14 Oct. 1491. Historia e real di Franza. [FRANCE.—For Paulus Mundator.] F°. 4518. Types 8, 9.

7212. 18 June 1492. Ioh. Bapt. CACCIALVPVS: de debitoribus, pactis, transactionibus. F°. *4189. Types 8, 9.

viij. Giovanni Maria, *of Occimiano.*

[For Giov. Maria at Venezia, see Venezia, press 125.—Type 1, large text gothic, resembling Bologna, press 21, type 7. Numerous 'lombardic' capitals in the text; 20 ll. = 87 mm.]

7213. 10 Aug. 1496. Barth. PAGANELLVS: opus grammaticae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

ix. Dionysius Bertochus, *fifth press.*

[Types 15, 16, 17, from Reggio (press 6), q.v.]

7214. ✻ 20 Oct. 1499. } CRASTONVS : lexicon, *gr.-lat.* F°. *5814. Types 15,
5 July 1500. } 16, 17.

7215. 15 May 1500. Martianus CAPELLA : opera. F°. *4371. Type 16.

x. Georg Schultheiss.

[See Hain 13442.—Roman type.]

XXX.—TORINO.

1. Iohannes Fabri, of Langres, first press, with Iohanninus de Petro, a Frenchman 1474
2. Iohannes Fabri, from Caselle, third press .. .. 1477 July 9
3. Iohannes Fabri, from Saluzzo, fifth press 1480
4. Iacobinus Suigus, of Sangermano, from Venezia, fifth press—
   (a) alone .. .. 1487 Oct. 6
   (b) with Nicolaus de Benedictis, a Catalan (from Venezia) .. .. .. 1490 Apr. 22
5. Franciscus de Silua .. .. 1496 June 6

i. Iohannes Fabri, *first press.*

[The later part of Fabri's career is obscure; see notes to Genève, press 6; and France, XL., A § 1. His name may have been Lefèvre, Fabre, or Favre.—See Hain 3890.]

ij. Iohannes Fabri, *third press.*

[Type 1, text roman; Qu; single hyphen; long upright comma; high *us;* large 3 like Bologna, press 7, type 1; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

7216. 23 Aug. 1477. MARTINVS Polonus: chronica summorum pontificum. 4°. 10859. Type 1.

7217. 17 Nov. 1477. Decreta Sabaudiae ducalia. [SAVOY.] F°. 14050. Type 1.

7218. ✻ n.d. De infantia saluatoris. [IEROME.] 4°. 9178. Type 1.

iij. Iohannes Fabri, *fifth press.*

[Type 1, as before.—Type 2, large gothic, inspired by Venezia, press 1, type 3, if not identical; no dot to the i.—Type 3, large text gothic, capitals mixt with the lowercase; resembles Venezia, press 2, type 3.]

7219. ✻ 29 March 1482. Ioh. de TVRRECREMATA: expositio psalterii. F°. 15705. Types 1, 2, 3.

iv. Iacobinus Suigus, *fifth press.*

[See also Venezia, press 94, and Lyon, press 29, notes. Suigus was still at Torino on 24 Oct. 1496 (P. no. 610), but was at Lyon before the end of the year 1496. There seems to be no sufficient evidence that he ever returned to Italy. The supposed Venezia press is, as usual, due to 'literis uenetis': and the existence of the supposed Torino books of 1497 and 1499 has still to be proved.—Type 3 = press 3, type 2.—Type 4, large text, resembling Nürnberg, press 2, type 16; much larger than type 9, used at Lyon.—Type 5, commentary law type, resembling Venezia, press 53, type 10; 20 ll. = 88–9 mm. Recast at Lyon.—Type 6, text roman, rather narrow; separate Q (the tail curves up to the line); A has a serif on the left side at the top; 20 ll. = 110 mm. Used also at Lyon.—Type 7, commentary roman; Q separate and distant; 20 ll. = 85 mm. Recast at Lyon.]

(*b*) *With Nic. de Benedictis.*

7220. ✻ 23 Aug. 1492. ZABARELLA: super Clementinis. F°. *16254. Types 3, 4, 5.

7221. 16 Oct. 1492. Bonifacius BVGELLANVS: flores artis notariatus. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

7222. 10 Feb. 1494. ALEXANDER de Sancto Elpidio: de ecclesiastica potestate. 4°. 6582. Types 4, 5.

7223. 8 Oct. 1494. IVVENALIS: saturae. F°. 9707. Types 6, 7.

7224. [n.b. 1494.] CARRA: oratio ad Alexandrum vj. 4°. 4414. Type 6.

v. Franciscus de Silua.

[Type 1, very like press 4, type 5, but 20 ll. = 81 mm.; M like that of Venezia, press 6, type 6; small (wrong-fount) T; Q, H, also differ; the other capitals are the same.]

7225. 27 Sept. 1497. Iaffredus LANFRANCVS BALBVS: semita recta causidicorum et iudicum. F°. *9879. Type 1.

7226. 1500. VIBIVS SEQVESTER: de fluminibus . . . et montibus libellus. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

vi. Miscellaneous.

§ 1. [c. 1495–1500?—Type 1, text gothic, apparently = Lyon, press 20, type 1; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

7227. † n.d. Bonuicinus de Ripa: uita scholastica. 4°. 3652. Type 1.

§ 2. [Probably Torino.—A type very like if not the same as this was used by Iac. Suigus and Nic. de Benedictis at Lyon (type 9), and may have been brought from Torino.—Type 1, large text, like Venezia, press 45, type 17 ; 10 ll. = 45 mm.]

7228. † n.d. Math. de Beys : extractum e Libro Ioh. de Turrecremata de efficacia aquae benedictae. F°. Not in H. Type 1. [A single leaf.]

XXXI.—REGGIO di Calabria.

1. Abraham ben Garton ben Isaac .. .. 1475 Feb. 5

i. Abraham, *ben Garton, ben Isaac.*

[See Steinschneider, col. 2342, no. 6927(1).]

XXXII.—CAGLI.

1. Robertus, of Fano, and Bernardinus, of Bergamo .. .. 1475 June 29

i. Robertus, *of Fano*, and Bernardinus, *of Bergamo.*

[Type 1, large curious and rude roman ; 20 ll. = 121 mm.]

7229. 1 March 1476. CAMPANVS : oratio pro Bapt. Sphortia. 8°. 4292. Type 1. [Imp.]

7230. n.d. FRANCESCO da Siena : consiglio optimo contra lo morbo pestilentiale. 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

XXXIII.—PIOVE DI SACCO.

1. Meshullam Kozi .. .. 1475 July 3

i. Meshullam Kozi.

[According to Steinschneider (col. 1181), the date may be 29 June 1478 ; but the earlier date seems generally accepted.]

7231. ✻ (3 July 1475 ?) IACOB ben Ascher : corpus iuris et rituum, *hebr.* F°. 1881. [St. 5500(1).—B.M. v. imp.]

XXXIV.—CASELLE.

1. Iohannes Fabri, of Langres, from Torino, second press .. .. .. 1475 Aug. 30

i. Iohannes Fabri, *second press.*

[See Hain 8596, 4709. No. 8596 is printed in gothic type; *Cat. des incun. de Lyon*, no. 333.]

XXXV.—PERUGIA.

1. Johann Vydenast, a German, and others (from Foligno) 1475
2. Heinrich Klein, of Ulm .. .. 1476 Apr. 29
3. Stephan Arndes, of Hamburg, first press, with Gerardus Thomae and Paulus .. .. 1481 June 16
4. Damianus, of Gorgonzola, from Venezia, second press .. .. .. 1500 Sept. 30

i. Johann Vydenast.

[For information concerning this printer see Claudin, *Origines de l'impr. à Albi*, pp. 49 sqq.—Roman type.]

ij. Heinrich Klein.

[See Hain *9545.—'Semigothic' type of two sizes.]

iij. Stephan Arndes, *first press.*

[Type 1, text gothic; Burger pl. 118.]

7232. † 16 June 1481. Maturantius: de componendis uersibus. 4°. 10890. Type 1.

7233. ✻ 21 Nov. 1481. Constitutiones marchiae Anconitanae. [ANCONA.] F°. 5653. Type 1. [Bodl. a frag.]

7234. n.d. CLAVDIANVS: de raptu Proserpinae. 4°. 5375. Type 1.

iv. Damianus, *of Gorgonzola, second press.*

[See Venezia, press 130.—Type 7, large gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 20.—Type 8, law text type ; 20 ll. = 89 mm.]

7235. 30 Sept. 1500. Ang. de PERIGLIS : lectura super secunda parta infortiati. [For F. Baldassarre.] F°. 12631. Types 1, 2.

XXXVI.—PIACENZA.

1. Iohannes Petrus de Ferratis, of Cremona 1475
2. Iacobus, de Tycla, a German .. .. 1483 Sept. 5

i. Ioh. Petrus de Ferratis.

[Type 1, minute and eccentric gothic ; 20 ll. = 46 mm.]

7236. 1475. Biblia latina. [BIBLE.] 4°. 3055. Type 1.

ij. Iacobus, *de Tyela.*

[Type 1, text gothic, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5, q.v. ; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

7237. ✻ 5 Sept. 1483. Thomas [PALMER] de Hibernia : manipulus florum. F°. *8542. Type 1.

XXXVII.—POGLIANO.

Felix Antiquarius, and Innocens Ziletus .. .. 1476 Oct. 1

i. Felix Antiquarius.

[Type 1, text roman ; Qu ; straight h and uppercase *Rum;* single hyphen high above line ; rough printing ; 20 ll. = 112 mm. Facs., Hawkins pl. 15.]

7238. ✻ 1 Oct. 1476. PETRARCA : de uiris illustribus, *ital.* F°. 12808. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

XXXVIII.—LUCCA.

1. Bartholomaeus, of Cividale .. .. 1477 May 17
2. Michael Bagnonus, of Lucca .. .. 1482 July 31
3. Heinrich, of Köln, eighth press, with Hendrik, of Haarlem .. .. 1490 Aug. 19

i. Bartholomaeus, *of Cividale.*

[Type 1, gothic, exactly like Milano, press 12, type 2; cf. Burger pl. 19.]

7239. 17 May 1477. PETRARCA: trionfi. 4°. 12783. Type 1.

ij. Michael Bagnonus.

[Type 1, used for H. 4396 = Fivizzano, press 1, type 1.]

iij. Heinrich, *of Köln, eighth press.*

[For Heinrich of Köln, see Brescia, press 3; and for Hendrik, of Haarlem, see Bologna, press 15.]

XXXIX.—ASCOLI.

1. Gulielmus de Linis, a German.. 1477
2. Fra Giovanni, of Teramo .. .. 1496 Apr. 9

XL.—BERGAMO.

1. Giovanni Lionardo Longo, from Vicenza, second press 1477

i. Giov. Lion. Longo, *second press.*

[Type 1, roman type, brought from Vicenza.—Type 2, large text gothic, resembling Padova, press 2, type 2. No place is given in no. 7240, but it is not known that Longo returned to Vicenza from Bergamo.]

7240. ✻ 19 Sept. 1478. Ioh. Climacus: scala spirituale. [IOHN.] 4°. 5467. Types 1, 2.

XLI.—PALERMO.

1. Andreas Vyel, of Worms 1477

XLII.—COLLE.

1. Jan, of Medemblik .. .. 1478 July
2. Magister Bonus [Le Bon?] Gallus .. .. 1478 Sept. 12

i. Jan, *of Medemblik.*

[Type 1 = Bologna, press 15, type 1.—Type 2 = Bologna, press 15, type 2; Burger pl. 30 (both types).]

7241. ✻ July 1478. DIOSCORIDES: de materia medica. F°. *6258. Types 1, 2.

ij. Bonus, *Gallus.*

[Cf. Padova, press 13.—Type 1 = Firenze, press 4, type 1; 20 ll. = 85 mm.]

7242. ✻ 12 Sept. 1478. Oppianus: halieutica. [OPPIAN.] 4°. *12015. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

7243. 13 Aug. 1479. Ioh. Mich. SAVONAROLA: practica de aegritudinibus. F°. 14480. Type 1.

XLIII.—COSENZA.

1. Octauianus Salomonius, of Manfredonia 1478

XLIV.—TOSCOLANO.

1. Gabriele, di Pietro, of Treviso, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1479 Jan. 12

XLV.—SALUZZO.

1. Iohannes Fabri, of Langres, from Torino, fourth press .. .. .. 1479 July 31
2. Martinus de Laualle, of Monferrato, first press .. .. 1481 Feb. 10
3. Guillaume Le Signerre, of Rouen, from Milano, second press 1499

i. Ioh. Fabri, *fourth press.*

[See Reichling, *Das Doctrinale des Alexander de Villa Dei*, no. 10.]

ij. Martinus, *de Laualle, first press.*

[Type 1, text gothic, extremely like, if not identical with Venezia, press 15, type 3 (cf. Pinerolo). Cf. Padova, press 6, type 4. See also Brunet-Deschamps, *Dict. de géogr.*, col. 128–9.]

7244. † 10 Feb. 1481. Persius: saturae; accedit epistula Bernardi. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

XLVI.—PINEROLO.

1. Jacques Le Rouge, of Chablis, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1479 Oct. 25

i. Jacques Le Rouge, *second press.*

[Types 1, 3, from Venezia (press 15), q.v.]

7245. † 25 Oct. 1479. Boethius: de consolatione philosophiae. F°. 3358. Type 3.

7246. † 25 Oct. 1479. Iuuenalis: saturae. F°. 9668. Type 1.

7247. 1 Feb. 1480. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. F°. 12161. Type 1.

7248. 2 Apr. 1481. PROSPER: epigrammata. 4°. 13425. Type 3.

XLVII.—REGGIO d'Emilia.

1. Andrea Portilia, from Parma, fourth press .. .. 1480 Jan. 10
2. Bartholomaeus (and Laurentius) Bruschus, or Bottonus 1480
3. Albertus de Mazalibus—
   (a) with Prosper Odoardus .. .. 1481 Sept. 14
   (b) alone .. .. 1482 March 23
   (c) with Angelus Rugerius (from Bologna) 1487 Oct. 12
4. Franciscus de Mazalibus .. .. 1494 Oct. 22
5. Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, from Bologna, second press 1495
6. Dionysius Bertochus, from Venezia, fourth press, partly with Marcus Antonius de Bazaleriis .. .. 1496 Sept. 18
7. Vgo Rugerius, from Bologna, sixth press .. .. 1500 Aug. 31

i. Andrea Portilia, *fourth press.*

[For the difficulties connected with this press see Parma, press 1, note.—See Hain 14009; type 3, gothic type.]

ij. Bartholomaeus (and Laurentius) Bruschus.

[Laurentius Bruschus died in 1481.—Type 1, gothic type, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5 (q.v.), etc.; 20 ll. = 84 mm.—Type 2, curious roman, very like Parma, press 5, type 4; 20 ll. = 96 mm.; cf. Venezia, press 104, type 14.]

7249. ✻ 29 July 1480. PEROTTVS: grammaticae rudimenta. 4°. 12666. Type 1.

7250. ✻ 6 Oct. 1481. BOCCACCIO: genealogiae deorum. F°. *3319. Type 2.

7251. ✻ 7 June 1482. Scriptores de re rustica. [MERVLA.] F°. *14565. Type 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

iij. Albertus de Mazalibus.

[There is a great gap in the productions of this press from March 1482 to Aug. 1487; but the type runs on across it.—Type 1 = press 2, type 2; but the separate Q differs; 20 ll. = 95-6 mm.]

7252. ✻ 14? Sept. 1481. TIBVLLVS, Catullus, Propertius. [With Prosper Odoardus.] F°. *4757. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

7253. 22 Aug. 1487. PAGANELLVS: de uita quieta. 4°. 12261. Type 1.

iv. Franciscus de Mazalibus.

[Type 1, text roman; narrow e, i with stroke; ę and æ; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 2 = press 2, type 2; 20 ll. = 96 mm.—Type 3, text roman, not unlike press 6, type 16; Qu, rarely an odd (wrong fount?) Q; i dotted; single hyphen; ʒ and small low *us* very curious; 20 ll. = 101 mm.—Type 4, small roman, resembling press 6, type 17; Qu; single hyphen; 20 ll. = 77 mm.]

7254. ✻ 22 Oct. 1494. Appianus: de bellis ciuilibus. [APPIAN.] F°. *1309. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

7255. ✻ n.d. XENOPHON: opera uaria. F°. 16225. Type 1.

7256. ✻ 12 Nov. 1498. DIONYSIVS Halicarnasseus: antiquitates romanae. F°. *6240. Type 2.

7257. ✻ 20 Nov. 1499. Scriptores de re rustica. [BEROALDVS.] F°. *14570. Types 3, 4.

7258. ✻ 19 Dec. 1499. BOIARDO: sonetti e canzoni. 4°. 3433. Type 3.

v. Bazalerius de Bazaleriis, *second press.*

[See Hain 5332–4, 5338.—Roman type.]

vi. Dionysius Bertochus, *fourth press.*

[Type 13, text roman, very like press 4, type 1, but the i, Q, y seem different. Separate and close Q; but a different Q is used in the two copies of the 1497 *Crastonus* in B.M.; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 13* = 13, with many wrong-fount capitals.—Type 14, small roman, like Venezia, press 82, type 4; but dotted i; separate Q, double hyphens; 20 ll. = 84 mm. —Type 15, large greek type, imitated from the first greek type of Aldus; quite different from the greek type used by Bertochus at Vicenza.—Type 16, another text roman, large and rough; dotted i; few hyphens, and those small; Qu; low *us*; 20 ll. = 107 mm.—Type 17, another small roman; Qu; high *us*; curious 3; 20 ll. = 80 mm.—Type 18, small greek type.]

7259. ✻ 18 Sept. 1496. Scriptores de re rustica. [MERVLA.] F°. 14569. Types 13, 14.

7260. ✻ 1497. Aesopi fabulae, *gr.-lat.* [AESOP.] 4°. 266. Types 13*, 15. [3 copies in B.M.]

7261. ✻ 1497. CRASTONVS: uocabularius, *gr.-lat.* [With M. A. Bazalerius.] 4°. 5817. Types 13*, 15. [3 copies in B.M.; in one quire a differs.]

7262. n.d. Μόσχου τὸ καθ' Ἑλένην καὶ Ἀλέξανδρον, *gr.-lat.* [MOSCHOS.] 4°. 11620. Types 16, 17, 18.

vij. Vgo Rugerius, *sixth press.*

[Type 10, large gothic, curious; resembles Napoli, press 4, type 3.—Type 11, text roman, rather small face; separate Q, curious *us*; 'Valdarfer' h; short comma; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

7263. ✻ 31 Aug. 1500. Quintus CVRTIVS: epistulae. 4°. *5892. Types 10, 11.

7264. 1 Oct. 1500. CROTTVS: epigrammata. 4°. 5842. Types 10, 11.

XLVIII.—NONANDOLA.

1. Georgius and Antonius de Mischmis .. .. 1480 May

i. Georgius and Antonius de Mischmis.

[Type 1, small gothic, very like Venezia, press 21, type 2.—Type 2, like type 1, but still smaller.]

7265. May 1480. Breuiarium romanum. [LIT.] 8°. 3901. Types 1, 2. [On vellum.]

XLIX.—CIVIDALE.

1. Gerardus Lisa, from Venezia, third press .. .. 1480 Oct. 24

i. Gerardus Lisa, *third press.*

[Type 5 (brought from Venezia), round text gothic, rather small; the I, N, are noticeable; 20 ll. = 77 mm. Facs., Hawkins pl. 16.]

7266. ✻ 24 Oct. 1480. Platina: de honesta uoluptate. [SACCHI.] 4°. *13052. Type 5. [2 copies in B.M.]

7267. ✻ 24 Nov. 1480. Isidorus: chronica, *ital.* [ISIDORE.] 4°. *9308. Type 5.

L.—CASAL DI SAN VASO.

1. Antonius de Corsiono (or Gulielmus de Canepa noua de Campanilibus) 1481 Sept. 6.

i. Antonius de Corsiono.

[It is probable that Gul. de Canepa noua was not the printer, but that he found the capital.—Type 1, curious roman type, tall and narrow; the A, M, *que*, Qu, &, are remarkable; 20 ll. = 95–6 mm.]

7268. [n.b. 1477.] Fr. Philelphus: conuiuia. [FILELFO.] 4°. 12956. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

7269. [a. 1 June 1479.] Franc. DIEDO: Rochi uita. 4°. Not in H. [not *6159.] Type 1.

7270. [a. 1 June 1479.] Franc. DIEDO: vita di S. Rocho. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7271. † 6 Sept. 1481. Hubertinus Clericus: commentarius in heroides Ouidii. 4°. 12208. Type 1.

7272. ✻ n.d. CALDERINVS: commentarius in Vergili opuscula. 4°. *4240. Type 1.

7273. † n.d. Argumenta in Priscianum lxiij. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7274. † n.d. Beroaldus: annotationes in Seruium. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7275. † n.d. Priscianus: de octo partibus orationis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

LI.—PISA.

1. Printer of F. de Accoltis, Consilia .. .. 1482 March 23
2. Ser Lorenzo and Ser Agnolo, of Firenze .. .. 1484 June 2
3. Bernardinus Fornius, of Firenze 1484
4. Gregorius de Gentis, of Pisa .. .. 1484 Nov. 20
5. Vgo Rugerius, from Bologna, fourth press .. .. 1494 Apr. 5
6. Hieronymus, of Ancarano, Reginus de Cruce .. .. 1499 Jan.

i. *Printer of F. de Accoltis, Consilia.*

[See Hain *36.—Gothic type.]

ij. Lorenzo and Agnolo, *of Firenze.*

[Type 1, roman, broad; no hyphens or contractions; comma sloping the wrong way; 'Valdarfer' h; Q separate but close; 20 ll. = 107 mm.]

7276. 2 June 1484. Ficinus: della christiana religione. [FICINO.] 4°. 7074. Type 1.

LII.—AQUILA.

1. Adam, of Rottweil, from Venezia, second press .. .. 1482 Sept. 16
2. Eusanius de Stella, of Aquila, Iohannes Picardus de Hamel [from Ferrara], and Louis de Masson .. .. 1493 May 31

i. Adam, *of Rottweil, second press.*

[Type 3, text gothic, brought from Venezia (press 26), q.v.—Type 4, rather small, curious roman; Burger pl. 101; 20 ll. = 84 mm. Cf. Roma, xxxix., § 4; Venezia, press 36, type 2. The same type seems to have been used by Eusanius de Stella; see P. 229.—Type 5, very like type 1 (see Venezia, press 26), but larger; the A, F differ.]

7277. 16 Sept. 1482. Le vite di Plutarco. [PLVTARCH.] F°. 13132. Type 4.

7278. 1482. Iacobus de BANGIO : il septenario. 4°. 2357. Type 4.

7279. n.d. Iacopo de BANGIO : trattato delle excommunicazioni. 4°. Not in H. Types 3, 5.

ij. Eusanius de Stella.

[Type 1 = press 1, type 4. Device, see Kristeller, *Die italienischen Buchdruckerzeichen*, no. 1.]

LIII.—SIENA.

1. Hendrik, of Haarlem, from Bologna, second press .. .. .. 1483 Jan. 8
2. Heinrich, of Köln, from Bologna or Modena, fifth press (?) .. .. 1484 July 21
3. Heinrich, of Köln, from Bologna, seventh press .. .. 1486 May 9
4. Hendrik, of Haarlem, from Bologna, fifth press, with Johann Walbeck 148$\frac{8}{9}$ Jan. 15
5. Sigismund Rodt, of Bitsche, from Pescia, second press 1489
6. Heinrich, of Köln, from Nozzano, tenth press, with Hendrik, of Haarlem 1491

i. Hendrik, *of Haarlem, second press.*

[For a statement of the difficulties connected with this printer, see Bologna, press 15, note. See Hain 15903. In April 1483 he was at Venezia ; if Jan. 1483 means 1484 (new style), this is his third, not his second press. In March 1485 he was at Bologna again, using the same type as at Venezia. Hence it is probable that the order here adopted is the true one. Joh. Walbeck, though he is not named, was probably with him at this time.]

ij. Heinrich, *of Köln, fifth press.*

[For a discussion of the apparently insoluble difficulties connected with this printer, see Brescia, press 3, note.—See Hain *54, but this is not the first book of this press.]

iij. Heinrich, *of Köln, seventh press.*

[Type 5, law text gothic, like Venezia, press 2, type 5 ; 20 ll. = 90 mm. Cf. press 5, type 2.—Type 6 seems = Pescia, press 3, type 1 (Burger pl. 38). No hyphens or roman letters ; 20 ll. = 91 mm. Rodt may have been the printer of the book in this type.]

7280. 8 May 1487. Bonus Accursius : compendium elegantiarum Laur. Vallae. [VALLA.] 4°. 66. Type 5.

7281. ✻ 7 Oct. 14[8]9. Ioh. Gabriel Senensis : clausulae epistularum Ciceronis. [CICERO.] 4°. Not in H. [not 5358 = *7403.] Type 6.

iv. Hendrik, *of Haarlem, fifth press.*

[Type 1, brought from Bologna (press 15), q.v.]

(*a*) *With Ioh. Walbeck.*

7282. 15 Jan. 1488. PETRVCIVS: disputationes et consilia. F°. *12844. Type 1.

7283. n.d. BINDINVS: oratiunculae. 4°. 3202. Type 1.

7284. 8 May 1490. Laur. VALLA: libellus in Poggium. F°. 15825. Type 1.

[(*b*) *In* 1491 *with Heinrich of Köln.*]

(*c*) *alone.*

7285. 9 Jan. 1492. Ioh. LOPIS: aureum formalitatum speculum. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7286. 4 Apr. 1493. Bulg. de BVLGARINIS: disputatio de testamentis. F°. *4072. Type 1.

7287. 18 May 1493. CAEPOLLA: de contractibus emptionum. F°. *4873. Type 1.

7288. 25 Oct. 1493. Baldus de BARTHOLINIS: Repetitio de uerbo. obliga. F°. *2470. Type 1.

7289. † 24 March 1494. Marco dal Monte S. Maria: libro dei comandamenti di Dio. 4°. Not in H.

v. Sigismund Rodt, *second press.*

[Type 2 = press 3, type 5.]

7290. ✻ n.d. FLORVS: epitome. 4°. *7201. Type 2.

vi. Heinrich, *of Köln, tenth press.*

[See Hain 14864. It is impossible at present to say whether Heinrich took Nozzano on his way from Lucca to Siena, or went back thither after leaving Siena; see however Nozzano, below, note; it must be noted that Hendrik of Haarlem was at work alone in Siena at quite the beginning of 1491.]

LIV.—SONCINO.

1. Joshua Solomon, ben R. Israel Nathan (Mentzelen), called Soncino, first press .. .. 1483 Dec. 19

i. Joshua Solomon, *of Soncino, first press.*

[The press was conducted by Joshua Solomon with his two nephews, Gerson and Solomon ben Moses; the actual printer was Abraham ben R. Chajjim de' Tintori. The name of Eliezer ben R. Samuel also appears as corrector.]

7291. ✻ (19 Dec. 1483—Feb. 1484.) Betza, *hebr.* [TALMVD.] F°. 3020. [St. 1586.—B.M. imp.]

7292. ✻ (19 Dec. 1483—2 Feb. 1484.) Beracoth, *hebr.* [TALMVD.] F°. 2792. [St. 1567.]

7293. ✻ (14 Jan. 1484.) Salomon ibn Gabirol: selecta margaritarum, *hebr.* [MIBCHAR.] 4°. 9369 = 11136. [St. 6916(1).]

7294. ✻ (12 Dec. 1484.) IEDAIAH ben Abr. Bedarshi: examen mundi, *hebr.* 4°. 9368. [St. 5670(2).]

7295. ✻ n.d. [c. 1484–5.] Pirke Aboth, *hebr.* [MISHNAH.] 4°. 13011. [St. 1433.]

7296. † n.d. [c. 1485?] Talmud: Megilla, *hebr.* 4°. Not in H. [or St.]

7297. ✻ (Aug. 1485—Sept. 1486.) Preces festiuales ritus Romani. [LIT.] 4°. 10425. [St. 2576.—Finished at Casalmaggiore.]

7298. ✻ (15 Oct. 1485.) Prophetae priores, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] F°. 13408. [St. 3.—4 copies in Bodl., 1 imp.]

7299. ✻ n.d. [1485.] Prophetae posteriores, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] F°. 13410. [St. 4.—2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

7300. ✻ (29 Dec. 1485.) IOSEPH Albo: liber fundamentorum, *hebr.* F°. 606. [St. 5882(1).]

7301. (7 Apr. 1486.) Preces cotidianae ritus Romani in usum priuatorum, *hebr.* [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. [St. 2061.—On vellum; imp.]

7302. ✻ n.d. IACOB ben Ascher: corpus iuris et rituum, *hebr.* F°. 1880. [St. 5500(2).]

7303. ✻ (16 May 1487.) Preces paenitentiales ritus Romani, *hebr.* (Seder tachanunim.) [LIT.] 4°. 15217. [St. 2920.]

7304. (6 June 1487.) Salomon Isaki: commentarius in Pentateuchum, *hebr.* [SOLOMON.] F°. 9364. [St. 6927(3).—Imp.]

7305. ✻ (23 Feb. 1488.) Testamentum uetus, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] F°. 3029. [St. 7.—2 copies in B.M.; 1 imp., 1 v. imp.]

7306. ✻ (19 Dec. 1488.) MOSES ben Iacob de Coucy: liber praeceptorum maior, *hebr.* F°. 9796. [St. 6453(2).]

7307. † (22 July 1489.) Talmud: Nidda, *hebr.* F°. 11779. [St. 1801.]

7308. (23 Mar. 1490.) MOSES Maimonides: manus fortis (corpus iuris), *hebr.* F°. 10523. [St. 6513(2).—Imp.]

7309. ✻ n.d. ISAAC ben Solomon Sahula: maschal antiquum, *hebr.* 4°. Not in H. [St. 5408(1).]

LV.—UDINE.

1. Gerardus Lisa, from Cividale, fourth press .. .. 1484 July 31

i. Gerardus Lisa, *fourth press.*

[Type 5, brought from Cividale, q.v.]

7310. 31 July 1484. Constituzioni di FRIVLI. 4°. 5670. Type 5.

7311. n.d. IOANNES diaconus Hispanus: flosculus decreti. 8°. Not in H. Type 5.

LVI.—NOVI.

1. Nicolaus Girardengus, from Pavia, third press 1484

i. Nicolaus Girardengus, *third press.*

[See *Cat. des Inc. de la Bibl. Mazarine*, p. 200, no. 382.—Gothic type.]

LVII.—SANGERMANO.

1. Iacobinus Suigus, of Sangermano, first press 1484

i. Iacobinus Suigus, *first press.*

[Type 1, very small gothic; round h, single hyphen; 20 ll. = 56–7 mm. Facs., Hawkins pl. 18, text.]

7312. 1484. Breuiarium Cisterciense. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [Frag.]

LVIII.—PESCIA.

1. Franciscus de Cennis, priest, of Firenze—
   (a) alone .. .. 1485 Feb. 28
   (b) with Laurentius de Cennis his brother .. 1485 March 7
2. Printer of F. Accoltus, super tit. de uerbo. obliga. .. .. .. 1486 Aug. 1
3. Sigismund Rodt, of Bitsche, first press .. .. 1488 April 2
4. Printer of Ant. de Canario, de excusatore .. .. 1489 Feb. 16
5. Printer of Sauonarola, compendium logicae .. .. 1492 Aug. 24

i. Franciscus de Cennis.

[Type 1, broad roman, very like Pisa, press 2, type 1. 'Valdarfer' h; the crossbar of the H is sloping; 20 ll. = 109 mm.—Type 2, smaller roman, also round, curious; no hyphens; gothic *et*, flat-topt ʒ, also used in *que;* 20 ll. = 101 mm.]

(*a*) *alone.*

7313. 28 Feb. 1485. Bernardinus Senensis: della confessione. [BERNARDIN.] 4°. 2837. Type 1.

(*b*) *With Laurentius de Cennis.*

7314. 4 Jan. 1486. ACCOLTVS: comm. super tit. de acquirenda possessione. [For Seb. and Raph. de Orlandis.] F°. 51. Type 2.

7315. † 16 March 1486. Ant. de Canario: tractatus de executione instrumentorum. F°. 4308. Type 2.

7316. † 10 Apr. 1486. Marianus Socinus: tractatus in materia obligationum. [For Seb. de Orlandis.] F°. 14853. Type 2.

ij. *Printer of Accoltus super tit. de uerbo. obliga.*

[Type 1, text gothic, curious capitals; no hyphens; 20 ll. = 87 mm.—Type 2, large type, very square.]

7317. ✻ 1 Aug. 1486. ACCOLTVS: super tit. de uerbo. obliga., etc. [For S. and R. de Orlandis.] F°. *44. Types 1, 2.

iij. Sigismund Rodt, *first press.*

[Type 1, see Burger pl. 38; cf. Siena, press 3, type 6. As used at Pescia numerous letters of a roman type are mixt in it.]

iv. *Printer of Ant. de Canario, de excusatore.*

[This printer can hardly be S. Rodt, who was at Siena in 1489.—Type 1 = press 1, type 2.—Type 2 ≐ press 3, type 1.—Type 3, large gothic, like Venezia, press 23, type 9, etc.]

7318. 16 Feb. 1489. Ant. de CANARIO: de excusatore. F°. *4306. Types 1, 2.

7319. 1 Apr. 1489. Laur. de RODVLPHIS: repetitiones. [For S. and R. de Orlandis.] F°. *13960. Types 1, 2.

7320. † 12 May 1489. Marianus Socinus: repetitio c. fraternitatis. [For S. and R. de Orlandis.] F°. *14861.

7321. 24 March 1492. Dinus [de ROSSONIBVS] de Mugello: consilia et lecturae. [For S. and R. de Orlandis.] F°. *6180. Types 1, 2, 3.

v. *Printer of Savonarola, compendium logicae.*

[See Audin de Rians, *Bibliografia* [of Savonarola], nos. 3, 4.—Type 1, small gothic, like Roma, press 27, type 7, but very close; cf. Venezia, press 110, type 1.—Type 2, larger gothic, perhaps like Venezia, press 45, type 17.]

7322. n.d. [1492.] SAVONAROLA: de omnium scientiarum diuisione. 4°. 14475. [A. 4.] Types 1, 2.

LIX.—VERCELLI.

1. Iacobinus Suigus, of Sangermano, from Sangermano, second press .. 1485 Oct. 27

LX.—CHIVASSO.

1. Iacobinus Suigus, of Sangermano, from Vercelli, third press .. .. 1486 May 13

i. Iacobinus Suigus, *third press.*

[Type 1, brought from Sangermano, q.v.—Type 2, medium gothic, like Venezia, press 75, type 1. Facs. of both types in Hawkins pl. 18.]

7323. ✻ 13 May 1486. ANGELVS de Clauasio: summa. 4°. 5382. Types 1, 2.

LXI.—VOGHERA.

1. Iacobus, of San Nazzaro, first press .. .. 1486 June 1

LXII.—CASALMAGGIORE.

(Joshua Solomon, of Soncino .. .. Sept. 1486)

[The *preces festiuales* in hebrew (Hain 10425) begun at Soncino in Aug. 1485 were finished at Casalmaggiore in Sept. 1486; but this fact hardly entitles Casalmaggiore to claim a distinct press; the move was probably quite a temporary one. See no. 7297.]

LXIII.—GAETA.

1. Andreas Freitag, of Strassburg, first press 1487
2. Meister Justus .. .. 1488 March 24

LXIV.—VITERBO.

1. Printer of Seruius de ultimis syllabis .. .. 1488 Jan. 12

i. *Printer of Seruius de ultimis syllabis.*

[Type 1, roman, very large, rude and straggling; looks like a type of the seventies. 'Valdarfer' h; uppercase *Rum;* question mark upside down; tail of y turns to right; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

7324. ✻ 12 Jan. 1488. SERVIVS: libellus de ultimis syllabis. 4°. 14710. Type 1.

LXV.—PORTESIO.

1. Bartholomaeus de Zanis, of Portesio, from Venezia, second press .. 1489 Oct. 15

LXVI.—NOZZANO.

1. Heinrich, of Köln, from Lucca, ninth press, with Hendrik of Haarlem 1491

i. Heinrich, *of Köln, ninth press.*

[See Hain 15747, and note to Siena, press 6. It seems on the whole more probable that Heinrich went from Lucca to Nozzano, close by, and thence to Siena than that he returned from Siena to Lucca; but it is impossible to be certain.]

LXVII.—URBINO.

1. Heinrich, of Köln, from Siena, eleventh press .. .. 1493 May 15

LXVIII.—CAGLIARI.

1. Salvador, of Bologna .. .. 1493 Oct. 1

LXIX.—ACQUI.

1. Printer of Alexander Gallus, Doctrinale 1493

i. *Printer of Alexander Gallus, Doctrinale.*

[See Hain 665, 669; Claudin, *Les origines de l'impr. à Albi*, p. 5, note 2; Reichling, *Das Doctrinale des Alexander*, p. CCXIV. no. 105, 105*.]

LXX.—SCANDIANO.

1. Peregrino Pasquale, of Bologna, from Venezia, third press .. .. 1495 Jan. 10
2. Peregrino Pasquale, fourth press, with Gaspare Crivello, of Scandiano .. 1500 Feb. 12

i. Peregrino Pasquale, *third press.*

[Type 23, text roman = Reggio d'Emilia, press 4, type 1. Facs., Hawkins pl. 19.]

7325. ✻ 10 Jan. 1495. Appianus: historia Romana. [APPIAN.] F°. 1310. Type 23. [2 copies in B.M.]

ij. Peregr. Pasquale, *fourth press.*

[Type 24, text roman, not as press 1; short commas; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

7326. 12 Feb. 1500. BOIARDO: Timone. 4°. 3434. Type 24.

LXXI.—FORLI.

1. Paulus Guarinus de Guarinis, of Forli, and Iohannes Iacobus de Benedictis, of Bologna .. .. 1495 Apr. 16
2. Hieronymus Medesanus, of Parma .. .. 1495 May 25

i. Paulus Guarinus de Guarinis.

[Type 1, small roman; curious &; ę; lowercase *rum;* 20 ll. = 76 mm.]

7327. 16 Apr. 1495. Nic. FERRETTVS: de elegantia linguae latinae seruanda praecepta. 4°. *6973. Type 1.

ij. Hieronymus Medesanus.

[Type 1, small roman, different from press 1, type 1; double hyphens; 20 ll. = 79–80 mm.]

7328. 25 May 1495. FERRETTVS: de structura compositionis. 4°. *6974. Type 1.

LXXII.—BARCO.

1. Gerson, ben Moses, of Soncino, from Brescia, second press .. .. 1496 Sept. 15

i. Gerson, *of Soncino, second press.*

[Barco is near Orzi Nuovi, on the borders of the province of Brescia.]

7329. 15 Sept. 1496. Preces paenitentiales, *hebr.* [LIT.] F°. 14589. [St. 2830. —Imp.]

LXXIII.—CARMAGNOLA.

1. Printer of Facinus Tiberga, interpretatio Alexandri 1497

i. *Printer of Facinus Tiberga.*

[See Hain 6897. The existence of this press seems extremely doubtful.]

LXXIV.—UNKNOWN PLACES.

A.—*Printers without Place.*

	IA. RV. See Napoli [should be Roma], no. 6747	[n.a. 1470]
	Florenz, of Strassburg. See Venezia, press 8	1472 March 20
	Leonhard Aurl. See Venezia, press 10	1472
1.	Hendrik, of Naarden	1473 Jan. 27
	Conrad, of Paderborn in Westphalen. See Padova, press 4	1473 Apr. 14
	Hans Aurl, first press. See Venezia, press 18	1474
2.	Joseph, his son Chajjim Mardochai, and Chiskijja de Montro	1477 Aug. 29
	Carolus Bonebach. See Napoli, press 11	1478 Apr. 28
	Bernardus, de Dacia. See Napoli, press 12	1478 Apr. 28
3.	D. S.	[b. 1480?]
4.	Antonius, of Avignon	[c. 1480?]
5.	Moses ben Shealtiel	[c. 1480?]
6.	Solomon ben Judah, and Obadiah ben Moses	[c. 1480?]
7.	Obadiah, Manasseh, and Benjamin of Roma	[c. 1480?]
8.	Hans Aurl, second press	1481
	Oliuerius Seruius de Tolentino. See Roma, press 29	1484 Feb. 20
9.	Ludouicus, of Venezia	1488
	Johann Klein and Peter Himmel. See Venezia, press 106	1490
10.	Antonius Laurus de Palatio	[1494]
11.	Nicolaus, of Louvain	1497 Jan. 30

ij. Joseph and Chajjim Mardochai.

[The smaller type is identical with one of those used in the Bologna Pentateuch of 1482 ; see C. D. Ginsburg, *Introduction to the Hebrew Bible*, 1897, p. 781.]

7330. ✻ (29 Aug. 1477.) Psalterium, *hebr.* [BIBLE.] F°. 13451. [St. 1.—2 types.]

iij. D. S.

§ 1. [Type 1, text roman ; curious narrow S ; in M the right limb slopes out much more than the left ; straight h ; closed y ; ʒ at end of words ; Qu, or Q separate ; 20 ll. = 109–110 mm. Very like, if not identical with Padova, press 6, type 1. See also no. 7403.]

7331. n.d. COLVMELLA : de cultu hortorum liber xi. 4°. *5498. Type 1.

7332. ✻ n.d. Epistulae magni Turci. [MVHAMMAD.] 4°. 10501. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

7333. ✻ n.d. VERGERIVS : de ingenuis moribus ; etc. 4°. *15982, 15983. Type 1. [Bodl. v. imp.]

§ 2. [The Columella has D. S. at end, and it does not appear to be copied from the Columella in § 1.—Type 2, text roman; type 3, commentary roman; both types have an unusual look, and are easily distinguished by the P in both types being dropt below the rest of the letters; 20 ll. of type 2 = 110, of type 3, 87–8 mm.]

7334. n.d. COLVMELLA: de cultu hortorum liber xi. F°. 5500. Types 2, 3.

7335. n.d. CICERO, de officiis; etc. F°. *5268. Types 2, 3.

7336. † n.d. Nic. Perottus: epistula de metrorum generibus. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

7337. ✻ n.d. STATIVS: siluae. F°. Not in H. Types 2, 3. [2 copies in Bodl.; 2 in B.M., 1 v. imp.]

iv. Antonius, *of Avignon.*

[Type 1, roman type, curiously like Venezia, press 16, type 2. Large and small capitals mixt; *us* with long tail; closed y; *que* as one type and as q followed by 3; Q usually separate; & tipt up to the right; 20 ll. = 102 mm. only.]

7338. ✻ n.d. M. Ant. [COCCIVS] Sabellicus: de uetustate Aquileiae; etc. 4°. *14058. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl., 1 v. imp.]

v. Moses *ben Shealtiel.*

7339. n.d. MOSES Maimonides: liber scientiae, de amore, de temporibus, *hebr.* 4°. Not in H. [St. 6513/9.]

vi. Solomon *ben Judah* and Obadiah *ben Moses.*

7340. ✻ n.d. MOSES Maimonides: manus fortis (corpus iuris), *hebr.* F°. 10522. [St. 6513/1.]

vij. Obadiah, Manasseh, and Benjamin *of Roma.*

7341. ✻ n.d. MOSES Nachmanides: nouellae in commentarium super legem, *hebr.* F°. 11669. [St. 6532/48.]

7342. ✻ n.d. NATHAN ben Iehiel: Aruch, lexicon; *hebr.* F°. 11678. [St. 6632/1.]

7343. ✻ n.d. Salomon Isaki: commentarius in Pentateuchum, *hebr.* [SOLOMON.] F°. 9362. [St. 6927/2.—Both imp.]

viij. Hans Aurl, *second press.*

[Type 2, german (Augsburg) type; see Burger pl. 50 (2). It is very doubtful if this type was used in Italy at all.]

B.—*Without place or printer.*—I. *Groups.*

§ 1. [Type 1, very delicate, thin roman, resembling in many ways Venezia, clij., A § 1; but all the connections of this type point to Firenze. Three forms of e; contraction marks have serifs at the ends; A has a horizontal stroke across the top; Qu; long double hyphen; the g, y are noticeable; M very narrow; 20 ll. = 116 mm.]

7344. 9 June 1471. Mesue: opera. [YVHANNA.] F°. 11107. Type 1. [v. imp.]

7345. 1471. Leo Bapt. Albertus: liber de amore, *ital.* [ALBERTO.] 4°. *420. Type 1.

7346. 1471. Leo Bapt. Albertus: de remedio amoris, *ital.* [ALBERTO.] 4°. *422. Type 1. [2 copies.]

7347. ✻ 1471. PHALARIS: epistulae, *ital.* 4°. *12903. Type 1.

7348. n.d. Hipolito [BVONDELMONTI] e Lionora. 4°. 9263? Type 1.

---

§ 2a. [Probably Venezia.—Type 1, thick curious roman, strongly resembling Venezia, press 12, type 1, and Fivizzano, press 1, type 1. Horizontal question mark; L is noteworthy; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

7349. ✻ 1472. Leon. [BRVNI] Aretinus: epistulae familiares. F°. *1565. Type 1.

7350. n.d. TERENTIVS: comoediae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7351. † n.d. Ioh. Petrus Lucensis: de declinationibus . . . regulae. 4°. 12853. Type 1? [Dub.]

§ 2b. [Type 2 is almost identical in appearance with § 2a, type 1; but the body differs; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

7352. n.d. Bernardus Siluester: della cura e modo del gubernarsi. [BERNARD.] 4°. [2879?] Type 2.

§ 2c. [Type 3, delicate roman type, much thinner face than § 2a, type 1, but there is a strong family likeness; h slopes out a little; wide M, horizontal question mark; *que* is very curious; the contraction starts a long way from the q and only touches it at the bottom; 20 ll. = 106 mm.]

7353. n.d. Laur. VALLA: sermo de mysterio eucharistiae. 4°. Not in H. Type 3.

---

§ 3. [Venezia?—Type 1, very like Venezia, press 5, type 2; but has crosses for stops instead of dots; round instead of 'Valdarfer' h; a different *rum;* and 20 ll. = 110–11, not 113–4 mm.; cf. also Treviso, press 1, type 1.]

7354. ✻ Feb. 1472. PROPERTIVS: elegiae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [3 copies in B.M.]

7355. n.d. [1472.] TIBVLLVS: carmina. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

7356. n.d. Galeottus MARTIVS: liber de homine. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7357. n.d. OVIDIVS: metamorphoses. 4°. 12153. Type 1.

---

§ 4. [c. 1472?—Type 1, very rude roman; round h, but uppercase *Rum; us* with long tail, separate Q; the stop is a St. Andrew's cross. In all the books except the first 3 final is used, and a single type for pp; e for ae; short thick contraction marks; curious greek type; 20 ll. = 111–113 mm.]

7358. n.d. Galeottus MARTIVS: liber de homine. F°. *7433. Type 1.

7359. † n.d. Cicero: orationes xxviij. F°. 5118. Type 1. [2 copies.]

7360. † n.d. Plato: Apologia Socratis. 4°. 13065(1). Type 1.

7361. † n.d. Plato: Gorgias. 4°. 13065(2). Type 1.

---

§ 5. [c. 1475?—Type 1, roman, broad but rather small, very elegant. Large capitals; A has a horizontal stroke across the top; *us* with large loop and short tail; 3 very angular, used as z in the Boccaccio; Qu, and (in capitals) Q, rather below the line; 20 ll. = 98–100 mm. The Ant. de Rosellis has no signatures, no proper stops, and very few hyphens; the Boccaccio has all these, the last in abundance.]

7362. n.d. Ant. de ROSELLIS: tractatus legitimationum. F°. *13975. Type 1.

7363. n.d. Boccaccio: FIAMMETTA. 4°. 3290. Type 1. [2 copies, which differ; 1 imp.]

---

§ 6. [Roma, c. 1475?—Type 1, rather small, curious roman; resembles Roma, press 4, type 4, but it is not the same; the e, ę are remarkable (like that of no. 5650 sqq., and of no. 7344 sqq. above); round h; in *que* the tail of the contraction crosses the q; A has a stroke across the top; y turns round to the left at the bottom; Qu; the bottom stroke of E is much longer than the others; 20 ll. = 88 mm.]

7364. n.d. DIOGENES Laertius: de uita et moribus philosophorum. 4°. 6196. Type 1. [Imp.]

7365. n.d. [a. 2 Dec. 1471.] Bern. Iustinianus: oratio apud Sixtum iv. [GIVSTINIANI.] F°. Not in H. [not *9642.] Type 1.

---

§ 7. [Napoli, c. 1475?—Type 1, round roman, large; Q separate and close; 'Valdarfer' h, rather on one side; *us* very low, the loop on the line; round x; 3; the *que* in the *Ouidius* is different from that in the other books; 20 ll. = 105 mm.]

7366. n.d. OVIDIVS: de uetula. 8°. 12253. Type 1.

7367. n.d. CAEPOLLA: tractatus seruitutum urbanorum et rusticorum praediorum. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

7368. † n.d. Petrus Vbaldus: super canonica episcopali et parochiali. F°. *15904. Type 1.

---

§ 8. [c. 1477?—Type 1, small roman; looks the same as Bologna, press 1, type 2; but 20 ll. = 90 mm. instead of 95 mm.; *que* not as Santorso, press 1, type 1, but as Azzoguidi.]

7369. ✻ n.d. SVETONIVS: uitae duodecim Caesarum. 4°. *15113. Type 1.

7370. ✻ n.d. MARTIALIS: epigrammata. 4°. 10806? Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

---

§ 9. [Firenze, c. 1487–90?—Type 1, roman, text size, apparently venetian. Q separate and distant; very large O; single hyphen; like Venezia, press 99, type 7, but a different type; 20 ll. = 107–8 mm. The *Morte corporale* is a strange book, having uneven lines, no signatures and an amazingly rude woodcut; the other book has even lines, signatures, and a simple titlepage, which looks Florentine.]

7371. n.d. HISTORIA della morte corporale. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

7372. n.d. Arte del ben morire. [ARS.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 10. [Parma?—Type 1, small roman; both type and paragraph mark seem = Venezia, press 103, type 3; but date and initials do not agree; 20 ll. = 77 mm.]

7373. [a. 5 July 1489.] Iac. Cauiceus: epistula ad Beltrandum de Rubeis. [CAVICEO.] 4°. 4808. Type 1.

7374. [a. 16 March 1491.] Iac. Cauiceus: urbium dicta ad Maximilianum. [CAVICEO.] 4°. 4805. Type 1.

7375. n.d. Iac. Cauiceus: uita Petri Mariae de Rubeis. [CAVICEO.] 4°. 4807. Type 1.

---

§ 11. [Possibly not Italian but South French.—Type 1, larger gothic, like Venezia, press 75, type 1 reduced, except some of the capitals, e.g. H, M, which are unlike any others.—Type 2, very small gothic; some of the capitals, e.g. G, O, S, are noteworthy.]

7376. † 16 Nov. 1490. Historia Alexandri magni de praeliis. 4°. 781. Type 1.

7377. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: liber aggregationis. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

7378. n.d. ALBERTVS magnus: secreta mulierum et uirorum. 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

---

§ 12. [Not Italy? The titlepage of the *Poggius* seems italian in style. Broad roman type, in appearance almost identical with Basel, press 14, type 1; separate Q, double hyphen, & on one side; ij, i with stroke; but 20 ll. of this = 100 mm., of Bergmann's type 104–5 mm. Ff. 1–6 of Hain *16008 (Ven., C. de Pensis, 1499) are in a type extremely like this, but there 20 ll. = 96 mm. only; see no. 5250. Cf. also a roman type used at Paris by B. Rembolt in the sixteenth century.]

7379. 15 Oct. 1498. Poggius: facetiae. [BRACCIOLINI.] 4°. 13198. Type 1.

7380. † n.d. Falconia Proba: Vergili centones. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

---

§ 13. [After 1500? If Florentine, as seems probable, certainly 16th cent.—Type 1, roman; long double hyphen used as comma; i with stroke; ꝗ; ʒ with flat top, used with q for *que;* also a proper *que;* 20 ll. = 97 mm.]

7381. n.d. MADALIVS: prouerbia. 4°. 10431. Type 1.

7382. n.d. MADALIVS: siluae quibus tituli Laurus, Hedera, Myrtus. 4°. 10434. Type 1.

7383. n.d. MADALIVS: silua cui titulus Cuparissus. 4°. 10433. Type 1.

II.—*Single Books.*

[Type 1, roman, rather tall-faced, rough. M broad and slightly sloping; A very broad; remarkable ę (no æ or ae); round h, no *us;* Qu, & in words, single hyphen; curious lowercase *rum;* 20 ll. = 113 mm. There is no resemblance (as Brunet asserts) between this type and that of Milano, press 5.]

7384. 1470. SALLVSTIVS: opera. 4°. 14196. Type 1. [2 copies, 1 imp.]

[Roman type; two forms of h, one straight, the other bent in and placed rather sideways; M slightly sloping; *Rum,* rather taller than the short letters; Qu; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

7385. ✻ 1471. NONIVS Marcellus: de proprietate latini sermonis. F°. 11900. Type 1. [2 copies in B.M.]

[Roman type, rather small face; M narrow and sloping; round h; Qu, with small bowl to the Q, and a long tail to enable it to get under the u; 20 ll. = 112–113 mm.]

7386. 1472. Ant. CORNAZANO: de fide et uita christi, *ital.* 4°. 5729. Type 1.

[Large roman type: two forms of h, one 'Valdarfer,' the other not quite a round h, but bent in at bottom and ending abruptly; straight M; uppercase *Rum;* & in words; in *ter* the contraction stands after the t; very like Venezia, press 3, type 1; 20 ll. = 114 mm. No greek; headings in MS.]

7387. † 1472. Cicero: epistulae ad familiares. F°. 5170. Type 1.

[c. 1472?—Roman text, roughish, looks early; uneven lines; Qu; straight M and h; 20 ll. = 112 mm.]

7388. ✻ n.d. VALERIVS Maximus: facta et dicta memorabilia. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Extraordinarily rude and grotesque gothic. It has a spanish look (cf. Coria), but is no doubt italian.]

7389. ✻ 21 Oct. 1473. Bartholomaeus Pisanus: summa. [BARTOLOMMEO.] F°. *2526. Type 1.

[c. 1473?—Roman type, broad and elegant, extremely like Treviso, press 1, type 1, but not the same. Qu; a cross for stop; h, m, n, slightly bent in; lowercase *rum,* round x, single hyphen; *que,* stops, e, differ from the Treviso type; 20 ll. = 104 mm.]

7390. n.d. Christophorus SCARPA: orthographia breuis. 4°. 14506. Type 1.

[c. 1474?—Curious roman type; 'Valdarfer' h; d (turnover form), x, r, y are gothic; 20 ll. = 106–7 mm. Cf. Savigliano, press 1, type 1. Other books in the same type are P. 1276 (H.*1817) and 1304.]

7391. n.d. Valascus de TARANTA: tractatus de epidemia et peste. 4°. *15245. Type 1.

[Roman type, rather small, rude; round h, straight M; Qu, rather like that of no. 3; for z is used 3 with turned-back tail; 20 ll. = 104 mm. Perhaps Napoli.]

7392. 28 Aug. 1475. Ant. CORNAZANO: vita di nostra donna. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1475?—Type 1, a rude gothic type, resembling the types of the class to which Napoli, press 4, type 1, or Burger 87, belong, but much magnified. The left limb of the M has almost disappeared, and the I has two projections on the stem. Plays of commas and stops. Large and thick paragraph mark. Perhaps Napoli.]

7393. n.d. NICOLAVS de Lyra: quaestiones disputatae contra Iudaeos. 4°. *10408. Type 1.

[c. 1475?—Roman type, round and elegant, rather small. Qu, always on one side; round h, lowercase *rum;* 20 ll. = 98–9 mm. No likeness to any type of Bartholomaeus of Cremona.]

7394. ✻ n.d. Franciscus de Platea: opus restitutionum. [RESTITVTIONES.] F°. *13034. Type 1.

[South Italy, c. 1475?—Very small and delicate roman; has an appearance of copperplate printing. Widely spaced; *us* with large loop, placed low down; Qu in form resembles that of Roma, press 11, type 1; a curious contraction for *Quod;* round h; 20 ll. = 96 mm.]

7395. n.d. Bartholomaeus PHILALITES: institutiones grammaticae. 8°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1475?—Roman type, strongly milanese; Q, h, *que*, like Milano, press 2, type 4, but M, e, like the same press, type 5; *us* with long tail and small loop, differ from either. Long double hyphen reversed used as stop, but a single hyphen as hyphen; 20 ll. = 103–4 mm.]

7396. n.d. LVCTATIVS Placidus: commentarius in Thebaida Statii. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1476–7?—Roman type, very like that of nos. 7396, 7398. Like Pavia, press 4, type 1 are the e, *que*, and *ver;* but *us* (of which there are two forms, one very small, one rather larger, both high up) and 3 (also two forms, both flat-topt) differ. Large crosses for stops; uppercase *Rum;* 20 ll. = 104 mm. No signatures.]

7397. † n.d. Georgius Valla: de ratione scribendi. 8°. 15798. Type 1.

[c. 1477?—Type very like that of no. 7396, but without the reversed hyphen and with a *us* small and high; Qu, h, *que* very similar. Broad M, very narrow S; uppercase *Rum;* 20 ll. = 106 mm. Cf. besides Milano, press 2, Pavia, press 4, type 1. Printed signatures.]

7398. n.d. NICODEMVS: euangelium Nicodemi. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1475–80.—Type 1, greek type, very cursive and much sloped, with long accents, and breathings, which occupy a line of their own between the lines of text.—Type 2, small roman ; Qu, very much on one side ; the question mark, uppercase *Rum* and h, are all eccentric ; spaced out in alternate lines to fit the greek type.]

7399. ✻ n.d. CHRYSOLORAS : erotemata, *gr.-lat.* 4°. 5018. Types 1, 2. [2 copies in B.M.]

[c. 1478?—Perhaps french ; the character of the type and the few capitals that occur are not conclusive.—Type 1, round gothic type. No capitals except E (plain round) and I, which has two projections on the stem ; 20 ll. = 87–88 mm.]

7400. n.d. Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 8°. Not in H. Type 1. [On vellum.—20 lines.]

[c. 1478?—Type 1, rude roman type, very irregular. Qu, with a fine curve ; 3 very angular ; & narrow ; straight h ; uppercase *Rum*, sticks up in the line ; the r looks too large for the type ; *us* with large loop not quite closed, rather heavy, placed high up (rare) ; 20 ll. = 112–113 mm. Cf. Brescia, press 3, type 1. With printed signatures.]

7401. † n.d. Plautus : comoediae octo. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1480?—Roman type, tall and narrow, not unlike the Casal di San Vaso type ; Qu ; flat-topt 3 ; i with stroke ; round h ; A with horizontal serif on the left side at the top ; 20 ll. = 96 mm.]

7402. n.d. DARES : historia troiana. 4°. 5961. Type 1.

[The letters are dated from Venezia, but the printing seems not venetian.—Roman type, rough ; long s at end of words ; ae not æ ; flat-topt 3, usually too low ; an occasional gothic Q ; spaces for greek ; *que* is like q followed by a semicolon, the comma of which crosses the stem of the q. Qu rather large for the type ; *us* rather small ; thick single hyphens, usually high above the type (cf. the Pogliano type) ; 20 ll. = 110 mm. Cf. above, no. 7331–3, and Padova, press 6, type 1.]

7403. † [a. 13 Dec. 1480.] Georgius Merula : epistulae duae. 4°. *11092. Type 1.

[c. 1480?—Large roman ; Qu, the bowl of Q very large, tail flattish ; round 3 ; large capitals ; z apparently wrong fount (too large) ; 20 ll. = 109–110 mm. No printed signatures.]

7404. n.d. Opera di magistro Cibaldone. [MVHAMMAD (i.e. Rasis).] 4°. 13904. Type 1.

[c. 1480? Possibly Parma, D. de Moyllis, before 1481.—Small gothic type, exactly like Parma, press 8, type 2, but the U is here the right one belonging to the fount ; there is an additional C here ; and D. de Moyllis has u, this has v at the beginning of a word. The body of the type agrees ; 20 ll. = 74 mm.]

7405. ✻ n.d. MARTIALIS : epigrammata. 4°. 10807. Type 1. [3 copies in Bodl. (1 imp.), 2 in B.M.]

[c. 1480?—Large roman type, very like that of no. 7404, but a different type ; e and the hyphen differ ; similar Qu ; M broad and slightly sloping ; *que* is q3 ; single hyphen, rather long ; 20 ll. = 110 mm.]

7406. ✻ n.d. SALLVSTIVS : opera. F°. *14187. Type 1. [2 copies in Bodl.]

[c. 1480, or earlier?—Roman text, milanese in appearance; Q separate, tail quite flat; very small, high *us*; curious broad uppercase *Rum*; M slopes a little; 3, rather high; 20 ll. = 101 mm.]

7407. ✻ n.d. TERENTIVS: comoediae. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [36 ll., 100 ff.]

[Roma or Napoli, c. 1480?—Roman type, small and elegant; resembles the type of Roma, press 37 (no. 3976); sloping M, unusual (uppercase) *Rum*; Qu; single hyphen; cross stop turned on one side; 20 ll. = 90 mm.]

7408. ✻ n.d. Domitius CALDERINVS: commentarius in Iuuenalem. F°. *4238. Type 1.

[Padova?—Type 1, text gothic, resembling Venezia, press 2, type 6, but a curious shallow C, almost like the second form in no. 5715. Single hyphens; 20 ll. = 72 mm.]

7409. † [n.a. 1481.] Paulus de Middelburgo: pronosticon anni 1481. 4°. *11143. Type 1.

[c. 1481–82?—Probably printed somewhere in Tuscany.—Type 1, round gothic, fine; capitals simple and well formed, but somewhat unusual; L is almost roman; curious A. Cf. no. 7411; 20 ll. = 94 mm.]

7410. n.d. Petrus de VBALDIS: repetitio super c. Rainutius de testamentis. F°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Almost certainly by the same printer as the preceding.—The type is a freely treated copy of the type of the P. de Vbaldis on a smaller scale. The A differs, but the other capitals are almost alike. Two forms of C, one round; two of I, one very small; curious M; 20 ll. = 80–81 mm.]

7411. [n.a. 1482.] PAVLVS de Middelburgo: pronosticum anni 1482. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1482–85?—Roman text type; Qu; small uppercase *Rum*; v at the beginning of words; 20 ll. = 103 mm.]

7412. ✻ n.d. VARRO: de lingua latina. F°. *15854. Type 1.

[Perhaps venetian, c. 1483?—Gothic type, like Venezia, press 2, type 6; double hyphen; very round *us*, quite open; 20 ll. = 73 mm.]

7413. † n.d. Ludouicus Vicentinus: uita Bernardini Senensis. 4°. Not in H. Type 1. [2 copies.]

[c. 1483–5?—Small roman type, face very small; curious Qu, with flat tail; M sloping; *us* rather small, not very short; long single hyphens; 20 ll. = 80 mm.]

7414. n.d. CICERO: epistulae ad familiares, *lat.-ital.* (XIII. 30—XIV. sub fin.) 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1483–5?—Perhaps Milano.—Text gothic, like Venezia, press 2, type 6, except F; P, R, are small; no hyphens. Like Milano, press 12, type 7, except I; 20 ll. = 72 mm.]

7415. n.d. Cavalca: SPECCHIO di croce. 4°. 4782? Type 1.

[Perhaps printed at Pisa, where the dedication was written.—Large text gothic, very like Bologna, press 21, type 7, press 25, type 3, or Modena, press 8, type 1; 20 ll. = 96 mm.]

7416. [a. 1 July 1485.] Ludouicus SANDEVS: uulgaria epigrammata. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Probably Firenze, c. 1485.—Text roman; *que*, lowercase *rum*, like Firenze, press 14, type 3; Qu not quite the same; round h; sloping M like Firenze, press 3, type 3; separate Q like Firenze, press 11, type 1; 20 ll. = 108 mm.]

7417. n.d. Gaspar MASSANVS: regulae grammaticales. 4°. 10883. Type 1.

[c. 1485?—Two round gothic text types, larger and smaller, which seem to resemble no others. Possibly french.]

7418. † n.d. Regimen sanitatis Salernitanum. 4°. *13748. Types 1, 2.

[Possibly venetian.—Roman type, rather small; separate Q with large bowl and short tail; curious question mark; 20 ll. = 87 mm.]

7419. [a. 18 Oct. 1487.] Giov. Batt. REFRIGERIO: triumpho. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[This is a word for word reprint of the genuine edition by B. de Choris, including the colophon, but the type differs from any venetian type.—Roman text type, like Ferrara, press 8, type 5, but not the same; similar Q, separate and with curved tail rising to the line; no hyphens; 20 ll. = 111 mm.]

7420. '10 Jan. 149½.' Petrus [TOMMAI] Rauennas: phoenix. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1491–95? The dialect seems venetian.—Text gothic, like Ferrara, press 7, type 5, etc., but closer; an additional wrong-fount M, and many roman capitals; 20 ll. = 75 mm.]

7421. n.d. Queste sono le virtude di alcune prede speciali ... [ARISTOTLE.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[Perhaps venetian; not as Holtrop says 'Romae, Euch. Silber.'—Type 1, small roman; ę; Qu, the Q rather on one side; & on one side; 20 ll = 78–9 mm.—Type 2, large gothic, very like Venezia, press 64, type 7.]

7422. [a. 25 Aug. 1492.] Hermolaus BARBARVS: castigationes Plinianae. F°. *2420. Types 1, 2.

[Two small gothic types: type 1, larger, type 2, smaller; quite different from any others; in the larger the M, and to a less degree the D, H, I, are remarkable; the M is very square; the H has a curved tail; D, O, Q, have dots in centre; most of the capitals sprawl a good deal.—Type 2, modelled on type 1, but simpler; plain caps.; 3 with a curved top.]

7423. † 11 Sept. 1492. Missale secundum consuetudinem romanae curiae. 8°. *11399. Types 1, 2. [Imp.]

[Type 1, text gothic ; capitals apparently identical with Firenze, press 14, type 4, but the type is a close but coarse copy ; cut of pix on titlepage not Florentine ; curious paragraph mark ; 20 ll. = 98 mm.—Type 2, larger type in much the same style ; the A is unusual ; 4 ll. = 24 mm. Cf. no. 3153, which may be in the same types.]

7424. † 1493. De sacramento altaris mundo et transformato, *ital.* 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2.

[Provincial, north Italy.—Small roman type, which looks venetian ; *que* like Venezia, press 71, type 10 ; Qu ; single hyphen ; face large for the body ; 20 ll. = 78–9 mm. But the very odd initial at the beginning is certainly not venetian.]

7425. [a. 22 Oct. 1493.] Baptista Mantuanus : oratio in exsequiis ducis Ferrariae. [SPAGNVOLI.] 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1495?—Small-faced roman type ; Qu, flat-topt A, small paragraph mark ; 20 ll. = 81 mm.]

7426. n.d. Ant. VINCIGVERRA : consolatio ad Ioh. Calderinum de obitu filiae 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[c. 1495?—Type 1, text roman ; i with stroke, large paragraph mark.—Type 2, small roman, like Venezia, press 82, type 4 ; Q close to u ; heavy paragraph mark ; single hyphen ; long comma, upright ; 20 ll. = 82 mm.—Type 3, gothic, seems = Roma, press 26, type 7.]

7427. n.d. Opus quibuslibet aromatariis necessarium, *ital.* [YVHANNA (i.e. Mesue).] 4°. Not in H. Types 1, 2, 3.

[Pavia or Venezia? c. 1495–1500.—Type 1, large gothic ; looks like Venezia, press 23, type 9, but is larger.—Type 2, text gothic ; capitals mixt, but mostly like Venezia, press 45, type 17 ; the lowercase looks too small for them ; 20 ll. = 83 mm.]

7428. n.d. Angelus de VBALDIS : disputationes. F°. *15886. Types 1, 2.

[Perhaps Verona, c. 1500? Cf. Hain 11604, 'Veronae 1497.'—Gothic type, like Venezia, press 45, type 17 ; long double hyphens ; 20 ll. = 91 mm. ; large paragraph mark. Provincial ; no signatures or titlepage.]

7429. n.d. Natalis MONTESAVRVS : de dispositionibus quas uulgares mal frantzoso appellant. 4°. Not in H. Type 1.

[a. 1500? Perhaps Milano, 1505–10.—Type 1, large gothic, like Venezia, press 45, type 20.—Type 2, law text gothic ; note B, I, T ; 20 ll. = 90–91 mm. 'Rustic' initials ; fine cut at beginning ; see E. G. Duff, 'Salomon and Marcolphus,' frontispiece.]

7430. † n.d. Dialogus Salomonis et Marcolphi. 4°. [14252?—D. 19.] Types 1, 2.

[c. or a. 1500. Perhaps Roma.—Text roman ; Qu ; flat-topt ʒ ; *ter* with flat contraction (as Roma, press 28, type 1) ; *us* low, loop on the line ; 20 ll. = 109 mm.]

7431. n.d. POMPONIVS Laetus : de romanorum magistratibus. 4°. 9832? Type 1. [2 copies.]

C.—*Hebrew books sine nota.*

7432. n.d. [b. 1480?] LEVI ben Gershon: commentarius in Danielem. 4°. 10062. [St. 6138/19.]

7433. ✻ n.d. [b. 1480?] Salomo ben Abraham ben Addereth: responsa quaesitorum. [SOLOMON.] 4°. 14245. [St. 6891/24.—2 copies in Bodl.]

7434. † n.d. [b. 1480?] Moses ex Coucy: liber praeceptorum maior. F°. 9795. [St. 6453/1.]

7435. † n.d. [c. 1480?] Moses ben Maimon: doctor perplexorum. F°. 10521. [St. 6513/100.]

7436. ✻ n.d. [c. 1480?] Psalterium. [BIBLE.] 8°. 13446. [St. 1059.—Mantova?—B.M. imp.]

7437. ✻ n.d. [c. 1490?] Shemaria ben Simcha: omnia in eo. [COL-BO.] F°. Not in H. [St. 3589.—Napoli?—2 copies in Bodl.]

7438. n.d. Preces cotidianae. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. [St. 2386.—Brescia or Bologna?—Imp.]

7439. † n.d. Salomo Alfasi: epistula exhortationis et fidei. 8°. Not in H. [St. 6893/5.—Bologna?]

7440. n.d. Preces paenitentiales. [LIT.] 4°. Not in H. [St. 2829.—'Vt uid. per Soncinates.']

7441. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500.] Preces festiuales (ed. II.). [LIT.] F°. 10424. [St. 2577.—'Per Soncinates.']

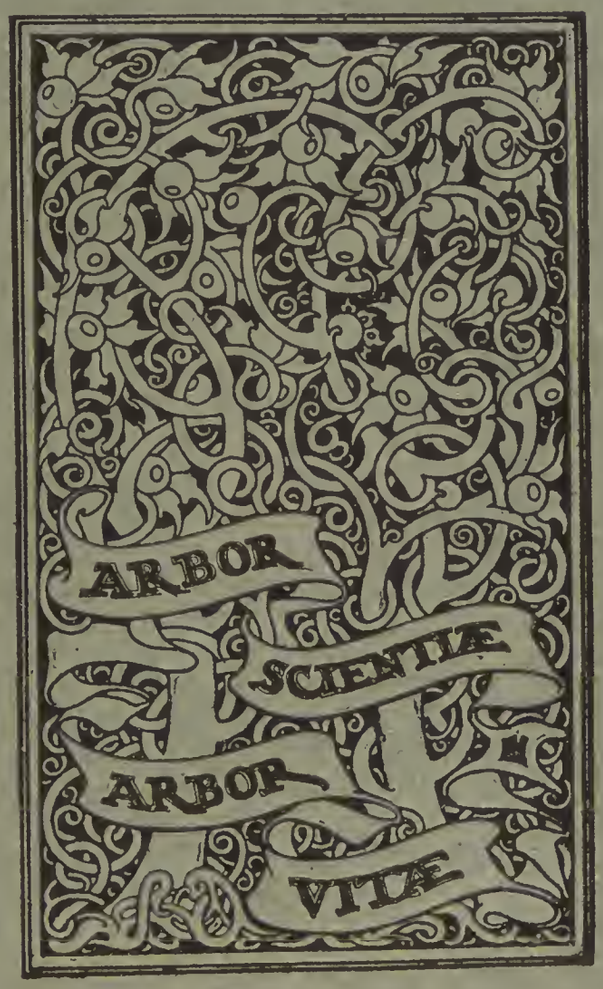
7442. ✻ n.d. [c. 1500?—b. 1507.] IACOB ben Asher: semita uitae. 4°. Not in H. [St. 5500/22.—'Per Soncinates.'—B.M. and Bodl. imp.]

7443. n.d. [c. or a. 1500.] Preces cotidianae. [LIT.] 8°. Not in H. [St. 2387.—'Per Soncinates.'—Imp.]

AN INDEX TO THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING TO THE YEAR MD. WITH NOTES OF THOSE IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY. BY ROBERT PROCTOR.

FIRST SECTION.

GERMANY.



LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND COMPANY,
CHARING CROSS ROAD. MDCCCXCVIII.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

Works on Bibliography and Art

By AUSTIN DOBSON.

William Hogarth.

An entirely New Edition, revised and largely added to, with a full Bibliography of Hogarth's Pictures and Reproductions of his Masterpieces. Royal 8vo., 12*s.*

By W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A.

Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum.

Illustrations of more than sixty examples, printed in facsimile by W. GRIGGS. Introduction and Descriptions by W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A., late Assistant-Keeper, Department of Printed Books, British Museum. Text printed by CONSTABLE. Folio, £3 3*s.* net. *Limited to* 500 *copies.*

English Bookbindings in the British Museum.

By the same author, and uniform with the above. Folio, £3 3*s.* net. *Limited to* 500 *copies, of which very few remain.*

By Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum.

English Illuminated MSS.

With 21 Plates in Colour and Collotype. 18*s.* net. *Limited to* 288 *copies.*

Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography.

With numerous facsimiles. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo., pp. xii. and 343. 5*s.* *International Scientific Series.*

By E. GORDON DUFF.

Early English Printing.

Facsimiles of all English and some foreign types used in the fifteenth century. With an Introduction by E. GORDON DUFF. Royal 4to., £2 2*s.* net. 300 *copies printed, of which only* 20 *remain.*

By W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

Book Plates.

New and cheaper Edition. Post 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Arthur Boyd Houghton.

A selection from his work in black and white. With an Introductory Essay by LAURENCE HOUSMAN. Medium 4to., 15*s.* net.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S
Works on Bibliography and Art

Edited by A. W. POLLARD.

Bibliographica.

Papers on Books, their History and Art.

In Twelve Quarterly Parts. Begun March, 1894; finished February, 1897. The Contributors are forty in number, and subjects treated include Manuscripts, Printers and Printing, Book Illustration, Bindings, Marks of Ownership, Collectors and Collecting, &c. Vol. I. has 23 Plates in Colours or Collotype, and about 60 other Illustrations. Vol. II., 21 Plates and about 100 other Illustrations; and Vol. III., 22 Plates and about 125 other Illustrations. Price for the Three Volumes in Parts, £5 5*s.* net. In Volumes, bound in half morocco, Roxburghe style, by Zaehnsdorf, £6 6*s.* net. Vols. I. and II. can still be bought separately, price £1 10*s.* net each in parts, or £2 2*s.* net in Zaehnsdorf binding. Single numbers, except Parts III. and IV., 10*s.* net.

Edited by A. W. POLLARD.

Books about Books.

I. **The Great Book Collectors.**
By CHARLES and MARY ELTON. Sold in sets only.

II. **Book-Plates.**
By W. J. HARDY, F.S.A. Sold in sets only.

III. **Books in Manuscript.**
By FALCONER MADAN. 6*s.* net.

IV. **Early Printed Books.**
By E. GORDON DUFF. 6*s.* net.

V. **Early Illustrated Books.**
By ALFRED W. POLLARD. With a Chapter on English Illustrated Books by E. GORDON DUFF. 6*s.* net.

VI. **The Binding of Books.**
By HERBERT P. HORNE. 6*s.* net.

Printed by CONSTABLE on hand-made paper. Large Post 8vo. Price of complete sets, of which only 70 remain, £1 16*s.* net.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

Works on Bibliography and Art

By H. W. FINCHAM, Vice-President of the Ex-Libris Society.

The Artists and Engravers of British and American Book-Plates.

A List of over 1,500 Artists and Engravers, with Descriptions of more than 5,000 Book-Plates. Fully Illustrated, with signed Examples of all periods, some being printed from the original Copper Plates. Biographical Notes of the Artists and Engravers wherever possible, and a complete Index of the Book-Plates. Specimens by C. W. SHERBORN, E. D. FRENCH, AUBREY BEARDSLEY, &c. Limited to 750 copies for England, and 250 for America. Demy 4to., £1 1*s*. net.

Large Paper Edition, with several additional Plates, limited to 50 copies, royal 4to. (*All sold.*)

Special Edition, limited to 15 copies, with the Plates, including Duplicate Set, printed on Japanese vellum paper, and containing the Book-Plate of H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF YORK, by C. W. SHERBORN. £10 10*s*. net.

By CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A.

The English Regalia.

Printed by CONSTABLE. With 12 Colour Plates by W. GRIGGS, and numerous Illustrations in the text. 500 copies printed. £1 1*s*. net.

By Dr. PAUL KRISTELLER, of the Galleria Nazionale, Rome.

Early Florentine Woodcuts.

With an Annotated List of Florentine Illustrated Books. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Imperial 8vo. 300 copies, £1 10*s*. net.

Fifty copies, of which three only remain, with Illustrations printed on one side of the leaf only, and bound in a separate volume, £2 2*s*. net.

By HANS W. SINGER and WILLIAM STRANG.

Etching, Engraving, and the other Methods of Printing Pictures.

With 10 specially executed examples of the different methods of etching and engraving, and four process illustrations. Fcap. 4to., 15*s*. net.

Special Edition, with Proof Illustrations on special paper and text on hand-made paper, £2 2*s*. net.

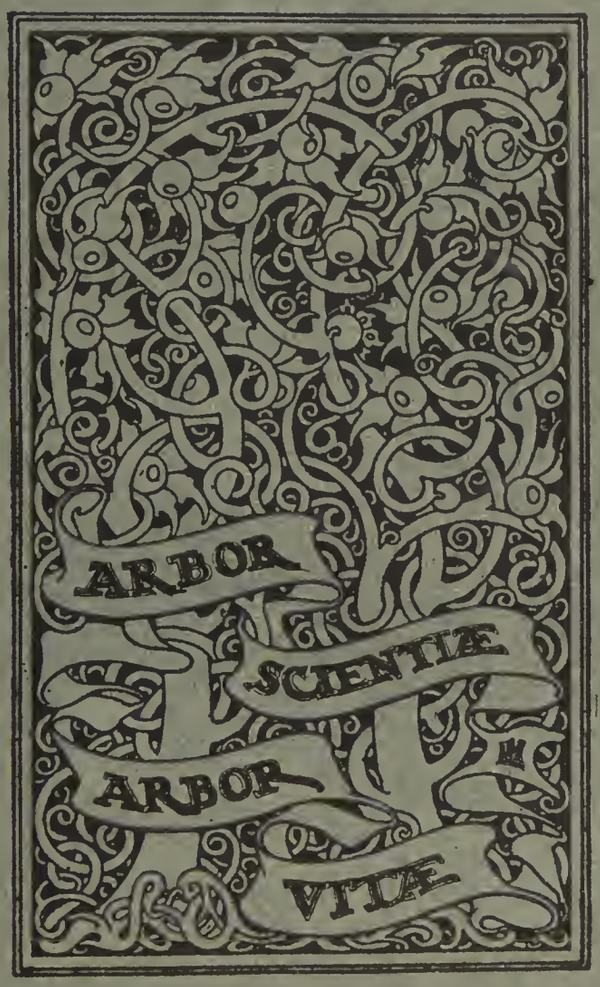
LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

AN INDEX TO THE EARLY PRINTED BOOKS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM: FROM THE INVENTION OF PRINTING TO THE YEAR MD. WITH NOTES OF THOSE IN THE BODLEIAN LIBRARY. BY ROBERT PROCTOR.

SECOND SECTION.

ITALY.



LONDON: KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER AND COMPANY,
CHARING CROSS ROAD. MDCCCXCVIII.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

Works on Bibliography and Art

By AUSTIN DOBSON.

William Hogarth.

An entirely New Edition, revised and largely added to, with a full Bibliography of Hogarth's Pictures and Reproductions of his Masterpieces. Royal 8vo., 12*s.*

By W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A.

Foreign Bookbindings in the British Museum.

Illustrations of more than sixty examples, printed in facsimile by W. GRIGGS. Introduction and Descriptions by W. Y. FLETCHER, F.S.A., late Assistant-Keeper, Department of Printed Books, British Museum. Text printed by CONSTABLE. Folio, £3 3*s.* net. *Limited to* 500 *copies.*

English Bookbindings in the British Museum.

By the same author, and uniform with the above. Folio, £3 3*s.* net. *Limited to* 500 *copies, of which very few remain.*

By Sir E. MAUNDE THOMPSON, K.C.B., Principal Librarian of the British Museum.

English Illuminated MSS.

With 21 Plates in Colour and Collotype. 18*s.* net. *Limited to* 288 *copies.*

Handbook of Greek and Latin Palæography.

With numerous facsimiles. Second Edition, revised. Crown 8vo., pp. xii. and 343. 5*s.* *International Scientific Series.*

By E. GORDON DUFF.

Early English Printing.

Facsimiles of all English and some foreign types used in the fifteenth century. With an Introduction by E. GORDON DUFF. Royal 4to., £2 2*s.* net. 300 *copies printed, of which only* 20 *remain.*

By W. J. HARDY, F.S.A.

Book Plates.

New and cheaper Edition. Post 8vo., 3*s.* 6*d.* net.

Arthur Boyd Houghton.

A selection from his work in black and white. With an Introductory Essay by LAURENCE HOUSMAN. Medium 4to., 15*s.* net.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

Works on Bibliography and Art

Edited by A. W. POLLARD.

Bibliographica.

Papers on Books, their History and Art.

In Twelve Quarterly Parts. Begun March, 1894; finished February, 1897. The Contributors are forty in number, and subjects treated include Manuscripts, Printers and Printing, Book Illustration, Bindings, Marks of Ownership, Collectors and Collecting, &c. Vol. I. has 23 Plates in Colours or Collotype, and about 60 other Illustrations. Vol. II., 21 Plates and about 100 other Illustrations; and Vol. III., 22 Plates and about 125 other Illustrations. Price for the Three Volumes in Parts, £5 5*s.* net. In Volumes, bound in half morocco, Roxburghe style, by Zaehnsdorf, £6 6*s.* net. Vols. II. and III. can still be bought separately, price £1 10*s.* net each in parts, or £2 2*s.* net in Zaehnsdorf binding. Single numbers, except Parts III. and IV., 10*s.* net.

Edited by A. W. POLLARD.

Books about Books.

I. **The Great Book Collectors.**
By CHARLES and MARY ELTON. Sold in sets only.

II. **Book-Plates.**
By W. J. HARDY, F.S.A. Sold in sets only.

III. **Books in Manuscript.**
By FALCONER MADAN. 6*s.* net.

IV. **Early Printed Books.**
By E. GORDON DUFF. 6*s.* net.

V. **Early Illustrated Books.**
By ALFRED W. POLLARD. With a Chapter on English Illustrated Books by E. GORDON DUFF. 6*s.* net.

VI. **The Binding of Books.**
By HERBERT P. HORNE. 6*s.* net.

Printed by CONSTABLE on hand-made paper. Large Post 8vo. Price of complete sets, of which only 70 remain, £1 16*s.* net.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO.'S

Works on Bibliography and Art

By H. W. FINCHAM, Vice-President of the Ex-Libris Society.

The Artists and Engravers of British and American Book-Plates.

A List of over 1,500 Artists and Engravers, with Descriptions of more than 5,000 Book-Plates. Fully Illustrated, with signed Examples of all periods, some being printed from the original Copper Plates. Biographical Notes of the Artists and Engravers wherever possible, and a complete Index of the Book-Plates. Specimens by C. W. SHERBORN, E. D. FRENCH, AUBREY BEARDSLEY, &c. Limited to 750 copies for England, and 250 for America. Demy 4to., £1 1*s*. net.

Large Paper Edition, with several additional Plates, limited to 50 copies, royal 4to. (*All sold.*)

Special Edition, limited to 15 copies, with the Plates, including Duplicate Set, printed on Japanese vellum paper, and containing the Book-Plate of H.R.H. the DUCHESS OF YORK, by C. W. SHERBORN. £10 10*s*. net.

By CYRIL DAVENPORT, F.S.A.

The English Regalia.

Printed by CONSTABLE. With 12 Colour Plates by W. GRIGGS, and numerous Illustrations in the text. Only 500 copies printed. £1 1*s*. net.

By Dr. PAUL KRISTELLER, of the Galleria Nazionale, Rome.

Early Florentine Woodcuts.

With an Annotated List of Florentine Illustrated Books. Printed at the Chiswick Press. Imperial 8vo. Only 300 copies, £1 10*s*. net.

Fifty copies, of which three only remain, with Illustrations printed on one side of the leaf only, and bound in a separate volume, £2 2*s*. net.

By HANS W. SINGER and WILLIAM STRANG.

Etching, Engraving, and the other Methods of Printing Pictures.

With 10 specially executed examples of the different methods of etching and engraving, and four process illustrations. Fcap. 4to., 15*s*. net.

Special Edition, with Proof Illustrations on special paper and text on hand-made paper, £2 2*s*. net.

LONDON: PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD, W.C.

LONDON: PRINTED BY WILLIAM CLOWES AND SONS, LIMITED, STAMFORD STREET AND CHARING CROSS.

a 224
unf